

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CENSUS OFFICE.

Census
HA
202
.174
1892
pt. 1
c. 2

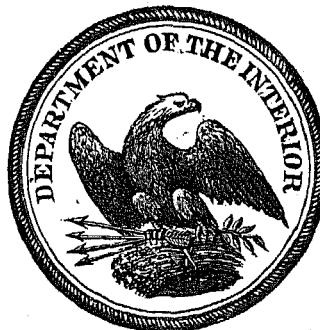
COMPENDIUM

OF

THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

PART I.—POPULATION.

ROBERT P. PORTER,
SUPERINTENDENT.



85 4914

WASHINGTON, D. C. :
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1892.

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

Census
 1870
 1880
 1890
 pt. 1
 612

CONTENTS—PART I.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal of the Superintendent of Census to the Secretary of the Interior.....	vii
Introduction.....	ix-xxxiii
Progress of the nation.....	xxxv-cxxvii
Form of schedule used by enumerators.....	cxxviii, cxxix
Public acts pertaining to the Eleventh Census.....	cxxx-cxl

POPULATION.

Table 1a.—Aggregate population for each state and territory as constituted at the date of each census: 1790 to 1890.....	2, 3
Table 1b.—Increase of population for each state and territory as constituted at the date of each census: 1790 to 1890.....	4, 5
Table 1c.—Density of population for each state and territory as constituted at the date of each census: 1790 to 1890.....	6
Table 2.—Aggregate population by counties for each state and territory as constituted at the date of each census: 1790 to 1890.....	7-47
Table 3.—Aggregate population by minor civil divisions: 1880 and 1890.....	48-433
Table 4a.—Aggregate population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, as constituted at the date of each census: 1790 to 1890.....	434-437
Table 4b.—Increase of population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, as constituted at the date of each census: 1790 to 1890.....	438-441
Table 5.—Aggregate population of cities, towns, villages, and boroughs having 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1890, with population for 1880 and increase during the decade.....	442-452
Table 6.—Aggregate population of cities, towns, villages, and boroughs having from 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants in 1890, with population for 1880.....	453-467
Table 7.—Population by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	468, 469
Table 8.—The colored population classified as blacks, mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, by states and territories: 1890.....	470
Table 9.—Population as males and females, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	471
Table 10.—Population as native and foreign born, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	472
Table 11.—Population as white and colored, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	473
Table 12.—The Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indian population, by states and territories: 1860 to 1890.....	474
Table 13.—Population as native and foreign born and white and colored, by counties: 1890, 1880, and 1870.....	475-515
Table 14.—The Chinese population, by counties: 1890, 1880, and 1870.....	516-524
Table 15.—The Japanese population, by counties: 1890, 1880, and 1870.....	525-527
Table 16.—The civilized Indian population, by counties: 1890, 1880, and 1870.....	528-539
Table 17.—Population by sex, nativity, and color for places of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	540-579
Table 18.—Population as native and foreign born and white and colored, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	580, 581
Table 19.—Population as native and foreign born and white and colored, classified by sex, by counties: 1890.....	582-665
Table 20.—Population as native and foreign born and white and colored, classified by sex, for places of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	666-745
Table 21a.—Persons of school age, 5 to 17 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—aggregate.....	746

	Page
Table 21b.—Persons of school age, 18 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—aggregate	747
Table 21c.—Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—aggregate	748
Table 21d.—Persons of school age, 5 to 17 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—males	749
Table 21e.—Persons of school age, 5 to 17 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—females	750
Table 21f.—Persons of school age, 18 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—males	751
Table 21g.—Persons of school age, 18 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—females	752
Table 21h.—Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—males	753
Table 21i.—Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890—females	754
Table 22a.—Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890—aggregate	755, 756
Table 22b.—Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890—males	757, 758
Table 22c.—Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, by sex, nativity, and color, for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890—females	759, 760
Table 23.—Males of militia age, by nativity and color, by states and territories: 1890	761
Table 24.—Males of militia age, by nativity and color, for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890	762, 763
Table 25.—Males of voting age, by nativity and color, by states and territories: 1890	764
Table 26.—Males of voting age, by nativity and color, for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890	765, 766
Table 27.—Persons of school, militia, and voting ages, by sex, nativity, and color, by counties: 1890	767-809
Table 28.—Persons of school, militia, and voting ages, by sex, nativity, and color, for places of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1890	810-852

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES.

Table 1.—Total dwellings and persons to a dwelling, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890	855
Table 2.—Total families and persons to a family, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890	856
Table 3.—Total dwellings and families, and persons to a dwelling and to a family, by counties: 1890	857-877
Table 4.—Total dwellings and families, and persons to a dwelling and to a family, for places having 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1890	878-897
Table 5.—Persons to a dwelling, in detail, by states and territories: 1890	898, 899
Table 6.—Persons to a dwelling, in detail, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890	900, 901
Table 7.—Persons to a family, in detail, by states and territories: 1890	902, 903
Table 8.—Persons to a family, in detail, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1890	904, 905
Table 9.—Number of dwellings having specified number of families, with average number of families to a dwelling, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more, and by wards for certain cities: 1890	906-909
Table 10.—Number of families in dwellings according to specified number of families, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more, and by wards for certain cities: 1890	910-913

STATISTICS OF ALASKA.

Table 1.—Population by sex, nativity, and color, by districts: 1890	916, 917
Table 2.—Population by sex, nativity, and color, for villages of 300 inhabitants or more: 1890	916, 917
Table 3.—Population classified as to sex, color, and age periods: 1890	918, 919
Table 4.—The Indian population classified by sex and tribe, by districts: 1890	918, 919
Table 5.—The white population classified by sex, nativity, and citizenship, by districts: 1890	920
Table 6.—The temporary white population (employed in summer only), classified by sex, nativity, and citizenship, by districts: 1890	920
Table 7.—Temporary and permanent white population, classified by sex, nativity, and citizenship: 1890	920

ILLUSTRATIONS—PART I.

	Page
Chart showing by states the increase and decrease of population from 1880 to 1890.....	xxxv
Chart showing by states the density of total population in 1890.....	xliv
Map showing the position of the center of population at the close of each decade from 1790 to 1890	1
Diagram showing the distribution of population in accordance with latitude in 1890.....	lxx
Diagram showing the distribution of population in accordance with longitude in 1890	lxx
Chart showing by states the distribution of the sexes in 1890.....	lxxvi
Chart showing by states the density of foreign population in 1890.....	lxxxvi
Chart showing by states the percentage of foreign born to the total population in 1890.....	lxxxix
Chart showing by states the proportion which native whites of native parentage bear to all whites in 1890.....	xci
Chart showing by states the proportion of colored to the total population in 1890.....	xcviii
Chart showing by states the density of colored population in 1890.....	ciii

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

CENSUS OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., December 8, 1892.

SIR:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the statistical tables, with accompanying descriptive and explanatory matter, including maps, notes, and other data, which have been prepared under the acts of March 1, 1889, and March 3, 1891, as a Compendium of the Eleventh Census of the United States.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ROBERT P. PORTER,
Superintendent of Census.

Hon. JOHN W. NOBLE,
Secretary of the Interior.

INTRODUCTION.

The ideal Compendium of the Census would be a volume compiled after all the reports were written and in type, in fact, an epitome of every investigation. Covering all branches of inquiry, it would be a complete résumé of the population, wealth, and social condition of the people, classified with the greatest possible care, and prepared with due deliberation by hands well skilled in marshaling facts and figures. To make the Compendium of the Eleventh Census all this has been attempted, so far as compatible with the demand for prompt publication, but in some particulars it falls short of this high standard. In future censuses it may become possible to prepare the Compendium as above suggested, making this publication the last instead of one of the first. Indeed, the need of its early publication was partly obviated in the present census, as its place was taken by the series of systematic bulletins which presented the results as fast as they were obtained, and embraced a large portion of the several investigations. Every month that can be saved in the publication of census statistics adds appreciably to their value, and hence the salient features of the Eleventh Census have been made public many months and in several cases years earlier than heretofore.

The Compendium of the Eleventh Census will reflect the growth of the country in an enlarged scope of information, and give a very complete classification of material. There are many imperfections which can not well be avoided so long as the demand for general statistics makes it necessary to publish the summary before the details are fully and thoroughly worked up. The custom of getting out the Compendium early sacrifices precise classification and completeness. Part I of the Compendium of the Eleventh Census is herewith presented, and the copy of Part II is nearly all in hand.

While the rapid increase of population adds greatly to the work of taking the census, improved communication, division of labor, and more enlightened methods made it possible not only to secure greater accuracy than before, but to obtain results more speedily. For example, in 1850 the enumeration was begun June 1, but the first returns were not received until August 29 of that year, and the final returns (from California) were not received until February 17, 1852, exactly 1 year 8 months and 17 days after the commencement of the enumeration, while in 1890, on the 21st of August, exactly 2 months and 19 days after the date of commencement of enumeration, the official returns by counties and precincts of the state of Washington were telegraphed by this office to the governor for the use of the state legislature, then convening for the purpose of apportioning representation in that body. By October 20 the population of the Pacific coast states (California, Oregon, and Washington) had been announced.

No official statement of the dates when returns were received appears in the population volume of the Eighth Census, 1860. The enumeration for 1870 was nearly completed January 9, 1871, but not fully until August 23 of that year, because the last schedules were not received from the enumerators until that time, more than a year

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

after the commencement of the enumeration. The Tenth Census was practically completed March 4, 1881, the final count following soon afterward. The last returns of the Eleventh Census received at this office were from the first supervisor's district of Florida, November 10, 1890.

The first announcement of population was that for the District of Columbia, and was made June 28, 1890. It was followed July 18 by the announcement of the population of the city of New York, constituting the whole of the first supervisor's district of the state of New York. On August 6 the population of the first district of Pennsylvania, comprising the city of Philadelphia, was given to the public. During the month of August the first count of the states of Delaware, Idaho, Rhode Island, and Washington was announced; during September, that of Colorado, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Montana, Nevada, Vermont, and the territories of Arizona and Utah; during October, that of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and the territories of New Mexico and Oklahoma.

The count was pushed with such energy that the Census Office had the official returns of the population ready on the convening of Congress in 1890, causing no delay in the apportionment of national representatives. The passage of the apportionment bill, for the first time in the history of the country, in the next session of Congress following the census, makes it worth while briefly to review the apportionment legislation. The following table shows what may be termed the constitutional population of the United States, the present number of representatives, and the number of representatives provided for by the act which passed the House of Representatives December 17, 1890, and the Senate January 29, 1891, and which was signed by the President February 7, 1891:

STATES.	Constitutional population.	Present number of members.	Proposed number of members.	STATES.	Constitutional population.	Present number of members.	Proposed number of members.
Total	61,908,906	332	356	Missouri.....	2,679,184	14	15
Alabama.....	1,513,017	8	9	Montana.....	132,159	1	1
Arkansas.....	1,128,179	5	6	Nebraska.....	1,058,910	3	6
California.....	1,208,130	6	7	Nevada.....	45,761	1	1
Colorado.....	412,198	1	2	New Hampshire.....	376,530	2	2
Connecticut.....	746,258	4	4	New Jersey.....	1,444,993	7	8
Delaware.....	168,493	1	1	New York.....	5,997,853	34	34
Florida.....	291,422	2	2	North Carolina.....	1,617,947	9	9
Georgia.....	1,837,353	10	11	North Dakota.....	182,719	1	1
Idaho.....	84,385	1	1	Ohio.....	3,672,316	21	21
Illinois.....	3,826,351	20	22	Oregon.....	313,767	1	2
Indiana.....	2,192,404	13	13	Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	28	30
Iowa.....	1,911,896	11	11	Rhode Island.....	345,506	2	2
Kansas.....	1,427,096	7	8	South Carolina.....	1,151,149	7	7
Kentucky.....	1,858,635	11	11	South Dakota.....	328,808	2	2
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	6	6	Tennessee.....	1,767,518	10	10
Maine.....	661,088	4	4	Texas.....	2,235,523	11	13
Maryland.....	1,042,390	6	6	Vermont.....	332,422	2	2
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	12	13	Virginia.....	1,655,980	10	10
Michigan.....	2,093,889	11	12	Washington.....	349,390	1	2
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	5	7	West Virginia.....	792,794	4	4
Mississippi.....	1,289,600	7	7	Wisconsin.....	1,686,880	9	10
				Wyoming.....	60,705	1	1

The apportionment of representatives in Congress, according to the enumeration of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Censuses, was made by Congress. At these apportionments Congress set the ratio of population for each member allowed, and also at each apportionment fixed the total number of members of the House.

The law for the taking of the Seventh Census was intended to be permanent (act of May 23, 1850, 9 Stats., 428). It presented a rule of apportionment, fixed the number of members of the House at 233, and directed the Secretary of the Interior thereafter to make the apportionment to each state.

The apportionment under the Eighth Census was made under this law, but Congress on March 4, 1862, fixed the total number of members at 241, and the Secretary of the Interior apportioned the new quotas to the states.

The ninth and tenth apportionments were made by Congress; hence it may be assumed that the power conferred on the Secretary of the Interior by the act of May 23, 1850, was repealed by implication. Heretofore all apportionments have been made at the long sessions of Congress, being the second session after each census year, but early enough for the election of representatives to the next ensuing Congress.

The apportionment under the Eleventh Census was relatively about two years earlier than any before made.

APPORTIONMENTS.

The Constitution, article I, section 2, made the first apportionment, fixing the number of representatives for each state on the ratio of one representative for every 30,000 persons, in all 65 representatives.

FIRST CENSUS.

The act of April 14, 1792 (1 Stats., 253), on the ratio of one member for 33,000 persons, fixed the number of representatives for each state (in all 105) to take effect after March 3, 1793.

SECOND CENSUS.

The act of January 14, 1802 (2 Stats., 123), on the ratio of one member for 33,000 persons, fixed the number of representatives for each state (in all 141) to take effect after March 3, 1803.

THIRD CENSUS.

The act of December 21, 1811 (2 Stats., 669), on the ratio of one member for 35,000 persons, fixed the number of representatives for each state (181 in all) to take effect after March 3, 1813.

FOURTH CENSUS.

The act of March 7, 1822 (3 Stats., 651), on the ratio of one member for 40,000 persons, fixed the number of representatives for each state (in all 213) to take effect after March 3, 1823.

FIFTH CENSUS.

The act of May 22, 1832 (4 Stats., 516), on the ratio of one representative for 47,700 persons, fixed the number of representatives for each state (240 in all) to take effect after March 3, 1833.

SIXTH CENSUS.

The act of June 25, 1842 (5 Stats., 491), on the ratio of one representative for 70,680 persons, fixed the number of representatives for each state (223 in all) to take effect after March 3, 1843, and the act allowed an additional representative to each such state as had a population of a fraction greater than a moiety of said ratio. This act also required that the representatives be elected in districts composed of contiguous territory.

SEVENTH CENSUS.

The Secretary of the Interior, under the provisions of the act of May 23, 1850, made the apportionment of representatives for each state, the act having limited the number of representatives to 233 after March 3, 1853, the date said apportionment took effect. That act, sections 25 and 26, prescribed the mode of ascertaining the ratio of population.

EIGHTH CENSUS.

Under the provisions of the act of May 23, 1850, the Secretary of the Interior made the apportionment. The act of March 4, 1862 (12 Stats., 353), fixed the number of representatives at 241 after March 3, 1863, the date said apportionment took effect.

NINTH CENSUS.

The act of February 2, 1872 (17 Stats., 28), fixed the membership of the House after March 3, 1873, at 283 members, and apportioned them among the states.

TENTH CENSUS.

The act of February 25, 1882 (22 Stats., 5), fixed the membership of the House after March 3, 1883, at 325 members, and apportioned them among the states. This act provided for members from new states, and for elections at large for states cut down in number of representatives, or at large for members a state may have gained by the apportionment.

ELEVENTH CENSUS.

The act of February 7, 1891, fixed the apportionment upon a basis of 356 members, who were apportioned by Congress.

INTRODUCTION.

The following tables bring together the facts regarding all the apportionments in a very complete and concise form:

NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES AS APPORTIONED ON THE ENUMERATION OF THE SEVERAL CENSUSES, COMPOSING THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION OF CONGRESS PRIOR TO THE OPERATION OF EACH APPORTIONMENT.

APPORTIONMENT UPON THE ENUMERATION OF THE SEVERAL CENSUSES.			MEMBERSHIP AT CLOSE OF SESSION BEFORE NEW ACT TAKES EFFECT.			Assigned after apportionment.
Census.	Act of—	Number.	Congress.	Date ending—	Number.	
Prior to 1790.....	Constitution.....	65			65	
First Census.....	April 14, 1792.....	105	Second.....	March 2, 1793..	106	1
Second Census.....	January 14, 1802 ..	141	Seventh.....	March 3, 1803..	142	1
Third Census.....	December 21, 1811..	181	Twelfth.....	March 3, 1813..	199	12
Fourth Census.....	March 7, 1822.....	213	Seventeenth.....	March 3, 1823..	213	
Fifth Census.....	May 22, 1832.....	240	Twenty-second ..	March 3, 1833..	242	2
Sixth Census.....	June 25, 1842.....	223	Twenty-seventh ..	March 3, 1843..	232	9
Seventh Census.....	May 23, 1850.....	233	Thirty-second.....	March 3, 1853..	237	4
Eighth Census.....	May 23, 1850.....	241	Thirty-seventh ..	March 3, 1863..	243	2
Ninth Census.....	February 2, 1872 ..	283	Forty-second.....	March 3, 1873..	293	10
Tenth Census.....	February 25, 1882 ..	325	Forty-seventh.....	March 3, 1883..	332	7
Eleventh Census.....	February 7, 1891 ..	356	Fifty-second.....	March 3, 1893..		

The table on the following pages gives in detail the number of representatives assigned to each of the states from the formation of the government to the present time.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES ASSIGNED TO EACH OF THE STATES IN THE HOUSE OF THAT WERE ASSIGNED PRIOR

STATES.	Previous to 1790 First apportionment, Constitution, art. 1, sec. 2.		1790 First Census apportionment by act April 14, 1792. 1 Stats., 253.		1800 Second Census apportionment by act Jan. 14, 1802. 2 Stats., 128.		1810 Third Census apportionment by act Dec. 21, 1811. 2 Stats., 669.		1820 Fourth Census apportionment by act Mar. 7, 1822. 3 Stats., 651.	
	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after apportion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after apportion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after apportion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after apportion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after apportion- ment.
1 The United States.....	65		105	1	141	1	181	12	213	
2 Alabama.....								1	3	
3 Arkansas.....										
4 California.....										
5 Colorado.....									6	
6 Connecticut.....	5		7		7		7			
7 Delaware.....	1		1		1		2		1	
8 Florida.....										
9 Georgia.....	3		2		4		6		7	
10 Idaho.....								1	1	
11 Illinois.....										
12 Indiana.....								1	3	
13 Iowa.....										
14 Kansas.....										
15 Kentucky.....			2		6		10		12	
16 Louisiana.....								1	3	
17 Maine.....								7	7	
18 Maryland.....	6		8		9		9		9	
19 Massachusetts.....	8		14		17		20		13	
20 Michigan.....										
21 Minnesota.....										
22 Mississippi.....								1	1	
23 Missouri.....									1	
24 Montana.....										
25 Nebraska.....										
26 Nevada.....										
27 New Hampshire.....	3		4		5		6		6	
28 New Jersey.....	4		5		6		6		6	
29 New York.....	6		10		17		27		34	
30 North Carolina.....	5		10		12		18		13	
31 North Dakota.....										
32 Ohio.....						1	6		14	
33 Oregon.....										
34 Pennsylvania.....	8		13		18		23		26	
35 Rhode Island.....	1		2		2		2		2	
36 South Carolina.....	5		6		8		9		9	
37 South Dakota.....										
38 Tennessee.....				1	3		6		9	
39 Texas.....										
40 Vermont.....			2		4		6		5	
41 Virginia.....	10		19		22		23		22	
42 Washington.....										
43 West Virginia.....										
44 Wisconsin.....										
45 Wyoming.....										
Date after which apportionment takes effect.....			March 3, 1793.		March 3, 1803.		March 3, 1813.		March 3, 1823.	

INTRODUCTION.

REPRESENTATIVES OF CONGRESS UNDER THE SEVERAL ENUMERATIONS, ALSO THOSE TO THE FIRST CENSUS.

1830 Fifth Census apportionment by act May 22, 1832. 4 Stats., 516.		1840 Sixth Census apportionment by act June 25, 1842. 5 Stats., 491.		1850 Seventh Census apportionment by act May 23, 1850. 9 Stats., 428-432.		1860 Eighth Census apportionment by act May 23, 1850. 9 Stats., 428-432.		1870 Ninth Census apportionment by act Feb. 2, 1872. 17 Stats., 28.		1880 Tenth Census apportionment by act Feb. 25, 1882. 22 Stats., 5.		1890 Eleventh Census apportionment by act Feb. 7, 1891. 26 Stats., 735.		
Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	Appor- tion- ment.	As- signed after appor- tion- ment.	
240	2	223	9	233	4	241	2	263	10	325	7	356		1
5	1	7	2	7	2	6	3	7	1	8	5	9	6	2
		1		2		3		4		6		7		3
			2						1		2			4
														5
6		4		4		4		4		4		4		6
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
			1											8
9		8		8		7		9		10		11		9
											1			10
3		7		9		14		19		20		22		11
7		10	2	11	2	11	6	12	1	13		13		12
						6		9		11		11		13
						1		3		7		8		14
13		10		10		9		10		11		11		15
3		4		4		5		5	1	6		6		16
8		7		6		5		5		4		4		17
8		6		6		5		6		6		6		18
12	1	10		10	1	10	11	11		12		13		19
		3		4	2	6	2	9	3	11		12		20
										5		7		21
2		4		5		5		6		7		7		22
2		5		7		9		13		14		15		23
											1			24
												6		25
												1		26
5		4		3		3		2		2		2		27
6		5		5		5		7	1	7		8		28
40		34		33		31		32	1	34		34		29
13		9		8		7		8		9		9		30
											1			31
10		21		21		19		20		21		21		32
					1	1		1		1		2		33
28		24		25		24		26	1	28		30		34
2		2		2		2		2		2		2		35
9		7		6		4		5		7		7		36
											2			37
13		11		10		8		9	1	10		10		38
			2	2		4		6		11		13		39
5		4		3		3		2	1	2		2		40
21		15		13		11		9		10		10		41
											1			42
												4		43
												10		44
			2	3		6		8		1		1		45
March 3, 1833.		March 3, 1843.		March 3, 1853.		March 3, 1863.		March 3, 1873.		March 3, 1883.		March 3, 1893.		

The endeavor has been to make the Eleventh a purely statistical census, dealing only with information called for by law, and although the new investigations added by Congress will make it nearly as bulky as the Tenth Census, the work has been held rigidly within the scope determined upon at the outset. The Census Office has only dealt with developed industries. Thus, in the matter of mineral resources, the work of the office was directed to finding the product from existing mines, leaving to the geological surveys the development of the extent of existing coal fields, of iron deposits, etc. Similarly in the matter of timber resources, the work was confined to the lumber product and its use in manufactures. The study of the methods in use in the various branches of art and industry was also not considered a part properly of the census inquiries in this plan, and was not touched upon. Similarly the study of soils and incidentally the surface geology of the country, although of the utmost value of themselves, and especially in their application to agriculture, were not considered as properly falling within the scope of the census.

With these general ideas in view, the following plan for the Eleventh Census was mapped out and has been adhered to throughout:

- I. POPULATION.—Characteristics, conditions, distribution, and parentage. Occupations.
- II. VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS.—Mortality and vital statistics. Social statistics. Statistics of special classes. Pauperism and crime.
- III. EDUCATION AND CHURCH STATISTICS.—Education and illiteracy. Religious bodies.
- IV. PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS, VALUATION, TAXATION, AND EXPENDITURES.—National, state, and local indebtedness; assessed and estimated true valuation; state and local taxation; receipts and expenditures of national, state, county, and principal municipalities.
- V. FARMS, HOMES, AND MORTGAGES.—Recorded private indebtedness. Ownership of farms and homes and indebtedness thereon.
- VI. AGRICULTURE.—Irrigation. Tobacco. Farms, cereals, grass lands, and forage crops. The fibers, forestry, and sugar. Live stock on farms and dairy products. Wool and miscellaneous products. Horticulture, including truck farming, floriculture, seed farming, nurseries, and tropic and semitropic fruits. Viticulture. Live stock on ranges. Live stock not on farms.
- VII. MANUFACTURES.—General statistics of manufactures. Statistics of specified industries. Manufactures in cities. Lumber and saw mill and timber products. Slaughtering and meat packing. Chemical manufactures and salt. Clay and pottery products. Coke and glass. Cotton manufactures. Dyeing and finishing of textiles. Electrical industries. Manufactured gas. Iron and steel. Printing, publishing, and the periodical press. Wool manufactures, including woolen goods, worsteds, felt goods, carpets other than rag, wool hats, hosiery, and knit goods. Shipbuilding. Silk and silk goods. Agricultural implements. Paper mills. Boots and shoes. Leather, tanned and curried. Brickyards. Flour and grist mills. Cheese, butter, and condensed milk factories. Carriages and wagons. Leather, patent and enameled.
- VIII. MINES AND MINING.—Mineral industries in the United States: Iron ore. Gold and silver. Copper, lead, and zinc. Quicksilver. Manganese, petroleum, and natural gas. Aluminum. Coal. Stone. Precious stones. Mica. Mineral waters. Minor minerals.
- IX. FISH AND FISHERIES.—Statistics of fisheries by geographical divisions. Statistics of fisheries by name. Scientific and popular names of fishes, with their geographical distribution. Illustrations of the principal food fishes of the United States. Condensed description of fish by species. Statistical summary for each species for the United States.
- X. TRANSPORTATION.—Railroads. Statistics for the year ended June 30, 1890. Statistics for 10 years ended in 1889. Lake, ocean, and river transportation. Canals. Transportation on the Pacific coast. Express business. Street railways.
- XI. INSURANCE.—Fire, ocean marine, inland navigation and transportation, and tornado insurance business. Life insurance, showing the business of level premium, assessment, and co-operative companies. Miscellaneous insurance, including the business of accident, burglary and theft guarantee, hail, live stock, plate glass, and real estate title guarantee, steam boiler, surety, and windstorm insurance companies. Fraternal and other beneficiary associations.
- XII. INDIANS.—Report and statistics of the condition of Indians living within the jurisdiction of the United States in 1890, including taxed and not taxed.
- XIII. ALASKA.—Population and resources of Alaska.
- XIV. VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR.—(Seven volumes of 1,000 pages each; publication not yet authorized.)
- XV. STATISTICAL ATLAS.—(Publication not yet authorized.)

INTRODUCTION.

xvii

While the Eleventh Census has been a purely statistical one, and in this respect has been condensed, in certain other directions its scope was enlarged by several acts of Congress. (a) Prominent among the additional matters touched upon were the investigations relating to the ownership of homes and farms and the amount of mortgages secured by real estate, authorized by special act of Congress, appropriations being made therefor. Certain questions were added to the population schedules which never before appeared in a national census, such as the number of children born and number of these living at date of enumeration, questions relating to aliens and naturalization and ability to speak the English language. The form of the schedule was changed, and for the first time a family schedule was used as a prior schedule to a considerable extent, especially in large cities, this use being carried as far as seemed to be safe and economical. To what extent the prior schedule aided enumerators in their work is not definitely ascertained, but the impression is that in places where it was used intelligently and methodically it facilitated the work and increased the degree of accuracy. Of course a family schedule meant about 20,000,000 separate schedules, but with ample accommodations and mechanical tabulation they were easily handled. The information concerning each individual was transferred by punching to a separate card, and then the punched card took the place of the schedule.

In the Eleventh Census the card system was adopted for the tallying of results and the electrical machines were used for counting the cards. This secured results with great rapidity and accuracy, besides giving opportunity to make a more thorough analysis of the figures.

By the use of the electric tabulating machines it has become possible in the present census, for the first time in the history of statistical work, to aggregate from the schedules all the information which appears in any way desirable. Heretofore the amount of such information which could be evolved from the schedules had been limited, especially in the degree of complexity of the tables. It had been possible to obtain related statistics in tabular form only to a limited extent, but with the machines the most complicated tables can be produced at no more expense than the simpler ones. To illustrate this, attention need only be called to the first handling of the cards by the tabulating machines after they had been punched, by which were obtained for each enumeration district a primary classification of the population according to native white of native parentage, native white of foreign parentage, foreign white, native colored, and foreign colored. In 1880 no distinction was made for native white as to those of native or foreign parentage. Each of the primary classifications just noted for 1890 was in turn subdivided according to sex and by the following age periods: less than 1 year; 1 to 4 years; 5 to 9 years; 10 to 17 years; 18 to 20 years; 21 to 44 years; 45 years and upward. For all adult males of foreign birth a classification was also made as regards the number who have been naturalized, have taken out naturalization papers, or are aliens, together with a separate classification as to the number of aliens who can not speak the English language. In the same way for the native and foreign colored a separate classification was made as regards the number of blacks, mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians. For all householders, also, a separate classification was made as regards the number who hire or own their homes or farms, and if owned, the number of homes or farms that are free or mortgaged. The results of this first or preliminary count are shown by states, counties, cities, and wards of cities, and comprehend not only the simple statements as to the number of males and females, the number of native born and foreign born, the number of whites, negroes of pure or mixed blood, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, but the various combinations of facts relating to sex, color, and

a See acts, pages cxxx to cxi, inclusive.

general nativity for each of the principal divisions of the population as regards age, including children less than 1 year of age and children under 5 years of age, of special importance for purposes of vital statistics; the number of children between 5 and 30 years of age, or the ages covering most school attendants; the number of males between the ages of 18 and 44 years, or the militia ages; the number of males 21 years of age and upward, representing the potential voting ages, and the number of persons 45 years of age and upward.

Besides this, very interesting results are shown concerning areas, dwellings, and families, comprehending the total number of dwellings and families, the average number of persons to a dwelling, the average number of persons to a family, the number of persons to a dwelling in detail, as 1, 2, 3, or 4 persons, to the highest number reported; the number of persons to a family in the same manner, and for the larger cities a special classification of the number of families to a dwelling. The only tally made in 1880 as regards dwellings and families was by simply counting the number of families and the number of dwellings in the given district, and dividing the total population of that district by the number of dwellings and the number of families, in order to obtain the average number of persons to a dwelling and to a family.

The subsequent counts of the punched cards will number 4 or possibly 5. They furnish all the various particulars concerning each individual as regards place of birth in detail by states and foreign countries, ages by single years, occupations, months unemployed in remunerative occupations, foreign parentage, illiteracy, and conjugal condition, besides several new and important features of the present census as regards population. The inquiries concerning foreign born male adults as to the length of residence in this country, and whether they are naturalized or not, will furnish data in regard to the problem of unrestricted immigration. For all persons 10 years of age and over, either of foreign birth or foreign extraction, an inquiry was made as to whether they were able to speak the English language. The results of these inquiries, particularly as regards the alien element of our population, will determine the number who have not yet learned to speak the English language. Concerning all married women, also, a new inquiry has been introduced into the census, calling for the number of children born to them and the number of these children now living. This will aid in solving the question as to the relative fecundity of women of various nationalities. The present census law also calls for a subdivision of the colored population into blacks, mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons. The result of this special requirement can furnish, however, only an approximation as to the real facts.

The separate enumeration of the names and service of survivors of the war of the rebellion has entailed a great deal of labor in the collection, correction, and classification of the results, comprehending records of from 1,200,000 to 1,500,000 veterans, and which, if published, will occupy 7 large quarto volumes of 1,000 pages each. At the last session of Congress no provision was made, however, for the printing of this huge directory of surviving veterans of the late war, and until such provision is made for the continuation of this work no further steps will be taken toward the completion of the results. Incidental thereto, by means of a special inquiry made on the population schedule, it will be possible to show for all surviving veterans their ages at the time of taking the census, where they were born, where they now reside, in what employments they are found, and what their present mental and physical condition may be; for the widows of such as have died a similar presentation can also be made.

In the subsequent counts of the cards the primary classification of the population into native white of native and foreign parents, foreign white, and native and foreign colored, has been observed in all cases. With the exception of the distinction already referred to for native white as regards native and foreign parentage, the results concerning single years of age and place of birth do not differ essentially from those arrived at in the census of 1880.

The results alluded to, as shown for 1890, were obtained in 1880 by the following tallies: a rough count showing the population by white and colored, by native and foreign, and by male and female. It is understood there were also tallied separately Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, where such occurred. Age was tabulated by single years, according to the 6 following heads: native white male, native white female, foreign white male, foreign white female, colored male, and colored female. From this tally the various tabulations of age, race, and sex were obtained. The birthplace of persons residing in the United States was tabulated according to the forty-seven states and territories for the native born, with the distinction of white and colored, and according to some sixty foreign countries for the foreign born.

For foreign parentage there will be shown for 1890, as regards each of the primary subdivisions, a classification of birthplace of father in combination with the birthplace of mother for the following countries: United States, Ireland, Germany, England, Scotland, Wales, English and French Canada, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Bohemia, France, Hungary, Italy, Russia, with a grouping of all other countries, and unknown. In 1880 foreign parentage was tabulated for a little more than one-half of the entire population, or 26,354,124 out of a total population of 50,155,783, according to whether the person was native or foreign born, and whether the father was born in one of the following 7 groups of birthplaces: United States, Ireland, Germany, Great Britain, Scandinavia, British America, and other countries, and according to the same 7 groups of birthplaces for the mother.

In 1890 the occupations as returned by the enumerators have been classified under nearly three hundred heads, following in the main the classification used in the Tenth Census, but with certain modifications and amplifications to meet the requirements of the present census. The results regarding occupations will be shown according to the primary subdivisions of population, as already noted, by sex, for the 18 places of birth referred to under foreign parentage, and for the following age periods: under 15; 15 to 19; 20 to 24; 25 to 34; 35 to 44; 45 to 54; 55 to 59; 60 to 64; 65 and upward. In 1880 occupations were tabulated under 265 heads, by sex, by 3 age periods, namely, 10 to 15; 16 to 59; 60 and upward, and according to 7 birthplaces, grouped as follows: United States, Ireland, Germany, Great Britain, Scandinavia, British America, and "Other Countries".

Regarding illiteracy, a tabulation will be made for all persons 10 years of age and over who can neither read nor write, or who are returned as being unable to write, subdivided according to the primary divisions of population, by sex, and for ages by quinquennial periods from 10 to 25 years, by decennial periods from 25 to 45 years, and for those 45 years and upward. In addition, such distinctions will be made as regards place of birth and occupations as may be necessary to determine the nationalities from which the larger part of this element of our population is derived, as well as the employments in which they are more commonly found. In 1880 the illiterates were tabulated according to native white, foreign white, and colored, and subdivided by sex according to the following 3 age periods: 10 to 14; 15 to 20; 21 and over.

One of the most striking illustrations of the improved methods of tabulation is the fact that in 1880 conjugal condition, even in its simplest form, could not be tabulated, though full data regarding the same were enumerated. In 1890, however, the conjugal condition of the people will be tabulated not only as regards native white of native and foreign parentage and foreign white, but for the colored a further separation will be made as regards the blacks and those of mixed blood, and for Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, distinguished as to sex and age periods.

Speaking of errors, and they will creep in regardless of every precaution, recalls the fact that the punched card system provides a far better check against error than the old system of tallying. Every day a careful examination of the cards punched

by each clerk was made, and the percentage of errors found that would pass through the machine rarely exceeded 1 per cent. This system of examination comprised the taking of 25 to 50 cards at random and comparing them with the schedule. In the work of punching, three classes of errors are likely to occur: first, the card may be improperly punched, that is, some part of the information necessary to a complete transcript may be omitted; in all cases these cards are invariably rejected by the tabulating machines, and are not counted until the proper corrections are made; second, the record punched upon the card may be an inconsistent one, as, for instance, a young person less than 10 years of age may be recorded on the card as engaged at some remunerative occupation, as farmer, carpenter, etc., which, of course, can not be the fact and is an error in punching; such inconsistent transcripts must appear on the result slips when this class of information is tabulated, and are eliminated, as a matter of course; third, the card may be so punched that the error may be said to be a consistent one, that is, the information as punched may not be the exact fact, and still is not inconsistent with the other facts punched from the schedule as regards sex, place of birth, occupation, etc.; for instance, a person's age may be punched 29 years instead of 25 years, yet the facts as regards occupation, place of birth, etc., may be thoroughly consistent with such record. The latter is the only class of error which can not be detected by the work of subsequent tabulation. It is believed that the percentage of this class of error is entirely immaterial, particularly as it is as easy to punch a correct transcript as an incorrect one; on the first run of the cards through the machines the two classes of error which were detected only averaged a little more than 1 per cent of the total number of cards counted. In this connection it must be understood that of this percentage of error more than three-fourths are made up of omissions to punch 1 or more holes out of an average of from 14 to 17 holes to each card and less than one-fourth consists of incorrectly punched holes, this estimate being based upon a very careful examination of over 200,000 cards to determine the classes of error most commonly made. Another point should also be stated: in each punched card from 14 to 17 holes were necessary to represent all the information returned on the population schedule concerning each person enumerated; so that if, instead of basing the percentage of error, whether of omission or commission, upon the actual number of cards rejected, as has been done, it should be determined by the relation which the number of holes omitted or improperly punched bears to the whole number of holes punched in all the cards, the percentage of error discovered and corrected becomes hardly worthy of serious consideration, that is, less than one-fifteenth of 1 per cent. It is not likely that the errors that have gone undetected are consequential. The only way to insure absolute accuracy would be to compare every card, the cost of which would be so great that it would be folly to undertake it. With ordinary care and with additional checks the transcription of data has been certainly as accurate as in previous censuses.

Next in importance to the count of the people are the vital statistics and the statistics of the special classes; for after the number of our population, with its characteristics, distribution, and parentage, are found, the question of its health and physical condition naturally comes up for consideration. The report for the Tenth Census was far in advance of anything ever attempted in this direction before, and the great importance of complete and accurate records of vital statistics, including marriages, births, and deaths, is becoming more and more recognized in this country. Such records are the absolutely necessary foundation for well directed attempts to improve the health and lengthen the life of the people; to increase the productive efficiency of the workers; to form a sound basis for the enormous money interests involved in the business of life insurance, and for other purposes vital to the health and well-being of the population.

The great majority of states have still no satisfactory system for registration of vital statistics, although most of them are slowly being improved in this respect.

The accurate collection of statistics of mortality by means of the regular census enumerators was perhaps the most difficult undertaking imposed on the Census Office. The efforts to secure a statement of facts concerning the deaths occurring in any locality during the year preceding the date on which the inquiry was made necessarily fell short of securing a complete return. This fact was well understood, and every effort was made to supply deficiencies that could be successfully carried out. The most reliable data are obtained from those localities in which local laws require registration of each death at the time it occurs, and wherever the records were sufficient for the use of this office, copies have been made from them. This has been done to a much greater extent than in any previous census.

The most important new features of work in this direction are as follows:

(1) A special study of the birth and death rates and of the principal causes of death in 24 of our largest cities, to show where the highest and lowest death rates prevail, and what the relations of these are to topography, drainage, character of habitations, overcrowding, poverty, and other environments.

(2) A special study of the influence of race upon fecundity and mortality, including studies of the birth and death rates of negroes and whites, and of the principal European races which have contributed to the population of this country.

(3) A special study of the relations of occupation to death rates and to particular causes of death, as shown by a detailed study of figures derived from the records of our largest manufacturing cities for a period of 5 years, in addition to the data of the whole country for the census year which were obtained by the enumerators.

The records obtained from states and cities maintaining a compulsory system of registration of deaths are much fuller than those obtained in previous censuses, and cover an aggregate population of over 17,000,000. These records, in connection with those for the census year, furnish a continuous record of deaths for these localities for a period of 6 years, which affords more reliable information than anything which has heretofore been published with regard to the vital statistics of this country.

The insane, feeble minded, deaf, and blind were classified in the Eleventh Census under the head of "Special classes". A comparison with the returns of 1880 indicates that the enumeration of these classes has been upon the whole satisfactory, and the treatment of the returns will be substantially the same as 10 years ago.

A report on the social statistics of cities was inaugurated in 1880. It was decided to make a statistical report on this important subject, and the results have been highly satisfactory.

Nearly all the information for the treatment of social statistics of cities was collected through the several city officials, mostly without expense other than clerical work. Letters explaining the scope of the work were sent to all places having a population of 10,000 and upward, and the several chief executives were asked to co-operate with this office to enable their cities to have full representation in the final report. Schedules were then prepared, covering all points to be treated, and so divided that each one could be referred to the officer having jurisdiction of the subject to which it pertained. There were 12 schedules covering the following points: altitude, cemeteries, drainage, fire, government, licenses, parks, police, public buildings, streets, street lighting, and waterworks.

As to securing information relating to pauperism and crime for tabulation, there was no essential difference between the Tenth and Eleventh Censuses. Schedules were sent to the larger institutions to be filled by the officers in charge, and for the smaller institutions reliance was placed upon the regular enumerators. The inquiries contained in these schedules were for the most part identical with those 10 years ago, though

some new questions were added, and it is believed that the forms of the schedules were materially improved. A new feature in the Eleventh Census, however, was the appointment of institution enumerators selected by the authorities in charge of the institutions, and the payment of such enumerators, a method which was found to work admirably in practice. The same plan was adopted with all benevolent institutions. In this way were secured 3,000 or 4,000 of the very best equipped persons as enumerators for a class of work that would be difficult for ordinary enumerators to perform. The statistics of crime and pauperism for 1890 compared with those for 1880 show no alarming growth of these evils during the past decade. The number of prisoners returned in 1880 was 58,609; in 1890 it was 82,329; an apparent increase of 40 per cent against an increase of a little less than 25 per cent in the population at large. But an examination of the figures shows that this relative increase has been in the population of minor prisons, not of penitentiaries, and it does not indicate any greater prevalence of serious crime; indeed, it may be due merely to greater care and severity in dealing with disorder and petty misdemeanors. The number of paupers in almshouses returned in 1880 was 66,203; in 1890 it was 73,045, an increase of only about 10 per cent, or less than half what might have been anticipated. The number of juvenile delinquents in custody in 1880 was 11,468; in 1890 it was 14,846, an increase of between 29 and 30 per cent, or very nearly the same as that of the total population.

In Census Bulletin No. 90, relating to the almshouse population, a table is published by way of an appendix, which shows the number of outdoor paupers found and returned by the census enumerators. These figures have been much misunderstood by persons who have failed to comprehend that no statistics of outdoor relief can be procured through the agency of the enumerators, for the obvious reason that they can not ask at every house whether any of the members of the household are paupers. Their local knowledge enables them to report a few of this class. Both in the censuses of 1880 and 1890 such information as has been obtained in this way has been given to the public chiefly for the purpose of demonstrating the futility of any effort in this direction. It should be known and understood that probably not one outdoor pauper in 10 ever has been or ever will be discovered and reported by the census enumerators.

Education was a subject of national census inquiry for the first time in 1840, 50 years ago, when in no entire state but the commonwealth of Massachusetts were public schools and free schools synonymous. The change in the system for the support of schools which almost immediately after that census set up the union free school as a standard in a town of New York spread across the new states of the west except Indiana for the time by an adverse judicial decision, and since the civil war almost the whole union has come into line for local taxation to secure the support of public schools. The public provision for superior and secondary as well as elementary education has widened. The records show a more rapid growth of school enrollment than of population, indicating how vital an interest this is to the people. The general conditions for each decade of pupils enrolled in schools, exclusive of reformatory, charitable, and Indian schools and schools for special classes, appear to be as follows:

ITEMS.	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890
Population.....	17,009,453	23,191,876	31,443,321	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,022,250
All schools.....	2,025,656	3,042,694	5,477,037	7,210,420	.....	a14,373,670
Primary and common 1840, public 1850 to 1890.	1,845,264	3,354,173	4,955,894	6,228,060	9,951,608	12,705,336

a Including private, 804,204; parochial, 799,602; additional public, 64,478.

The conditions point out two distinct lines of census inquiry on education. Along one of these lines the population schedules embodied questions as to age, sex, parent nativity, occupation in which attendance at school as teacher or pupil is included, and illiteracy, from which can be derived tables showing the amount of time used in teaching or by children as pupils, as well as an analysis of the occupations and nativities of illiterates. It is to be remembered that school age pertains to state laws, and that there is no national school age. The state laws vary so greatly on this point that it is better for a national census to give the facts for each year from 4 years, the minimum in any state, to 21 years, the maximum in any state. Individual states can then derive from the national census reports such facts as are useful under their own laws. The items above named have never been sought except to a very limited extent by any authority other than a national or state census, and for the country as a whole by a census only. Few states have yet taken a separate census. Except through the decennial national census no statistics of national illiteracy have hitherto been available.

The other line of inquiry ought to be readily handled, and educators and school officers should see to it that it becomes easy for even a private individual to gather the facts for his own satisfaction in any year. This line of inquiry is the reports of the institutions as distinguished from the statements by the heads of families. It is now a laborious inquiry, not altogether satisfactory, because of the exceeding diversity of records, and it is no light work to gather even the public school enrollment.

Taking warning from the fate of educational statistics in the Tenth Census, which largely failed of publication, it was determined to confine the inquiries in the Eleventh Census to a small number of essential questions most readily answered, the results of which would be capable of being promptly prepared for publication. The schedule sent out for the public common schools, therefore, asked only for the number, sex, and color of the teachers and pupils, and a separate statement for those in high schools. Simple as this schedule was, it was necessary to send thousands of inquiries to local officials in some of the states because the ordinary report took no account of sex or color. Even number is not a simple matter in practice, whatever it may seem in theory. In some cases the promotions, re-enrollment, and transfers within the year all went to swell the annual enrollment, while in other cases all such duplications were carefully excluded. Sex was omitted from the usual reports of 20 states at the time of taking the census; the chief officials in 7 of these states were able, however, to adjust their reports for the census year so as to report sex. Passing by the important question whether more boys or more girls are occupied in wage labor, and so disturb the balance of the sexes in elementary schools, it is well known to those who have paid special attention to the subject that in the country at large girls greatly predominate over boys in high schools, so that it becomes a question of consequence whether the high schools are equably educating the young people or whether they tend to become young ladies' seminaries, yet the attendance by sex is not, in certain states, a matter of state record. In the nation, color becomes an important item as a superficial indication of race, though in large portions of the country one race is almost absolutely prevalent to the exclusion of others.

Where race was not a matter of record it was not presumed that a teacher would find it difficult to make a suitable estimate of the few colored pupils enrolled in the census year from his knowledge of changes by the time inquiries reached him. The press has rendered invaluable aid to the census, and so to the community, by criticism upon the inadequate showing in census bulletins of the reports furnished by the local authorities on color in the schools. The criticism of the newspapers led some officials even to send corrections for their original reports, but for those portions of the country where the colored race is in small numbers, and taught in the schools of the whites,

the returns inadequately represent the distinctive facts. The fullness and accuracy of reports of institutions depend on school officials. If the records are defective, no inquiry after the year is ended can be readily answered, and so for all institutional reports the first essential is completeness of the leading items of record. If the local records are properly made and preserved, their compilation into state and national tables will be a very simple and easy matter, not very burdensome upon any agency that may do the work.

In the absence of anything like a uniformity of record of attendance, it was deemed wholly impracticable to secure the exceedingly important item of effective attendance, which could be expressed by the aggregate number of days' attendance of all pupils. It is an evidence of the energy with which the work has been pushed that the facts as to public schools were available to the public, county by county, at so early a date. The final results show 14,373,670 pupils in all schools, including 804,204 in private schools and 799,602 in the subdivision "Parochial schools".

The enrollment in the public common schools of the United States in the Eleventh Census year is shown in the following statement:

TEACHERS AND PUPILS.	Total.	White.	Colored.
Teachers	362, 008	337, 896	24, 112
Pupils	12, 705, 386	11, 358, 525	1, 346, 861

The Census Office has occasion to recognize a very general and cordial co-operation by public and private school officers and managers of parochial schools.

For the first time the United States census has secured complete church statistics. By limiting the number of questions and by the most persistent and voluminous correspondence, the number of church communicants is shown by counties in something like 150 religious denominations, including the various branches. These statistics have been gathered expressly for the Eleventh Census. The plan adopted was to secure the statistics desired through the clerks of the various ecclesiastical subdivisions. In churches having a presbyterian form of government the stated clerks of presbyteries were requested to gather the statistics from the churches within their jurisdiction by the use of printed circulars, enter the results in schedules, and forward them to the Census Office. In some churches having an episcopal form of government this work was placed in the hands of the secretary or bishop of the diocese; in churches having annual conferences the presiding elders of districts, who visit all their churches once every quarter, were commissioned to obtain the desired information; in denominations having no ecclesiastical conferences or associations each pastor was addressed directly. This plan worked admirably. It would have been impossible to communicate with all pastors direct, because in many churches they change their location very frequently, and new congregations are being constantly organized, so that reports obtained in this way would be necessarily incomplete. Each stated clerk of a presbytery, secretary of a diocese or association, or presiding elder of a district knows intimately all the congregations within his jurisdiction, and this fact insures complete and intelligent reports. The number of secretaries, stated clerks, presiding elders, and individual pastors who have assisted in obtaining statistics is very large. Many of the denominations for which full returns have been obtained never gave to the public before any statistics whatever.

The work of the wealth, debt, and taxation division of the census has been modeled after the work of 1880, which the present Superintendent of Census had the honor to compile. The first volume of this work, relating to public debt, is now completed and in the hands of the printer. Except in the matter of receipts and expenditures, the scope

of the work for 1890 is not much greater in extent than it was for 1880, but the work is far more exhaustive in detail. In 1880 the debt of only 27 foreign nations was compiled, and these from unofficial sources; for 1890 full official details are published of 83 countries, and their per capita. The debt of the United States is also given much more in detail for 1890 than it was for 1880, and with it is shown the paper and coin circulation, which was not shown in 1880. In 1880 the debt of the states of the United States as published showed few, if any, details, and no account was taken of the funds held by the states, either in amount or character. For 1890 complete details of every outstanding loan and of all funds on hand are shown for each year from 1880 to 1890. The municipal and school district debt was not published in detail in 1880 except for New England. For 1890 every place that has a debt is reported and compared with like statistics, as far as shown, for 1880. In 1880 the rates of interest upon the state and local bonded debt were published. For 1890, in addition to rates of interest, there is shown the amount of the interest charge by states upon the state and local bonded debt and compared with like information for 1880.

In 1880 the receipts and expenditures of only 310 municipalities, being those having a population of 7,500 or upward, were given. For 1890 not only will the expenditures of these cities be shown but the receipts and expenditures of the states for 10 years, in detail, of all the counties where information can be obtained, of all municipalities having a population of 4,000 or upward, 905 in number, and of all the school districts in the United States by counties, showing in detail the source of all receipts and the objects of all expenditures.

In 1880 no details of valuation of cities having a population of less than 7,500 were shown except in New England, Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, and in the three latter states and Ohio the details of taxation were not shown. For 1890 the valuation and taxation of every place in the country having a population of 1,000 or upward will be published, and probably in the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and some other states, every place with a debt-creating and taxing power.

The estimate of true valuation is necessarily based on data more or less incomplete and imperfect. Prior to 1880 no attempt was made to go outside of the assessors' returns. As a means of introducing an initial correction into the statistics of valuation of real estate in 1880, the present Superintendent of Census, then in charge of the statistics of wealth, debt, and taxation, addressed circulars to an immense number of bankers, real estate agents, business men, and public officials connected more or less directly with the valuation of property for purposes of taxation. Answers to these circulars were received from every county in the United States, and in many cases they contained data showing the assessed value of certain pieces of property, with the actual selling price of the same property. An attempt was also made in that year, for the first time, to obtain the amount of capital invested in trade and banking outside of the assessors' returns. It is fair to assume that the estimates of the actual wealth of the country were based upon a greater variety of data in 1880 than ever before, and hence more reliance may be placed upon the results of that investigation than upon those of previous censuses. In preparing the estimates of wealth of the United States for the present census the same care has been exercised, and as far as practicable the same plan has been pursued.

To collect statistics of the ownership of farms and homes and the indebtedness thereon throughout the United States was a novel not to say a bold step in statistical inquiry. Old statisticians shook their heads and said the obstacles in the way of such an investigation were too great to overcome. All over the country could be heard murmurings of discontent and declarations that the people of the United States would

never submit to such an inquisitorial inquiry relating to their private affairs. Reckless newspapers made this investigation, forced upon the Census Office by almost a unanimous vote in both houses of Congress in spite of repeated protests, an excuse for attacks upon the whole census, and called upon the people to resist the enumerators, if necessary, with force. Meantime the Superintendent of Census was sorely perplexed. This novel inquiry had been ordered on the very eve of sending out the population schedules. Those schedules were complete, and the public printer was ready to start the printing of 25,000,000, the probable number required. No time could be lost. To put questions in the population schedules asking every individual in the United States the amount of the mortgage on his farm or home, the motive for contracting the debt, and the value of his property, would have swamped the constitutional enumeration of the people. The amount of irritation which would have been aroused had this course been adopted can not be estimated. The enumeration of the people would have been endangered and to no purpose, because in the very nature of things the enumerators would have failed in half the cases to obtain the desired information about mortgages. The accepted theory of the census is that the enumerators see personally about one in every seven of the inhabitants. Already the population schedule of the census was bowed down with the burden of a double yoke. There were twice as many questions as should have been propounded before those relating to mortgages were added. These questions, however, were made as easy as possible by throwing out all reference to the amount of the indebtedness, interest, value of property, etc., and confining them to a simple inquiry as to whether the farm or home was owned or rented, and if owned, whether free from debt or incumbered by a mortgage. In cases of ownership with incumbrance and of incomplete reports, the enumerator was instructed to give the name and address of the owner or head of family, and by subsequent investigation the remaining information required by law was obtained. This solution proved a practical one, and it has formed the basis of one of the most valuable investigations ever undertaken by any government. While the addition of these and other questions, such as those relating to the veterans of the late war and other inquiries, increased the cost and added to the difficulties of the constitutional enumeration, and while the individual voice of the present Superintendent of Census will always be raised against thus overloading the population schedule with special inquiries, it is safe to assume that, owing to the high character of the supervisors and the faithfulness and intelligence of the vast body of enumerators, the enumeration of the people did not suffer to any serious extent. At the same time future legislation should simplify the population schedule and relegate all questions relating to special inquiries to other schedules.

From a statistical standpoint the work of collecting information in regard to mortgage indebtedness of individuals and private corporations has been prosecuted with a success far beyond the anticipations of statisticians who have studied the question for years. The employment of a small army of 2,500 special agents and clerks to make an abstract of every mortgage placed on record throughout the United States for the last 10 years has attracted attention to the dangers of these incumbrances, to the enormous burdens in the way of interest, to the alarming extent to which usury is practiced, and to the defectiveness of these records in all parts of the country. The agents of the Census Office have traveled on horseback and on foot through the most sparsely settled districts of our vast domain in search of mortgages, and have done their work so industriously and so thoroughly that there are now on file in Washington, as a result of their labor, the abstracts of about 9,000,000 mortgages, and of this number nearly 4,000,000, representing 800 counties, have been tabulated. Some months before the inquiry was begun Congress, and through Congress the public, was put in possession of the scope of the plan adopted. That plan, with hardly any change, has been successfully carried out.

The two important features brought out in this inquiry are the amount of mortgages placed on record each year for 10 years and the amount of the existing debt. It would, of course, be absurd to accept the amount of the uncanceled mortgages as the amount of debt in force. Such an exhibit would manifestly be a gross exaggeration unworthy of confidence. The extent of this defect in the records has been ascertained by the Census Office in 102 counties, representing all parts of the country, and in 61 of these counties the face of the uncanceled records exaggerates the true amount of the debt by 71 per cent on the average. It was therefore decided to make a transcript of the record in every case for 10 years and ascertain therefrom the average life of a mortgage.

Preliminary experiments by special agents of the Census Office pointed to the use of the average life of mortgages, with an allowance for partial payments, as promising results much nearer the truth, near enough, at any rate, to be fairly conclusive as to the amount of existing indebtedness. This plan is approximately correct, and under perfectly uniform conditions would produce accurate results. An objection that can be raised against it is that mortgages are not uniform in amount and number recorded each year. These variations, however, when large amounts of debt are considered, are not as great as may be supposed, and under careful observation and corrective treatment lose much of their influence for error. If the average life of all mortgages under such circumstances is 4 years, and the total amount of the mortgages recorded within the last 4 years is taken as equivalent to the amount of indebtedness existing at the present time, it is evident that many paid mortgages created within the 4 years are included within the amount, and that many unpaid mortgages created more than 4 years ago are not included. In such cases it is true, if the average life of mortgages is correctly represented, that the mortgages of the life period of 4 years now paid are exactly equal to the mortgages made previous to the life period and now unpaid, so that the total recorded debt of the life period stands for the amount of debt in force.

The agents were therefore instructed to transcribe for every real estate mortgage acknowledged and received within the 10 years ended December 31, 1889 (except mortgages made by public and quasi-public corporations), the following facts: the state and county in which the mortgaged real estate is situated; the year in which the acknowledgment was made; corporations, both as mortgageors and mortgagees, classified as savings banks, banks (including loan and trust companies, but not including savings banks), building and loan associations, insurance companies, mortgage corporations, and all others; the original amount of the debt; the actual rate of interest, or, if not ascertainable from records, the customary rate at the time; the number of incumbered acres and city or village lots; and also, for the canceled mortgages of 1880-1883, the full dates of acknowledgment and cancellation. For the purpose of checking this inquiry special investigations were conducted in the 102 counties already indicated, representing every phase of American life and industry. In these counties the same facts were taken from the records as in other counties, and also for all uncanceled mortgages as far back in time as any appreciable number of them were found in force the names and addresses of the parties. Schedules were sent these persons, and in each one of these counties an exact statement of existing debt has been compiled. The enormous cost would preclude this method for the whole country, but work in what is termed "inquiry" counties has been of great service in correcting the work elsewhere. The "inquiry" counties also reveal the purposes for which the debt was incurred. By far the largest proportion of real estate mortgage debt has been incurred to secure the purchase of land, and the cost of improvements stands second in importance. The security of purchase money is generally 50 to 75 per cent of the real estate mortgage debt of the people of a county, and improvements generally represent from 10 to 20 per cent of the debt.

The following table summarizes the results of this inquiry as far as possible to date:

ITEMS.	Alabama.	Iowa.	Kansas.	Tennessee.	Illinois.	Missouri.	Nebraska.
Number of mortgages recorded during 1880-1889.	93, 828	520, 448	654, 243	93, 282	612, 249	488, 085	337, 872
Amount of mortgages recorded during 1880-1889.	\$91, 099, 623	\$439, 936, 354	\$498, 653, 003	\$100, 212, 257	\$870, 699, 940	\$537, 027, 754	\$274, 308, 358
Number of mortgages in force January 1, 1890.	35, 331	252, 539	298, 880	39, 470	297, 247	192, 028	155, 377
Amount of mortgages in force January 1, 1890.	\$39, 027, 983	\$199, 774, 171	\$243, 146, 826	\$40, 421, 306	\$384, 299, 150	\$214, 009, 772	\$132, 902, 322
Number of acres covered by incumbrance January 1, 1890.	5, 997, 613	16, 307, 145	26, 577, 522	3, 018, 045	10, 660, 987	10, 150, 021	14, 085, 290
Number of lots covered by incumbrance January 1, 1890.	14, 189	163, 674	265, 341	32, 896	286, 148	155, 441	94, 772
Number of acres incumbered during 1880-1889.	16, 175, 153	33, 864, 721	58, 510, 089	7, 260, 279	21, 578, 919	26, 193, 263	30, 935, 681
Number of lots incumbered during 1880-1889.	34, 649	303, 556	544, 934	65, 566	602, 152	395, 490	208, 969
Percentage of debt in force of debt recorded 1880-1889.	42. 84	45. 41	48. 70	40. 34	44. 14	39. 96	48. 44
Percentage of assessed acres incumbered January 1, 1890.	21. 63	40. 95	61. 56	11. 65	30. 78	25. 41	58. 13
Equated life of mortgages (in years)	2. 73	4. 92	3. 38	2. 81	4. 02	3. 06	3. 24
Range of interest rates (per cent)	1-40	1-20	1-60	1-12	1-18	1-30	1-64
Amount per capita of mortgages in force January 1, 1890.	\$26	\$104	\$170	\$23	\$100	\$80	\$126

The exhaustive investigation made in connection with the Tenth Census as to the production of meat, cotton, tobacco, and the cereals, and likewise into forestry, has rendered it unnecessary that the present inquiry should be extended beyond the developments and other changes of the past 10 years. The most striking features of the agricultural report consist of subjects that have never before had any prominent place in census investigation. Among these are horticulture, viticulture, irrigation, the production of sugar, and the peculiar conditions of farm occupancy which prevail in the southern states. All of these carry with them their own justification, horticulture being a subject of more or less importance in almost every state in the union; viticulture, an interest that is rapidly coming into the front rank, especially in the states of California and New York; the production of sugar, an industry that is now attracting a more than ordinary amount of attention; the cultivation of the soil by the freedmen of the south, a matter involving social and economic questions of far reaching importance; and irrigation, the agency to which some of the most prosperous agricultural regions of the United States owe their present productiveness, and probably the only method by which a large portion of the arid belt can ever be successfully brought under cultivation. The most important investigation that is entirely new is that of irrigation in the arid and subhumid states and territories. The intricate question of farm occupancy in the south, the outgrowth of the former condition of slavery, has been carefully investigated, and an endeavor made to trace the almost invisible line which divides the farm laborer from the tenant farmer. While various minor products of the soil have been taken account of for the first time in each of the great divisions into which agriculture naturally falls, it is in horticulture that the work of the division is mainly broadened. The success of this work may best be judged by the statistics of viticulture, floriculture, nurseries, and seed and truck farms, which appear in the report. Without undertaking such an elaborate report on meat production as was published 10 years ago, there has been a special enumeration of range cattle and the usual returns of live stock on farms.

In no branch of the census work was the plan laid with greater care than in the division relating to manufactures. More than a year before the enumeration consultations were held with manufacturers, officers of trade associations, economists, statisticians, and men of affairs. As a result, it was decided to obtain individual reports

from every establishment of productive industry. New questions were added only after mature consideration. The subdivisions of the inquiry respecting capital employed were calculated to develop the full amount of such capital, both owned and borrowed.

Under the head of labor and wages a classified wage table was used which comprehended all classes, showing separately males above 16 years, females above 15 years, and children; it required the average number employed during the year and the total amount paid in wages, but called for a statement of these facts by classes, that is, for a distinct statement respecting the officers of corporations and members of firms; clerks and salesmen; operatives, engineers, and other skilled workmen; watchmen, laborers, teamsters, and other unskilled workmen, and all pieceworkers not included in the foregoing. To this was added a series of inquiries which would develop the weekly rates of wages paid and the average number employed at each rate; the average term of employment in weeks during the year, and the average daily term of employment in hours.

The preliminary results show a large increase in number employed and value of product and capital invested, in such relation as to leave little doubt regarding the thoroughness of the work. The withdrawal of the schedules relating to manufactures from the regular enumerator was the emancipation of American industrial statistics. Three times as many cities and towns were taken out of the hands of the enumerators as in 1880, and the result has been most satisfactory. By the provisions of the census law the Superintendent of Census has authority, whenever he may deem it expedient, to withdraw the manufacturing schedules from the enumerators and charge the collection of the requisite data upon experts and special agents, to be appointed without regard to locality. Under the authority thus conferred the collection of the statistics of manufactures in 1,040 cities and towns, without regard to population, was withdrawn from the general enumeration and the duty assigned to special agents appointed immediately after the completion of the count of the people. In all localities where the statistics were not withdrawn, as above noted, the returns have been collected by enumerators.

In the case of the following industries special reports were directed to be made by expert special agents charged with this duty, as noted in each case: chemical industry; clay and pottery products; coke and glass; cotton goods; distilled spirits used in the arts, manufactures, and medicine; electrical apparatus and appliances, their manufactures and uses; manufactured gas; iron and steel; mixed textiles; printing, publishing, and the periodical press; salt; shipbuilding; silk and silk goods; wool and worsted.

Special schedules were prepared for each of the following industries, covering the general and technical details relating to each, which manufacturers engaged therein regarded as best adapted to elicit accurate information as to existing conditions:

- | | |
|--|---|
| No. 1. Agricultural implements. | No. 14. Dyeing and finishing of textiles. |
| No. 2. Paper mills. | No. 15. Electrical industry. |
| No. 3. Boots and shoes. | No. 16. Glass. |
| No. 4. Leather, tanned and curried, including morocco leather. | No. 17. Manufactured gas. |
| No. 5. Lumber mills and saw mills. | No. 18. Iron and steel. |
| No. 6. Brickyards. | No. 19. Printing, publishing, and the periodical press. |
| No. 7. Flour and grist mills. | No. 20. Shipbuilding. |
| No. 8. Cheese, butter, and condensed milk factories. | No. 21. Silk and silk goods. |
| No. 9. Slaughtering and meat packing. | No. 22. Wool manufactures. |
| No. 10. Chemical manufactures. | No. 23. Hosiery and knit goods. |
| No. 11. Clay and pottery products. | No. 24. Carriages and wagons. |
| No. 12. Coke. | No. 25. Salt works. |
| No. 13. Cotton manufactures. | No. 26. Leather, patent and enameled. |
| | No. 27. Petroleum, refining. |

A supplemental schedule was also prepared for distilled spirits used in the arts, manufactures, and medicine.

In the case of all industries for which special schedules had not been provided, as above set forth, a general schedule of questions had been prepared, with a view to collecting data which would clearly show the general characteristics of each branch of manufactures to be reported on the general schedule.

A quarto volume of about 1,000 pages, with illustrations and maps, relating to the mineral resources in the United States, has been issued from the Government Printing Office, consisting of reports with the following titles:

Manganese, petroleum, and natural gas.	Iron ores.
Gold and silver.	Copper and lead and zinc.
Coal.	Precious stones.
Stone.	Phosphate rock.
Quicksilver.	Aluminum.
Antimony, asphaltum, ozocerite, gypsum, infusorial earth, corundum, millstones, whetstones, asbestos, graphite, soapstone, barytes, ocher, fluorspar, lithographic stone, sulphur, and pyrites.	Mineral waters.
	Mica.
	Marl.
	Tin, nickel and cobalt, chromic iron ore, platinum, and iridium.

The increase during the decennium of the number of persons employed, the quantity of product, and the value of product, indicate that the work has been thoroughly done. The favorable reception of the bulletins on mineral resources by the scientific journals of this country and Europe has been alike gratifying to the experts in direct charge of the work and to the Census Office.

The inquiries contained in the schedules relating to fish and fisheries are much more numerous and far reaching than have been used in any previous census. The work is well advanced, and the final volume, as planned, will contain the following statistics:

Fisheries of the Great Lakes.	Oyster.
Marine mammalia.	Boat fisheries of the Atlantic ocean and Gulf of Mexico.
Fisheries of the Pacific states.	Shad and alewife.
Cod and ground.	Sponge.
Menhaden.	Alligator.
Sea herring.	The inland fisheries.
Mackerel.	Carp.
Lobster.	

In addition to the 16 subdivisions of the fish and fisheries report above enumerated, there is in preparation a manual of the food fish in the United States. This manual will contain illustrations of the principal food fish, and will include under each species of fish and marine mammal described the following points of information:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (a) The geographical distribution. | (d) The means of capture. |
| (b) The scientific and popular names. | (e) The uses, etc. |
| (c) The measurement and weight. | (f) The statistical summary. |

The statistical features of the final report will be very complete, and possess great economic value.

Many valuable returns from the division of transportation have been put in type, which has for its field of labor the railroads, the carrying trade of lake, ocean, river, and canal, and the express business and street railways. With the exception of the railroad statistics, all the work done by this division has either been taken up for the first time by the present census or has been so developed and enlarged as to be practically new.

The railroad statistics embrace a full presentation for the 10 years ended 1889, and a still more detailed presentation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1890; the facts and figures which have been prepared dealing with the mileage, operations,

and administrative and financial conditions of all the railroads of the country for more than a decade.

The report on street railways is a new feature, and will stand as a precedent for future labors.

The work of securing the vast amount of information relative to transportation by water has been a most difficult one, because of its largely experimental character. Those difficulties, however, have been overcome, and the statistics which have been prepared concerning the equipment, tonnage, value, ownership, freight traffic, expenses and profits, employés, and wages are such as enable the Census Office to furnish a complete record of all that is worth knowing concerning the industry of transportation by water as conducted by American craft.

The report on express companies is entirely new.

The statistics of the fire, marine, and inland insurance companies for 10 years are all completed. Of the old line life insurance companies, the statistics have been gathered and the data prepared for the census year. The statistics of the assessment and co-operative insurance companies (fire and life), the fraternal and independent beneficiary organizations, miscellaneous insurance companies, and the fire department and water supply of the United States have also been gathered.

The census of the Indians embraced two propositions, as called for in the act authorizing the present census; the first was their enumeration; the second, a report on their condition. A bulletin, No. 25, was issued as early as January 29, 1891, giving the approximate census. For the enumeration of 53 reservations the United States Indian agents were appointed enumerators. A corps of special agents was also appointed, who visited each reservation, and saw that the census was properly taken or had been so taken, and made a report on the condition of the Indians of each reservation.

The Five Civilized Tribes were enumerated by Indian and white enumerators under the charge of a special agent for each of the tribes, who also reported on their condition. A very large white and colored population was found in the five tribes, equal to that of several of the smaller states of the union. The Six Nations of New York were enumerated and reported by a special agent. The Cherokees of North Carolina and the Moqui Pueblos of Arizona and Pueblos of New Mexico were also enumerated by special agents. A series of illustrations was made with brush and pencil, and also by the aid of the camera, which will give an exhaustive idea of the actual condition of the Indians in 1890. 7 artists of standing were appointed special agents, who contributed much toward making this census a success. The Indians taxed, or those living off reservations or out of tribal relations, were enumerated by the regular enumerators. The enumeration of the Indians included some 30 states and territories, and besides employing some hundreds of the regular enumerators, there were 94 Indian agent enumerators and special agents in the service, not including those in the Indian territory and with the Navajos. The work was a serious problem, but has been satisfactorily completed to the point of publication.

The list of names of all tribal Indians except 3 has for the first time been obtained by the Census Office, and in many cases both the Indian and the white names are given. The scope of the work was large, embracing age, wealth, resources, and all items of an economical and historical nature.

The work of taking the census of Alaska has been prosecuted successfully. The report on Alaska is in the hands of the printer. Besides a complete enumeration of the Alaskan population, the report will give an exhaustive review of Alaskan commerce and resources, and contain a number of excellent monographs, by intelligent residents of Alaska, descriptive of their sections of the territory. The statistics of fisheries and of mining have also been collected. Under the plan adopted it has been possible to make

the statistics of the native population of Alaska as complete as those of our general population in regard to conjugal condition, language, and illiteracy. The report will be amply illustrated with plates and maps.

It has seemed advisable to put in this permanent shape a review of the main features of the organization and administration of the Census Office. As has been said, the Eleventh Census has been more statistical and has dealt less with latent resources and the technology of industries than the Tenth. The Eleventh Census includes in its scope several new features, such as the investigation into private and corporate indebtedness and the special inquiry relating to the soldiers of the late war and the widows of veterans. Several questions added to the population schedule will throw light upon important investigations. A report has been made upon the condition of the Indians, and valuable reports on the statistics of education, churches, and the fisheries are ready for the printer. To this extent the Eleventh Census has undoubtedly taken a decided step ahead of other censuses. The population work has been strengthened. There is no reason to doubt that the enumeration of the people was fully equal to the enumeration of the Tenth Census, and that enumeration could not be excelled under the present system. The tabulation has been improved and the classification greatly extended. Facts were collected in 1870 and 1880 which were never tabulated, but their counterpart to date will find their way into the final reports. As five-sixths of all the experts and chiefs had experience in the Tenth Census, the office has benefited by their experience. In the special work healthy statistical advancement has been made all along the line. The impossible has not been attempted; the number of questions has been reduced whenever practicable, confining them strictly to the salient points. Without trying to be too original, the plans were gladly taken up where the Tenth Census laid them down. In this way the vital statistics were strengthened by the 5-year registration work; it was possible to secure correct schedules of the special classes by institution enumerators; the electrical tabulation was brought to bear on the statistics of population, pauperism, crime, benevolence, agriculture, and mortality; all but the essential questions in the educational schedules were discarded; the work relating to religious bodies was reduced to a point where the preachers and ecclesiastical officers could readily answer the questions and this office could promptly tabulate the replies; the wealth, debt, and taxation work was strengthened at every point; several new and important inquiries were added to the agricultural, and horticultural statistics, including subjects omitted by all previous censuses; the number of places in which the manufacturing statistics were withdrawn from the enumerators were trebled and the collection was placed in the hands of competent special agents, and every expert was brought under the control of a central head at Washington, so there could be no overlapping; the same method was applied to the statistics of the mineral resources; the inquiry relating to fish and fisheries was made more statistical; several new and important features were added to the statistics of transportation; the 10 years' work and the fraternal and independent beneficiary assemblies were included in the insurance branch; a complete report of the condition of all the Indians was made, and the reputation of the Tenth Census on the report on the population and wealth of Alaska has been kept up. With all these inquiries the word failure can not be applied to a single investigation.

Although feeling justly proud of some of these achievements, the Superintendent of Census acknowledges that much more remains to be done and that many imperfections exist, and in this the honest judgment of his collaborators concurs. These imperfections are not the result of dishonest work, of incompetent work, of slovenly work; they are the result of the system under which the census is taken. Time enough is not allowed to start the machinery of this tremendous inquiry, embracing so many subjects and such

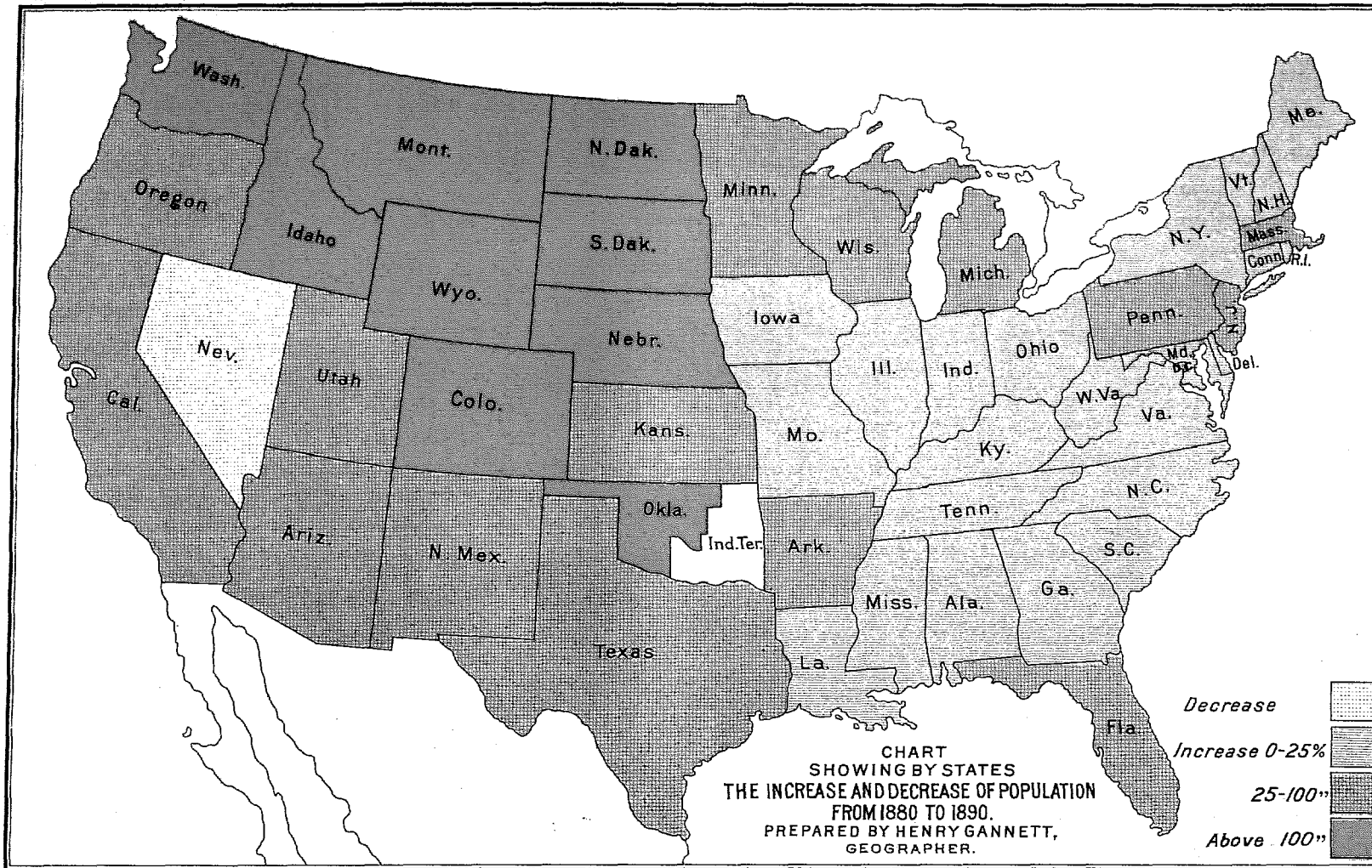
INTRODUCTION.

xxxiii

infinite detail. The work which, if properly done, would be sufficient for a life study of 40 or 50 bright specialists, is dumped upon the shoulders of a man taken from some other occupation, who was directed by act of Congress to raise an army of 60,000 recruits, most of them necessarily raw, and perform the task. If he takes time to do it, the public becomes impatient. If he puts it through rapidly, croakers rise up all over the land and declare the work can not be correct. The remedy for all this is a permanent Census Bureau, and already the intelligent public sentiment of all political parties is crystallizing in this direction. People are beginning to realize that the faults and errors of this census are not the shortcomings of any one man, but those of a system.

In concluding this review of the work of the Eleventh Census and introduction to the Compendium it is only just that mention should be made of those who have aided in the compilation of this volume. The expert special agents in charge of the several divisions will receive due credit in their respective volumes. Mr. Henry Gannett, Geographer of the Tenth and Eleventh Censuses, has shared much of the most responsible work with the present Superintendent of Census, as he did with General Francis A. Walker in 1880. Mr. William C. Hunt, expert special agent in charge of the population division, upon whom has devolved the entire tabulation of the population tables, deserves great credit for the skill and accuracy displayed in the preparation of the tables of this volume, while mention should be made of his principal executive officer, Mr. Howard Sutherland, who has been indefatigable in the performance of his duty. Valuable assistance in revision of copy has also been rendered by Mr. A. E. Shuman and Mr. James H. Blodgett. The typographical arrangement of this volume devolved upon the late Orlando C. Ketcham, whose death is a great loss to the Census Office. The thanks of the Superintendent are also due to the present chief of the printing division, Mr. Charles F. Warren, and Mr. Spencer N. Benerman and his corps of proof readers for painstaking and critical work in correcting the proofs. No public officer was ever aided by more faithful, competent, and conscientious assistants than the Superintendent of the Eleventh Census.

ROBERT P. PORTER,
Superintendent of Census.



PROGRESS OF THE NATION.

AGGREGATE POPULATION.

The following table shows the aggregate population of the United States at each census from 1790 to 1890, together with the rate of increase during each decade:

CENSUS YEARS.	Population.	Per cent of increase.
1790.....	3,929,214	.....
1800.....	5,308,483	35.10
1810.....	7,239,881	36.33
1820.....	9,633,822	33.07
1830.....	12,866,020	33.55
1840.....	17,069,453	32.67
1850.....	23,191,876	35.87
1860.....	31,443,321	35.58
1870.....	38,558,371	22.63
1880.....	50,155,783	30.08
1890.....	62,622,250	24.86

The population of the United States on June 1, 1890, as shown by the final count, exclusive of Indians and other persons in Indian territory, on Indian reservations, and in Alaska, was 62,622,250; including these persons the population was 62,979,766. In 1880 the population with the same exclusions was 50,155,783. The absolute increase of the population in the 10 years intervening was 12,466,467, and the percentage of increase was 24.86. In 1870 the population was stated as 38,558,371. According to these figures the absolute increase in the decade between 1870 and 1880 was 11,597,412, and the percentage of increase was 30.08.

Upon their face these figures show that the population increased 869,055 more between 1880 and 1890 than between 1870 and 1880, while the rate of increase has apparently diminished from 30.08 to 24.86 per cent. If these figures were derived from correct data, they would be disappointing. Such a reduction in the rate of increase, in the face of the heavy immigration during the past 10 years, would argue a diminution in the fecundity of the population, or a corresponding increase in its death rate. These figures are, however, easily explained when the character of the data used is understood. It is well known, the fact having been demonstrated by extensive and thorough investigation, that the census of 1870 was grossly deficient in the southern states, so much so as not only to give an exaggerated rate of increase of the population between 1870 and 1880 in these states, but to affect materially the rate of increase in the country at large.

These omissions were not the fault of the Census Office nor within its control. The census of 1870 was taken under a law which the Superintendent, General Francis A. Walker, characterized as "clumsy, antiquated, and barbarous". The Census Office had no power over its enumerators save a barren protest, and even this right was questioned in some quarters. In referring to these omissions the Superintendent of the Tenth Census (1880) said in his report in relation to the taking

of the census in South Carolina: "It follows, as a conclusion of the highest authority, either that the census of 1870 was grossly defective in regard to the whole of the state or some considerable parts thereof, or else that the census of 1880 was fraudulent". Those, therefore, who believe in the accuracy and honesty of the Tenth Census—and that was thoroughly established—must accept the other alternative offered by General Walker, namely, that the Ninth Census was "grossly defective". What was true of South Carolina was also true, in greater or less degree, of all the southern states.

There are, of course, no means of ascertaining accurately the extent of these omissions, but an approximation to it may be obtained by the following method:

It is fair to assume that the rates of increase of population of the southern states between 1860 and 1870 and between 1870 and 1880 were related to one another in a proportion similar to the corresponding rates in the northern states during the same periods. In the term "southern states" is here included the two Virginias, the two Carolinas, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Kentucky. The census of 1870 is known or is suspected to be deficient in all these states. In the other states and territories there is no suspicion of incompleteness. The population of the southern states in 1860, 1870, and 1880 was as follows:

1860	10, 259, 016
1870	11, 250, 411
1880	15, 257, 393

The population of the other states and territories in 1860, 1870, and 1880 was as follows:

1860	21, 184, 305
1870	27, 307, 960
1880	34, 898, 390

The rate of increase in these other states and territories was 28.91 per cent between 1860 and 1870 and 27.80 per cent between 1870 and 1880. These two rates are so nearly equal that in extending them to the southern states they may be regarded as identical; in other words, it may be assumed that the rate of increase in the southern states between 1860 and 1870 and between 1870 and 1880 was the same.

Classified as white, and colored of African descent, the population of the southern states was as follows:

CENSUS YEARS.	White.	Colored.
1860.....	6, 366, 703	3, 890, 037
1870.....	7, 087, 213	4, 170, 222
1880.....	9, 592, 568	5, 057, 035

The increase of the white population between 1860 and 1880 was 50.67 per cent, or at a uniform rate for each 10 years of 22.75 per cent. The increase of the colored population between 1860 and 1880 was 45.44 per cent, or at the rate of 20.60 per cent for each 10 years. Applying these rates of increase respectively to the white and colored population in 1860, the white population in 1870 was approximately 7,815,128 and the colored 4,691,385. These results are in excess of the figures as returned by the census of 1870, in the case of the white 747,915, and in the case of the colored 512,163, a total of 1,260,078, which may be assumed as approximately the extent of the omissions by the faulty census of 1870. The total population in 1870 was, therefore, approximately 39,818,449 instead of 38,558,371.

Assuming these figures to represent approximately the true population in 1870, the rates of increase would stand as follows:

	PER CENT.
1860-1870	26.64
1870-1880	25.96
1880-1890	24.86

Omitting from consideration those states in which the census of 1870 is known or is presumed to have been faulty, the rate of increase between 1870 and 1880 in the remaining states has been very nearly maintained in the decade between 1880 and 1890. The census of 1870 is known or is presumed to have been deficient in nearly all the states of the South Atlantic and South Central divisions, while in the North Atlantic, North Central, and Western divisions no evidence of incompleteness has been detected. The population of these three last named divisions in 1870, 1880, and 1890, the absolute increase for the two decades, and the rate of increase, are set forth in the following table:

CENSUS YEARS.	Population.	Increase in population.	Percentage of increase.
1870.....	26,270,351		
1880.....	33,039,215	7,368,864	28.05
1890.....	42,791,437	9,152,222	27.21

It will be seen that the absolute increase between 1880 and 1890 exceeded that between 1870 and 1880 by 1,783,358, and that the proportional increase was only 0.84 of 1 per cent less.

The table on the following page shows the percentage of increase of total population for each decade since 1790, derived from Table 1b, pages 4 and 5, post.

PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1790-1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1860 to 1870	1850 to 1860	1840 to 1850	1830 to 1840	1820 to 1830	1810 to 1820	1800 to 1810	1790 to 1800
The United States.....	24.86	30.08	22.63	35.58	35.87	32.67	33.55	33.07	36.38	35.10
North Atlantic division.....	19.95	17.96	16.09	22.81	27.60	21.90	27.22	24.95	32.29	33.92
Maine.....	1.87	3.51	a0.22	7.74	16.22	25.02	33.92	30.42	50.74	57.16
New Hampshire.....	8.51	9.01	a2.38	2.55	11.74	5.06	10.37	13.78	16.64	29.58
Vermont.....	0.04	0.52	4.90	0.31	7.59	4.02	18.94	8.29	41.06	30.82
Massachusetts.....	25.57	22.35	18.58	23.79	34.81	20.85	16.68	10.83	11.63	11.63
Rhode Island.....	24.94	27.23	24.47	18.35	35.57	11.97	17.09	7.91	11.30	0.43
Connecticut.....	19.84	15.86	16.80	24.10	19.02	4.13	8.19	5.04	4.36	5.49
New York.....	18.00	15.97	12.94	25.29	27.52	20.60	39.83	43.07	62.81	73.19
New Jersey.....	27.74	24.83	34.83	37.27	31.14	16.30	15.64	12.98	16.30	14.07
Pennsylvania.....	22.77	21.61	21.19	25.71	34.09	27.87	28.71	29.31	34.49	38.67
South Atlantic division.....	16.59	29.79	9.11	14.65	10.20	7.67	19.11	14.43	16.90	23.47
Delaware.....	14.93	17.27	11.41	22.60	17.22	1.74	5.50	0.10	13.07	8.76
Maryland.....	11.49	19.73	13.66	17.84	24.04	5.14	9.74	7.04	11.42	6.82
District of Columbia.....	29.71	34.67	75.41	45.26	18.24	9.74	20.57	37.53	70.46	.....
Virginia.....	9.48	23.46	b23.25	12.29	14.67	2.34	13.73	9.29	10.72	17.74
West Virginia.....	23.34	39.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	15.59	30.65	7.93	14.22	15.35	2.09	15.52	15.00	16.19	21.42
South Carolina.....	15.63	41.10	0.27	5.27	12.47	2.27	15.60	21.11	20.12	38.75
Georgia.....	19.14	30.24	12.00	16.67	31.07	33.78	51.57	35.08	55.17	97.08
Florida.....	45.24	43.54	33.70	60.59	60.52	56.86	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division.....	28.78	33.76	42.70	68.35	61.23	108.11	87.49	192.99	474.77	.....
Ohio.....	14.83	19.99	13.92	18.14	30.33	62.01	61.35	151.90	408.07	.....
Indiana.....	10.82	17.71	24.45	36.63	44.11	99.94	133.07	500.24	334.67	.....
Illinois.....	24.32	21.18	45.36	101.06	78.81	202.44	185.42	349.13	.....	.....
Michigan.....	27.92	38.25	53.06	88.38	87.34	570.90	260.97	84.00	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	28.23	24.73	35.93	154.06	880.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	66.74	77.57	155.61	2,730.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	17.06	36.06	76.91	251.13	345.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	23.56	25.97	45.62	73.30	77.75	173.19	111.03	219.29	.....	.....
North Dakota..... } South Dakota..... }	c278.41	d353.23	d193.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	134.06	267.83	326.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	43.27	173.35	239.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.....	23.02	38.62	11.54	34.05	42.24	46.72	51.91	72.89	134.09	206.68
Kentucky.....	12.73	24.81	14.31	17.64	25.98	13.36	21.94	38.77	83.98	199.90
Tennessee.....	14.00	22.55	13.40	10.68	20.92	21.60	61.29	61.53	147.84	195.88
Alabama.....	19.84	26.63	3.40	24.96	30.62	90.86	142.01	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	13.96	36.68	4.03	30.47	61.46	174.96	81.08	86.97	355.95	.....
Louisiana.....	19.01	29.31	2.67	36.74	46.92	63.35	41.08	99.75	.....	.....
Texas.....	40.44	94.45	35.48	184.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	40.58	65.65	11.26	107.46	115.12	221.09	113.17	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....	71.27	78.46	60.02	246.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	237.49	90.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	192.01	128.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	112.12	387.47	16.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	28.46	30.14	a1.76	51.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	47.43	318.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	44.42	65.88	115.49	253.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	a26.51	46.54	519.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	158.77	117.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	365.13	213.57	106.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	79.53	92.22	73.30	294.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	39.72	54.34	47.44	310.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

a Decrease.

b Decrease; due to loss of territory, West Virginia having been set off from Virginia December 31, 1862.

c North and South Dakota combined. Apportioning the population of Dakota territory in 1880, North Dakota increased 265.95 per cent, and South Dakota increased 234.50 per cent.

d Dakota territory.

The 13 original states, which comprise practically the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions, were at the time of the First Census, in 1790, to a great extent settled communities, and their rate of increase in the early decades, though in certain cases considerable, was in no case excessive. In certain cases, indeed, it was very small, as in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Delaware, and Maryland.

These two groups of states, from the time of the earliest records, have been the sources of supply for a great westward migration. Their children have peopled the great interior valley and the mountains of the west. They have swarmed from the Atlantic coast to the prairies, plains, mountains, and deserts by millions during the last century. The extent of this movement can not be estimated, but some idea of it may be obtained from the fact that in 1880, out of 22,000,000 persons born in the Atlantic states, over 3,000,000 were found living in other states, entirely to the westward.

In the North Atlantic division this draft has been in great part made good, especially during the past 40 years, by foreign immigration, which has thus replaced to a great extent the original stock. Such is not the case, however, with the South Atlantic states, which, owing in part to climatic conditions and in part to the presence of the colored race, have received insignificant foreign immigration.

In the North Central, South Central, and Western divisions the rate of increase was at first very large and gradually diminished as the population increased in number and approximated settled conditions.

The general law governing the increase of population is, that when not disturbed by extraneous causes, such as wars, pestilences, immigration, emigration, etc., increase of population goes on at a continually diminishing rate. The operation of this law in this country has been disturbed in recent years by the civil war, which, besides the destruction of a vast number of lives, decreased the birth rate materially during its progress. It was followed by an increased birth rate, as is invariably the case under similar circumstances. The normal rate of increase has been, and is, greatly disturbed also by immigration, and it is difficult to estimate the effect of this upon our rate of increase.

Throughout the whole table, in nearly every state, there is distinctly traceable the result of the late civil war upon the rate of increase between 1860 and 1870. It is, however, much more marked in the southern than in the northern states, showing how much more severely these states were strained by the conflict.

The preceding table, showing the percentages of increase of population by states and territories from 1790 to 1890, is supplemented in the case of a few states and territories by the following table, in which are given, in addition to the results of the United States censuses of 1880 and 1890, the results of state censuses taken in 1885, with the exception of Michigan, the census of that state having been taken in 1884:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	POPULATION.			INCREASE.		PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE.	
	1890	1885	1880	1885 to 1890	1880 to 1885	1885 to 1890	1880 to 1885
Colorado	417,108	243,010	104,327	168,288	40,583	69.00	25.52
Dakota (a)	511,527	415,010	135,177	95,917	280,438	23.08	207.46
Florida	361,422	342,551	269,493	48,871	79,058	14.27	27.11
Iowa	1,911,896	1,753,080	1,024,615	157,916	129,365	9.00	7.96
Kansas	1,427,099	1,268,530	996,096	158,566	272,434	12.50	27.35
Massachusetts	2,238,943	1,942,141	1,783,085	296,802	159,056	15.28	8.92
Michigan	2,093,889	1,853,658	1,636,967	240,231	216,721	12.96	13.24
Minnesota	1,301,826	1,117,798	780,773	184,028	337,025	16.40	43.17
Nebraska	1,058,910	740,645	452,402	318,265	288,243	42.97	63.71
New Jersey	1,444,933	1,278,033	1,131,116	166,900	146,917	13.06	12.99
New Mexico	153,593	134,141	119,565	19,452	14,576	14.50	12.19
Oregon	313,797	194,150	174,768	119,617	19,382	61.61	11.09
Rhode Island	345,506	304,284	276,531	41,222	27,753	13.55	10.04
Washington	349,390	129,438	75,116	219,952	54,322	169.93	72.32
Wisconsin	1,686,880	1,563,413	1,315,497	128,467	247,916	7.90	18.85

a North and South Dakota combined for 1890; Dakota territory in 1880 and 1885

In comparing the results of these state censuses with those of the United States censuses, it must be understood that the state censuses were taken under different authority, by different machinery, and by different methods from those employed in the United States censuses.

In the state of Kansas the course of the population can be traced even more closely than in the other states represented in the preceding table. Since 1885 this state has taken a census each year, the results of which are shown in the accompanying table, together with the United States censuses of 1880 and 1890:

1880. United States census	906,096
1885. State census	1,268,530
1886. State census	1,406,738
1887. State census	1,514,578
1888. State census	1,518,552
1889. State census	1,464,914
1890. United States census	1,427,096

In the principal tables the states and territories are grouped as North Atlantic, South Atlantic, North Central, South Central, and Western. This grouping is a natural one, and by the aid of it certain characteristic features in the development of the states are brought out. The North Atlantic section is primarily a manufacturing section. As a necessary result of the predominance of manufacturing, there is a great development of urban population. * Indeed, more than half of the inhabitants are grouped in cities.

The predominant industry of the North Central states is agriculture, although in many of these states manufactures are now acquiring prominence. The industries of the South Atlantic and South Central sections are still almost entirely agricultural, while in the Western states and territories the leading industries are agriculture, mining, and grazing.

In the course of the settlement and development of a country the industries commonly follow one another in a certain order. After the hunter, trapper, and prospector, who are commonly the pioneers, the herdsman follows, and for a time the raising of cattle is the leading industry. As settlement becomes less sparse, this is followed by agriculture, which in its turn, as the population becomes more dense, is succeeded by manufactures, and, as a consequence, the aggregation of the people in cities. All stages of this progress are seen in this country.

In Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont the rate of increase between 1870 and 1880 was not quite maintained, probably due to a large migration of the farming population to the far west, while manufactures had not assumed great prominence. In Vermont there has been only a trifling increase of population.

In the other states of this subdivision, with the exception of Rhode Island, viz., Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, manufactures have assumed so great prominence that they have not only sufficed to maintain the former rate of increase but even to increase it. The rate in Massachusetts has increased from 22.35 to 25.57 per cent, in Connecticut from 15.86 to 19.84, in New York from 15.97 to 18.00, in New Jersey from 24.83 to 27.74, and in Pennsylvania from 21.61 to 22.77. It will be seen, furthermore, that this augmentation of the rate of increase is greater in the more easterly states than in the three western ones above mentioned, owing to the relatively greater development of manufacturing industries.

Turning to the table on the preceding page, showing the results of the state censuses, it appears that during the first half of the last decade the rate of increase in Massachusetts was below the average of the decade, while in the last half it was much greater, a fact which indicates either that the rate of increase declined materially in the first half of the decade, or that the state enumeration was much less complete than that of the United States enumeration in 1890. The case is somewhat similar in Rhode

Island, although not in so marked a degree, the rates of increase between 1880 and 1885 and between 1885 and 1890 being, respectively, 10.04 and 13.55 per cent. In New Jersey the rate of increase seems to have been maintained quite uniformly throughout the decade.

In the North Central group of states various conditions prevail. In Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, and Missouri, and in Illinois, if the city of Chicago be dropped from consideration, the rate of increase has declined decidedly. In Ohio it has fallen from 19.99 to 14.83 per cent; in Indiana from 17.71 to 10.82; in Iowa from 36.06 to 17.68; in Missouri from 25.97 to 23.56 per cent, in spite of the rapid growth of St. Louis and Kansas city, and in Illinois, dropping Chicago from consideration, from 14.89 to 5.90 per cent. In these states the agricultural industry, which is still the prominent one, has begun to decline, owing to the sharp competition of western farms. The farming population has migrated westward, and the growth of manufactures is not yet sufficiently rapid to repair these losses. The southern portions of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota are under similar conditions, but the northern parts of these states, lying upon the frontier of settlement, have filled up with sufficient rapidity to repair either wholly or in part the losses of the southern parts. Michigan increased at the rate of 38.25 per cent between 1870 and 1880, while between 1880 and 1890 the rate was but 27.92 per cent. The increase between 1880 and 1890 was cut into unequal parts by the state census taken in 1884. In the first 4 years of the decade the increase was 13.24 per cent, while in the last 6 years it was 12.96 per cent. As the rate of increase in this state is declining, the state census taken in 1884 corroborates the United States census of 1890. In Wisconsin the last decade shows an increase of 28.23 per cent, as against an increase of 24.73 per cent in the decade between 1870 and 1880. The state census of Wisconsin, taken in 1885, cuts the decade into two equal parts, and shows an increase during the first half of 18.85 per cent and during the second half of but 7.90 per cent.

Minnesota increased 77.57 per cent between 1870 and 1880 and 66.74 per cent between 1880 and 1890, the numerical increase being over half a million in the past decade. The state census, taken in 1885, shows that the bulk of this increase occurred between 1880 and 1885. The numerical increase during the first 5 years was 337,025, and the rate of increase 43.17 per cent, while during the last half of the decade the numerical increase was 184,028, and the rate of increase 16.46 per cent.

During the past 10 years the population of Dakota, considering the two states of North Dakota and South Dakota together, has increased from 135,177 to 511,527, or 278.41 per cent; Nebraska from 452,402 to 1,058,910, or 134.06 per cent, and Kansas from 996,096 to 1,427,096, or 43.27 per cent. This increase has not, however, continued uniformly throughout the decade. In 1885 Dakota contained 415,610 inhabitants, or more than four-fifths of its present population. Nebraska contained 740,645 inhabitants in the same year, thus dividing the numerical increase quite equally between the two halves of the decade, but leaving the greater percentage of increase in the first half. In the same year Kansas by its state census had 1,268,530 inhabitants, showing that nearly two-thirds of the numerical gain was acquired during the first half of the decade. The industries of these states are almost purely agricultural, and are largely dependent on the supply of moisture, either in the form of rain or by irrigation. Through these states passes what is known as the subhumid belt, a strip of country several degrees in width, in which during rainy years there is an abundance of moisture for the needs of crops, while in the years when the rainfall is below the average the supply is deficient. In this region little provision has been made for artificial irrigation, the settlers having thus far been content to depend upon rainfall. Into this region settlers flocked in large numbers in the early years of the decade, drawn thither by the fertility of the land and by the fact that for a few years the rainfall had been sufficient for the needs of agriculture. During the past two or three years, however, the conditions of rainfall have materially changed. It has fallen decidedly below the normal, and the settlers

have thereby been forced to emigrate. Thousands of families have abandoned this region and gone to Oklahoma and the Rocky Mountain region. This migration is well shown in the progress of Kansas, as indicated by its annual censuses. These censuses show a rapid increase in population from 1880 up to 1887; 1888 shows but a slight increase over 1887, while 1889 shows a reduction in the population, leading up to the further reduction shown by the United States census in 1890.

Throughout the South Atlantic and South Central states the rate of increase has diminished, and in most of these states it has diminished materially. A certain reduction in the percentage of increase, especially in the eastern part of this region, was to have been expected, due not only to the operation of general laws but also to the fact that there has been considerable migration from the states east of the Mississippi river to the westward, and but little immigration. Taken together, however, these two causes by no means account for the reduction in the rate of increase in these states. The real cause is to be found, as was stated early in this discussion, in the imperfections of the census of 1870. These imperfections resulted in giving a comparatively low rate of increase between 1860 and 1870, and an exaggerated increase between 1870 and 1880. The following table, showing the rates of increase during the last three decades in these states, illustrates the imperfections of the census of 1870 in a somewhat startling manner:

STATES.	PER CENT OF INCREASE.		
	1860 to 1870	1870 to 1880	1880 to 1890
Virginia	4.44	23.46	9.48
North Carolina	7.93	30.65	15.59
South Carolina	0.27	41.10	15.63
Georgia	12.00	30.24	19.14
Alabama	3.40	26.63	19.84
Mississippi	4.63	36.68	13.96
Louisiana	2.67	29.31	19.01
Kentucky	14.31	24.81	12.73
Tennessee	13.40	22.55	14.60

^a Of Virginia and West Virginia together.

It is but reasonable to suppose that in these states, which were ravaged by war from 1861 to 1865, the rate of increase in the decade which includes the war period should be less than a normal one. Of all these states Virginia, whose soil was the principal theater of the war, must have suffered most severely, and during the period in question it increased at the rate of but 4.44 per cent. Next to Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee suffered the most severely, and yet they increased, respectively, 14.31 and 13.40 per cent. On the other hand, North Carolina, which suffered less severely, gained but 7.93 per cent, and South Carolina, which suffered less in comparison with Virginia, apparently remained at a standstill as regards population. Georgia gained 12.00 per cent, while Alabama gained but 3.40 per cent; Louisiana 2.67 per cent, and Mississippi 4.63 per cent, although they were comparatively remote from active operations, and suffered relatively little from the ravages of war. On the other hand, those states which suffered the most severely from the war have made during the decade between 1870 and 1880 the smallest proportion of gain of the southern states, whereas the reverse should have been the case. Thus Virginia gained 23.46 per cent, Kentucky 24.81, and Tennessee 22.55, while the states that were farther removed from active operations were North Carolina, which gained 30.65; South Carolina, 41.10; Georgia, 30.24; Alabama, 26.63; Mississippi, 36.68, and Louisiana, 29.31 per cent. These startling discrepancies can be due only to the imperfections of the census of 1870, which were, as

has been demonstrated, greatest in South Carolina, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Georgia, and North Carolina, although they were not by any means wanting in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.

The industries of these two sections are almost purely agricultural. During the past 10 years manufactures have obtained a slight footing and mining has made considerable growth in the mountain regions, but these causes have thus far produced but a comparatively trifling movement of population. The urban population, although great in proportion to that which existed formerly, is very small in proportion to the rural population of the region.

During the first half of the last decade Florida had a rapid growth. The population between 1880 and 1885 increased 73,058, or at the rate of 27.11 per cent. This rapid growth, however, received a serious check in 1887 and 1888 by an epidemic of yellow fever and by severe frosts. The growth since 1885 has, therefore, been comparatively slow.

Arkansas has continued to grow at a rapid rate, having increased 40.58 per cent in the last 10 years. Texas also has increased with great rapidity, the numerical increase of its population being 643,774, or 40.44 per cent.

In the western section the conditions of growth have been varied. In the earlier years of the decade the discovery of valuable silver and copper mines in the mountains of Montana in the neighborhood of Butte drew to that state a large immigration, which is engaged not only in mining but in developing the agricultural resources. Wyoming has continued to grow with accelerated rapidity.

The census of Colorado in 1880 was taken on the top wave of a mining excitement, which had filled its mountains with miners, prospectors, and speculators, increasing its population enormously, especially in the mountainous country. The census of the state taken in 1885 was, on a superficial view, very surprising. It showed that most of the mining counties had lost population during the 5 years preceding. This loss was, however, more than made up by the growth of its cities and its agricultural counties. The census of 1890 shows still further reduction of population in the mining regions of the state, and on the other hand an extraordinary development of its urban population and its farming element. New Mexico, Arizona, and Utah show rates of increase which are small when the sparsely settled condition of these territories is considered, while Nevada shows an absolute diminution of population of 16,505, or 26.51 per cent, leaving it the smallest of all the states. This condition of things is a natural result of the failure of the Comstock and other mines, work upon which has practically ceased. Idaho has increased its population 158.77 per cent. Its prosperity is mainly due to its mines, although people are now turning to agriculture in considerable numbers.

The growth of Washington has been phenomenal, the population in 1890 being nearly five times that of 1880. As is shown by the state census taken in 1885, this growth has been almost entirely during the last 5 years of the decade. The inducements which have attracted settlers are in the main its fertile soil and ample rainfall, which enable farming to be carried on without irrigation over almost the entire state. The growth of Oregon, though less rapid, has been at a rate of 79.53 per cent during the past decade. The numerical increase has been 138,999, of which over four-fifths has been acquired during the past 5 years. The additions to its population are mainly in the valleys of the Columbia and Willamette rivers.

California, which increased 54.34 per cent during the decade between 1870 and 1880, has maintained during the past decade a rate of increase of 39.72 per cent. This increase, though widespread throughout the state, has been most marked in its great cities and in the southern part.

The following table shows the relative rank in population of the states and territories in 1890 and in 1880:

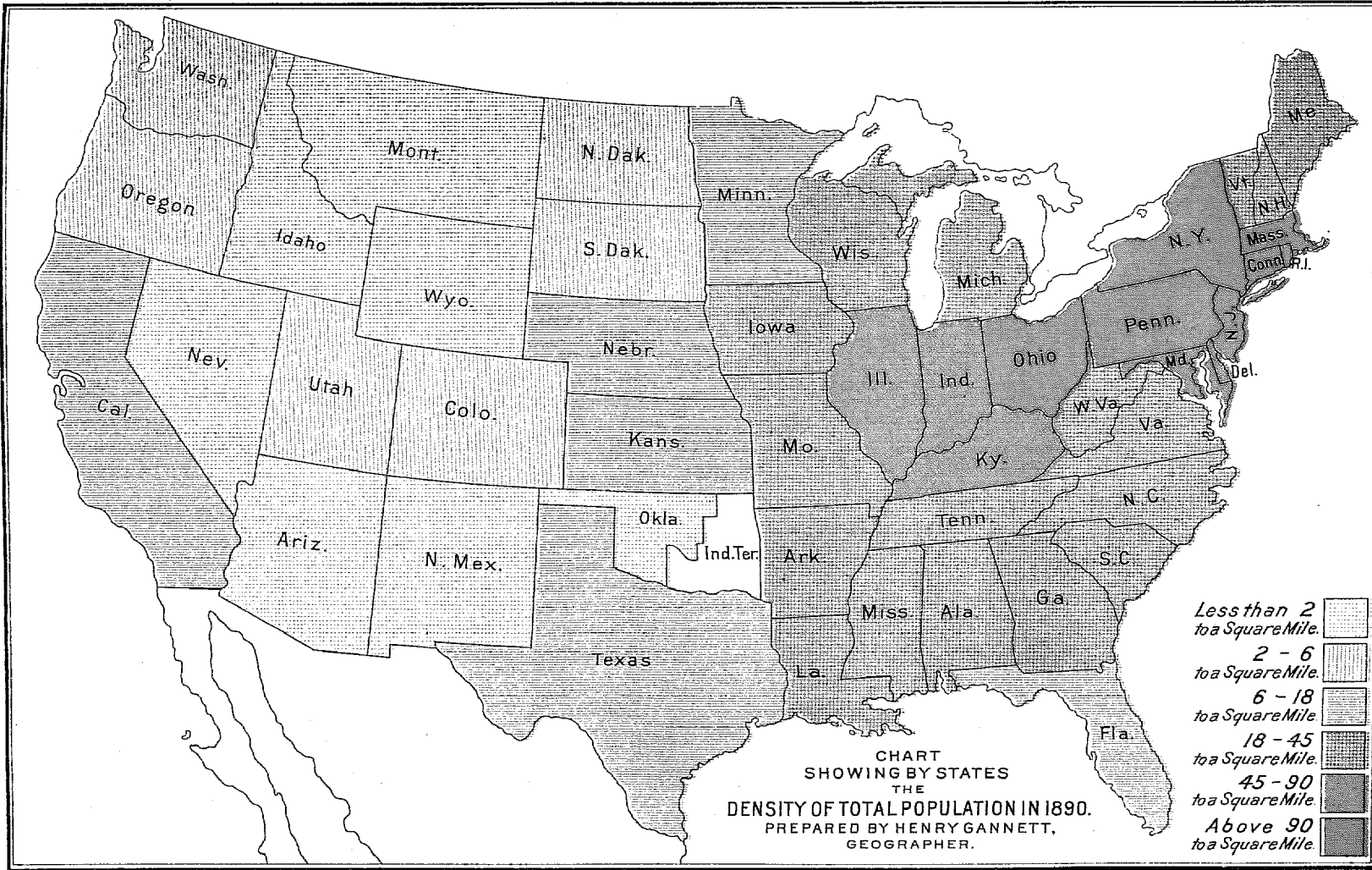
1890	1880	1890	1880
1 New York.	1 New York.	26 Nebraska.	26 Minnesota.
2 Pennsylvania.	2 Pennsylvania.	27 Maryland.	27 Maine.
3 Illinois.	3 Ohio.	28 West Virginia.	28 Connecticut.
4 Ohio.	4 Illinois.	29 Connecticut.	29 West Virginia.
5 Missouri.	5 Missouri.	30 Maine.	30 Nebraska.
6 Massachusetts.	6 Indiana.	31 Colorado.	31 New Hampshire.
7 Texas.	7 Massachusetts.	32 Florida.	32 Vermont.
8 Indiana.	8 Kentucky.	33 New Hampshire.	33 Rhode Island.
9 Michigan.	9 Michigan.	34 Washington.	34 Florida.
10 Iowa.	10 Iowa.	35 Rhode Island.	35 Colorado.
11 Kentucky.	11 Texas.	36 Vermont.	36 District of Columbia.
12 Georgia.	12 Tennessee.	37 South Dakota.	37 Oregon.
13 Tennessee.	13 Georgia.	38 Oregon.	38 Delaware.
14 Wisconsin.	14 Virginia.	39 District of Columbia.	39 Utah.
15 Virginia.	15 North Carolina.	40 Utah.	40 Dakota.
16 North Carolina.	16 Wisconsin.	41 North Dakota.	41 New Mexico.
17 Alabama.	17 Alabama.	42 Delaware.	42 Washington.
18 New Jersey.	18 Mississippi.	43 New Mexico.	43 Nevada.
19 Kansas.	19 New Jersey.	44 Montana.	44 Arizona.
20 Minnesota.	20 Kansas.	45 Idaho.	45 Montana.
21 Mississippi.	21 South Carolina.	46 Oklahoma.	46 Idaho.
22 California.	22 Louisiana.	47 Wyoming.	47 Wyoming.
23 South Carolina.	23 Maryland.	48 Arizona.	
24 Arkansas.	24 California.	49 Nevada.	
25 Louisiana.	25 Arkansas.		

It will be seen that, as in 1880, New York still heads the list, and is followed by Pennsylvania. Ohio and Illinois have exchanged places. Of the other changes in the list the most marked are those of Texas, which rises from No. 11 to No. 7; Kentucky, which drops from 8 to 11; Minnesota, which rises from 26 to 20; Nebraska, which rises from 30 to 26; Maryland, which drops from 23 to 27; Colorado, which rises from 35 to 31; Vermont, which drops from 32 to 36; Washington, which rises from 42 to 34; Delaware, which drops from 38 to 42; Nevada, which drops from 43 to 49, and Arizona, which drops from 44 to 48. The average change in rank is 2.2 places.

DENSITY OF POPULATION.

The following table shows for each census the gross area (land and water surface) which the country had at the date of the census, exclusive of Alaska, together with the average number of inhabitants to the square mile:

CENSUS YEARS.	Area.	Density.
1790.....	827,844	4.75
1800.....	827,844	6.41
1810.....	1,999,775	3.62
1820.....	1,999,775	4.82
1830.....	2,059,043	6.25
1840.....	2,059,043	8.29
1850.....	2,980,959	7.78
1860.....	3,025,600	10.39
1870.....	3,025,600	12.74
1880.....	3,025,600	16.58
1890.....	3,025,600	20.76



At the time of the first two censuses the United States comprised only the territory between the Atlantic ocean and the Mississippi river. In 1803 the enormous area of the Louisiana purchase was added, which, as it was entirely unsettled at that time, reduced the number of inhabitants to the square mile to a little more than one-half what it was previously. In 1821 the purchase of the Floridas from Spain increased our territory by nearly 60,000 square miles. Between 1840 and 1850 the acquisition of territory from Mexico under the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, and in 1853 by the Gadsden purchase, made a vast increase of territory, which again reduced the average number of inhabitants to the square mile. The last acquisition of territory, that of Alaska, containing nearly 600,000 square miles, was made in 1867.

It will be seen that notwithstanding these great acquisitions of territory (excluding Alaska), which have increased our domain from 827,844 to 3,025,600 square miles, the density of population has increased from 4.75 to 20.70 inhabitants to the square mile within the century.

The distribution of population is of sufficient importance to give it some degree of detail.

The classification given below has been followed, as being in accord with similar discussions in the reports of earlier censuses. All urban bodies of 8,000 inhabitants or more have been deducted.

- (0) Less than 2 inhabitants to a square mile. (Regarded as unsettled.)
- (1) 2 to 6 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (2) 6 to 18 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (3) 18 to 45 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (4) 45 to 90 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (5) 90 inhabitants or more to a square mile.

These limits define in a general way the extent and prevalence of various classes of industries. The first group, 2 to 6 to a square mile, indicates a population mainly occupied with the grazing industry or a widely scattered farming population. The second group, 6 to 18, indicates a farming population, with systematic cultivation of the soil, but this either in an early stage of settlement or upon more or less rugged soil. The third group, 18 to 45 to a square mile, almost universally indicates a highly successful agriculture, while in some localities the beginnings of manufactures have raised into this group a difficult farming region. Speaking generally, agriculture in this country is not carried on yet with such care and refinement as to afford employment and support to a population in excess of 45 to a square mile; consequently, the last two groups, 45 to 90 and 90 or more to a square mile, appear only as commerce and manufactures arise and personal and professional services are in demand. In reports of former censuses that portion of our domain which contains less than 2 inhabitants to a square mile has been regarded as unsettled territory, and throughout this discussion the same distinction will be observed.

The following table presents the areas in square miles of the different classes of settlement and the total settled area at the date of each census:

CENSUS YEARS.	Total area of settlement: 2 or more to the square mile.	1	2	3	4	5
		2 to 6 to the square mile.	6 to 18 to the square mile.	18 to 45 to the square mile.	45 to 90 to the square mile.	90 or more to the square mile.
1790	239,985	83,436	83,346	59,282	13,051	820
1800	305,708	81,010	123,287	82,504	17,734	1,193
1810	407,945	116,629	154,419	108,155	27,490	1,243
1820	508,717	140,827	177,153	150,390	39,004	1,343
1830	632,717	151,400	225,894	186,503	65,446	3,414
1840	807,292	183,607	201,819	241,587	84,451	5,823
1850	979,249	233,697	294,698	338,796	100,794	11,204
1860	1,194,754	260,866	353,341	431,601	134,722	14,224
1870	1,272,239	245,897	363,475	470,529	174,086	18,302
1880	1,569,570	334,820	373,890	554,300	231,410	25,150
1890	1,947,285	502,037	393,943	701,845	235,148	24,312

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

It will be noted that the settled area has constantly and rapidly increased, but by no means at a uniform rate or at rates proportional to the increase of population. The following table shows the rates of increase of the settled area and of the population placed in juxtaposition:

CENSUS YEARS.	Area.	Population.	PER CENT OF INCREASE.	
			Area.	Population.
1790.....	239,985	3,929,214	.....	.....
1800.....	505,708	5,308,483	27.41	35.10
1810.....	407,945	7,239,881	38.44	30.38
1820.....	508,717	9,039,822	24.70	33.07
1830.....	632,717	12,866,020	24.38	33.55
1840.....	807,292	17,069,453	27.59	32.67
1850.....	979,249	23,191,876	21.30	35.87
1860.....	1,194,754	31,443,321	22.01	35.58
1870.....	1,272,239	33,553,371	6.49	22.63
1880.....	1,569,570	50,155,783	23.37	30.08
1890.....	1,947,285	62,022,250	24.06	24.86

In 1890 the population was nearly 16 times as great as in 1790, while during the century the settled area was increased only about eightfold. In general, the increase of population has gone on at a much more rapid rate than that of settled area.

Notwithstanding the constant passage of territory from lower groups into higher by reason of increase in the number of inhabitants, the lower groups have been so rapidly increased by settlement of new territory that they have increased in every case, except that in 1870 a slight diminution is noted in group 1. In 1890 a trifling reduction is seen in the highest group. This is doubtless an indirect result of the rapid development of cities in the territory falling into this group, as each city, upon reaching a population of 8,000, is subtracted from the population of its county, thereby materially reducing the apparent density of the population of the county. To a certain extent the case is similar in the next group, that of 45 to 90 inhabitants to a square mile, which during the past decade increased in area but 3,738 square miles.

During this period the inroads upon the unsettled region have been unprecedented in amount, not less than 377,715 square miles having been redeemed, exceeding by 80,384 square miles the area settled between 1870 and 1880.

The following table shows the proportion of the area of each group of population to the total area of settlement at each census:

CENSUS YEARS.	1	2	3	4	5
1790.....	348	348	247	54	3
1800.....	265	403	270	58	4
1810.....	286	379	265	67	3
1820.....	277	348	296	76	3
1830.....	230	357	295	103	6
1840.....	228	361	299	105	7
1850.....	239	301	346	103	11
1860.....	218	296	361	113	12
1870.....	193	286	370	137	14
1880.....	245	238	353	143	16
1890.....	304	202	361	121	12

The most striking fact connected with the extension of settlement during the past decade is the numerous additions which have been made to the settled area within the Cordilleran region. Settlements have spread westward up the slope of the plains until they have joined the bodies formerly isolated in Colorado, forming a continuous body of settlement from the east to the Rocky mountains. Practically the whole of Kansas has become a settled region, and the unsettled area of Nebraska has been reduced in dimensions to a third of what it was 10 years ago. What was a sparsely settled region in Texas in 1880 is now the most populous part of the state, while settlements have spread westward to the escarpment of the Staked Plains. The unsettled regions of North and South Dakota have been reduced to half their former dimensions. Settlements in Montana have spread until they now occupy one-third of the state. In New Mexico, Idaho, and Wyoming considerable extensions of area are to be noted. In Colorado, in spite of the decline of the mining fever and the depopulation of its mining regions, settlement has spread, and two-thirds of the state is now under the dominion of man. Oregon and Washington show equally rapid progress, and California, although its mining regions have suffered, has made great inroads upon its unsettled regions, especially in the south. Of all the western states and territories Nevada alone is at a standstill in this respect, its settled area remaining practically the same as in 1880. When it is remembered that the state has lost one-third of its population during the past 10 years, the fact that it has held its own in settled area is surprising until it is understood that the state has undergone a material change in occupations during the decade, and that the inhabitants, instead of being closely grouped and engaged in mining pursuits, have become scattered along its streams and have engaged in agriculture.

Settlement is spreading with some rapidity in Maine, its unsettled area having dwindled from 12,000 down to about 4,000 square miles. The unsettled portion of the Adirondack region in New York has also diminished, there being now but 1,000 square miles remaining. The frontier has been pushed still farther southward in Florida, and the unsettled area has been reduced from 20,800 to 13,000 square miles.

The lumbering and mining interests of Michigan have practically obliterated its wilderness and have reduced that of Wisconsin to less than one-half of its former area. In Minnesota the area of its wild northern forests has been reduced from 34,000 to 23,000 square miles.

The following table presents in detailed form, by states and territories, the extent of settled area and the area in each of the density groups:

AREAS IN SQUARE MILES OF THE DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SETTLEMENT IN 1890, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total area of settlement.	2 to 6 to the square mile.	6 to 18 to the square mile.	18 to 45 to the square mile.	45 to 90 to the square mile.	90 or more to the square mile.
The United States.....	1,947,285	502,037	393,943	701,845	235,148	24,312
North Atlantic division.....	156,682	11,759	10,099	45,733	69,267	19,824
Maine.....	25,729	9,024	6,596	6,703	2,806	.....
New Hampshire.....	8,828	708	886	5,245	1,989	.....
Vermont.....	9,135	.....	730	7,487	918	.....
Massachusetts.....	8,040	.....	.....	959	4,149	2,932
Rhode Island.....	1,085	.....	.....	.....	320	785
Connecticut.....	4,845	.....	.....	.....	4,072	773
New York.....	46,580	1,427	1,887	13,172	23,266	1,828
New Jersey.....	7,455	.....	.....	1,550	3,055	2,850
Pennsylvania.....	44,985	.....	.....	10,617	23,692	10,676
South Atlantic division.....	255,455	19,854	55,585	143,902	35,152	902
Delaware.....	1,960	.....	.....	810	1,150	.....
Maryland.....	9,860	.....	.....	2,900	6,123	337
District of Columbia.....	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	65
Virginia.....	40,125	.....	3,109	29,895	7,121	.....
West Virginia.....	24,045	.....	9,190	11,706	3,689	.....
North Carolina.....	48,580	.....	6,313	38,000	4,267	.....
South Carolina.....	30,170	.....	360	28,560	6,241	.....
Georgia.....	58,080	1,166	16,153	35,040	6,621	.....
Florida.....	41,070	18,688	20,451	1,931	.....	.....
North Central division.....	636,570	119,529	144,736	270,084	99,589	2,632
Ohio.....	40,760	.....	.....	1,616	37,744	1,400
Indiana.....	35,910	.....	.....	12,484	23,426	.....
Illinois.....	59,000	.....	.....	41,890	14,110	.....
Michigan.....	57,430	12,949	13,051	16,844	15,806	780
Wisconsin.....	51,148	8,410	14,960	20,072	7,802	404
Minnesota.....	59	9,871	25,790	20,022	.....	.....
Iowa.....	75	.....	4,240	50,197	1,062	.....
Missouri.....	35	.....	14,892	52,705	1,090	48
North Dakota.....	40,473	17,835	9,158	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	43,848	19,343	23,150	1,365	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	63,081	26,801	17,040	19,220	.....	.....
Kansas.....	80,971	24,920	22,493	32,449	1,109	.....
South Central division.....	431,795	67,863	107,251	225,137	31,140	904
Kentucky.....	40,000	.....	1,643	25,149	12,491	717
Tennessee.....	41,750	.....	4,114	24,985	12,651	.....
Alabama.....	51,540	.....	9,472	37,717	4,351	.....
Mississippi.....	46,340	.....	10,007	35,502	831	.....
Louisiana.....	45,420	7,808	18,490	18,319	816	187
Texas.....	150,510	59,755	40,313	50,742	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	2,890	.....	.....	2,890	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	58,045	.....	28,212	29,833	.....	.....
Western division.....	466,783	373,532	76,272	16,929	.....	50
Montana.....	46,796	45,941	855	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	22,852	22,852	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	68,492	57,810	8,439	1,243	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	45,589	35,025	9,964	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	24,045	24,045	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	27,580	20,421	5,701	1,458	.....	.....
Nevada.....	11,948	10,022	1,208	718	.....	.....
Idaho.....	39,143	37,233	1,910	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	36,945	22,202	13,461	1,282	.....	.....
Oregon.....	40,189	39,124	5,018	2,047	.....	.....
California.....	96,604	57,657	28,716	10,181	.....	50

Up to and including 1880 the country had a frontier of settlement, but at present the unsettled area has been so broken into by isolated bodies of settlement that there can hardly be said to be a frontier line. In the discussion of its extent and its westward movement it can not, therefore, any longer have a place in the census reports.

PROGRESS OF THE NATION.

xlix

The following table shows the number of inhabitants per square mile (land surface) of each state and territory at each census. The area of Alaska and Indian territory is not considered in computing density.

DENSITY OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1790-1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
The United States.....	21.31	17.29	13.30	10.84	7.93	8.43	6.35	4.76	3.60	6.61	4.89
North Atlantic division.....	107.37	80.52	75.89	65.37	53.23	41.72	34.20	26.88	21.51	16.26	12.14
Maine.....	22.11	21.71	20.97	21.02	19.51	16.79	13.36	9.98	7.05	5.08	3.23
New Hampshire.....	41.81	38.53	35.35	36.21	35.31	31.00	29.91	27.10	23.82	20.42	15.76
Vermont.....	36.39	36.38	36.19	34.49	34.39	31.96	30.72	25.83	23.85	16.91	9.35
Massachusetts.....	278.48	221.78	181.20	153.12	123.70	91.75	75.92	65.07	58.71	52.59	47.11
Rhode Island.....	318.44	254.87	200.33	160.94	135.99	100.30	89.58	78.51	70.90	63.71	63.43
Connecticut.....	154.03	128.52	110.93	94.97	76.53	63.98	61.44	56.79	54.06	51.81	49.11
New York.....	125.95	106.74	92.04	81.49	65.04	51.01	40.29	28.31	20.14	12.37	7.14
New Jersey.....	193.82	151.73	121.54	90.15	65.67	50.07	43.03	37.21	32.94	28.32	24.70
Pennsylvania.....	116.88	95.21	78.29	64.00	51.39	38.32	29.97	23.29	18.01	13.39	9.01
South Atlantic division.....	32.98	28.28	21.70	19.97	17.42	14.61	13.57	11.39	12.48	10.06	8.64
Delaware.....	85.97	74.80	63.78	57.25	46.70	39.84	39.16	37.12	37.08	32.70	30.15
Maryland.....	105.72	94.82	79.20	69.68	59.13	47.07	45.84	41.31	38.59	34.04	32.23
District of Columbia.....	3,839.87	2,900.40	2,195.00	1,251.33	861.45	485.69	442.60	367.10	266.92	156.59	.....
Virginia.....	41.27	37.70	30.53	24.65	21.95	19.14	18.70	16.44	15.05	13.59	11.54
West Virginia.....	30.05	25.09	17.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	33.30	28.81	22.05	20.43	17.89	15.51	15.19	13.15	11.49	9.84	8.11
South Carolina.....	38.16	33.00	23.30	23.32	22.16	19.70	19.26	16.66	13.70	11.45	8.26
Georgia.....	31.15	26.15	20.08	17.93	15.36	11.72	8.76	5.78	4.28	2.76	1.46
Florida.....	7.22	4.97	3.46	2.59	1.61	1.00	0.64	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division.....	29.08	23.04	17.23	12.07	7.17	4.45	2.14	1.14	0.39	0.20	.....
Ohio.....	90.10	78.46	65.39	57.40	48.59	37.28	29.01	14.26	5.66	1.11	.....
Indiana.....	61.05	55.99	46.80	37.61	27.52	19.10	9.55	4.10	0.68	0.03	.....
Illinois.....	68.53	54.33	45.36	30.57	15.29	8.50	2.81	0.99	0.09	.....	.....
Michigan.....	36.46	28.50	20.02	13.04	6.62	3.70	0.23	0.06	0.10	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	30.98	24.16	19.37	14.25	5.61	0.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	16.44	9.86	5.55	2.17	0.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	34.46	29.20	21.52	13.17	3.46	0.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	28.98	31.55	25.04	17.20	9.92	5.58	2.13	1.01	0.32	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	2.00	0.92	0.10	0.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	4.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	13.78	5.94	1.01	0.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	17.47	12.19	4.46	0.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.....	18.94	16.51	11.91	10.68	7.05	8.69	5.93	3.90	2.30	1.94	0.63
Kentucky.....	40.47	41.22	33.03	28.89	24.56	19.50	17.20	14.10	10.16	5.52	1.84
Tennessee.....	42.34	36.94	30.14	26.58	24.02	19.86	16.33	10.13	6.27	2.53	0.85
Alabama.....	29.36	24.59	19.34	13.71	14.97	11.46	6.01	2.48	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	27.83	24.42	17.87	17.03	13.09	8.11	2.95	1.03	0.43	0.24	.....
Louisiana.....	24.63	20.69	16.00	15.59	11.40	7.76	4.75	3.37	1.69	.....	.....
Texas.....	8.52	6.07	3.12	2.30	0.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	1.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	21.27	15.13	9.13	8.21	3.96	1.84	0.57	0.27	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....	2.58	1.50	0.84	0.53	0.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	0.91	0.27	0.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	0.62	0.21	0.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	3.98	1.87	0.38	0.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	1.25	0.98	0.75	0.36	0.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	0.53	0.38	0.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	2.53	1.75	1.06	0.18	0.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	0.42	0.57	0.39	0.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	1.00	0.39	0.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	5.22	1.12	0.36	0.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	3.32	1.85	0.96	0.55	0.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	7.75	5.54	3.59	2.44	0.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

^a Dakota territory.

The above table shows that with the exception of the District of Columbia, which is in effect a municipality, the most densely settled state is Rhode Island, and next to that Massachusetts. In these states the density of population is as great as in many of the most densely settled European states. Indeed, the entire North Atlantic division of states, which is pre-eminently the manufacturing section of the country, contains

an average of over 100 inhabitants to the square mile. The South Atlantic and South Central divisions, which are pre-eminently farming regions, are much less densely peopled. The scattered character of the population of the western states and territories is illustrated by the low density of population.

CENTER OF POPULATION.

By the Eleventh Census the center of population in 1890 was in the following position :

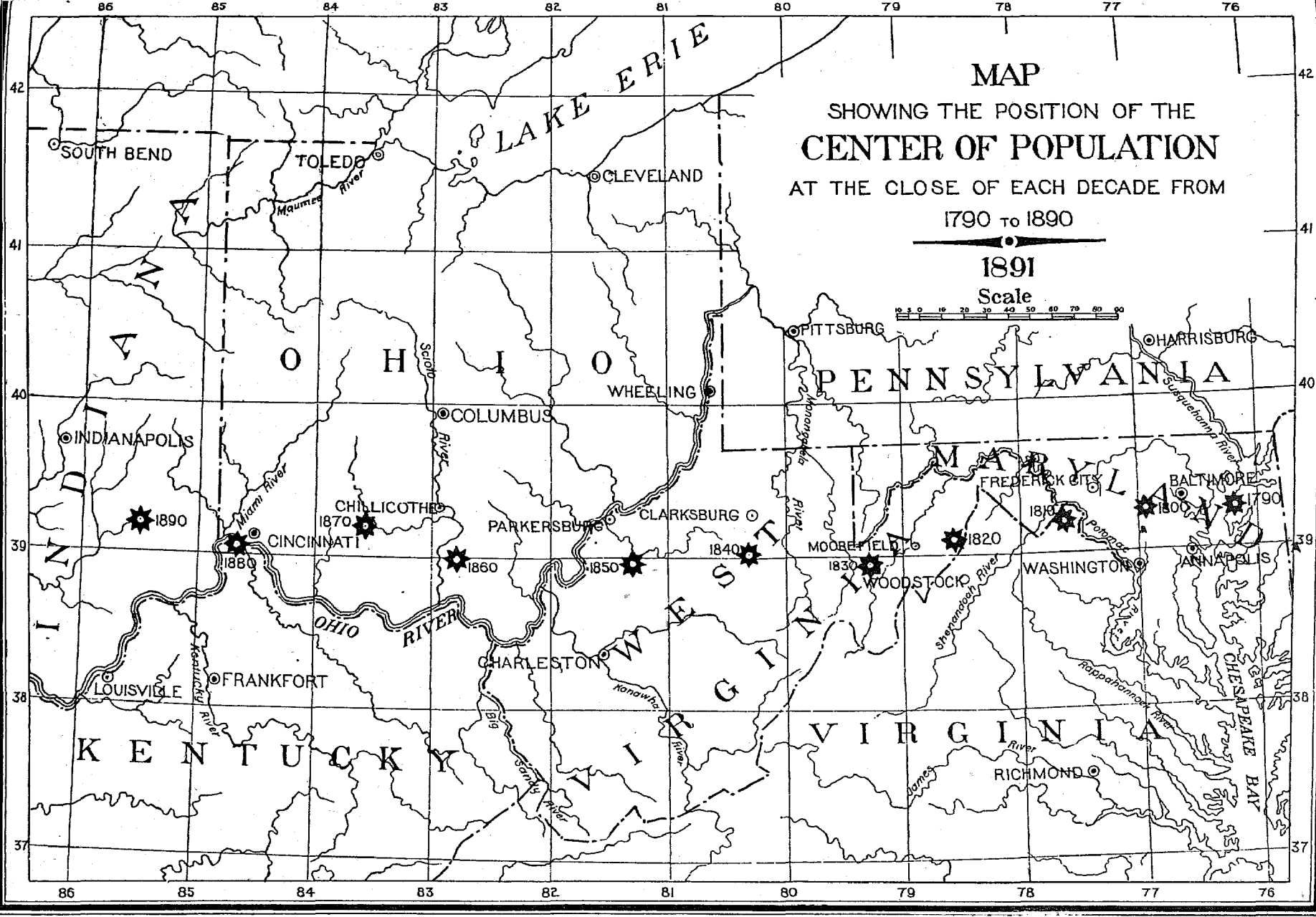
Latitude.....	39° 11' 56''
Longitude	85 32 53

In 10 years the center of population has moved westward 53' 13'', or about 48 miles, and northward 7' 48'', or about 9 miles. It rests now in southern Indiana, at a point a little west of south of Greensburg, the county seat of Decatur county, and 20 miles east of Columbus, Indiana.

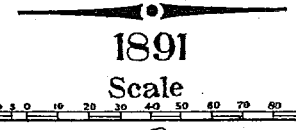
The closeness with which the center of population, through such rapid westward movement as has been recorded, has clung to the parallel of 39° of latitude can not fail to be noticed. The most northern point reached was at the start in 1790; the most southern point was in 1830, the preceding decade having witnessed a rapid development of population in the southwest, Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana having been admitted as states and Florida annexed and organized as a territory. The extreme variation in latitude has been less than 19 minutes, while the hundred years of record have accomplished a movement of longitude of nearly 9.5 degrees. Assuming the westward movement to have been uniformly along the parallel of 39° of latitude, the westward movement of the several decades has been as follows: 1790-1800, 41 miles; 1800-1810, 36 miles; 1810-1820, 50 miles; 1820-1830, 39 miles; 1830-1840, 55 miles; 1840-1850, 55 miles; 1850-1860, 81 miles; 1860-1870, 42 miles; 1870-1880, 58 miles, and 1880-1890, 48 miles, a total westward movement of 505 miles. The sudden acceleration of movement between 1850 and 1860 was due to the transfer of a considerable body of population from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast, 12 individuals in San Francisco exerting as much pressure at the then pivotal point, viz., the crossing of the 83d meridian and the 39th parallel, as 40 individuals at Boston.

The center of population is the center of gravity of the population of the country, each individual being assumed to have the same weight. The method of determination used, in order that the result might be comparable with that obtained in 1880, was in brief as follows:

The population of the country was first distributed by "square degrees", as the area included between consecutive parallels and meridians has been designated. A point was then assumed tentatively as the center, and corrections in latitude and longitude to this tentative position were computed. In this case the center was assumed to be at the intersection of the parallel of 39° with the meridian of 86° west of Greenwich. The population of each square degree was assumed to be located at the center of that square degree, except in cases where it was manifest that this assumption would be untrue, as, for instance, where a part of the square degree was occupied by the sea or other large body of water, or where it contained a city of considerable magnitude which was situated "off center". In these cases the position of the center of the population of the square degree was estimated as nearly as possible. The distance of each such center of population of a square degree, whether assumed to be at the center of the square degree or at a distance from the center from the assumed parallel and from the assumed meridian, was then computed. The population of each square degree was then multiplied by its distance from the assumed parallel of latitude, and the sums



MAP
 SHOWING THE POSITION OF THE
CENTER OF POPULATION
 AT THE CLOSE OF EACH DECADE FROM
 1790 TO 1890



1891

Scale

of the products, or moments, north and south of that parallel were made up. Their difference, divided by the total population of the country, gave a correction to the latitude. In a similar manner the east and west moments were made up, and from them a correction in longitude was obtained.

In 1790 the center of population was at $39^{\circ} 16.5'$ north latitude and $76^{\circ} 11.2'$ west longitude, which a comparison of the best maps available would seem to place about 23 miles east of Baltimore. During the decade from 1790 to 1800 it appears to have moved almost due west to a point about 18 miles west of the same city, being in latitude $39^{\circ} 16.1'$ and longitude $76^{\circ} 56.5'$.

From 1800 to 1810 it moved westward and slightly southward to a point about 40 miles northwest by west from Washington, being in latitude $39^{\circ} 11.5'$ and longitude $77^{\circ} 37.2'$. The southward movement during this decade appears to have been due to the annexation of the territory of Louisiana, which contained quite extensive settlements.

From 1810 to 1820 it moved westward and again slightly southward to a point about 16 miles north of Woodstock, Virginia, being in latitude $39^{\circ} 5.7'$ and longitude $78^{\circ} 33'$. This second southward movement appears to have been due to the extension of settlements in Mississippi, Alabama, and eastern Georgia.

From 1820 to 1830 it moved still westward and southward to a point about 19 miles southwest of Moorefield, in the present state of West Virginia, being in latitude $38^{\circ} 57.9'$ and longitude $79^{\circ} 16.9'$. This is the most decided southward movement that it has made during any decade. It appears to have been due in part to the addition of Florida to our territory and in part to the great extension of settlements in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Arkansas, or generally, it may be said, in the southwest.

From 1830 to 1840 it moved still farther westward, but slightly changed its direction northward, reaching a point 16 miles south of Clarksburg, West Virginia, being in latitude $39^{\circ} 2'$ and longitude $80^{\circ} 18'$. During this decade settlement had made decided advances in the prairie states and in the southern portions of Michigan and Wisconsin, the balance of increased settlement evidently being in favor of the northwest.

From 1840 to 1850 it moved westward and slightly southward again, reaching a point about 23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, West Virginia, in latitude $38^{\circ} 59'$ and longitude $81^{\circ} 19'$, the change of direction southward being largely due to the annexation of Texas.

From 1850 to 1860 it moved westward and slightly northward, reaching a point 20 miles south of Chillicothe, Ohio, this being in latitude $39^{\circ} 0.4'$, longitude $82^{\circ} 48.8'$.

From 1860 to 1870 it moved westward and sharply northward, reaching a point about 48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio, in latitude $39^{\circ} 12'$, longitude $83^{\circ} 35.7'$. This northward movement was due in part to waste and destruction in the south consequent upon the civil war, and in part probably to the fact that the census of 1870 was defective in its enumeration of the southern people, especially of the newly enfranchised colored population.

In 1880 the center of population had returned southward to nearly the same latitude which it had in 1860, being in latitude $39^{\circ} 4.1'$, longitude $84^{\circ} 39.7'$. This southward movement was due only in part to an imperfect enumeration at the south in 1870. During the decade between 1870 and 1880 the southern states made a large positive increase, both from natural growth and from immigration southward.

During the past decade the center of population has moved northward into practically the same latitude which it occupied in 1870. It has moved westward $53' 13''$, or 48 miles, being less by 10 miles than its movement during the preceding decade, 6 miles greater than the movement between 1860 and 1870, and slightly less than the average westward movement since the First Census, its present position being in latitude $39^{\circ} 11' 56''$ and longitude $85^{\circ} 32' 53''$. The most salient point of its progress during the past decade is the northing which has been made, which is doubtless due to the

great development in the cities of the northwest and in the state of Washington, and also in no small degree to the increase of population in New England.

The center of the area of the United States, excluding Alaska, is in northern Kansas in approximate latitude 39° 55' and approximate longitude 98° 50'. The center of population is therefore about three-fourths of a degree south and more than 13 degrees east of the center of area.

The following table shows the movement of the center of population since 1790:

POSITION OF THE CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790-1890.

CENSUS YEARS.	North latitude.	West longitude.	Approximate location by important towns.	Westward movement in miles during preceding decade.
1790.....	39° 16.5'	76° 11.2'	23 miles east of Baltimore, Maryland.....	
1800.....	39 16.1	76 56.5	18 miles west of Baltimore, Maryland.....	41
1810.....	39 11.5	77 37.2	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, District of Columbia.....	36
1820.....	39 5.7	78 33.0	16 miles north of Woodstock, Virginia.....	50
1830.....	38 57.9	79 16.9	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, West Virginia.....	39
1840.....	39 2.0	80 18.0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, West Virginia.....	55
1850.....	38 59.0	81 19.0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	55
1860.....	39 0.4	82 48.8	20 miles south of Chillicothe, Ohio.....	81
1870.....	39 12.0	83 35.7	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	42
1880.....	39 4.1	84 39.7	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	58
1890.....	39 11.9	85 32.9	20 miles east of Columbus, Indiana.....	48

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY DRAINAGE BASINS.

In the table appended is given, first, the approximate area of each drainage basin in square miles, and, secondly, the population of each such drainage basin in 1890, 1880, and 1870, together with the number of inhabitants to the square mile.

The drainage areas are classified primarily by the two oceans and the Great Basin; second, by sections of the coast; third, by the principal rivers, the rivers of each section of the coast being arranged under that section, and the branches of a river placed under the main river.

The primary divisions are set at the margin of the page. Under each primary division its secondary divisions are placed, being indented 1 space. Under each of these secondary divisions the tertiary divisions are placed, and so on, the subdivisions of a drainage basin being in every case indented within that of the stream comprising them.

The New England coast comprises the area and population of the basins of the several rivers given beneath it, and, in addition to these, the area and population of the minor streams and of the immediate coast from the eastern border of Maine to the Hudson river.

The Middle Atlantic coast comprises, besides the basin of the rivers under it, in like manner the basins of the minor streams and of the coast itself as far as the mouth of the Potomac, including that stream.

The South Atlantic coast, in like manner, comprises the country from the Potomac southward to Florida.

The Gulf of Mexico, commencing with the peninsula of Florida, embraces the coast and the whole Mississippi valley to the mouth of the Rio Grande, including the latter stream.

The population of the various subdivisions was obtained by using the county as a unit, and subdividing the counties into tenths in cases where they lie partly in one basin and partly in another. Of course, in making these divisions of counties, population and not area was considered.

The areas of the different river basins were measured approximately from maps, and were finally adjusted to suit a total area of the United States (which had been determined with care) of 3,025,600 square miles, exclusive of Alaska.

The table shows that 96.16 per cent of the inhabitants live in the country which is drained to the Atlantic ocean; that 52.69 per cent of the population live in the region drained by the Gulf of Mexico, and that 43.77 per cent of the entire population of the country are congregated in the drainage area of the Mississippi river; that only 0.41 of 1 per cent live in the Great Basin, and 3.43 per cent on the Pacific coast. It shows, further, that the proportion living within the region drained to the Atlantic is steadily diminishing, while of this region the part drained to the Gulf of Mexico is becoming relatively more populous, as is the case in a still more marked degree in the Great Basin and the region drained to the Pacific.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO DRAINAGE BASINS: 1890, 1880, AND 1870.

DRAINAGE BASINS.	Approximate area in square miles.	Population 1890.	Population per square mile.	Population 1880.	Population per square mile.	Population 1870.	Population per square mile.
Atlantic ocean	2,178,210	60,220,763	27.65	48,707,352	22.36	37,706,410	17.31
New England coast.....	61,830	4,486,813	72.57	3,811,102	61.64	3,286,416	53.15
St. John river	7,890	53,381	6.77	46,615	5.91	37,544	4.76
Penobscot river.....	8,934	113,179	12.67	111,050	12.43	112,326	12.57
Kennebec river	10,102	236,553	23.42	231,345	22.90	224,365	22.21
Merrimac river	4,864	616,594	126.77	506,978	103.00	436,238	89.69
Connecticut river.....	11,269	782,216	69.41	692,893	61.48	618,171	54.86
Housatonic river.....	1,933	251,701	130.21	208,920	108.08	182,738	94.54
Middle Atlantic coast	83,020	11,482,411	138.31	9,646,057	116.19	8,038,651	96.83
Hudson river	13,366	1,094,126	81.86	1,009,082	75.50	959,376	71.78
Delaware river.....	12,012	2,561,113	213.21	2,175,800	181.14	1,834,009	152.68
Susquehanna river.....	27,655	1,965,184	71.06	1,673,847	60.53	1,445,002	52.28
Potomac river	14,479	870,135	60.10	791,007	54.63	657,644	45.42
South Atlantic coast.....	132,040	4,248,466	32.18	3,705,807	28.07	2,799,126	21.20
James river.....	9,684	495,910	51.21	448,891	46.35	365,913	37.79
Cape Fear river.....	8,310	239,399	28.81	212,904	25.62	164,994	19.85
Nense river.....	5,299	216,933	40.94	197,552	37.28	149,761	28.26
Peece river	17,098	600,277	35.11	505,252	29.55	367,785	21.61
Roanoke river	9,237	404,281	43.77	364,160	39.42	276,289	29.91
Santee river.....	14,696	607,098	41.31	507,205	34.51	373,389	25.41
Savannah river.....	11,402	446,569	39.17	384,739	33.74	280,788	24.63
Altamaha river	14,109	473,967	33.59	401,789	28.48	301,091	21.34
Great Lakes	175,340	7,009,839	39.98	5,377,019	30.67	4,226,597	24.11
St. Lawrence river.....	13,636	474,158	34.77	469,554	34.43	458,834	33.65
Lake Ontario.....	12,387	1,006,668	81.27	926,128	74.77	853,486	68.90
Lake Erie.....	17,207	2,179,260	126.65	1,720,712	100.00	1,372,848	79.78
Lake Huron.....	18,839	439,393	23.32	313,255	16.63	176,914	9.39
Lake Michigan.....	45,876	2,507,562	54.66	1,826,534	39.81	1,327,417	28.93
Lake Superior.....	17,830	165,271	8.71	50,848	2.85	33,737	1.89
Red river.....	39,577	247,518	6.25	69,993	1.77	3,361	0.08
Gulf of Mexico	1,725,980	32,993,234	19.12	26,167,367	15.16	19,355,620	11.21
Peninsula of Fla	48,900	435,603	8.91	300,342	6.14	214,163	4.38
Apalachicola river.....	18,918	699,713	36.99	608,057	32.14	480,296	25.71
Mobile river.....	43,430	1,425,649	32.82	1,207,680	27.80	938,242	21.60
Tombigbee river.....	18,866	611,338	32.35	499,882	26.45	383,763	20.31
Alabama river.....	23,820	784,099	32.92	679,170	28.51	526,821	22.12
Pascagoula river.....	8,980	129,084	14.37	98,800	11.00	68,476	7.63
Pearl river.....	8,670	176,686	20.27	148,635	17.14	114,568	13.22
Sabine river.....	20,440	172,656	8.45	134,869	6.60	85,413	4.18
Trinity river.....	17,960	449,718	25.04	315,220	17.55	128,244	7.14
Brazos river.....	59,646	512,621	8.59	363,892	6.10	165,986	2.78
Colorado river.....	41,220	183,524	4.45	125,869	3.05	55,004	1.33
Nueces river.....	18,944	41,683	2.20	27,685	1.46	11,204	0.59
San Antonio river.....	16,352	109,847	10.39	122,413	7.49	72,137	4.41
Rio Grande river.....	128,792	156,150	1.21	115,517	0.90	79,370	0.62
Mississippi river.....	1,240,039	27,411,522	22.11	21,776,479	17.56	16,893,045	13.17
Yazoo river.....	12,794	415,406	32.47	366,502	28.65	259,563	20.29
Illinois river.....	29,013	1,867,935	64.38	1,474,337	50.82	1,206,706	41.59
Rock river.....	9,792	532,117	54.34	506,835	51.76	497,302	50.79
Wisconsin river.....	12,280	259,778	21.15	208,189	16.95	167,361	13.63
Chippewa river.....	8,892	141,529	15.92	84,240	9.47	63,022	4.84
St. Croix river.....	7,576	92,854	12.26	59,832	7.90	30,664	4.05
Minnesota river.....	16,000	327,852	20.49	231,085	14.44	119,847	7.49
Cedar river.....	12,492	393,021	31.46	372,556	29.82	290,884	23.29
Des Moines river.....	14,652	423,128	28.88	328,746	22.44	224,993	15.36

PROGRESS OF THE NATION.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO DRAINAGE BASINS, ETC.—Continued.

DRAINAGE BASINS.	Approximate area in square miles.	Population 1890.	Population per square mile.	Population 1880.	Population per square mile.	Population 1870.	Population per square mile.
Atlantic ocean—Continued.							
Gulf of Mexico—Continued.							
Mississippi river—Cont'd.							
Ohio river.....	201,720	10,986,877	54.47	9,588,303	47.53	7,830,424	38.86
Tennessee river.....	43,897	1,984,733	31.55	1,177,144	26.82	927,054	21.12
Cumberland river.....	18,573	720,012	38.77	643,810	34.66	520,088	28.40
Kentucky river.....	7,425	201,022	30.19	253,839	34.19	203,230	27.37
Green river.....	9,065	358,804	39.58	332,056	36.63	262,874	29.00
Licking river.....	3,658	221,478	60.55	200,297	54.76	161,132	44.05
Kanawha river.....	16,690	334,795	20.06	263,947	15.81	182,131	10.91
Monongahela river.....	7,625	495,636	65.00	375,939	49.30	292,326	38.34
Allegheny river.....	11,437	970,869	84.89	800,926	70.82	645,752	56.46
Miami river.....	5,400	400,596	86.96	413,592	76.59	351,370	65.07
Scioto river.....	6,480	444,124	68.54	400,856	61.86	337,914	52.15
Muskingum river.....	7,740	541,378	69.95	505,196	65.27	445,934	57.61
Wabash river.....	33,725	1,915,790	56.81	1,727,214	51.21	1,455,300	43.15
Big Sandy river.....	4,050	100,283	46.98	154,012	38.03	109,886	27.13
Missouri river.....	527,155	4,500,501	8.65	2,841,451	5.39	1,604,465	3.04
Big Sioux river.....	7,880	110,387	15.14	51,241	6.50	5,200	0.67
Yellowstone river.....	60,683	21,574	0.31	3,184	0.05	241	0.00
Platte river.....	90,011	647,104	7.19	267,230	2.97	68,471	0.76
Kansas river.....	50,256	985,524	16.03	623,021	10.52	176,308	2.98
Osage river.....	15,444	508,201	32.91	385,848	24.98	273,444	17.71
Arkansas river.....	185,671	1,771,312	9.54	1,141,607	6.15	533,831	2.88
Cimarron river.....	17,360	55,600	3.21	4,203	0.24	1,693	0.10
Canadian river.....	42,710	54,766	1.28	24,850	0.58	18,887	0.44
White river.....	27,925	338,305	12.11	244,455	8.75	147,979	5.30
Red river of Louisiana.	80,970	955,757	10.62	705,806	7.84	445,366	4.95
Washita river.....	10,138	360,566	18.84	281,582	14.71	187,385	9.79
St. Francis river.....	7,884	162,897	20.66	118,168	14.99	78,428	9.95
Great Basin.....	228,150	256,130	1.12	210,998	0.92	125,384	0.55
Great Salt lake.....	32,400	150,150	4.82	104,621	3.23	65,627	2.03
Humboldt river.....	32,148	38,119	1.19	49,864	1.55	29,592	0.92
Pacific ocean.....	619,240	2,145,357	3.46	1,237,433	2.00	726,577	1.17
Colorado river.....	225,049	208,643	0.93	100,188	0.49	39,495	0.18
Green river.....	47,222	27,494	0.58	10,709	0.23	4,866	0.10
Grand river.....	26,472	47,349	1.79	14,795	0.56	165	0.01
Little Colorado river.....	20,268	3,821	0.13	3,644	0.12	428	0.01
Gila river.....	68,623	45,917	0.67	28,348	0.41	6,954	0.10
Sacramento river.....	58,824	878,402	6.43	324,398	5.51	240,246	4.08
San Joaquin river.....	29,952	134,266	4.48	88,902	2.97	67,459	2.25
Klamath river.....	14,600	18,199	1.24	14,627	1.00	10,000	0.68
Columbia river.....	216,537	393,415	1.82	222,737	1.03	104,882	0.48
Willamette river.....	11,700	129,782	11.09	78,328	6.69	50,271	4.30
Snake river.....	103,835	142,091	1.37	55,256	0.53	21,530	0.21
Clark fork.....	63,291	46,067	0.73	12,274	0.19	7,215	0.11

A condensation of the preceding table, showing the percentage of the total population of the principal drainage basins of the country as it existed in the three decades mentioned, is herewith presented:

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION.

DIVISIONS.	1890	1880	1870
Atlantic ocean.....	96.16	97.11	97.79
New England coast.....	7.16	7.60	8.52
Middle Atlantic coast.....	18.34	19.23	20.85
South Atlantic coast.....	6.78	7.39	7.26
Great Lakes.....	11.19	10.72	10.96
Gulf of Mexico.....	52.69	52.17	50.20
Great Basin.....	0.41	0.42	0.33
Pacific ocean.....	3.43	2.47	1.88

Of the percentages given in the preceding table for the drainage basin of the Gulf of Mexico, the tertiary division of the Mississippi river embraces 43.77 for 1890, 43.42 for 1880, and 42.36 for 1870.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES.

Considering the surface of the United States broadly, it is seen to contain two great elevated areas. The eastern, known as the Appalachian Mountain system, is separated from the Atlantic by a broad plain sloping gently eastward. The western, known as the Cordilleran Mountain system, is many times as broad as the eastern system, more than twice as high, and the mountain ranges which crown it are vastly greater in number and more complex. It extends westward to the Pacific coast.

Between these two systems lies a broad valley, most of which is drained by the Mississippi river to the Gulf of Mexico. The northeastern part is drained by the St. Lawrence river and the system of the Great Lakes to the gulf of St. Lawrence, while along the Gulf coast are considerable areas drained by other streams.

The country thus broadly outlined contains every variety of surface found upon the globe. The various effects due to differences in slope, elevation, and climate are all represented.

An attempt has been made in the table shown on page lxi to subdivide the country into areas differing in the character of their surface, their products, and their climate, and to classify the population in accordance therewith. These subdivisions are briefly characterized as follows:

COAST SWAMPS.—These swamps are found along the South Atlantic and Gulf coasts, extending inland to varying distances, in some places as much as 100 miles. They have the greatest breadth in North Carolina and Louisiana, but border the coast nearly all the way from southeast Virginia to the mouth of the Rio Grande, Texas. Upon the Atlantic coast the surface of these swamps, while exceedingly level, has ample slope for drainage, and accordingly as the land becomes valuable their borders are being drained and converted into farms. In the Carolinas a considerable area of them is utilized for rice plantations. In the main they are well timbered, principally with cypress and juniper, among which is a luxuriant growth of cane. The population of this region is mainly of the colored race, the climate being very unhealthy for the white race.

ATLANTIC PLAIN.—The Atlantic plain comprises the strip of land lying between the Coast swamps and the fall line throughout the Atlantic states south of New York and the Gulf states as far as the Mississippi river. It is characterized by a level surface, a low elevation, scarcely reaching 200 feet above the sea, is underlaid by recent sedimentary rocks, and except where they have been removed by the hand of man is covered with pine forests.

PIEDMONT REGION.—This region comprises a strip of country extending from Maine to Alabama, lying between the fall line on the east and the Blue Ridge on the west. It is underlaid by metamorphic rocks and forested with a mixed growth of broad and narrow leaf trees. The lower portion is comparatively level, being broken only by the beds of streams, but in the neighborhood of the Blue Ridge and throughout New England it is hilly.

NEW ENGLAND HILLS.—This name has been applied to the hill country in the upper part of New England, including all of the upper part of Maine, the White mountains of New Hampshire, the Green mountains of Vermont, and the Adirondacks of New York, all of which is a broken, mountainous country, ranging in elevation from 1,000 to 6,000 feet, and covered with forests.

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN REGION.—This region includes the Blue Ridge and the Appalachian valley lying immediately north and west of it, and extends from New Jersey to Alabama and Georgia. The Blue Ridge, consisting of a single range throughout Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, expands in North Carolina into a very complex mass of mountains, and there reaches its maximum elevation, namely, 6,700 feet.

The Appalachian valley is drained in New Jersey and Pennsylvania by the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, in Virginia by the Potomac, the James, and Kanawha rivers, and in Tennessee mainly by the Tennessee river. It is traversed by numerous ranges, some of them assuming the dignity of separate mountain ranges, and all of them running closely parallel to one another and to the general direction of the valley.

CUMBERLAND-ALLEGHENY PLATEAU.—Rising from the northwest border of the Appalachian valley is an escarpment extending more or less continuously from northeastern Pennsylvania down through Maryland, Virginia, and Tennessee into Alabama. From the summit of this escarpment a plateau stretches with a general northwestern slope. This plateau is everywhere deeply scored by streams with a general northwesterly direction. These streams have cut the plateau into a mass of very irregular ridges and gorges, making it one of the most intricate mountain regions on the globe. The entire region is densely covered with forests, the hand of man having removed but a very small part of them.

INTERIOR TIMBERED REGION.—This region comprises southern Ohio and Indiana, the western half of Kentucky and Tennessee, and the northeastern part of Mississippi, together with small areas in adjoining states. It possesses no characteristic features except that in the settled regions it is covered with forests.

LAKE REGION.—A narrow strip of country bordering on the Great Lakes has been segregated under this name. It includes small parts of New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio, and most of Michigan, Wisconsin, and northern Minnesota. Owing to the proximity of large bodies of water this region has many of the characteristics of a coast climate. The atmosphere being moist, the winters are abnormally warm and the summers abnormally cool. This region contains great pine forests, which are still serving as a main source of supply of that timber.

OZARK MOUNTAIN REGION.—This region is located in northwest Arkansas, southwest Missouri, and the eastern part of Indian territory. In Arkansas it is made up of a succession of narrow ranges 2,000 to 3,000 feet high, having a generally east and west trend, separated by somewhat broad valleys. Further to the northeast, in Missouri, the hills become merely a confused mass, without order or system.

ALLUVIAL REGION OF THE MISSISSIPPI.—This region extends in a rapidly widening strip from Cairo, at the mouth of the Ohio, to the coast swamps in Louisiana, into which it merges without any sharp line of demarcation. It includes parts of the states of Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana, besides a trifling area in Kentucky and Tennessee. Much the larger portion of it is marshy, and is below the level of the water in the rivers. The dry land lies mainly along the immediate banks of the streams, having been formed by deposition from overflows. With the exception of the cultivated land, this region is entirely covered with forests. The soil is of the highest degree of fertility, but the climate is hostile to the white race, and by far the larger proportion of its inhabitants is of the colored race.

PRAIRIE REGION.—This region comprises a small portion of western Indiana, most of Illinois and Iowa, southern Wisconsin and Minnesota, northern Missouri, and eastern North Dakota, South Dakota, Kansas, and Nebraska, and extends in a broad belt down through the Indian territory and Texas.

On the east it merges by insensible degrees into the forest-clad regions, and on the west by equally insensible degrees into the Great Plains. It is a region of transition from the one to the other. Its climate is such that without protection forests can not thrive. Before the advent of man various unfavorable conditions, among which forest fires were the most prominent, prevented the growth of forests in this region.

Its surface is level or slightly undulating, and was, in its natural state, covered with luxuriant grasses, but timber growth was scarce, and was confined almost entirely to the bluffs and the borders of streams. With the protection afforded by man the growth of forests has increased in this region, until now it presents a landscape diversified by a tree growth, whose extent is constantly increasing. It is the granary of the country.

GREAT PLAINS.—Merging with the prairie region by insensible degrees are the Great Plains, extending from approximate longitude 99° to the foot of the Rocky mountains, and from the Canadian border to the Rio Grande. It is a region devoid of timber, except in the narrowest strips along certain streams, but sparsely covered with bunch grass, changing in the more arid regions to sage, artemisia, cactus, and yucca. Its surface is a monotonous, billowy expanse, broken only here and there by lines of cliffs and buttes.

Throughout this region the rainfall is insufficient for the needs of agriculture, and irrigation is necessary for the cultivation of the soil. The supply of water in the flowing streams is sufficient to irrigate only a small part of the land, and the extent to which settlement is possible will in the future become, therefore, a question of the abundance of water and not of land.

CORDILLERAN REGION.—The Cordilleran region is naturally subdivided into districts which differ from one another in certain features and have other features in common. Except in the extreme northwest, in Washington, western Oregon, and northwest California, the climate is arid and the rainfall is insufficient for agriculture. This aridity of climate and deficiency of rainfall increase southward and reach a maximum in southern Nevada, California, and Arizona. The prevalence of forests accompanies the rainfall. Upon the northwest coast and inland as far as the Cascade range in Oregon and Washington the country is densely covered with forests of great trees. This forest belt extends inland through northern Washington and Idaho into

the mountainous region of Montana, and thence southeastward, accompanying the mountain ranges into the Yellowstone Park. Elsewhere no forests are found except upon the mountains, and in the more arid regions of the south even the mountains are bare to their summits. The valleys produce only the vegetation characteristic of an arid region. Where the rainfall is abundant bunch grass is found, but as the rainfall diminishes and the dryness of the atmosphere increases, the vegetation of the valleys changes to artemisia, cactus, yucca, and other desert plants.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION.—This region, including the easternmost portion of the Cordilleran system, comprising western Montana, eastern Idaho, western Wyoming, central Colorado, and New Mexico, with a little of Texas, is composed of a series of ranges separated by valleys of greater or less breadth, trending parallel to one another a little west of north and east of south. It is naturally subdivided into two parts. The northern part extends from Canada southeastward into central Wyoming; thence for a distance of 100 miles or thereabouts the mountain ranges disappear, leaving in their place only broad plateaus. The ranges reappear in southern Wyoming and extend thence southward. In the northern part the mountains range from 9,000 to 13,000 or more feet in altitude, rising from a base of 4,000 or 5,000 feet. In the southern part the base is much higher, rising in Colorado to 6,000 or 8,000 feet, with high mountain valleys reaching 10,000 feet above the sea, while many of the ranges exceed 14,000 feet in altitude. Both the general level of the country and the mountain ranges diminish in altitude southward.

PLATEAU REGION.—This region comprises most of the drainage basin of the Colorado river above the mouth of the Virgin, in southern Nevada. It is a region of great plateaus, whose surfaces are level or slightly inclined, and which terminate with great lines of cliffs, in some cases thousands of feet in height. From the mountains which border this range on the east, north, and west these plateaus descend by a succession of gigantic steps from an elevation of 12,000 feet down to 1,000 or 2,000 feet above the sea. Every stream is in a canyon, and as the rainfall is light and spasmodic a great majority of these canyons are dry during the greater part of the year. In many regions these canyons are so abundant as to have reduced the plateau to a mere skeleton, or the process of erosion may have gone still further, so that nothing is left of the upper plateau but fragments in the form of mesas and buttes.

The higher plateaus in the neighborhood of the mountains are green and forested from the abundant rainfall. The lower plateaus, on the other hand, have only the sparsest vegetation or are absolutely sterile.

BASIN REGION.—In the interior of the Cordilleran region is an area comprising practically all of Nevada, western Utah, part of eastern California, and southern Oregon, which has no drainage to the sea. It is a closed basin. The only discharge of its waters is by sinking into the thirsty soil or by evaporation into the thirsty atmosphere. This is the most desert part of the country, with the exception of the course of the lower Colorado and Gila rivers. The rainfall is scanty, even upon the mountains; so scanty, indeed, that there are but two or three running streams of any magnitude within it. Its surface is diversified by many ranges of mountains having a general parallel trend, rising from flat valleys filled with alluvium. These ranges divide the basin into numerous minor basins, in each of which water collects and sinks. In the eastern part the largest basin is that known as the Great Salt lake, into which several small streams flow from the Wasatch mountains. In the western part the principal basin is that of the Humboldt river. The elevation of the floor of the basin ranges from 6,000 feet near its middle line, downward, reaching in Death valley, in eastern California, an elevation of 200 feet below the level of the sea.

COLUMBIAN MESAS.—The drainage basin of the Snake river, in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, together with a part of the basin of the Columbia, in the latter state, has been in great part covered by eruptions of basalt, which, bursting out of the soil at various points, has spread over the country, forming a table land.

SIERRA NEVADA.—Separating the Great Basin from the California valley, in eastern California, is a broad, heavy, forest-covered range of mountains with long slopes to the west and an abrupt ascent to the east.

PACIFIC VALLEY.—West of the Cascade range and the Sierra Nevada and stretching from Puget sound to southern California is a valley drained in Oregon by the Willamette and in California by the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers. In its southern part, south of the latitude of the bay of San Francisco, the climate is such that irrigation is necessary, while north of it the rainfall is sufficient, and in Oregon and Washington is more than sufficient for the farmers' needs. Where the rainfall is insufficient this valley is treeless, but farther north, and especially in Oregon and Washington, it is covered with dense forests.

CASCADE RANGE.—Stretching northward in line with the Sierra Nevada, but distinguished sharply from it by the character of its formation, is the Cascade range. It is a series of extinct volcanoes, rising from a high plateau of volcanic rock. This range is densely forested.

COAST RANGES.—Separating this valley from the Pacific is a succession of ranges trending parallel with the coast, and known as the Coast ranges. In southern California the valleys among these ranges are of the highest degree of fertility, and produce grapes and tropical fruits in profusion. Farther north the country is but little settled or even explored.

The table on the following page shows in each of the divisions characterized above the number of inhabitants in thousands at each of the last 3 censuses, namely, 1890, 1880, and 1870. It shows also the numerical increase of the population expressed in even thousands, the number of inhabitants in each subdivision, under the assumption that the total population of the country was 100,000, and, finally, the density of the total population or the number of inhabitants to the square mile in each subdivision.

Grouping these subdivisions, it will be seen that in the swamp regions of the country, including in that term the coast marshes and the alluvial region of the Mississippi river, there were 2,694,000 inhabitants, or 4.30 per cent of the population. This, as was previously stated, consists mainly of the colored race. In the desert and semidesert regions of the country there were found 1,469,000, or 2.35 per cent of the population. In the mountain region of the west there were found 1,535,000 people, or about 2.45 per cent, while in the eastern mountain region 10,888,000 people were living in 1890, or about one-sixth of the entire population.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES.

REGIONS.	POPULATION IN THOUSANDS.			INCREASE OF POPULATION IN THOUSANDS.				NUMBER IN 100,000 INHABITANTS.			DENSITY OF POPULATION.		
	1890	1880	1870	1880 to 1890		1870 to 1880		1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
				Absolute.	Per cent.	Absolute.	Per cent.						
Coast swamps	1,809	1,569	1,284	240	15.30	285	22.20	2,889	3,128	3,330	21.5	18.7	15.3
Atlantic plain	8,784	7,113	5,546	1,671	23.49	1,567	28.25	14,027	14,182	14,384	74.4	60.2	47.0
Piedmont region	7,858	6,660	5,468	1,198	17.99	1,192	21.80	12,548	13,270	14,181	63.5	55.8	45.8
New England hills	2,290	2,171	1,995	119	5.48	176	8.82	3,657	4,329	5,174	40.7	38.6	35.4
Appalachian Mountain region.	2,840	2,386	1,959	463	19.40	427	21.80	4,550	4,757	5,081	49.8	41.7	34.3
Cumberland-Allegheny plateau.	5,740	4,787	3,040	962	20.10	847	21.50	9,180	9,544	10,218	59.3	49.4	40.7
Interior timbered region.	11,292	9,891	7,976	1,401	14.16	1,915	24.01	18,032	19,720	20,680	44.3	38.8	31.3
Lake region	3,578	2,507	1,722	1,071	42.72	785	45.59	5,714	4,998	4,466	25.1	17.6	12.1
Ozark Mountain region.	1,041	734	473	307	41.83	261	55.18	1,662	1,463	1,227	22.8	16.0	10.3
Alluvial region of the Mississippi.	885	683	460	202	29.58	223	48.48	1,413	1,362	1,193	23.6	18.2	12.2
Prairie region	13,048	9,777	6,715	3,271	33.46	3,062	45.60	20,836	19,493	17,415	28.3	21.2	14.6
Great Plains	737	222	73	515	231.98	149	204.11	1,177	443	189	1.4	0.4	0.1
North Rocky mountains.	153	50	29	103	206.00	21	72.41	244	160	75	1.1	0.4	0.2
South Rocky mountains.	247	192	78	55	28.65	114	146.15	304	383	292	2.1	1.7	0.7
Plateau region	110	81	29	20	35.80	52	179.31	176	162	75	0.7	0.5	0.2
Basin region	403	252	149	151	59.92	103	69.13	644	502	386	1.4	0.9	0.5
Columbian mesas	219	91	27	128	140.66	64	237.04	350	181	70	1.9	0.8	0.2
Sierra Nevada	146	136	111	10	7.35	25	22.52	233	271	288	4.9	4.6	3.8
Pacific valley	435	248	166	187	75.40	82	49.40	695	494	431	9.1	5.2	3.5
Cascade range	179	54	30	125	231.48	24	80.00	286	108	78	5.5	1.7	0.9
Coast ranges	810	552	328	258	46.74	224	68.29	1,293	1,101	851	14.3	9.8	5.8

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION WITH REFERENCE TO MEAN ANNUAL TEMPERATURE.

The great increase in the amount of data concerning the distribution of temperature in the country during the past 10 years, produced by the extension of State Weather Services, rendered it advisable to collect material and prepare a new map showing the distribution of the isothermals, and to make therefrom a recomputation of the distribution of population in 1870 and 1880. The necessary data have been freely contributed by the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, General A. W. Greely, and by the several directors of the State Weather Services, to whom this office is under great obligations. The information collected from these various sources has been placed upon a map of the United States, and isothermals drawn in accordance with their indications, combined with a knowledge of the relief of the country and the influence of the relief upon temperature. The counties falling between the different isothermal lines have been drawn from the maps in tabular form and the population classified in accordance therewith.

The table on the following page is presented as embracing the results of this investigation. In this table the first column shows the degrees of temperature; the second, third, and fourth column, a distribution of population in accordance with the isothermal lines, subject to the supposition that the entire population of the country was at each date 100,000 persons, or, in other words, these columns show the percentage of the population which was, at the date designated, living between the various isothermal lines, the computation being carried out to the thousandth of 1 per cent. The fifth and sixth columns show the change in the number from census to census under the same assumption that the entire population was 100,000. The seventh, eighth, and ninth columns show the number of inhabitants, the total population being assumed at

100,000, living under temperature conditions below each of the several groups. The tenth, eleventh, and twelfth columns show the density of population, that is, the number of inhabitants per square mile in each of the several groups, while the last two columns show the increase in density.

DEGREES OF TEMPERATURE.	NUMBER IN 100,000 INHABITANTS.			CHANGE IN NUMBER IN 100,000.		NUMBER IN 100,000 ABOVE EACH GROUP.			DENSITY OF POPULATION.			INCREASE IN DENSITY OF POPULATION.	
	1890	1880	1870	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880
Below 40	1,653	1,155	919	+498	+236	1,053	1,155	919	4.69	2.03	1.61	2.06	1.02
40 to 45.....	8,180	7,413	7,119	+767	+294	9,833	8,568	8,038	12.51	9.10	6.72	3.41	2.38
45 to 50.....	27,423	27,324	28,986	+99	-1,662	37,256	35,892	37,024	28.61	22.86	18.65	5.75	4.21
50 to 55.....	31,583	32,396	33,182	-813	-786	68,839	68,288	70,206	31.02	25.54	20.11	5.48	5.43
55 to 60.....	13,775	14,230	13,723	-455	+507	82,014	82,518	83,020	22.78	18.88	14.00	3.90	4.88
60 to 65.....	9,865	9,982	9,152	-117	+830	92,479	92,500	93,081	17.89	14.53	10.24	3.36	4.29
65 to 70.....	6,279	6,262	5,062	+17	+600	98,758	98,762	98,743	14.16	11.33	7.88	2.83	3.45
70 to 75.....	1,210	1,216	1,242	-6	-26	99,968	99,978	99,985	7.49	6.01	4.72	1.48	1.29
Above 75.....	32	22	15	+10	+7	100,000	100,000	100,000	3.59	2.00	1.03	1.59	0.97

A glance at the table will show that in 1870, 1880, and 1890 more than half the population was living under a temperature between 45 and 55 degrees, and that between 45 and 60 degrees were found from 70 to 75 per cent of the inhabitants. Only a trifle over 1 per cent were living where the temperature was greater than 70 degrees, while in the region whose mean annual temperature was above 75 degrees the number of inhabitants was trifling. The number of inhabitants to the square mile not only expresses the density of population but also gives a comparative measure of the absolute number and the increase in absolute number. The greatest density has been, since 1870, where the temperature ranges from 50 to 55 degrees. From this as a maximum it diminishes rapidly both with an increase and decrease in temperature. The most rapid proportional increase in population has taken place at the two extremes, where it has trebled during the 20 years intervening between 1870 and 1890, while in the same time it has increased but about 50 per cent in the most densely settled group.

The average annual temperature of the territory of the United States, excluding Alaska from consideration, is 53 degrees. The average annual temperature under which the people of the country live, taking into account the density of settlement, is practically the same.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MEAN ANNUAL RAINFALL.

Through the courtesy of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, General A. W. Greely, and of the directors of the Weather Services of the various states, the latest and most reliable data regarding the rainfall of the country have been placed at the disposal of this office. In addition to this, a compilation has been made of all other accessible material, including the Smithsonian collections and the records of the state engineer of California. From these various sources data from nearly 2,000 stations have been obtained, platted upon a map of the United States, and the curves of mean annual rainfall, at intervals of 10 inches, sketched in accordance with their indications, supplemented by our knowledge of the relief of the country and its known influence upon rainfall.

From the map thus prepared the counties falling between the different curves of mean annual rainfall were drawn off in lists. In cases where the county was cut in

parts by a curve, due weight was given in the partition of the county to any inequality in distribution of population. The population was then distributed by counties in accordance with the lists. The result is shown in the table appended:

INCHES OF RAINFALL.	NUMBER IN 100,000 INHABITANTS.			CHANGE IN NUMBER IN 100,000 INHABITANTS.		NUMBER IN 100,000 ABOVE EACH GRADE.			POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE.			INCREASE IN POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE.	
	1890	1880	1870	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880
Below 10	300	278	192	+22	+86	300	278	192	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3
10 to 20.....	2,612	1,385	949	+1,227	+436	2,912	1,663	1,141	1.8	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.4
20 to 30.....	6,038	4,343	1,909	+1,695	+2,434	8,950	6,006	3,050	8.1	4.7	1.6	3.4	3.1
30 to 40.....	34,098	34,970	36,644	-872	-1,674	43,048	40,976	39,094	43.1	35.5	28.6	7.6	6.9
40 to 50.....	89,459	40,984	42,719	-1,525	-1,735	82,507	81,060	82,413	59.0	49.2	39.4	9.8	9.8
50 to 60.....	10,164	16,734	16,212	-570	+522	98,671	98,604	98,025	25.1	20.9	15.5	4.2	5.4
60 to 70.....	1,274	1,271	1,358	+3	-87	99,945	99,065	99,083	18.1	14.5	11.9	3.6	2.6
Above 70.....	55	35	17	+20	+18	100,000	100,000	100,000	4.1	2.1	0.8	2.0	1.3

In this table the first column shows the grades, expressed in inches of rainfall; the second, third, and fourth columns, the number of inhabitants found in each grade in 1890, 1880, and 1870, assuming that the total population at each of the above periods was 100,000, or, in other words, the percentage of the population in each of these grades at the periods under consideration, carrying the figures out to the thousandth of 1 per cent; the fifth and sixth columns show the increase or decrease in number; the seventh, eighth, and ninth columns show the number of inhabitants in each 100,000 above each grade, and therefore are cumulative columns; the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth columns show the density of population in each grade in 1890, 1880, and 1870, and the last two columns show the increase in population per square mile.

It will be noticed that the main body of the population of the country inhabits the region in which the annual rainfall is between 30 and 50 inches, nearly three-fourths of the inhabitants being found there. On either side, as the rainfall increases or diminishes, the population diminishes rapidly. It will be seen further that the arid region of the west, where the rainfall is less than 20 inches, a region which comprises two-fifths of the entire area of the country, contains at present less than 3 per cent of the population.

The greatest density of population is in the area enjoying from 40 to 50 inches of annual rainfall, the average of this region being 59 inhabitants to the square mile. Next to that is the area having from 30 to 40 inches, where the density is 43.1. The density of population has increased rapidly in these regions. It is apparent, however, that the most rapid increase, as expressed by density of population, is where the rainfall ranges from 20 to 30 inches; that is, in the eastern portion of the Great Plains ranging from Texas to Dakota, where the density has increased in 20 years from 1.6 to 8.1.

The average annual rainfall upon the surface of the United States, as deduced from the map previously mentioned, is 29.6 inches. The average annual rainfall with relation to the population, deduced by giving weight to each area of country in proportion to the number of its inhabitants, was, in 1870, 42.5 inches; in 1880 it had diminished to 42 inches, and in 1890 to 41.4 inches, the diminution being caused mainly by the settlement of the Great Plains and the arid regions of the west.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY OF THE ATMOSPHERE.

The atmosphere along the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts and the entire Pacific coast is heavily charged with moisture. It is especially so upon the coast of Oregon and Washington, where the atmosphere is more highly charged with moisture than elsewhere within our territory. The high mountain regions of the Appalachian and to a considerable extent those of the Rocky mountain ranges also have a moist atmosphere. The moisture is less in the Piedmont region east of the Appalachians and in the upper Mississippi valley. Passing across the prairies and the Great Plains, the amount of moisture in the atmosphere diminishes still more, while the minimum is reached in the Great Basin, in Utah, Nevada, southern Arizona, and southeastern California. In a general way, the amount of moisture in the atmosphere increases and decreases with the rainfall, but this is not always the case. The upper lake region, with an atmosphere as moist as that of Washington city, has a much smaller rainfall. The coast of southern California, with a deficient rainfall, has as moist an atmosphere as the Atlantic coast.

In the following table showing this distribution the population is given to the nearest thousands, as the results aimed at are merely general relations. The first column defines the groups, expressed in percentages of saturation; the second, third, and fourth columns, the absolute number of inhabitants in thousands in the various groups at the Eleventh, Tenth, and Ninth censuses; the fifth and sixth columns, the percentages of increase; the seventh, eighth, and ninth columns, the percentages of the total population in each group; the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth columns, the number of inhabitants to the square mile in each group.

GROUPS.	POPULATION IN THOUSANDS.			PER CENT OF INCREASE.		PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.			POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE.		
	1890	1880	1870	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
Below 50.....	309	219	137	41.10	59.85	0.49	0.44	0.36	1.14	0.80	0.50
50 to 55.....	433	202	91	114.36	121.98	0.69	0.40	0.24	1.44	0.67	0.30
55 to 60.....	291	134	61	117.16	119.67	0.46	0.27	0.16	1.35	0.61	0.28
60 to 65.....	868	439	136	97.72	222.79	1.39	0.87	0.35	2.89	1.46	0.45
65 to 70.....	22,969	19,279	14,388	19.14	33.99	36.68	38.44	37.32	31.46	20.41	20.26
70 to 75.....	34,067	27,280	21,885	24.88	24.65	54.40	54.39	56.76	40.07	32.10	25.74
75 to 80.....	3,341	2,403	1,730	39.03	38.90	5.34	4.79	4.40	14.21	10.22	7.36
Above 80.....	344	200	130	72.00	53.85	0.55	0.40	0.34	5.55	3.22	2.00

A glance at this table shows that nearly all the population breathe an atmosphere containing 65 to 75 per cent of its full capacity of moisture; that is, the atmosphere is from two-thirds to three-fourths saturated. In 1890, 57,036,000 out of 62,622,250 were found in this region; in 1880, 46,559,000 out of 50,155,783, and in 1870, 36,273,000 out of 38,558,371. The number of inhabitants living in a drier atmosphere was at each census comparatively trifling, numbering in 1870 less than 500,000, and in 1890 less than 2,000,000. In the moister atmosphere were found larger numbers scattered along the Gulf coast and the shores of Washington and Oregon.

The most rapid increase is found near the top and bottom of the scale, and particularly in the more arid region, where the population has nearly doubled during each of the last two periods.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE.

Three tables are given on the following pages, the first showing the population of the country in 1890 by thousands, distributed by square degrees, that is, by areas included between consecutive parallels and consecutive meridians. It is in effect a population map of the country, showing not only the total population of each square degree, but an approximation to the relative density of population in each square degree. The magnitude of the numbers betrays the whereabouts of the great centers of population, as New York, Chicago, etc., while, on the other hand, the sparseness of population upon the Cordilleran plateau is shown in an equally forcible manner.

The second and third tables are abstracts from the first table, with deductions from them.

The second table shows the distribution of the population in accordance with latitude, giving first the absolute population in thousands between each two consecutive parallels across the country in 1890, 1880, and 1870; the percentage of increase in population between each two parallels; the number of inhabitants in each group, under the assumption that the total population was 100,000 at each of these three censuses; the number in 100,000 north of each parallel of latitude; the number of inhabitants per square mile, and the increase or decrease in the density of population.

The third table presents similar facts regarding the distribution of population in accordance with longitude, arranged in a similar manner.

DEGREES OF LONGITUDE.	DEGREES OF LATITUDE.											
	48-49	47-48	46-47	45-46	44-45	43-44	42-43	41-42	40-41	39-40	38-39	37-38
Total.....	144	388	547	1,004	2,184	3,235	6,655	7,500	9,832	7,284	4,606	3,528
67-68.....		5	5	27	22							
68-69.....		5	24	47	69							
69-70.....		5	13	25	126	33		3				
70-71.....			3	20	91	153	460	124				
71-72.....				5	52	102	1,233	515				
72-73.....					123	120	345	455	31			
73-74.....					111	150	373	465	2,573			
74-75.....					75	72	273	311	1,080	196	1	
75-76.....					75	216	200	354	554	1,414	141	38
76-77.....					21	155	309	252	543	727	118	114
77-78.....						223	207	153	198	249	300	242
78-79.....						130	426	142	244	138	120	137
79-80.....						12	101	209	539	141	63	156
80-81.....							8	288	602	172	73	109
81-82.....								448	291	219	140	78
82-83.....					3	65	60	122	231	252	207	83
83-84.....			1	11	34	161	395	305	237	256	170	61
84-85.....			12	30	24	101	197	217	268	671	303	181
85-86.....			8	13	62	169	210	217	252	222	374	140
86-87.....			9	7	29	63	60	165	232	286	158	143
87-88.....		1	37	49	73	156	384	950	134	209	235	186
88-89.....		16	37	27	141	201	311	218	150	165	150	152
89-90.....			16	28	80	113	182	135	189	184	184	155
90-91.....			22	18	72	98	159	217	156	102	615	77
91-92.....	5	6	14	42	101	115	121	134	187	138	92	57
92-93.....	10	22	19	56	124	105	107	142	122	134	112	74
93-94.....		1	10	212	275	79	92	173	110	151	121	140
94-95.....		1	19	71	82	55	84	114	124	348	159	107
95-96.....	4	17	42	50	45	53	96	133	118	168	130	123
96-97.....	13	32	32	29	35	61	88	241	167	83	61	79
97-98.....	31	31	25	19	30	48	41	80	105	90	95	107
98-99.....	18	12	12	25	22	20	21	41	94	67	54	52
99-100.....	6	4	6	14	11	5	11	32	52	40	24	17
100-101.....	5	3	5	3	6		6	10	80	20	12	11
101-102.....	2	1	3					3	5	20	19	9
102-103.....			2		2	1	14	6	8	42	2	3
103-104.....	1		1	1	18	11	13	8	7	41	4	10
104-105.....			1	1	1	2	4	8	10	58	42	19
105-106.....			1	1	1	2	5	9	16	29	17	11
106-107.....			1	1	2	1	2	4	5	25	0	10
107-108.....			1		1	1	1	2	1	9	12	7
108-109.....	1	1	2		1		1	2	1	4	6	5
109-110.....	1		3	2			1	2	2	1	1	
110-111.....		3	4	5	1	2	2	2	7	2	3	1
111-112.....		7	7	6	3	4	8	47	55	21	7	2
112-113.....		12	17	22	3	4	7	2	27	4	4	2
113-114.....	2	4	8	7	1	3	2	5	2	3	3	5
114-115.....	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	1			
115-116.....	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	1		
116-117.....	2	3	13	1	5	8	1	1	2	2		
117-118.....	2	44	25	9	5	1	1	1	1	1		
118-119.....	2	10	14	15	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
119-120.....		3	2	6	4	2	1	3	3	17	4	10
120-121.....	3	6	4	10	2	1	1	4	4	30	30	17
121-122.....	28	53	15	25	5	1	1	5	7	36	32	146
122-123.....	9	56	27	96	34	8	11	8	13	22	62	359
123-124.....	1	14	20	25	20	11	9	11	12	14	12	
124-125.....	1	4	1		2	5	2	3	7			

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH LATITUDE.

DE- GREES OF LAT- ITUDE.	POPULATION IN THOUSANDS.			PER CENT OF INCREASE.		NUMBER IN 100,000.			NUMBER IN 100,000 NORTH OF EACH PARALLEL.			DENSITY.			INCREASE IN DENSITY.	
	1890	1880	1870	1890 to 1880	1870 to 1880	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870	1890 to 1880	1870 to 1880
	48-49..	144	17	6	747.06	183.33	230	34	15	230	34	15	1.5	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.1
47-48..	388	79	30	391.14	163.33	620	157	78	850	191	99	3.5	0.7	0.3	2.8	0.4
46-47..	547	215	84	154.42	155.95	874	429	218	1,724	620	311	4.1	1.6	0.6	2.5	1.0
45-46..	1,064	483	249	120.20	93.98	1,899	963	646	3,428	1,583	957	7.7	3.5	1.8	4.2	1.7
44-45..	2,134	1,768	1,354	20.70	30.58	3,408	3,525	3,512	6,831	5,108	4,469	13.2	10.9	8.4	2.3	2.5
43-44..	3,235	2,678	2,197	20.80	21.89	5,166	5,339	5,698	11,997	10,447	10,167	19.8	16.4	13.5	3.4	2.9
42-43..	6,035	5,358	4,485	24.21	19.46	10,627	10,683	11,632	22,624	21,130	21,799	38.6	31.1	26.0	7.5	5.1
41-42..	7,506	5,938	4,716	26.41	25.91	11,986	11,839	12,231	34,610	32,969	34,030	40.8	32.3	25.6	8.5	6.7
40-41..	9,872	7,863	6,177	25.04	27.29	15,701	15,677	16,020	50,311	48,646	50,050	53.5	42.8	33.6	10.7	9.2
39-40..	7,284	6,265	4,994	16.20	25.45	11,932	12,461	12,852	61,943	61,137	63,002	40.2	34.5	27.5	5.7	7.0
38-39..	4,606	3,996	3,129	15.27	27.71	7,355	7,967	8,115	69,298	69,104	71,117	25.8	22.4	17.5	3.4	4.9
37-38..	3,528	2,831	2,017	24.62	40.36	5,634	5,644	5,231	74,932	74,748	76,348	20.1	16.1	11.5	4.0	4.6
36-37..	2,660	2,170	1,644	22.58	32.00	4,248	4,326	4,264	79,180	79,074	80,612	15.2	12.4	9.4	2.8	3.0
35-36..	2,490	2,078	1,594	19.83	30.36	3,976	4,143	4,134	83,166	83,217	84,746	14.2	11.3	9.1	2.9	2.2
34-35..	2,239	1,805	1,382	24.04	40.80	3,575	3,599	3,325	86,731	86,816	88,071	13.3	10.7	7.6	2.6	3.1
33-34..	2,503	1,940	1,291	20.02	50.27	3,997	3,868	3,348	90,728	90,684	91,419	16.2	12.5	8.3	3.7	4.2
32-33..	2,282	1,939	1,383	17.69	40.20	3,644	3,866	3,587	94,372	94,550	95,095	16.4	13.9	9.9	2.5	4.0
31-32..	1,362	1,060	747	28.49	41.90	2,175	2,113	1,927	96,547	96,663	96,943	12.2	9.5	6.7	2.7	2.8
30-31..	1,343	865	595	55.26	45.38	2,145	1,725	1,543	98,692	98,388	98,486	14.5	9.4	6.4	5.1	3.0
29-30..	602	673	505	α10.55	33.27	961	1,342	1,310	99,653	99,730	99,796	10.7	12.0	9.0	α1.3	3.0
28-29..	109	61	39	78.69	56.41	174	122	101	99,827	99,852	99,897	4.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	0.8
27-28..	61	36	18	69.44	100.00	97	72	47	99,924	99,924	99,944	3.1	1.8	0.9	1.3	0.9
26-27..	22	21	12	4.76	75.00	35	42	31	99,959	99,966	99,975	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.5
25-26..	7	9	6	α22.22	50.00	11	18	15	99,970	99,984	99,990	1.4	1.7	1.2	α0.3	0.5
24-25..	19	8	4	137.50	100.00	30	16	10	100,000	100,000	100,000	438.4	184.6	92.3	259.8	62.3

α Decrease.

PROGRESS OF THE NATION.

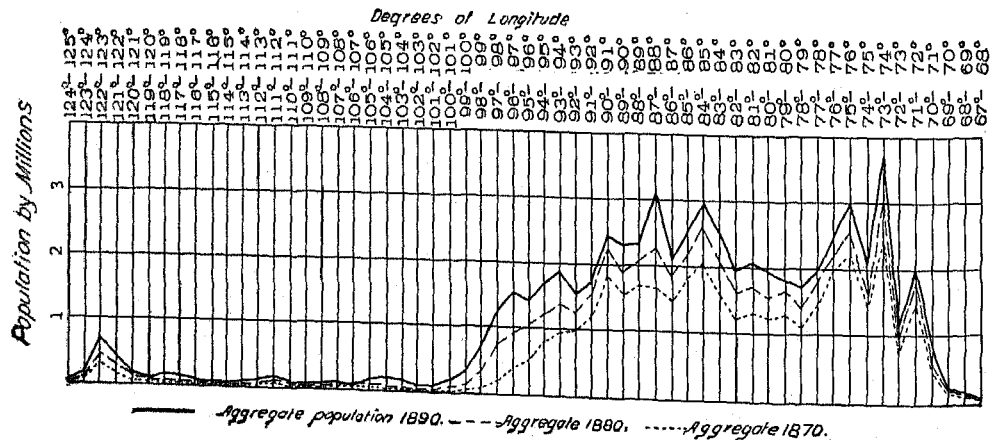
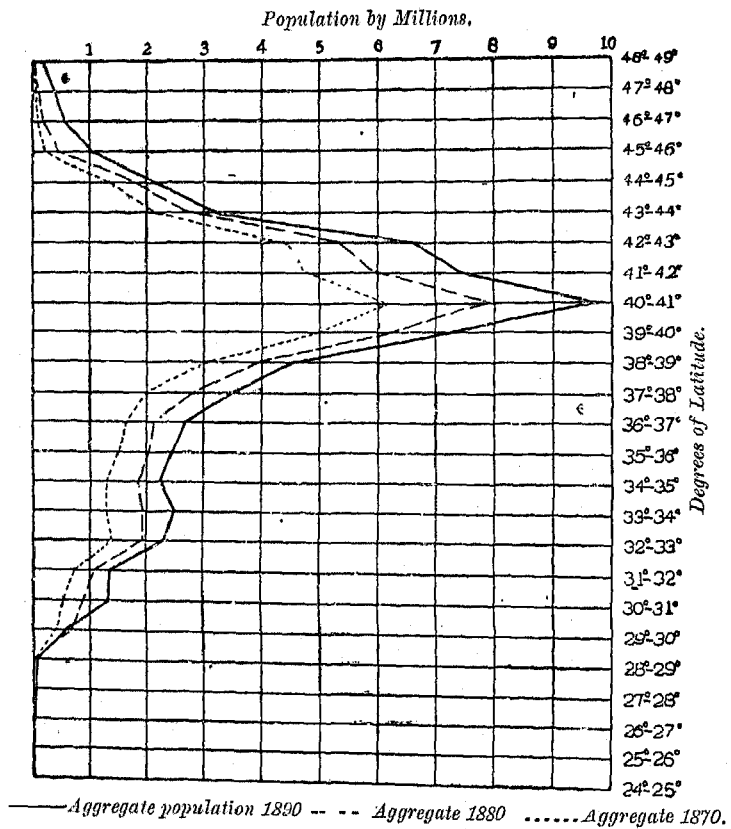
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH LONGITUDE.

DEGREES OF LONGITUDE.	POPULATION IN THOUSANDS.			PER CENT OF INCREASE.		NUMBER IN 100,000.			NUMBER IN 100,000 EAST OF EACH MERIDIAN.			DENSITY.			INCREASE IN DENSITY.	
	1890	1880	1870	1890 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1890	1880	1870	1800	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870	1890 to 1890	1870 to 1880
67-68..	59	53	49	11.32	8.16	94	106	127	94	106	127	14.5	13.1	12.1	1.4	1.0
68-69..	145	130	125	11.54	4.00	232	259	324	326	385	451	14.5	13.0	12.5	1.5	0.5
69-70..	205	202	201	1.40	0.50	327	403	521	653	768	972	18.0	18.2	18.2	0.4	0.0
70-71..	851	606	547	40.43	10.79	1,359	1,208	1,419	2,012	1,976	2,391	80.0	50.9	51.4	23.1	5.5
71-72..	1,967	1,763	1,434	11.57	22.94	3,141	3,515	3,719	5,153	5,491	6,110	152.5	136.8	111.2	15.7	25.6
72-73..	1,074	921	824	16.61	11.77	1,715	1,836	2,137	4,868	7,327	8,247	70.8	65.8	59.0	11.0	6.8
73-74..	3,672	3,037	2,404	20.91	26.33	5,864	6,055	6,235	12,732	13,382	14,482	249.5	206.3	163.3	43.2	43.0
74-75..	2,008	1,604	1,454	25.19	10.32	3,207	3,198	3,771	15,939	16,580	18,253	103.2	82.4	74.7	20.8	7.7
75-76..	3,005	2,501	2,106	15.98	17.99	4,799	5,166	5,695	20,738	21,740	23,948	114.2	98.3	83.5	15.9	14.8
76-77..	2,490	2,220	1,902	12.16	16.72	3,970	4,426	4,933	24,714	26,172	28,881	91.5	81.6	69.9	9.9	11.7
77-78..	1,072	1,761	1,488	11.98	18.35	3,149	3,511	3,859	27,803	29,083	32,740	59.6	53.2	45.0	6.4	8.2
78-79..	1,745	1,376	1,103	26.82	24.75	2,787	2,743	2,861	30,650	32,426	35,601	48.7	38.4	30.8	10.3	7.6
79-80..	1,801	1,670	1,308	7.84	27.68	2,876	3,330	3,392	33,526	35,756	38,993	50.6	47.0	36.8	3.6	10.2
80-81..	1,936	1,559	1,213	24.18	28.52	3,092	3,108	3,146	36,618	38,864	42,139	40.1	32.3	25.1	7.8	7.2
81-82..	2,073	1,683	1,277	23.17	31.79	3,310	3,356	3,312	39,028	42,220	45,451	35.2	28.6	21.7	6.6	6.0
82-83..	1,802	1,572	1,239	20.36	26.88	3,021	3,134	3,213	42,949	45,354	48,664	32.9	27.3	21.5	5.6	5.8
83-84..	2,527	2,040	1,583	23.33	29.44	4,035	4,085	4,105	46,984	49,439	52,769	44.1	35.7	27.6	8.4	8.1
84-85..	2,997	2,578	2,054	16.25	25.51	4,786	5,140	5,327	51,770	54,579	58,096	49.3	42.4	33.8	6.9	8.6
85-86..	2,525	2,181	1,762	15.77	23.78	4,032	4,348	4,570	55,802	58,927	62,666	42.1	36.3	29.4	5.8	6.9
86-87..	2,126	1,831	1,484	16.11	23.98	3,395	3,651	3,849	59,197	62,578	66,515	41.9	36.1	29.2	5.8	6.9
87-88..	3,125	2,258	1,664	38.40	35.70	4,990	4,502	4,816	64,187	67,080	70,831	58.4	42.2	31.1	16.2	11.1
88-89..	2,334	2,052	1,712	13.74	19.86	3,727	4,091	4,440	67,914	71,171	75,271	36.8	32.3	26.9	4.5	5.4
89-90..	2,309	1,855	1,597	24.47	16.16	3,087	3,698	4,142	71,601	74,869	79,413	35.2	28.2	24.3	7.0	3.9
90-91..	2,406	2,236	1,852	7.60	20.78	3,842	4,458	4,803	75,443	79,327	84,216	36.0	33.4	27.7	2.6	5.7
91-92..	1,715	1,480	1,195	15.88	23.85	2,739	2,951	3,099	78,182	82,278	87,315	24.9	21.5	17.4	3.4	4.1
92-93..	1,541	1,264	967	21.01	30.71	2,461	2,520	2,508	80,643	84,798	89,823	22.0	18.0	13.8	4.0	4.2
93-94..	1,878	1,401	946	34.05	48.10	2,969	2,793	2,453	83,642	87,591	92,276	26.8	20.0	13.5	6.8	6.5
94-95..	1,607	1,261	807	32.20	56.26	2,662	2,514	2,093	86,304	90,105	94,369	23.2	17.6	11.2	5.6	6.4
95-96..	1,399	995	516	40.60	92.83	2,234	1,984	1,338	88,538	92,089	95,707	18.7	13.3	6.9	5.4	6.4
96-97..	1,515	900	375	68.33	140.00	2,419	1,794	973	90,957	93,883	96,680	19.8	11.8	4.9	8.0	6.9
97-98..	1,269	722	207	74.38	248.70	2,910	1,440	537	92,967	95,323	97,217	15.0	8.5	2.5	6.5	6.0
98-99..	724	367	59	97.28	522.03	1,156	732	153	94,123	96,055	97,370	8.4	4.3	0.7	4.1	3.6
99-100..	328	127	13	158.27	876.92	524	253	34	94,647	96,308	97,404	4.0	1.6	0.2	2.4	1.4
100-101	146	48	5	204.17	860.00	238	96	13	94,880	96,404	97,417	1.9	0.6	0.1	1.3	0.5
101-102	80	5	1	1,500.00	400.00	128	10	3	95,008	96,414	97,420	1.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.1
102-103	84	11	2	663.64	450.00	134	22	5	95,142	96,436	97,425	1.2	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.2
103-104	139	33	8	321.21	312.50	222	66	21	95,364	96,502	97,446	1.9	0.4	0.2	1.5	0.2
104-105	177	86	31	105.81	177.42	283	172	80	95,647	96,674	97,526	2.5	1.2	0.4	1.3	0.8
105-106	198	97	44	42.27	120.45	220	193	114	95,867	96,867	97,640	2.1	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
106-107	90	95	39	25.26	143.59	144	189	101	96,011	97,056	97,741	1.4	1.5	0.6	2.0	0.9
107-108	61	26	13	134.62	100.00	97	52	34	96,108	97,108	97,775	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2
108-109	43	16	8	168.75	100.00	69	32	21	96,177	97,140	97,796	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1
109-110	27	13	2	107.69	550.00	43	26	5	96,220	97,166	97,801	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2
110-111	41	24	6	70.83	300.00	65	48	16	96,285	97,214	97,817	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3
111-112	182	119	70	52.94	70.00	261	237	182	96,576	97,451	97,990	2.8	1.9	1.1	0.9	0.8
112-113	119	56	27	112.50	107.41	190	112	70	96,766	97,563	98,069	2.0	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.4
113-114	51	21	12	142.86	75.00	81	42	31	96,847	97,605	98,100	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
114-115	25	11	10	127.27	10.00	40	22	26	96,887	97,627	98,126	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
115-116	28	13	12	115.38	8.33	45	26	31	96,932	97,653	98,157	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0
116-117	55	24	10	129.17	140.00	88	48	26	97,020	97,701	98,183	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2
117-118	164	59	24	161.02	145.83	246	118	62	97,266	97,819	98,245	2.7	1.0	0.4	1.7	0.6
118-119	164	58	22	182.76	163.64	262	116	57	97,528	97,935	98,302	3.1	1.1	0.4	2.0	0.7
119-120	93	71	41	30.99	73.17	148	142	106	97,676	98,077	98,408	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.6
120-121	152	119	88	27.73	35.23	243	237	228	97,919	98,314	98,636	3.0	2.4	1.7	0.6	0.7
121-122	424	258	178	64.34	44.94	677	514	462	98,596	98,828	99,098	9.3	5.6	3.9	3.7	1.7
122-123	705	475	285	48.42	66.67	1,126	947	739	99,722	99,775	99,837	18.0	12.6	7.5	6.0	5.1
123-124	140	96	56	55.21	71.43	238	191	145	99,960	99,966	99,982	4.6	3.0	1.7	1.6	1.3
124-125	25	17	7	47.06	142.86	40	34	18	100,000	100,000	100,000	3.5	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.3

α Decrease.

Naturally the greater density of population in a square degree is governed by the location of the larger cities. Thus the 2 square degrees between latitudes 40° and 41° and longitudes 73° and 75°, comprising New York, Brooklyn, Jersey city, and other large cities, contain 3,653,000 inhabitants. The square degree between latitudes 42° and 43° and longitudes 71° and 72°, comprising Boston and its suburbs, has 1,233,000 inhabitants; that between latitudes 39° and 40° and longitudes 75° and 76°, in which is most of Philadelphia, has 1,414,000, while that between latitudes 41° and 42° and longitudes 87° and 88°, in which is situated most of Chicago, contains 950,000 people.

The following diagrams show graphically the distribution of population in accordance with latitude and longitude at each of the 3 censuses under consideration:



URBAN POPULATION.

In the published records of former censuses urban population has been defined as that element living in cities, or other closely aggregated bodies of population, containing 8,000 inhabitants or more. This definition of the urban element, although a somewhat arbitrary one, is used in the present discussion of the results of the Eleventh Census in order that they may be compared directly with those of earlier censuses. The limit of 8,000 inhabitants is, however, a high one, inasmuch as most of the distinctive features of urban life are found in smaller bodies of population. Recognizing this fact, the discussion of the urban class was in 1880 extended in part to include all such bodies of population down to a limit of 4,000, a precedent which will be followed in the more extended publications of the Eleventh Census.

Throughout the United States, with the exception of the New England states, there is no difficulty or uncertainty in carrying out either of the above definitions of urban population. Excepting in these states, municipal charters are generally granted only to dense bodies of population, and all such bodies are incorporated and their limits sharply defined by the acts of incorporation. In the New England states, on the contrary, the general practice is to subdivide the counties into towns, which are, so far as area and distribution of population are concerned, equivalent to the townships of the states of the Upper Mississippi valley. When certain conditions of population are fulfilled these towns are chartered bodily as cities. Thus these cities may contain considerable numbers of rural population, and, conversely, certain towns may contain dense bodies of population of magnitude sufficient to be classed as urban. It is therefore possible in these states to make only an approximate separation of the urban and rural elements. According to this definition the urban population of the country was 18,284,385 in 1890, the total population being 62,622,250. The urban population in 1890 constituted 29.20 per cent of the total population. Corresponding figures for the several censuses are given in the following table :

CENSUS YEARS.	Population of the United States.	Population of cities.	Inhabitants of cities in each 100 of the total population.
1790.....	3,929,214	131,472	3.35
1800.....	5,308,483	210,873	3.97
1810.....	7,239,881	356,920	4.93
1820.....	9,633,822	475,185	4.93
1830.....	12,866,020	864,509	6.72
1840.....	17,069,453	1,453,994	8.52
1850.....	23,191,876	2,897,586	12.49
1860.....	31,443,321	5,072,256	16.13
1870.....	38,558,371	8,071,875	20.93
1880.....	50,155,783	11,318,547	22.57
1890.....	62,622,250	18,284,385	29.20

It will be seen that the proportion of urban population has increased gradually during the past century from 3.35 up to 29.20 per cent, or from one-thirtieth up to nearly one-third of the total population. The increase has been quite regular from the beginning up to 1880, while from 1880 to 1890 it has made a leap from 22.57 up to 29.20 per cent, thus illustrating in a forcible manner the accelerated tendency of our population toward urban life. The number of cities having a population of more than 8,000 increased from 6 in 1790 to 286 in 1880, whence it has leaped to 448 in 1890.

This urban element is distributed very unequally over the country, as is shown below by geographical divisions:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	Urban population.	Per cent of entire urban population.
Total	18,284,385	100.00
North Atlantic	9,015,383	49.31
South Atlantic	1,419,964	7.76
North Central	5,793,896	31.69
South Central	1,147,089	6.27
Western	908,053	4.97

The North Atlantic division contains nearly one-half the urban population of the country, while the North Atlantic and North Central divisions together contain nearly five-sixths of it.

In the North Atlantic division 51.81 per cent, or more than one-half the entire population, is contained in cities of 8,000 inhabitants or more. During the past 10 years the urban element in this division has increased 44.15 per cent, while the total population has increased but 19.95 per cent. This relative increase is well distributed among the several states of this division, with the single exception of Vermont, whose urban element has increased but little. In Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, and New York the numerical increase in the urban element is greater than the increase of the total population, so that in these states the rural population has actually diminished in number. This rapid increase in the urban element of the North Atlantic division is due to the equally rapid extension of manufactures and commerce, requiring the aggregation of the inhabitants into compact bodies.

In the North Central division 25.91 per cent, or a trifle more than one-fourth of the inhabitants, is classed as urban. In the past 10 years the number of the urban element has nearly doubled, while the total population has increased but 28.78 per cent. The number of cities has increased from 95 in 1880 to 152 in 1890. The increase in number of urban population, viz., 2,769,217, is comprised mainly in a few large cities; thus the total increase in the 11 largest cities, comprising a trifle more than one-half of the urban population of this section, is 1,446,089, or more than half the entire gain in urban population in this division.

In the South Atlantic and South Central divisions the proportion of urban population is comparatively small, being in the first named but 16.03 per cent of the entire population, or less than one-sixth, and the second but 10.45 per cent, the proportion of urban to the total population in all the southern states being less than 13 per cent. The industries of these states are mainly agricultural, and while manufactures and mining are making some progress they are still in their infancy. The progress in these branches of industry may be measured roughly by the growth of the urban element. In 1880 this element numbered 1,616,095, and constituted less than 10 per cent of the population. In 1890 it numbered 2,567,053, having increased 58.84 per cent, while the total population had increased but 20.07 per cent.

In certain of these states the proportion of urban population is still trifling; thus, in Mississippi it constitutes but 2.64, in North Carolina but 3.87, and in Arkansas but 4.89 per cent of the total population.

Mining, commerce, and manufactures in the western states and territories are in a much more advanced stage, as is shown by the greater proportion of the urban element. Considered as a whole, the urban element in the Western division in 1890 constituted 29.99 per cent of the whole population, while in 1880 it constituted 23.97 per cent. It has therefore gained somewhat more rapidly than the total population.

In 1880 there was but one city, New York, which had a population in excess of a million. In 1890 there were three, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia.

In 1870 there were but 14 cities each containing more than 100,000 inhabitants. In 1880 this number had increased to 20, and in 1890 to 28.

The relative rank of the cities having a population of 100,000 or more at the date of each of these censuses is set forth in the following table:

RANK.	1890	1880	1870
1	New York, N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
2	Chicago, Ill.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	St. Louis, Mo.	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.
6	Boston, Mass.	St. Louis, Mo.	Baltimore, Md.
7	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.	Boston, Mass.
8	San Francisco, Cal.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	Cincinnati, Ohio.	San Francisco, Cal.	New Orleans, La.
10	Cleveland, Ohio.	New Orleans, La.	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Buffalo, N. Y.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Buffalo, N. Y.
12	New Orleans, La.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Washington, D. C.
13	Pittsburg, Pa.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Newark, N. J.
14	Washington, D. C.	Washington, D. C.	Louisville, Ky.
15	Detroit, Mich.	Newark, N. J.	
16	Milwaukee, Wis.	Louisville, Ky.	
17	Newark, N. J.	Jersey city, N. J.	
18	Minneapolis, Minn.	Detroit, Mich.	
19	Jersey city, N. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.	
20	Louisville, Ky.	Providence, R. I.	
21	Omaha, Neb.		
22	Rochester, N. Y.		
23	St. Paul, Minn.		
24	Kansas city, Mo.		
25	Providence, R. I.		
26	Denver, Colo.		
27	Indianapolis, Ind.		
28	Allegheny, Pa.		

The following table shows the 50 principal cities of the United States in the order of their rank, giving the population in 1890 and 1880, and the increase from 1880 to 1890:

50 PRINCIPAL CITIES IN 1890 IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANK.

CITIES.	POPULATION.		INCREASE.		CITIES.	POPULATION.		INCREASE.	
	1890	1880	Number.	Per cent.		1890	1880	Number.	Per cent.
New York, N. Y.	1,515,301	1,206,290	309,022	25.62	Denver, Colo.	106,713	35,029	71,684	199.51
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	503,185	596,665	118.58	Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	75,056	30,380	40.48
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	847,170	199,794	23.58	Allegheny, Pa.	105,287	78,682	26,605	33.81
Brooklyn, N. Y.	806,343	566,663	239,680	42.30	Albany, N. Y.	94,923	80,758	4,165	4.59
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	350,518	101,252	28.89	Columbus, Ohio.	88,150	51,647	36,503	70.08
Boston, Mass.	448,477	362,839	85,638	23.60	Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	51,792	36,351	70.19
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	332,313	102,126	30.73	Worcester, Mass.	84,655	58,291	26,364	45.23
San Francisco, Cal.	298,997	233,959	65,038	27.80	Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	50,137	31,297	62.42
Cincinnati, Ohio.	296,908	255,139	41,769	16.37	Richmond, Va.	81,388	63,600	17,788	27.97
Cleveland, Ohio.	261,353	160,146	101,207	63.20	New Haven, Conn.	81,298	62,882	18,416	29.29
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,604	155,134	100,530	64.80	Paterson, N. J.	78,347	51,031	27,316	53.53
New Orleans, La.	242,039	210,060	25,949	12.01	Lowell, Mass.	77,606	59,475	18,221	30.64
Pittsburg, Pa.	238,617	156,389	82,228	52.58	Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	43,350	32,818	75.70
Washington, D. C.	230,392	177,624	52,768	29.71	Scranton, Pa.	75,215	45,850	29,365	64.05
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	116,340	89,536	76.96	Fall River, Mass.	74,398	48,961	25,437	51.95
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	115,587	88,881	76.90	Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	52,669	17,359	32.96
Newark, N. J.	181,830	136,508	45,322	33.20	Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	37,409	28,124	75.18
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	46,887	117,851	251.35	Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	33,592	30,903	92.00
Jersey city, N. J.	163,063	120,722	42,341	35.02	Wilmington, Del.	61,431	42,478	18,953	44.62
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	123,758	37,371	30.20	Dayton, Ohio.	61,220	38,078	22,542	58.28
Omaha, Neb.	140,452	30,518	109,934	360.23	Troy, N. Y.	60,956	50,747	4,209	7.42
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	89,366	44,530	49.83	Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	32,016	28,262	88.27
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	41,473	91,683	221.07	Reading, Pa.	58,061	43,278	15,383	35.54
Kansas city, Mo.	132,716	55,785	76,931	137.91	Camden, N. J.	58,313	41,659	16,654	39.98
Providence, R. I.	132,146	104,857	27,289	20.62	Trenton, N. J.	57,458	29,910	27,548	92.10

^a Includes a population of 13,048, which by recent decision of Missouri state supreme court is now outside the limits of Kansas city.

The following table shows the number of cities classified according to population at the date of each census:

NUMBER OF CITIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION: 1790-1890.

CENSUS YEARS.	Total.	8,000 to 12,000	12,000 to 20,000	20,000 to 40,000	40,000 to 75,000	75,000 to 125,000	125,000 to 250,000	250,000 to 500,000	500,000 to 1,000,000	1,000,000 and over.
1790	6	1	3	1	1					
1800	6	1		3	2					
1810	11	4	2	3		2				
1820	13	3	4	2	2					
1830	26	12	7	3	1	1				
1840	44	17	11	10	1	3	1			
1850	85	36	20	14	7	3	3	1	1	
1860	141	62	34	23	12	2	5	1	2	
1870	226	92	63	39	14	8	3	5	2	
1880	286	110	76	55	21	9	7	4	3	1
1890	448	176	107	91	35	14	14	7	1	3

The table on the following page shows by states and groups of states the total population in 1880 and 1890, the urban population in the same years, the number of cities, and the proportion which the urban population bears to the total population.

Census
A
81
1890
no. 223
pt. 2
c. 2

225
12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CENSUS OFFICE.

ROBERT P. PORTER,
Superintendent.
Appointed April 20, 1889; resigned July 31, 1893.

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,
Commissioner of Labor in charge.
Appointed October 5, 1893.

COMPENDIUM

OF

THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

Census
HA
202
.A4x
1892
pt. 2
c. 2

PART II:

VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS; EDUCATIONAL AND CHURCH STATISTICS;
WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION; MINERAL INDUSTRIES; INSURANCE;
FOREIGN BORN POPULATION; MANUFACTURES.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1894.

85 4916

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

CONTENTS—PART II.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal of the Commissioner of Labor in charge to the Secretary of the Interior.	v
VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS:	
MORTALITY STATISTICS	3-132
SPECIAL CLASSES (insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind).....	133-160
CRIME, PAUPERISM, AND BENEVOLENCE.....	161-208
EDUCATIONAL AND CHURCH STATISTICS:	
EDUCATION	211-260
CHURCHES	261-310
WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION.....	311-464
MINERAL INDUSTRIES	465-504
INSURANCE	505-598
FOREIGN BORN POPULATION.....	599-700
MANUFACTURES.....	701-1042

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CENSUS OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 10, 1894.

SIR:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the statistical tables, with the necessary descriptive and explanatory matter, of mortality; the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind; crime, pauperism, and benevolence; education; churches; wealth, debt, and taxation; mineral industries; insurance; foreign born population, and manufactures, forming Part II of the Compendium of the Eleventh Census of the United States. This work has been prepared under the acts of March 1, 1889, and March 3, 1891.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,
Commissioner of Labor in charge.

Hon. HOKE SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS.

372 pt. 2—1

1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

The total number of deaths reported as having occurred in the United States during the census year is 875,521, giving a death rate of 13.98 to the thousand of living population. This death rate is lower than that given in the census of 1880, viz, 15.09, and higher than that given in the census of 1870, viz, 12.77. This does not indicate any actual change in the death rate, but rather that the enumerators' returns of the Eleventh Census are more deficient as regards the deaths than was the case in 1880.

Excluding the states of Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, the District of Columbia, and the cities known as "registration cities," the number of deaths actually reported by the enumerators was 408,178. To these returns of deaths furnished by the enumerators there were added from registers furnished by physicians throughout the country 39,805 additional cases, making the total deaths recorded from other than registration sources 447,983.

For the states and cities referred to above, the state and municipal registration records of deaths were copied and used in the tabulations, and as these records are based upon a regular system of registration and on burial permits, they are probably nearly accurate, and aggregate 427,538 deaths.

The aggregate population of the states and cities covered by the registration record is 21,093,320, and that covered by the nonregistration record, or the enumerators' returns, is 41,528,930. If we were to accept the enumerators' figures the comparative death rates per 1,000 of living population would be shown by the following statement:

CHARACTER OF RETURNS.	Population.	Deaths.	Death rate.
Registration record.....	21,093,320	427,538	20.27
Enumerators' returns.....	41,528,930	447,983	10.70

The death rate for the localities covered by the registration record, viz, 20.27 per 1,000 of living population, is lower than the figures for the same record in 1880, viz, 22.21. The present record covers a much more extensive area than did that of 1880, and while the returns from the larger cities and some of the registration states are no doubt nearly correct, it is probable that there are omissions in the returns for those localities in which the registration system has been recently established. On the other hand the proportion of rural localities, in which the death rate is always lower than in cities, is greater in the registration record of 1890 than it was in 1880, which will account for a part of the apparent lowering of the death rate.

Upon a complete compilation of both enumerators' and registration returns for the states of Massachusetts and New Jersey in 1880 it was estimated that the enumerators' returns for the whole country were then deficient about 30 per cent, making which allowance the true mortality for the whole country was estimated to be about 18.00 per 1,000 of living population.

The actual death rate for the nonregistration area in 1880, as based upon the enumerators' returns, was 13.42 per 1,000 of population, while the same class of returns now give a rate of but 10.79 per 1,000; hence there must either have been a great increase in the healthfulness of the country or the enumerators' returns must be more incomplete as regards deaths than they were in 1880.

Taking the registration states together, and contrasting the mortality in the rural and urban populations, we find the following results:

AREAS.	Population.	Deaths.	Death rate.
Cities.....	7,254,534	171,049	23.58
Rural.....	6,139,813	92,012	14.99

These figures, as stated above, are a little too low, the deficiency being chiefly in the rural populations, where the actual death rate was probably about 15.5 per 1,000.

The actual death rate for the whole country in 1890 was probably about the same that it was in 1880, being about 18 per 1,000. The amount of deficiency in the enumerators' returns of deaths in the nonregistration states evidently varies greatly in the different states, and comparisons of death rates for these states based on census figures would be greatly misleading, therefore such death rates have not been calculated. The value of the returns from nonregistration localities consists in the fact that they indicate the relative prevalence of certain fatal forms of diseases in different regions, at different ages, and in different seasons, not so accurately, it is true, as do the figures derived from registration records, which can be used to calculate true death rates, but still sufficient to give some interesting information, which at present can be obtained from no other source.

The most interesting of the mortality statistics of the Eleventh Census are those derived from the registration states for the census year, and those derived from the registration records of New Jersey, Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, New York city, Philadelphia, District of Columbia, and the counties in the immediate vicinity of New York city forming what is called the suburban district, for the 5 years ended June 1, 1889, and for Chicago, Cincinnati, and St. Louis, for shorter periods, ended on the same date.

Taking the sum of the registration states for the census year we have an aggregate population of 13,394,347, of which 7,254,534 resided in cities of 5,000 population and upward, and 6,139,813 in the smaller towns and rural districts; 12,442,940 were white and 951,407 were colored. Of the whites a little over 6,000,000 were native born of native born parents, about 3,250,000 were native born of parents one or both of whom were foreign born, and about 3,000,000 were foreign born. It will be seen that these numbers are large enough to make the results fairly reliable.

The average death rate for the whole of these states was 19.64 per 1,000, being for males 20.68 and for females 18.62. In the cities the average death rate was 23.58, and in the rural districts 14.99. The death rate of the native born whites of native born parents was 17.00, of the native born whites having one or both parents foreign born was 24.42; of the foreign born whites was 19.85; and of the colored was 19.57.

The cause of the relatively high death rate among the native born whites of foreign born parents is the comparatively great proportion of children in this class, as will be seen in the final report.

The average death rate of the colored (19.57) is a trifle less than that of the whites (19.65), but in the cities the death rate of the colored is 34.52, while that of the whites is 23.22. In Alabama, which is reckoned as a registration state, although the registration

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

of deaths is not complete in the rural districts, the death rate of the whites is reported as 12.36 and of the colored 15.59, the true death rates being probably about 16 for the whites and about 19 for the colored.

The following table shows the death rates for some of the principal cities during the census year, with distinction of white and colored:

CITIES.	White.	Colored.	CITIES.	White.	Colored.
New York.....	28.47	37.46	Rochester.....	17.39	6.92
Chicago.....	21.03	23.30	Providence.....	21.97	34.81
Philadelphia.....	22.28	32.43	Indianapolis.....	17.78	30.04
Brooklyn.....	25.41	34.99	Allegheny.....	20.06	24.13
St. Louis.....	18.15	34.05	Albany.....	25.31	30.44
Boston.....	24.62	33.29	Syracuse.....	19.74	11.53
Baltimore.....	22.61	36.41	Worcester.....	19.14	15.37
San Francisco.....	23.57	24.06	Richmond.....	22.25	40.80
Cincinnati.....	21.93	33.04	New Haven.....	20.00	29.17
Cleveland.....	21.83	31.63	Paterson.....	23.62	35.50
Buffalo.....	19.83	34.22	Lowell.....	27.42	
New Orleans.....	25.41	36.61	Nashville.....	14.39	23.92
Pittsburg.....	21.56	29.16	Atlanta.....	18.28	33.57
Washington.....	19.79	38.22	Memphis.....	23.37	29.97
Detroit.....	20.30	23.45	Charleston.....	24.75	53.94
Newark.....	28.67	44.48	Savannah.....	29.04	41.47
Jersey city.....	27.48	29.50	Galveston.....	24.37	25.28
Louisville.....	19.61	31.98	Mobile.....	26.05	43.75

For the 5-year records above referred to we have 171,324 as the average annual number of deaths for an aggregate mean population of 7,220,435; giving an average annual death rate of 23.73 per 1,000. It is to be borne in mind that nearly all of this population is in large cities. It includes, however, about 600,000 of rural population in New Jersey, in which the death rate during the census year was 16.06 per 1,000. In the suburban district around New York city the death rate was 19.12 per 1,000. The average annual death rate during the 5 years ended June 1, 1890, was, for Baltimore (first 20 wards only), 24.01; Boston, 23.49; Brooklyn, 25.53; New York city, 29.59; Philadelphia, 22.86; District of Columbia, 25.25; the state of New Jersey, 20.08.

AGE.

Of the 875,521 deaths reported, including those of unknown ages, 197,167 occurred under 1 year of age and 307,562 under 5 years of age. Making a distinction in these deaths according to color, we find that 758,660 deaths occurred among the white population, of which 172,059 were under 1 year of age and 264,793 were under 5 years of age, while 116,861 occurred among the colored population, of which 25,108 were under 1 year of age and 42,769 were under 5 years of age.

These figures show the death rates under 1 year and under 5 years in each 1,000 deaths of all ages to be as follows:

RACE.	Under 1.	Under 5.
White.....	226.79	349.08
Colored.....	214.85	305.98

In further analysis of the figures, according to the source from which the data was secured, we find that of the 875,521 total deaths 427,538 were reported from registration sources, of which 387,386 were white and 40,152 were colored, the numbers

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

at each age being: white, under 1 year, 102,609; under 5 years, 147,277; colored, under 1 year, 11,048; under 5 years, 16,259. Of the 447,983 cases of death reported from nonregistration sources, 371,274 were white and 76,709 were colored, the age details being: white, under 1 year, 69,450; under 5 years, 117,516; colored, under 1 year, 14,060; under 5 years, 26,510.

A comparison of the death rates under 1 year and under 5 years, based upon the number of deaths reported from each of the sources mentioned, gives the following results per 1,000 deaths of all ages:

CHARACTER OF RETURNS.	WHITE.		COLORED.	
	Under 1.	Under 5.	Under 1.	Under 5.
Registration	264.88	380.18	275.15	404.94
Nonregistration	187.06	316.52	183.29	345.59

The comparative death rates per 1,000 of living population of corresponding ages for both white and colored in the registration states as a whole, in the cities, and in the rural portions, are shown by the following statement:

SUM OF REGISTRATION STATES.

ITEMS.	WHITE.			COLORED.		
	Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.
Population	12,442,940	261,247	1,256,504	951,407	24,090	122,114
Deaths	244,442	59,335	86,034	18,619	4,807	7,345
Rate	19.65	227.12	68.47	19.57	199.54	60.15
CITIES IN REGISTRATION STATES.						
Population	7,026,697	154,454	718,505	227,837	4,486	19,836
Deaths	163,184	45,912	65,697	7,865	2,534	3,504
Rate	23.22	297.25	91.43	34.52	564.87	176.65
RURAL PORTION OF REGISTRATION STATES.						
Population	5,416,243	106,793	537,939	723,570	19,604	102,278
Deaths	81,258	13,423	20,337	10,754	2,273	3,841
Rate	15.00	125.69	37.81	14.86	115.95	37.55

DIPHTHERIA.

The total number of deaths reported as due to diphtheria is 27,815, giving a proportion of 33.06 per 1,000 of all deaths in which the causes are reported, which is decidedly lower than the figures for 1880, which gave a proportion of 52.32 per 1,000. To these figures, however, should be added the greater part of the deaths caused by croup, numbering 13,862, which would make the combined ratio of the two diseases 49.54 per 1,000. In the cities of the registration states the proportion of deaths from diphtheria alone was 37.70, and in the rural districts 22.63, while in the nonregistration states, exclusive of the registration cities, the proportion was 33.19. For diphtheria and croup taken together the ratios were, in the registration states, for the cities, 51.63, and for the rural districts, 33.99; while in the nonregistration states, excluding the registration cities, the proportion was 52.38.

South Carolina, 23.95; San Francisco, California, 23.71; Cincinnati, Ohio, 22.99; Rochester, New York, 22.90; Richmond, Virginia, 21.75; Memphis, Tennessee, 21.63; Kansas city, Missouri, 21.54; Davenport, Iowa, 20.04; Baltimore, Maryland, 18.83; Providence, Rhode Island, 18.08; St. Louis, Missouri, 16.81; Savannah, Georgia, 15.95; Galveston, Texas, 15.83; Buffalo, New York, 15.81; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 15.56; Boston, Massachusetts, 15.72; Detroit, Michigan, 9.58; Brooklyn, New York, 9.43; Jackson, Mississippi, 9.39; Trenton, New Jersey, 8.70; New York city, 8.03; New Orleans, Louisiana, 6.55.

Typhoid fever appears to have caused relatively more deaths in the rural districts than in the cities, and more deaths in the northern than in the southern states. In the 5-year records typhoid fever is reported as having caused 16.76 out of each 1,000 deaths, the highest proportion being in Philadelphia, where it was 29.74.

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to typhoid fever, was 0.38.

MALARIAL FEVER.

The total number of deaths reported as due to malarial fever was 18,594, giving a proportion of 22.10 per 1,000 of all deaths from reported causes, which is considerably lower than the same ratio in 1880, when it was 27.61. In the registration states it produced in the cities 7.53 and in the rural districts 16.93 per 1,000 of all deaths from known causes, while in the nonregistration states, exclusive of the registration cities, the proportion was 33.03 per 1,000. In Alabama the rate was 55.02; in the District of Columbia, 16.49; in Connecticut, 13.30; in Delaware, 9.35; in New Jersey, 9.08; in Rhode Island, 7.95; in New York, 7.79; in New Hampshire, 2.91; in Vermont, 2.66, and in Massachusetts, 2.58.

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to malarial fever, was 0.21.

CONSUMPTION.

The total number of deaths reported as due to consumption was 102,199, giving a proportion of 121.49 per 1,000 of all deaths having reported causes, which is a trifle smaller proportion than that of 1880, namely, 124.75. In the cities of the registration states it caused 125.75 and in the rural districts 117.03 per 1,000 of all deaths; and in the nonregistration states exclusive of the registration cities the ratio was 123.88 per 1,000. The following are the corresponding figures for some of the registration states and cities:

District of Columbia, 139.16; Delaware, 158.98; Massachusetts, 134.28; Rhode Island, 124.17; Alabama, 115.55; Vermont, 125.76; New York, 121.44; Connecticut, 121.36; New Jersey, 112.33; New Hampshire, 106.24; Keokuk, Iowa, 205.74; Jackson, Mississippi, 183.10; Norwich, Connecticut, 174.26; Lynn, Massachusetts, 171.78; Nashville, Tennessee, 162.58; San Francisco, California, 161.55; San Antonio, Texas, 161.33; Memphis, Tennessee, 159.24; Chattanooga, Tennessee, 156.74; Indianapolis, Indiana, 152.94; Boston, Massachusetts, 152.21; Savannah, Georgia, 151.56; Atlanta, Georgia, 141.41; Charleston, South Carolina, 144.12; Wilmington, Delaware, 136.94; Galveston, Texas, 139.57; Providence, Rhode Island, 136.81; New York city, 135.39; Louisville, Kentucky, 129.47; Mobile, Alabama, 128.50; Cincinnati, Ohio, 126.66; Albany, New York, 125.88; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 123.85; Rochester, New York, 123.60; Fort Smith, Arkansas, 123.08; Troy, New York, 122.17; New Orleans, Louisiana, 121.04; Baltimore, Maryland, 118.69; Richmond, Virginia, 113.96; Newark, New Jersey, 113.16; Brooklyn, New York, 113.01; Camden, New Jersey, 107.59; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 103.45; Denver, Colorado, 100.27; Kansas city, Missouri,

96.75; St. Louis, Missouri, 96.71; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 95.92; Buffalo, New York, 94.05; Concord, New Hampshire, 89.02; Chicago, Illinois, 83.78; Detroit, Michigan, 80.00; St. Paul, Minnesota, 74.89; Omaha, Nebraska, 73.50; Davenport, Iowa, 73.50; Cleveland, Ohio, 72.57.

In the 5-year records of the large cities consumption caused 127.40 out of each 1,000 deaths, the highest proportion being in Boston, where it was 164.88.

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to consumption, was 2.37.

TABULAR MATTER.

In Table 1 the figures representing deaths in the registration and nonregistration localities have been brought together for purposes of comparison. They are given for each of the registration states, both inclusive and exclusive of cities, and also for each city or town in the United States of 5,000 inhabitants and upward in which the data was secured from registration records.

In this table the distinction of sex is made, and the number of deaths at 5 years and upward is also stated for each locality, with distinction of color, these figures not appearing in the more extended table following.

In Table 2 the figures are summarized for each state, and in Table 3 are given for each group, county, city, or town which was separately tabulated.

The states have been divided into groups upon the same lines followed at the Tenth Census, and as the counties comprising each state group follow the group total in alphabetical order, no further description of the group is necessary.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TABLE I.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY,

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
1	Grand total	875,521	464,330	411,191	758,660	172,059	264,793	403,867
2	Total registration record	427,538	226,268	201,270	387,386	102,609	147,277	240,109
3	Total nonregistration record	447,983	238,062	209,921	371,274	69,450	117,516	253,758
4	Registration states: Total	263,061	137,135	125,926	244,442	59,335	86,034	158,408
5	Cities	171,049	89,848	81,201	163,184	45,912	65,697	97,487
6	Rural	92,012	47,287	44,725	81,258	13,423	20,337	60,921
7	Nonregistration states: Total	612,460	327,195	285,265	514,218	112,724	178,759	335,459
8	Exclusive of registration cities	447,983	238,062	209,921	371,274	69,450	117,516	253,758
9	Registration cities	164,477	89,133	75,344	142,944	43,274	61,243	81,701
10	Registration states, inclusive of cities: Total	263,061	137,135	125,926	244,442	59,335	86,034	158,408
11	Alabama	20,898	10,628	10,270	10,307	2,280	3,880	6,427
12	Connecticut	14,470	7,532	6,938	14,161	2,878	4,188	9,973
13	Delaware	3,167	1,652	1,515	2,412	539	805	1,607
14	District of Columbia	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	793	1,054	2,008
15	Massachusetts	45,112	22,739	22,373	44,482	10,659	15,109	29,373
16	New Hampshire	7,074	3,560	3,514	7,057	1,281	1,809	5,248
17	New Jersey	30,344	16,072	14,272	29,000	8,301	11,829	17,171
18	New York	123,117	65,303	57,814	121,214	29,977	43,579	77,635
19	Rhode Island	7,559	3,821	3,738	7,435	1,769	2,627	4,708
20	Vermont	5,425	2,657	2,768	5,412	798	1,154	4,258
21	Registration cities: Total	171,049	89,848	81,201	163,184	45,912	65,697	97,487
22	Alabama	2,485	1,370	1,115	1,105	235	332	773
23	Connecticut	6,824	3,586	3,238	6,636	1,545	2,250	4,386
24	Delaware	1,277	689	588	998	284	406	592
25	District of Columbia	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	793	1,054	2,008
26	Massachusetts	35,330	18,030	17,300	35,370	9,370	13,212	22,158
27	New Hampshire	2,202	1,099	1,103	2,201	585	842	1,359
28	New Jersey	20,286	10,819	9,467	19,528	6,167	8,866	10,662
29	New York	91,010	48,503	42,511	89,391	25,729	37,017	52,374
30	Rhode Island	4,512	2,300	2,212	4,343	1,075	1,553	2,790
31	Vermont	562	279	273	550	129	165	385
32	Registration states, exclusive of cities: Total	92,012	47,287	44,725	81,258	13,423	20,337	60,921
33	Alabama	18,413	9,258	9,155	9,202	2,045	3,548	5,654
34	Connecticut	7,636	3,946	3,690	7,525	1,333	1,938	5,587
35	Delaware	1,839	963	867	1,414	255	399	1,015
36	Massachusetts	9,182	4,769	4,473	9,112	1,289	1,897	7,215
37	New Hampshire	4,872	2,461	2,411	4,856	696	997	3,859
38	New Jersey	10,058	5,253	4,805	9,472	2,194	2,963	6,509
39	New York	32,101	16,798	15,303	31,823	4,248	6,562	25,261
40	Rhode Island	3,047	1,521	1,526	2,992	694	1,074	1,918
41	Vermont	4,873	2,378	2,495	4,862	699	989	3,873
42	Registration cities: Total	335,526	178,961	156,545	306,128	89,186	126,940	179,188
43	Mobile, Ala.	1,051	562	489	454	91	118	330
44	Birmingham, Ala.	1,124	672	452	524	111	175	349
45	Montgomery, Ala.	310	136	174	127	33	39	88
46	Bridgeport, Conn.	1,004	561	443	971	247	371	600
47	Danbury, Conn.	342	209	133	333	72	103	230
48	Middletown, Conn.	335	158	177	332	49	55	277
49	Meriden, Conn.	456	242	214	453	121	101	262
50	New Haven, Conn.	1,720	889	831	1,647	300	570	1,077
51	Waterbury, Conn.	589	314	275	585	180	243	342
52	New London, Conn.	283	144	139	279	58	87	192
53	Norwich, Conn.	374	191	183	359	87	106	253
54	Hartford, Conn.	1,337	691	666	1,306	245	399	907
55	Rockville, Conn.	183	103	80	181	50	62	110
56	Willimantic, Conn.	191	84	107	190	46	63	127
57	Wilmington, Del.	1,277	689	588	998	284	406	592

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, AND SPECIFICATION OF CERTAIN CAUSES.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
116,801	25,108	42,769	74,092	27,058	18,594	27,815	13,802	41,677	74,711	102,199	1
40,152	11,048	16,259	23,893	9,877	4,704	13,858	5,790	10,648	37,932	50,100	2
76,709	14,060	26,510	50,199	17,181	13,890	13,957	8,072	22,029	36,779	52,099	3
18,619	4,807	7,345	11,274	5,140	2,782	8,413	3,374	11,787	23,305	31,743	4
7,865	2,534	3,504	4,361	2,892	1,281	6,407	2,367	8,774	16,252	21,370	5
10,754	2,273	3,841	6,913	2,254	1,501	2,006	1,007	3,013	7,053	10,373	6
98,242	20,301	35,424	62,818	21,912	15,812	19,402	10,488	29,800	51,400	70,456	7
76,709	14,060	26,510	50,199	17,181	13,890	13,957	8,072	22,029	36,779	52,099	8
21,533	6,241	8,914	12,619	4,731	1,922	5,445	2,416	7,801	14,627	18,357	9
18,619	4,807	7,345	11,274	5,140	2,782	8,413	3,374	11,787	23,305	31,743	10
10,591	2,299	3,847	6,744	874	1,030	80	308	448	2,069	2,163	11
309	73	106	203	331	191	574	143	717	1,148	1,743	12
695	171	282	413	102	28	83	80	163	284	476	13
2,893	1,095	1,437	1,456	200	98	145	47	192	592	827	14
630	143	237	393	827	115	1,722	490	2,212	3,731	5,981	15
17	-----	3	14	139	20	230	90	326	567	729	16
1,344	467	642	702	684	274	1,067	449	1,516	2,522	3,388	17
1,903	511	715	1,188	1,715	953	4,085	1,568	5,653	11,347	14,854	18
224	46	73	151	150	50	203	80	283	714	921	19
13	2	3	10	124	14	224	53	277	331	661	20
7,865	2,534	3,504	4,361	2,892	1,281	6,407	2,367	8,774	16,252	21,370	21
1,380	390	556	830	94	99	8	70	18	253	299	22
198	47	74	124	132	100	326	70	396	564	846	23
279	88	145	134	43	11	8	33	41	164	172	24
2,893	1,095	1,437	1,456	200	98	145	47	192	592	827	25
500	135	221	339	660	80	1,492	411	1,903	3,202	4,791	26
1	-----	-----	1	30	9	115	43	158	234	292	27
758	284	386	372	522	178	827	359	1,186	1,776	2,202	28
1,025	456	626	999	1,119	602	3,336	1,358	4,694	9,054	11,362	29
169	38	64	105	75	44	138	54	172	423	590	30
2	1	1	1	17	-----	12	2	14	48	99	31
10,764	2,273	3,841	6,913	2,254	1,501	2,006	1,007	3,013	7,053	10,373	32
9,211	1,909	3,297	5,914	780	931	72	353	430	1,816	1,864	33
111	26	32	79	109	91	248	73	321	584	897	34
416	83	137	279	59	17	75	47	122	180	304	35
70	8	16	54	167	35	230	79	309	529	1,190	36
16	-----	3	13	109	11	115	53	168	333	517	37
586	183	256	330	162	96	240	90	330	746	1,186	38
278	55	89	189	596	291	749	210	959	2,293	3,492	39
55	8	9	46	75	15	65	46	111	289	331	40
11	1	2	9	107	14	212	51	263	283	592	41
20,398	8,775	12,418	16,980	7,023	3,203	11,852	4,783	10,635	20,879	30,727	42
597	206	255	342	16	69	4	2	6	74	133	43
600	134	219	381	69	25	3	8	11	161	129	44
183	50	76	107	9	5	1	-----	1	18	37	45
33	8	16	17	4	27	48	12	60	78	114	46
9	4	4	5	27	6	13	4	17	28	39	47
3	-----	-----	3	5	4	1	-----	1	25	51	48
3	-----	-----	3	7	15	47	9	56	42	55	49
73	14	25	48	22	25	80	22	108	129	222	50
4	1	2	2	15	1	22	6	28	78	69	51
4	2	3	1	8	3	13	2	15	23	24	52
15	4	6	9	8	4	3	1	4	25	65	53
51	14	18	33	32	12	89	12	161	80	156	54
2	-----	-----	2	2	1	4	2	6	20	30	55
1	-----	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	27	21	56
279	88	145	134	43	11	8	33	41	104	172	57

TABLE 1.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
	Registration cities—Continued.							
1	Washington, D. C. (a)	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	793	1,054	2,008
2	Attleboro, Mass.	127	50	68	122	30	47	75
3	Fall River, Mass.	1,848	890	949	1,845	674	892	953
4	New Bedford, Mass.	977	479	498	922	304	414	505
5	North Attleboro, Mass.	74	36	38	73	11	13	60
6	Taunton, Mass.	572	279	293	571	137	184	387
7	Amesbury, Mass.	124	69	55	124	28	41	83
8	Andover, Mass.	104	52	52	104	15	22	82
9	Beverly, Mass.	167	82	85	166	26	40	120
10	Danvers, Mass.	199	99	100	195	17	28	167
11	Gloucester, Mass.	325	157	168	325	88	121	204
12	Haverhill, Mass.	406	217	189	402	93	126	276
13	Lawrence, Mass.	1,297	601	696	1,294	355	583	711
14	Lynn, Mass.	1,005	519	486	968	233	313	655
15	Marblehead, Mass.	150	75	75	150	34	51	99
16	Newburyport, Mass.	318	147	171	315	68	97	218
17	Peabody, Mass.	135	63	72	135	20	40	95
18	Salon, Mass.	729	344	385	723	174	263	460
19	Arlington, Mass.	110	59	51	109	20	29	80
20	Cambridge, Mass.	1,393	689	704	1,321	376	534	787
21	Everett, Mass.	186	91	95	186	62	85	101
22	Framingham, Mass.	146	80	66	146	32	44	102
23	Lowell, Mass.	2,122	1,010	1,112	2,122	690	961	1,161
24	Malden, Mass.	295	145	150	293	79	105	188
25	Marlboro, Mass.	305	162	143	304	92	127	177
26	Medford, Mass.	179	99	80	178	34	48	130
27	Melrose, Mass.	103	48	55	103	21	32	71
28	Natick, Mass.	168	88	80	167	38	50	117
29	Newton, Mass.	378	185	193	371	76	107	264
30	Somerville, Mass.	730	382	348	730	186	246	484
31	Stonham, Mass.	96	45	51	94	16	20	74
32	Wakefield, Mass.	111	52	59	111	27	34	77
33	Waltham, Mass.	286	157	129	286	57	80	206
34	Watertown, Mass.	112	60	52	112	25	36	76
35	Woburn, Mass.	234	120	114	233	45	69	164
36	Brookline, Mass.	133	65	68	133	36	49	84
37	Dedham, Mass.	126	70	56	124	15	21	103
38	Quincy, Mass.	350	177	173	350	117	158	192
39	Hyde Park, Mass.	176	88	88	176	44	60	116
40	Weymouth, Mass.	169	97	72	169	31	46	123
41	Brockton, Mass.	427	198	229	427	109	160	267
42	Middleboro, Mass.	91	44	47	91	12	14	77
43	Plymouth, Mass.	177	81	96	176	29	37	139
44	Rockland, Mass.	72	34	38	72	13	18	54
45	Boston, Mass.	11,117	5,678	5,439	10,831	2,826	3,975	6,856
46	Chelsea, Mass.	601	286	315	593	144	186	407
47	Revere, Mass.	52	26	26	51	15	18	33
48	Adams, Mass.	190	96	94	190	57	88	102
49	North Adams, Mass.	343	174	169	343	94	147	196
50	Pittsfield, Mass.	166	93	73	164	26	55	169
51	Montague, Mass.	69	41	28	69	21	30	39
52	Chicopee, Mass.	312	162	150	312	85	130	182
53	Holyoke, Mass.	848	433	415	847	306	427	420
54	Palmer, Mass.	67	35	32	65	9	14	51
55	Springfield, Mass.	900	437	463	878	212	310	568
56	Westfield, Mass.	155	82	73	155	36	49	106
57	Northampton, Mass.	259	126	133	258	48	72	188
58	Ware, Mass.	130	64	66	130	37	44	86
59	Athol, Mass.	120	57	63	120	31	39	81
60	Blackstone, Mass.	156	83	73	156	33	61	95
61	Clinton, Mass.	91	42	49	91	23	32	59
62	Fitchburg, Mass.	395	208	187	393	104	137	256
63	Gardner, Mass.	172	88	84	171	45	66	105
64	Grafton, Mass.	69	37	32	69	8	16	53
65	Leominster, Mass.	114	53	61	114	28	32	82
66	Milford, Mass.	142	77	65	141	13	19	122
67	Southbridge, Mass.	178	92	86	177	43	76	101
68	Spencer, Mass.	125	57	68	125	28	48	77
69	Webster, Mass.	170	82	88	168	53	75	93
70	Worcester, Mass.	1,617	843	774	1,602	432	599	1,003

a Coextensive with the District of Columbia.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
2,893	1,095	1,437	1,456	200	98	145	47	192	592	827	1
5			5	7		1	1	2	15	14	2
3		1	2	44	10	10	18	28	246	207	3
55	7	14	41	20	2	9	6	15	114	95	4
1	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	5	14	5
1			1	9	1	7	2	9	54	70	6
				2		8		8	13	16	7
				2		2		2	2	15	8
1			1	1		1	1	1	10	22	9
4			4	1		1		1	13	26	10
				3		1		1	22	54	11
4	1	1	3	10		17	3	20	23	67	12
3			3	54	2	155	36	191	152	116	13
37	11	15	22	9	1	21	7	28	67	168	14
				1		7		7	6	19	15
3	1	1	2	3		12	1	13	24	38	16
				1	1	2	1	3	11	12	17
6	4	4	2	9	1	30	19	49	58	65	18
1			1	1		5	4	9	6	19	19
72	18	35	37	24		89	7	96	140	178	20
				2		9	2	11	20	22	21
				1		1		3	15	17	22
				64	2	82	30	112	272	236	23
2			2	4		11		11	24	34	24
1			1	8		23	6	29	40	35	25
1	1	1		3		5		5	12	23	26
				2		3	2	5	5	15	27
1	1	1		1		2		2	8	29	28
7	2	3	4	0	2	18	9	27	16	40	29
				10	1	23	5	28	45	108	30
			2	1		3		3	2	14	31
				2		1		1	8	18	32
				4	1	6	3	9	15	51	33
				3	1	1		6	6	9	34
1	1	1		6		2	1	3	13	30	35
					1	3	1	4	14	15	36
2	1	2		1	1	4	1	5	3	18	37
				5		29	6	35	32	41	38
				1	1	17	1	18	11	29	39
				1		4	2	6	9	22	40
				7		36	4	40	27	66	41
				1	1	1		2	12	12	42
1		1		5		3		4	7	18	43
				3		3		4	5	19	44
286	77	116	170	174	12	543	95	638	893	1,085	45
8	2	2	6	10	1	20	3	23	51	71	46
1			1		2	1		1	9	5	47
				5		2	4	6	25	18	48
				4		5	6	11	24	32	49
2		1	1	7	1	11	1	12	7	26	50
				1	1	1	1	2	11	10	51
				9	2	20	15	35	27	46	52
1			1	29	2	32	25	47	113	92	53
2		1	1	1		1	1	2	7	11	54
22	4	10	12	13	9	52	15	67	83	116	55
				5	4	6	1	7	9	12	56
1		1		4	4	18	6	24	18	38	57
				5		4	2	6	20	16	58
				2		2		12	12	18	59
				4	1	23	8	31	1	15	60
				1		3		3	5	11	61
2	1	1	1	4	3	4	5	9	27	65	62
1			1	1	1	12	4	16	10	25	63
				2	1	2	3	5	1	7	64
				3					4	12	65
1		1				1		1	5	26	66
1			1	2		28	3	31	17	24	67
							2	2	13	13	68
2			2	5	1	11	4	15	25	26	69
15	2	7	8	22	3	32	26	58	180	211	70

TABLE I.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
Registration cities—Continued.								
1	Westboro, Mass.....	140	75	65	139	15	16	123
2	Manchester, N. H.....	925	452	473	925	317	441	484
3	Nashua, N. H.....	319	169	150	319	113	147	172
4	Concord, N. H.....	339	171	168	338	61	83	255
5	Portsmouth, N. H.....	201	105	96	201	35	50	151
6	Dover, N. H.....	277	127	150	277	41	83	194
7	Keene, N. H.....	141	75	66	141	18	38	103
8	Atlantic city, N. J.....	351	173	178	315	99	127	188
9	Bordentown, N. J.....	98	49	49	90	14	24	66
10	Burlington, N. J.....	170	90	80	149	29	36	113
11	Camden, N. J.....	1,424	716	708	1,258	394	555	709
12	Gloucester, N. J.....	144	83	61	144	46	71	73
13	Bridgeton, N. J.....	205	105	100	187	69	97	90
14	Millville, N. J.....	193	109	84	188	61	85	103
15	Newark, N. J.....	5,280	2,782	2,498	5,090	1,538	2,308	2,782
16	Orange, N. J.....	464	246	218	434	141	193	241
17	Rayonne, N. J.....	419	222	197	412	176	243	169
18	Harrison, N. J.....	258	145	113	257	86	134	123
19	Hoboken, N. J.....	1,223	692	531	1,222	372	588	634
20	Jersey city, N. J.....	4,484	2,469	2,015	4,418	1,368	2,016	2,492
21	Union, N. J.....	254	139	115	254	89	134	129
22	New Brunswick, N. J.....	359	166	193	336	69	107	229
23	Perth Amboy, N. J.....	168	100	68	167	71	90	77
24	Long Branch, N. J.....	114	59	55	104	36	43	61
25	Salem, N. J.....	119	61	58	98	30	40	58
26	Elizabeth, N. J.....	786	420	366	764	241	343	421
27	Plainfield, N. J.....	210	94	116	194	44	58	136
28	Rahway, N. J.....	133	71	62	116	24	33	83
29	Trenton, N. J.....	1,040	536	454	993	340	436	557
30	Morristown, N. J.....	140	73	67	123	24	32	91
31	Passaic, N. J.....	239	125	114	230	89	123	107
32	Paterson, N. J.....	1,859	958	901	1,824	663	874	980
33	Phillipsburg, N. J.....	152	86	66	151	54	76	75
34	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	20,569	10,937	9,656	20,210	6,102	8,940	11,270
35	New York, N. Y.....	43,378	23,424	19,954	42,416	13,362	18,851	23,595
36	Flushing, N. Y.....	177	91	86	169	29	49	129
37	Long Island city, N. Y.....	688	360	328	687	218	338	349
38	Edgewater, N. Y.....	320	177	143	317	91	129	188
39	Nyack, N. Y.....	59	27	32	58	10	10	48
40	Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	266	133	133	264	115	145	119
41	New Rochelle, N. Y.....	150	83	67	149	39	52	97
42	Peekskill, N. Y.....	128	69	59	125	31	41	84
43	Singing N. Y.....	122	53	69	120	26	32	88
44	Tarrytown, N. Y.....	53	34	19	52	15	19	33
45	Yonkers, N. Y.....	573	315	258	561	180	223	338
46	Plattsburg, N. Y.....	130	61	69	130	37	57	73
47	Malone, N. Y.....	75	32	43	75	14	22	53
48	Little Falls, N. Y.....	143	80	74	143	19	29	114
49	Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	220	109	111	220	54	76	144
50	Glens Falls, N. Y.....	170	82	88	170	35	52	118
51	Middletown, N. Y.....	247	125	122	245	34	59	186
52	Newburg, N. Y.....	492	215	217	420	74	111	309
53	Port Jervis, N. Y.....	146	93	53	144	25	30	105
54	Kingston, N. Y.....	464	235	229	458	77	152	306
55	Dunkirk, N. Y.....	88	53	35	88	16	25	63
56	Jamestown, N. Y.....	207	114	93	206	35	43	163
57	Buffalo, N. Y.....	5,087	2,784	2,303	5,047	1,875	2,457	2,599
58	Tonawanda, N. Y.....	132	77	55	132	41	54	78
59	Batavia, N. Y.....	113	61	52	112	13	23	90
60	Leroy, N. Y.....	29	14	15	29	3	4	25
61	Watertown, N. Y.....	267	115	152	266	51	76	190
62	Rochester, N. Y.....	2,323	1,215	1,108	2,319	553	761	1,528
63	Lockport, N. Y.....	183	94	89	181	24	34	147
64	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	71	36	35	70	14	24	46
65	Medina, N. Y.....	83	42	41	82	15	24	58
66	Oswego, N. Y.....	346	184	162	344	62	86	258
67	Albany, N. Y.....	2,421	1,287	1,134	2,376	400	732	1,644
68	Cohoes, N. Y.....	488	234	254	488	129	199	289
69	West Troy, N. Y.....	279	142	137	279	63	93	186
70	Binghamton, N. Y.....	599	303	296	586	87	124	462

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
1			1	3		3		3	9	15	1
				16	6	26	24	50	100	90	2
				6		15	1	16	01	21	3
1			1	5	2	2	5	7	24	30	4
						8	2	10	13	25	5
				2	1	37	10	47	16	34	6
				1		27	1	28	11	12	7
				8		3	2	5	35	27	8
36	12	19	17	8		6	1	7	3	9	9
8	3	4	4			3	1	4	5	25	10
21	7	10	11	6	1	3	1	4	5	25	10
				77	14	25	50	75	112	153	11
166	72	97	69	1	1	5	6	11	9	17	12
				3		3	1	4	22	27	13
18	8	10	8	2	1	6	10	16	16	34	14
5	1	3	2			181	45	254	60	314	400
190	70	97	93	14		3	4	26	32	40	16
				3	14	3	2	5	48	24	17
30	11	16	14	4	5	3	4	7	24	22	18
7	1	4	3	13	10	98	33	131	120	138	19
1	1	1	1	134	47	245	67	312	324	443	20
1				3	1	26	15	41	28	24	21
66	26	33	33	10	3	16	8	24	24	33	22
				4	5	1	4	5	17	15	23
23	6	8	15	1		7	1	8	9	5	24
1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	5	18	25
10	5	5	5	16	8	16	20	36	65	75	26
21	8	10	11	1	1	6	5	11	13	25	27
				4		5	1	7	4	24	28
22	8	11	11	5	1	3	4	4	127	131	29
16	8	11	5	1	1	23	18	41	7	27	30
17	9	9	8	3		3	2	5	20	21	31
47	12	14	33	9	10	15	4	19	210	225	32
17	3	9	8	3	3	34	30	64	10	20	33
				1		1	6	7	1,890	2,325	34
9	4	4	5	194	207	1,020	346	1,866	1,890	2,325	34
25	8	10	15	348	243	1,337	533	1,870	4,565	5,871	35
1				3	2	1		1	22	25	36
383	115	160	223	4	5	71	18	80	82	67	37
902	297	391	571	3	3	6	2	8	29	35	38
				1		1	1	1	5	8	30
8	2	2	6	3	1	17	2	10	53	24	40
1	1			3		3	2	5	9	10	41
3	1			1	1	1	2	2	12	16	42
1				1	1		2	2	4	23	43
2		1		1	1	4	4	4	2	4	44
1				5	6	6	3	9	82	88	45
12		3	9	1		4	2	6	12	17	46
				7		1	3	4	4	6	47
				5	2	17	2	19	8	14	48
				3		2	2	2	19	24	49
				3		6	4	10	18	16	50
				3	2	19		10	25	24	51
2		1	1	3	3	18	2	20	28	68	52
12		1	11	4	1	4	2	6	9	17	53
2		1	1	3	17	67	21	88	32	49	54
6		2	4	2		1	2	3	3	10	55
				13	1	2	2	4	17	33	56
1			1	80	24	118	102	220	597	476	57
40	11	13	27	17		11	1	12	12	12	58
				5	5	4	1	5	7	7	59
				1		4	1	5	1	2	60
				5	3	10	5	15	21	35	61
1		1		53	12	22	39	61	244	286	62
4	1	1	3	4	2				10	27	63
2			2	5					4	9	64
1	1	1	1	4			1	1	3	10	65
1				8	1	1	1	2	24	36	66
2			2	67	16	100	63	108	124	304	67
45	8	12	33	12	1	6	20	26	55	55	68
				6	1	9	9	18	27	32	69
13	1	2	11	39	9	3	3	6	52	69	70

TABLE I.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
	Registration cities—Continued.							
1	Olean, N. Y.	92	49	43	90	20	28	62
2	Auburn, N. Y.	572	271	301	547	72	151	396
3	Elmira, N. Y.	551	278	273	543	106	150	393
4	Norwich, N. Y.	116	63	53	115	16	25	90
5	Hudson, N. Y.	214	112	102	208	26	63	145
6	Cortland, N. Y.	124	63	61	122	14	22	100
7	Matteawan, N. Y.	91	53	38	91	23	34	57
8	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	450	225	225	443	78	103	340
9	Gloversville, N. Y.	190	107	83	189	39	61	128
10	Johnstown, N. Y.	149	90	59	147	24	35	112
11	Oneida, N. Y.	88	42	46	88	16	22	66
12	Amsterdam, N. Y.	336	173	163	334	74	119	215
13	Rome, N. Y.	338	183	155	335	34	75	260
14	Utica, N. Y.	971	483	488	966	195	288	678
15	Syracuse, N. Y.	1,733	930	803	1,723	353	558	1,165
16	Canandaigua, N. Y.	100	47	53	99	9	10	89
17	Geneva, N. Y.	127	62	65	125	17	21	104
18	Oranota, N. Y.	120	71	49	120	20	27	93
19	Greenbush, N. Y.	151	73	78	151	22	33	118
20	Hoosick Falls, N. Y.	147	76	71	147	23	47	100
21	Lansingburg, N. Y.	209	107	102	207	26	49	158
22	Troy, N. Y.	1,047	534	513	1,037	339	546	1,001
23	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	248	124	124	235	30	51	184
24	Schenectady, N. Y.	442	222	220	440	88	144	296
25	Seneeca Falls, N. Y.	109	64	45	109	22	29	80
26	Corning, N. Y.	118	65	53	117	21	31	86
27	Hornellsville, N. Y.	186	69	67	185	23	31	104
28	Ithaca, N. Y.	142	63	79	134	16	31	103
29	Whitehall, N. Y.	55	27	28	55	15	18	37
30	Newport, R. I.	375	187	188	348	65	89	259
31	Pawtucket, R. I.	665	334	331	664	154	240	424
32	Providence, R. I.	2,955	1,503	1,452	2,814	674	972	1,842
33	Woonsocket, R. I.	517	276	241	517	182	252	265
34	Burlington, Vt.	263	124	139	261	86	105	156
35	Rutland, Vt.	164	83	81	164	37	46	118
36	Brattleboro, Vt.	125	72	53	125	6	14	111
37	Fort Smith, Ark.	274	155	119	187	17	45	142
38	Alameda, Cal.	261	161	97	255	32	50	205
39	Fresno, Cal.	117	74	43	98	21	39	69
40	Los Angeles, Cal.	1,008	587	421	922	168	258	664
41	Oakland, Cal.	915	489	426	894	239	311	583
42	Sacramento, Cal.	443	285	158	381	53	81	300
43	San Francisco, Cal.	7,960	4,463	2,597	6,379	1,506	1,994	4,985
44	San Jose, Cal.	481	280	201	458	80	107	351
45	Stockton, Cal.	146	84	62	135	28	37	98
46	Denver, Colo.	2,584	1,513	1,071	2,521	649	963	1,558
47	Atlanta, Ga.	1,628	821	807	684	161	289	395
48	Augusta, Ga.	913	444	469	324	85	116	208
49	Savannah, Ga.	1,540	787	753	587	107	175	412
50	Aurora, Ill.	400	196	204	394	120	161	233
51	Chicago, Ill.	23,162	12,693	10,469	22,816	8,515	11,915	10,901
52	Galesburg, Ill.	249	146	103	231	43	72	159
53	Jacksonville, Ill.	147	72	75	139	16	31	108
54	Ottawa, Ill.	161	89	72	158	28	41	117
55	Peoria, Ill.	740	414	326	738	195	265	473
56	Rockford, Ill.	447	244	203	444	92	155	289
57	Evansville, Ind.	845	448	397	712	208	319	393
58	Fort Wayne, Ind.	531	267	264	529	158	193	336
59	Indianapolis, Ind.	1,987	1,059	934	1,712	462	643	1,069
60	Laporte, Ind.	108	62	46	103	18	24	79
61	Terre Haute, Ind.	523	278	245	491	125	166	325
62	Council Bluffs, Iowa	353	201	152	353	66	156	197
63	Davenport, Iowa	461	256	205	458	86	136	322
64	Des Moines, Iowa	424	240	184	419	98	137	282
65	Keokuk, Iowa	209	110	99	176	28	52	124
66	Muscatine, Iowa	191	103	88	188	43	56	132
67	Louisville, Ky.	3,514	1,900	1,614	2,597	715	987	1,610
68	Paducah, Ky.	253	151	102	181	51	74	107
69	New Orleans, La.	6,875	3,724	3,151	4,508	1,306	1,671	2,837
70	Lewiston, Me.	491	244	247	487	131	174	313

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Group.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
2		2		4	1	2	1	3	8	9	1
25	2	4	21	6	5	33	3	36	28	86	2
8	1	3	5	20	3	53	7	60	43	52	3
1			1	6	4	5		5	16	17	4
6	2	4	2	1	2	10	11	21	21	18	5
2		1	1	6	3	1	1	2	5	11	6
				1	2	0		0	5	11	7
7			7	7	6	5	1	6	28	63	8
1		1		3	2	5	4	9	17	22	9
2		1	1	2		6		6	10	17	10
				1	2	3		3	15	12	11
2			2	6		34	7	41	25	54	12
3	1	1	2	6	6	51	12	63	23	64	13
5	3	3	2	7	5	27	15	42	80	136	14
10	2	2	8	18	21	56	16	72	187	245	15
1	1	1		3	4				4	9	16
2			2	4	2				5	16	17
				2	1	21	1	22	10	10	18
				15	1	5	1	6	6	13	19
				1		26	4	30	13	24	20
2			2	3	1	2	12	14	18	26	21
10	4	4	6	42	3	40	27	67	258	200	22
13	1	4	9	6	4	10	3	13	24	40	23
2			2	14	4	18	24	42	44	53	24
				1	4	1		1	6	14	25
1		1		7	1	10	1	11	8	11	26
1			1	6	4	4	1	5	13	7	27
8			8	6	1	14	3	17	6	12	28
				1		7		7	7	5	29
27	5	6	21	7	2	4		4	31	39	30
1			1	7	4	21	4	25	58	73	31
141	39	58	83	53	38	100	24	124	220	401	32
2	1	1	1	8		13	6	19	116	77	33
				4		6	2	8	33	32	34
				11		2		2	14	23	35
				2		4		4	1	14	36
87	8	24	63	5	22	2	6	8	29	32	37
6	1	1	5	4	4	1	4	5	10	45	38
19	4	4	15	5	5		1	1	6	24	39
86	9	15	71	34	10	63	17	80	80	261	40
21	4	4	17	16	8	20	5	25	39	125	41
62		2	60	10		7	6	13	9	49	42
681	38	54	627	106	28	98	78	176	262	1,181	43
23	1	1	22	12	3	5	2	7	22	95	44
11			11	1		1		2	6	25	45
63	19	24	39	232	4	145	45	190	217	257	46
944	311	482	462	47	21	6	18	24	259	223	47
589	170	275	314	23	47	6	2	8	100	112	48
953	291	358	595	22	91	5	6	11	143	209	49
6		2	4	9	2	33	5	38	36	39	50
346	92	134	212	794	111	1,124	421	1,545	2,797	1,935	51
18	6	8	10	4	3	0	0	18	9	31	52
8	2	2	6	6	1	3		3	16	24	53
3		1	2	4	3	5		5	6	25	54
2			2	10	2	13	13	26	66	83	55
3		1	2	3	1	65	7	72	21	39	56
133	39	63	70	20	15	62	15	77	89	97	57
2			2	27	1	2	14	16	54	64	58
275	63	102	173	57	25	59	16	75	146	299	59
5		5	5		3			8	17	17	60
32	8	13	19	23	6	7	2	9	25	34	61
				4	5	57	20	77	20	30	62
3	1	1	2	9	9	78	11	80	15	33	63
5			5	2	5	10	2	21	25	61	64
33	5	13	20	8	4	9	6	15	17	43	65
3	1	2	1	4	2	3	3	5	6	9	66
917	240	361	556	122	23	61	19	80	173	453	67
72	14	24	48	8	11	1	3	4	24	4	68
2,367	622	802	1,565	45	292	115	41	156	713	832	69
4	2	3	1	5		14	2	16	39	57	70

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TABLE 1.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.				
	Total.	Male.	Female.	White.				
				Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.	
Registration cities—Continued.								
1	Baltimore, Md.	10,752	5,491	5,261	8,302	2,095	3,761	4,541
2	Detroit, Mich.	4,203	2,181	2,022	4,122	1,503	2,143	1,979
3	Manistee, Mich.	204	107	97	204	82	114	90
4	Muskegon, Mich.	480	280	200	477	169	264	213
5	Minneapolis, Minn.	2,440	1,314	1,126	2,412	841	1,149	1,263
6	St. Paul, Minn.	2,240	1,222	1,018	2,204	874	1,209	995
7	Stillwater, Minn.	137	66	71	137	47	65	72
8	Jackson, Miss.	220	97	123	105	19	21	84
9	Kansas city, Mo.	2,553	1,357	1,196	2,084	717	1,007	1,077
10	St. Louis, Mo.	8,645	4,853	3,792	7,710	2,506	3,259	4,451
11	Omaha, Neb.	1,397	780	617	1,353	395	623	730
12	Raleigh, N. C.	406	223	183	170	27	45	125
13	Chillicothe, Ohio	198	96	102	169	33	50	119
14	Cincinnati, Ohio	6,640	3,616	3,024	6,254	1,647	2,659	3,604
15	Cleveland, Ohio	5,736	3,152	2,584	5,640	1,967	2,886	2,754
16	Columbus, Ohio	1,336	737	599	1,186	243	370	816
17	Dayton, Ohio	908	508	400	938	246	344	594
18	Hamilton, Ohio	317	156	161	310	79	128	182
19	Portsmouth, Ohio	193	117	76	172	40	57	115
20	Springfield, Ohio	632	333	299	509	130	175	334
21	Toledo, Ohio	1,656	878	778	1,629	427	673	956
22	Allegheny, Pa.	2,122	1,108	1,014	2,061	633	908	1,153
23	Altoona, Pa.	580	293	287	571	198	286	285
24	Erie, Pa.	775	421	354	765	234	322	443
25	Norristown, Pa.	481	233	248	455	67	87	368
26	Philadelphia, Pa.	23,738	12,419	11,319	22,429	6,950	8,782	13,647
27	Pittsburg, Pa.	5,206	2,912	2,294	4,974	1,494	2,412	2,562
28	Reading, Pa.	912	488	424	898	264	330	568
29	Scranton, Pa.	1,708	917	791	1,701	503	757	944
30	Titusville, Pa.	78	41	37	77	20	27	50
31	York, Pa.	303	150	153	287	63	97	190
32	Charleston, S. C.	2,260	1,153	1,113	592	151	211	381
33	Chattanooga, Tenn.	811	438	373	353	107	142	211
34	Knoxville, Tenn.	850	454	396	562	160	259	303
35	Memphis, Tenn.	1,697	1,005	692	836	141	217	619
36	Nashville, Tenn.	1,376	723	653	673	125	191	482
37	Cleburne, Tex.	62	35	27	59	19	29	30
38	Dallas, Tex.	702	405	297	551	113	192	359
39	Fort Worth, Tex.	440	271	169	368	61	144	224
40	Galveston, Tex.	715	400	315	544	131	178	366
41	San Antonio, Tex.	940	582	358	828	233	295	533
42	Lynchburg, Va.	567	275	292	134	24	40	64
43	Petersburg, Va.	759	373	381	248	55	72	176
44	Richmond, Va.	2,411	1,244	1,167	1,091	278	352	719
45	Lacrosse, Wis.	212	118	94	211	40	75	136
46	Milwaukee, Wis.	3,942	2,069	1,873	3,930	1,406	1,942	1,988

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Group.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
2,450	984	1,331	1,119	202	122	113	130	243	1,394	1,273	1
81	12	19	62	40	35	236	124	300	474	334	2
3	3	3	3	13	1	5	14	19	21	17	3
28	7	14	14	11	2	62	16	78	52	45	4
36	9	15	21	94	2	154	25	179	257	252	5
115	35	44	71	92	2	94	45	130	303	107	6
463	165	243	226	2	13	2	3	5	6	15	7
935	265	402	533	59	54	49	20	72	191	298	8
44	8	16	28	145	229	223	56	270	535	834	10
230	39	62	174	63	17	102	42	144	125	95	11
29	6	11	18	12	6	3	3	6	30	55	12
380	96	150	236	5	18	5	2	7	13	32	13
96	23	32	64	151	29	403	86	489	418	832	14
150	26	46	104	164	41	204	121	385	535	415	15
60	17	26	34	38	13	58	9	67	93	105	16
7	7	7	7	15	10	40	23	69	57	162	17
21	7	8	13	5	4	31	9	40	24	46	18
123	35	49	74	2	5	22	5	27	13	42	19
27	5	9	18	16	5	22	5	27	52	108	20
61	14	24	37	29	18	177	61	238	110	144	21
9	2	5	4	192	5	98	30	128	180	155	22
10	4	4	6	15	4	39	21	60	57	44	23
26	5	9	17	32	8	22	5	27	46	77	24
1,309	412	552	757	12	2	1	2	3	23	79	25
232	68	108	124	770	60	481	363	844	1,602	2,027	26
14	2	3	11	304	16	314	198	452	460	356	27
7	2	2	5	29	6	10	16	26	98	101	28
1	1	1	1	24	1	59	47	106	214	111	29
16	2	7	9	1	1	1	1	7	7	11	30
1,674	567	787	887	6	1	24	8	32	38	24	31
458	148	224	234	54	52	1	2	3	299	325	32
288	100	145	143	30	20	4	10	20	108	121	33
861	212	294	507	35	8	3	8	11	81	100	34
703	176	285	418	33	125	22	11	33	102	243	35
3	3	3	3	40	27	4	16	20	130	210	36
151	31	54	97	3	3	3	1	1	3	4	37
72	19	28	44	23	51	1	6	7	77	79	38
171	54	64	107	31	11	3	6	9	37	60	39
112	38	46	66	11	16	3	3	6	39	97	40
433	128	199	234	30	36	6	6	12	85	146	41
511	135	196	315	14	5	2	2	4	47	76	42
1,320	456	617	703	16	37	2	2	4	63	113	43
1	1	1	1	50	54	23	11	34	224	262	44
12	5	7	5	6	5	5	5	18	27	27	45
				61	2	180	84	270	368	376	46

TABLE 2.—SUMMARY OF DEATHS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES, WITH DISTINC.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 United States	875,521	596,086	140,071	22,503	116,861	204,793	42,769
2 Alabama	20,898	9,215	320	772	10,591	3,880	3,847
3 Arizona	3,654	361	169	73	111	190	28
4 Arkansas	14,391	10,089	274	401	3,627	3,874	1,168
5 California	17,739	10,605	5,286	581	1,317	4,234	131
6 Colorado	5,471	3,929	921	517	104	1,875	35
7 Connecticut	14,470	10,733	3,182	246	309	4,188	106
8 Delaware	3,107	2,066	241	105	695	805	282
9 District of Columbia	5,955	2,512	522	28	2,893	1,054	1,437
10 Florida	4,145	2,108	176	55	1,806	726	642
11 Georgia	21,174	9,356	269	578	10,971	3,667	4,321
12 Idaho	731	522	105	50	54	246	6
13 Illinois	53,123	39,336	11,650	1,106	1,031	20,795	340
14 Indiana	24,180	20,505	2,185	628	802	7,317	208
15 Indian territory	146	30	2	2	114	9	47
16 Iowa	17,539	13,381	3,221	757	180	5,190	63
17 Kansas	12,037	9,593	1,321	408	720	4,278	259
18 Kentucky	23,877	17,446	1,177	775	4,479	6,789	1,572
19 Louisiana	16,354	6,953	1,494	191	7,716	3,094	2,592
20 Maine	10,044	8,590	1,164	256	34	1,835	8
21 Maryland	18,000	11,279	2,012	288	4,421	5,346	1,981
22 Massachusetts	45,112	32,747	11,327	408	630	15,109	237
23 Michigan	25,016	18,117	5,746	741	412	8,267	127
24 Minnesota	15,600	10,389	4,775	224	212	6,373	83
25 Mississippi	14,899	5,834	177	328	8,560	2,095	2,806
26 Missouri	32,435	24,499	4,005	1,137	2,794	11,390	1,105
27 Montana	1,313	625	272	89	327	258	82
28 Nebraska	8,577	6,591	1,451	312	223	3,570	92
29 Nevada	454	217	181	16	40	69	10
30 New Hampshire	7,074	5,704	849	504	17	1,809	3
31 New Jersey	30,344	22,227	6,330	443	1,344	11,820	642
32 New Mexico	2,773	2,234	167	92	280	1,014	104
33 New York	123,117	85,592	33,148	2,474	1,093	43,579	715
34 North Carolina	18,420	10,886	60	231	7,234	4,021	2,680
35 North Dakota	1,847	1,067	593	52	135	763	47
36 Ohio	49,844	38,495	8,151	1,197	2,001	15,395	655
37 Oklahoma	462	302	15	15	130	133	37
38 Oregon	2,687	1,959	386	192	150	636	26
39 Pennsylvania	73,530	56,401	12,645	2,101	2,383	24,824	932
40 Rhode Island	7,559	5,344	1,939	52	224	2,627	73
41 South Carolina	15,495	4,730	178	139	10,448	1,767	3,736
42 South Dakota	3,448	1,869	733	92	754	1,001	309
43 Tennessee	23,854	15,220	423	624	7,573	5,363	2,754
44 Texas	26,478	18,096	1,841	1,351	5,190	7,042	1,938
45 Utah	2,156	1,488	574	45	49	837	5
46 Vermont	5,425	4,556	575	281	13	1,154	8
47 Virginia	23,232	11,600	400	413	10,819	3,937	3,999
48 Washington	2,818	1,750	512	368	188	334	40
49 West Virginia	8,275	7,223	323	205	519	2,724	178
50 Wisconsin	18,752	11,508	6,492	561	191	6,014	46
51 Wyoming	490	258	95	54	83	127	2

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
5,960	9,266	8,492	41,077	27,058	18,504	74,711	20,984	102,190	76,406	11,257	1
23	496	182	448	874	1,030	2,069	331	2,163	1,585	423	2
11	14	1	26	15	32	42	9	77	86	14	3
25	87	116	420	590	1,527	1,176	154	1,209	1,501	342	4
55	70	117	538	479	153	763	567	2,899	1,531	137	5
69	60	38	382	418	38	394	73	490	686	307	6
81	43	140	717	331	191	1,148	412	1,743	1,344	95	7
13	31	10	163	102	28	284	59	470	268	27	8
18	6	30	192	200	98	562	115	827	484	45	9
10	68	50	54	163	287	397	81	377	251	119	10
8	440	89	653	1,000	937	2,353	340	2,155	1,738	420	11
33	5	7	46	46	11	37	7	40	86	13	12
442	314	359	3,561	1,700	731	4,970	1,202	5,036	4,912	676	13
217	257	310	899	1,074	386	1,823	636	3,504	1,791	344	14
226	187	185	5	6	11	15	2	22	19	3	15
105	207	207	1,562	366	217	1,152	545	1,839	1,377	296	16
107	513	539	644	375	400	948	286	1,369	948	220	17
16	239	128	1,115	1,046	514	1,071	412	3,538	1,624	298	18
36	14	66	382	319	1,204	1,453	285	1,516	1,213	270	19
91	272	139	288	305	32	622	401	1,477	658	98	20
104	97	365	517	221	221	2,145	440	2,315	1,453	178	21
249	282	178	2,212	827	115	3,731	1,497	5,981	3,965	284	22
282	158	77	1,557	686	373	2,115	795	2,747	1,830	420	23
15	450	275	1,176	489	30	1,547	376	1,563	1,240	282	24
283	513	410	315	521	1,273	1,198	209	1,433	1,447	335	25
55	6	2	1,377	1,072	1,013	2,430	717	3,550	3,300	404	26
142	111	120	58	51	10	78	15	140	178	25	27
2	2	1	808	340	96	893	182	620	659	190	28
20	16	37	16	8	10	19	15	36	73	6	29
207	183	376	326	139	20	567	262	729	624	41	30
42	6	17	1,516	684	274	2,522	687	3,388	2,674	207	31
956	757	1,082	792	50	72	83	21	111	201	58	32
34	158	139	5,653	1,715	953	11,347	3,186	14,854	12,045	872	33
41	19	16	657	920	604	2,535	303	2,212	1,332	307	34
408	714	555	146	81	23	207	24	206	126	38	35
3	1	3	2,523	1,587	472	3,306	1,497	6,393	3,626	534	36
20	25	17	12	10	29	42	4	26	30	14	37
776	676	517	159	152	33	149	66	339	228	40	38
35	119	102	4,860	2,836	328	5,642	1,926	7,689	6,535	604	39
21	145	96	283	150	59	714	218	921	574	50	40
50	57	104	331	551	740	1,609	213	2,112	1,164	278	41
71	306	244	12	10	29	42	4	26	30	14	37
45	468	260	159	152	33	149	66	339	228	40	38
40	2	14	4,860	2,836	328	5,642	1,926	7,689	6,535	604	39
21	20	16	283	150	59	714	218	921	574	50	40
46	344	299	331	551	740	1,609	213	2,112	1,164	278	41
55	47	22	204	138	19	267	55	371	310	79	42
33	109	238	707	1,083	1,020	2,143	343	3,637	1,802	372	43
216	128	106	628	1,026	2,102	2,434	369	2,059	2,533	612	44
16	2	2	202	95	37	159	31	68	243	70	45
			277	124	14	331	252	661	562	55	46
			781	757	616	2,197	410	3,050	1,710	330	47
			190	232	62	199	43	314	234	51	48
			424	429	72	672	151	1,143	590	115	49
			1,221	352	76	1,404	632	2,053	1,652	338	50
			33	27	1	27	2	41	45	10	51

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DIS-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 United States	875,521	596,086	140,071	22,503	116,861	264,793	42,769
2 Alabama—Total	20,898	9,215	320	772	10,591	3,880	3,847
3 Group 1—Total	1,331	457	124	31	719	160	296
4 Baldwin	101	61	5	4	31	15	13
5 Mobile	179	60	9	19	91	27	28
6 Mobile	1,051	336	110	8	597	118	255
7 Group 2—Total	7,597	4,460	126	381	2,630	2,006	887
8 Blount	248	218	2	10	18	102	6
9 Calhoun	340	213	1	22	104	103	31
10 Anniston	137	74	3	7	53	38	15
11 Cherokee	316	268	1	3	44	103	10
12 Cleburne	130	115	1	7	7	65	3
13 Colbert	263	195	1	8	119	50	43
14 Cullman	171	144	18	9	72	72	7
15 Dekalb	256	239	1	12	4	74	7
16 Etowah	278	198	1	11	68	110	27
17 Gadsden	59	28	1	1	31	17	14
18 Franklin	112	86	1	11	15	43	7
19 Jackson	453	357	1	35	60	162	20
20 Jefferson	753	380	23	36	314	197	55
21 Birmingham	1,124	302	49	83	600	175	219
22 Lauderdale	184	110	1	14	59	41	19
23 Florence	69	42	3	3	24	24	8
24 Lawrence	342	148	4	16	174	73	63
25 Limestone	325	126	2	10	187	47	66
26 Madison	584	250	1	42	321	105	132
27 Huntsville	161	53	5	3	100	12	38
28 Marshall	210	180	1	5	25	84	8
29 Morgan	349	230	1	13	106	89	35
30 Decatur	132	65	1	7	59	30	27
31 St. Clair	196	159	1	15	31	75	12
32 Shelby	198	106	5	7	80	44	17
33 Walker	148	104	2	15	27	46	12
34 Winston	59	49	1	10	1	25	7
35 Group 3—Total	11,970	4,298	70	360	7,242	1,714	2,064
36 Antauga	203	55	1	4	144	20	64
37 Barbour	316	126	1	1	189	47	82
38 Eufaula	80	27	4	1	49	6	20
39 Bibb	192	86	5	21	80	45	21
40 Bullock	453	59	1	3	390	24	183
41 Butler	298	137	1	3	157	57	60
42 Chambers	297	125	2	10	160	60	74
43 Chilton	111	64	1	5	41	24	13
44 Choctaw	245	112	1	4	129	39	61
45 Clarke	227	107	1	9	110	32	48
46 Clay	159	130	2	1	26	60	12
47 Coffee	112	75	1	19	18	29	6
48 Conecuh	187	86	1	2	98	32	34
49 Coosa	204	98	1	23	83	56	31
50 Covington	36	27	1	4	4	11	2
51 Crenshaw	174	114	1	15	44	39	14
52 Dale	168	131	1	4	33	43	12
53 Dallas	615	59	1	10	545	16	156
54 Selma	267	62	11	9	185	28	57
55 Elmore	307	112	1	6	188	43	60
56 Escambia	125	55	3	4	63	25	27
57 Fayette	131	100	1	5	26	52	15
58 Geneva	79	59	1	13	7	35	2
59 Greene	359	49	1	5	304	20	95
60 Hale	415	66	1	5	343	16	132
61 Henry	231	157	1	1	73	59	23
62 Lamar	172	131	3	5	33	61	18
63 Lee	262	95	1	20	146	39	55
64 Lowndes	662	59	1	4	599	14	236
65 Macon	198	34	1	8	156	15	52

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TINCTION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
5,969	9,256	8,432	41,677	27,058	18,594	74,711	20,984	102,199	76,496	11,257	1
23	496	182	448	874	1,030	2,069	391	2,163	1,585	423	2
	12	3	9	27	86	105	27	181	47	10	3
	1	1		0	9	11	1	9	5	1	4
	7		3	5	8	20	1	39	11	1	5
	4	2	6	16	69	74	25	133	31	8	6
11	183	82	221	430	287	874	124	929	641	133	7
	9	9	18	12	12	20	6	28	21	9	8
	6		11	16	6	39	7	24	20	7	9
	4		1	6	5	33	2	19	19	2	10
	4	5	12	17	3	32	5	47	35	4	11
	4		9	8	2	15	4	6	1	2	12
	2										
1	20	3	11	11	17	25	6	37	20	5	13
	4	1	8	9	2	14	3	18	11	5	14
	10		8	26	13	26	5	30	22	8	15
	2	2	8	15	7	29	7	38	25	7	16
	2		2	6	1	18		6	2	1	17
	11	3	12	5	6	8	3	17	6	1	18
	8	1	20	31	17	53	8	58	41	7	19
1	14	4	17	63	19	120	10	101	85	15	20
3	30	5	11	69	25	161	11	129	93	8	21
1	4	2	6	14	13	10	3	27	13	6	22
	6		1	7	5	3		11	4		23
1	5	7	11	8	22	43	5	36	20	8	24
	3	2	6	14	18	10	1	58	24	5	25
1	4	16	7	23	36	52	5	70	63	12	26
1				7	9	15	5	20	10		27
	1	3	11	8	9	26	4	31	24	1	28
	6	6	11	9	20	28	7	46	17	6	29
	4	5		5	3	17	3	10	16	3	30
2	3	4	6	17	3	33	5	15	15	3	31
	6	3	3	10	11	21	3	23	18	3	32
	14	1	6	12	3	11	5	12	6	3	33
	1		5	2		6	1	6	1	2	34
12	301	97	218	417	657	1,000	180	1,053	897	280	35
	8	3	2	6	12	14		14	18	6	36
6	14	3	13	8	17	28	7	19	27	7	37
	4		4	3	1	4		3	6	1	38
	6		6	22	7	24		12	6	4	39
	15	7	4	4	21	35	7	34	27	10	40
	12	1	6	7	21	10	4	23	11	4	41
	11	1	23	5	14	36	3	19	27	5	42
	4		3	8	1	17	1	10	8	2	43
	11	10	3	5	19	21	5	19	17	3	44
	4	1	3	14	22	33	4	13	11	1	45
	2		5	6	3	23	4	14	20	2	46
	2		5	3	1	7	4	4	11	4	47
		2	1	8	1	11	4	22	5	6	48
			11	13	4	26	4	18	16	3	49
	1	4	1	1	2	3		3	3		50
	12		1	6	13	15	3	16	11	5	51
	10	2	6	14	15	23	6	3	5	5	52
	10	1	4	21	39	38	7	65	69	9	53
	9	2	1	6	13	20	4	36	28	1	54
	2	2	7	17	10	30	3	52	12	7	55
	1		2	8	5	12	2	4	7	4	56
1	3	2	7	4	1	22	2	7	10	1	57
	7	5	3	6	6	7		2	3	2	58
2	10	1	1	8	20	33	5	44	27	7	59
	27		3	8	32	49	7	20	28	12	60
	14	8	4	13	11	24	4	16	13	10	61
	3		5	5	7	25	2	14	16	2	62
	3		5	17	3	23	4	43	19	5	63
	14	2	4	28	47	21	3	50	54	20	64
	2		3	12	11	22	3	13	16	9	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Alabama—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Marengo	239	47	1	15	176	24	58
2	Marion	117	96		15	6	51	4
3	Monroe	209	82		3	124	35	56
4	Montgomery	288	25		7	256	10	76
5	Montgomery	310	109	16	2	183	39	76
6	Perry	359	91	1	9	258	28	80
7	Pickens	282	97	2	17	166	31	52
8	Pike	316	188		2	126	78	63
9	Randolph	122	79		11	32	40	13
10	Russell	233	34		4	195	12	71
11	Sumter	438	105	1	3	329	32	112
12	Talladega	427	188		10	229	88	89
13	Tallapoosa	359	206		9	144	89	67
14	Tuscaloosa	478	248	7	23	200	63	48
15	Washington	62	26			36	13	14
16	Wilcox	440	80		7	359	34	120
17	Arizona—Total	654	301	169	73	111	130	28
18	Apache	35	13	2	17	3	16	
19	Cochise	79	35	28	14	2	7	
20	Gila	7	5		2		4	
21	Graham	56	33	15	1	7	23	
22	Maricopa	132	79	22	23	8	14	3
23	Mohave	7	5	2				
24	Pima	63	28	25	3	7	14	
25	Tucson	53	20	32	1		14	
26	Pinal	61	40	19	2		28	
27	Yavapai	38	23	11	2	2	3	
28	Yuma	42	20	13	8	1	7	
29	Indians on reservation	81				81		25
30	Arkansas—Total	14,301	10,089	274	401	3,627	3,874	1,168
31	Group 1—Total	2,433	920	26	59	1,428	276	464
32	Chicot	141	18		10	113	5	33
33	Craighead	218	203	3	8	4	67	
34	Crittenden	161	29	3	3	126	7	20
35	Cross	98	61	1		36	12	15
36	Desha	119	27	2	4	86	6	24
37	Jefferson	462	84	1	5	372	34	111
38	Pine Bluff	94	45	2	4	43	15	11
39	Lee	218	76		1	141	19	42
40	Lincoln	119	50	1	5	63	11	13
41	Mississippi	123	68	2	1	52	25	22
42	Phillips	334	85	2	5	242	24	104
43	Helena	81	31	6	2	42	14	19
44	Poinsett	71	56	2	3	10	20	3
45	St. Francis	194	87	1	8	98	17	41
46	Group 2—Total	11,958	9,169	248	342	2,190	3,598	704
47	Arkansas	194	142	7	2	43	44	13
48	Ashley	195	103	2		90	20	33
49	Baxter	58	58				22	
50	Benton	296	279	1	14	2	108	1
51	Boone	122	115	1	6		50	
52	Bradley	111	72			39	23	12
53	Calhoun	43	29			14	21	5
54	Carroll	104	98	2	4		43	
55	Eureka Springs	61	52	5	4		9	
56	Clark	217	143	3	1	70	60	25
57	Clay	320	309	6	5		111	
58	Cleburne	104	103	1			39	7
59	Cleveland	137	104		3	30	33	
60	Columbia	127	84			43	34	22
61	Conway	274	169	8	3	94	82	28
62	Crawford	238	201	5	9	23	98	5
63	Dallas	83	58		1	24	26	9
64	Drew	176	67	1		108	24	39
65	Faulkner	234	189	7	8	30	97	10
66	Franklin	220	208	5	3	4	91	3

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
	7		2	4	37	18	4	15	22	4	1
1	9	2	11	4	2	7	2	5	4	4	2
	3	1	1	2	14	10	3	13	15	8	3
1		5	4	10	16	10	3	31	25	13	4
1	5	2	1	9	5	18	10	37	20	3	5
	7	2	1	7	26	21	7	35	42	12	6
		3	3	23	25	10	5	33	19	8	7
	19	1	9	6	7	30	5	17	23	8	8
		1	6	5	1	26	2	9	6	3	9
	4	2	6	9	16	18	4	21	17	3	10
	9	4	4	13	38	41	5	28	41	9	11
			9	14	21	50	5	42	30	17	12
	6	5	5	10	10	52	8	30	25	10	13
	8	4	10	9	15	43	8	73	36	7	14
	2	4	2	2	2	11	2	4	5	5	15
	1	3	4	6	27	27	7	30	36	17	10
11	14	1	20	15	32	42	9	77	86	14	17
			5	2	2	4			5	1	18
	1		1	2	2	5	1	2	26	1	19
1			1						2		20
	5			2	4	2		8	3		21
1	3	1	13	2	1	8	5	27	12	5	22
				5	10	2	1	3	2	1	23
3			3	3	8	5		3	8	1	24
5	4		1	3	8	5		3	4	1	25
1	F		2	1	2	2	1	4	6	1	26
				1	1	1	1	6			27
					2	5		15	2		28
					2	8		9	16	3	29
25	87	116	420	500	1,527	1,176	154	1,209	1,501	342	30
4	23	13	49	63	325	193	17	205	270	61	31
	3	1	1	1	19	8		15	16	1	32
1	2		8	6	14	18	2	21	31	11	33
	1		7		37	3		16	20	2	34
			2	2	11	12		5	6	2	35
	1		6	6	11	8	1	9	12	4	36
2	3	1	4	14	62	14	4	50	70	12	37
			3	6	6	10	1	15	5	1	38
	5		3		22	14		8	25	4	39
	2	1	3	8	22	4		9	12	5	40
1		8	1	1	12	6	2	10	16	4	41
	3	1	8	11	45	14	4	15	40	10	42
		1	5	3	5	12	1	10	5	3	43
	1		1	3	16	1		6	6	1	44
	2		3	2	43	9	2	16	15	1	45
21	64	103	371	527	1,202	1,043	137	1,004	1,312	281	46
	6	1		7	24	22	4	18	24	8	47
	1	3		4	36	9	3	16	29	9	48
	1	2	2	4	4	7	1	4	3		49
		9	7	13	11	34	5	31	39	5	50
1	1		7	7	6	17	1	15	8	2	51
			5	8	11	7	2	12	10	2	52
		1	1	6	6	6		3	6	1	53
			6	2	5	6		14	15	2	54
			1	2	3	4	4	6	2	1	55
1	2	1	13	17	28	14	3	24	18	6	56
	1	2	13	13	38	20		25	42	8	57
	1	1	2	3	5	17	1	4	17	1	58
			5	8	15	9	2	10	24	4	59
			1	4	6	10	1	15	10	3	60
	1	2	8	19	36	18	2	23	18	6	61
	1	3	4	4	30	17	3	20	23	3	62
			5	3	4	13	2	6	8	2	63
	18	2	7	0	26	12	1	13	10	2	64
	3	8	2	9	23	21	2	9	25	2	65
			7	12	13	27	2	21	29	2	66

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Arkansas—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Fulton.....	133	131		1	1	60	
2	Garland.....	87	83	1	1	2	37	2
3	Hot Springs.....	263	111	37	39	76	26	7
4	Grant.....	92	83	1	3	5	29	1
5	Greene.....	218	214	1	3		81	
6	Hempstead.....	236	131		5	100	49	25
7	Hot Spring.....	131	123	1	5	2	48	
8	Howard.....	142	91		2	49	37	21
9	Independence.....	331	291	5	13	22	114	6
10	Izard.....	152	146		1	5	54	1
	Jackson.....	282	202	7	21	52	65	15
12	Johnson.....	202	190	7	2	3	90	1
13	Lafayette.....	117	42	1	1	73	7	20
14	Lawrence.....	175	161	3	4	7	55	2
15	Little River.....	114	76		2	36	26	11
16	Logan.....	325	276	11	1	37	135	25
17	Lonoke.....	306	293	1	9	87	71	26
18	Madison.....	143	137	3	1	2	54	1
19	Marion.....	84	81	2	1		37	
20	Miller.....	162	86		3	8	44	21
	Monroe.....	209	124	4	3	78	37	38
22	Montgomery.....	87	83		1	3	34	2
23	Nevada.....	148	92		5	51	44	19
24	Newton.....	70	61	1	4	4	25	
25	Ouachita.....	187	85	2	1	99	29	27
	Perry.....	117	104		2	11	37	6
27	Pike.....	60	60			0	26	3
28	Polk.....	71	71				27	
29	Pope.....	234	216	2	4	12	100	7
30	Prairie.....	190	125	1	9	55	55	17
	Pulaski.....	343	164	23	4	152	66	48
32	Little Rock.....	307	135	27	5	140	29	36
33	Randolph.....	242	223	5	9	5	97	1
34	Saline.....	119	110	1	1	4	45	
35	Scott.....	158	144		14		58	
	Searcy.....	77	77				32	
37	Sebastian.....	214	204	2	3	5	90	1
38	Fort Smith.....	274	144	13	30	87	45	24
39	Sovier.....	98	88	2		8	35	1
40	Sharp.....	151	140	1	7	3	63	3
41	Stone.....	105	99		3	3	56	2
	Union.....	101	116	1		74	48	22
43	Van Buren.....	113	110		1	2	39	
44	Washington.....	310	288	4	4	14	92	4
45	White.....	916	261	6	20	29	72	8
46	Woodruff.....	203	98	12	6	87	30	30
47	Yell.....	355	306		20	29	133	8
48	California—Total.....	17,739	10,605	5,286	531	1,317	4,234	131
49	Group 1—Total.....	4,048	2,557	1,009	184	298	692	27
50	Alpine.....	6	2	3		1		
51	Amador.....	79	41	31	6	1	14	
52	Butte.....	180	123	37	7	13	29	2
53	Calaveras.....	83	35	26	19	3	9	
54	Colusa.....	159	108	25	18	8	24	1
55	Eldorado.....	98	64	30	1	3	13	1
56	Fresno.....	145	104	32	8	1	48	
57	Fresno.....	117	70	21	7	19	29	4
58	Inyo.....	22	20	2			7	
59	Kern.....	131	87	31	3	10	24	
60	Lake.....	73	52	9		12	12	3
61	Lassen.....	37	33	3		1	6	
62	Mariposa.....	40	20	16		4	5	
63	Merced.....	52	31	11	2	8	7	1
64	Modoc.....	48	40	7	1		13	
65	Mono.....	24	15	5		4	8	
66	Napa.....	257	136	103	12	6	23	
67	Nevada.....	122	68	44	2	8	20	
68	Nevada.....	73	40	26	1	6	6	
69	Placer.....	147	95	42	7	3	14	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
		1	4	5	11	22	3	7	10	5
	1		3	2	11	4	1	10	2	3
	1		2	14	13	23	7	34	22	3
	2		2	13	13	11	1	5	8	4
	3		7	5	20	15		7	28	5
		2	8	11	11	6	2	32	23	6
			5	14	11	13	1	18	14	7
	3			7	7	12		10	21	8
	2		12	27	35	38	7	27	37	9
		1	2	14	6	20	2	14	18	10
			8	6	35	26	1	14	48	11
	1		7	9	16	24		14	32	12
			2	2	20	4	1	2	19	13
		4	6	4	17	12	2	10	44	14
			5	7	13	3	1	12	11	15
2		8	18	13	10	25	4	20	35	16
1		4	7	6	47	22	2	25	35	17
			6	5	7	8	1	15	10	18
		3	6	3	4	3		6	6	19
	1	2	3	4	19	12	2	5	20	20
			5		15	24	1	10	41	21
2	1	1	5	3	12	10		6	4	22
			10	6	10	10	1	14	16	23
1			2	2	5	5		6	5	24
		5	2	14	21	15	2	21	10	25
			2	3	22	5		7	18	26
			1	8	3	5	1	4	8	27
			4	11	4	3	2	4	2	28
		2	10	14	25	29	4	18	21	29
1	1	1	4	3	29	12	1	11	27	30
		2	6	14	70	39	5	33	31	31
2	1	2	2	6	34	36	4	40	21	32
		2	21	2	24	25		17	30	33
	2		3	13	16	7	2	9	4	34
		3	5	6	17	11	2	19	15	35
		1	6	3	1	13		4	8	36
	2	1	6	9	20	23	2	11	20	37
1	1		8	5	22	29	4	32	27	38
			5	3	11	4	4	6	7	39
	2	8	15	12	12	10	3	16	22	40
		2	5	3	8	13		9	15	41
			4	3	6	20	2	14	17	42
			2	5	9	16	1	8	11	43
		4	6	22	16	19	11	29	33	44
			5	13	44	22	4	23	39	45
			12	2	32	11		10	31	46
1			14	17	50	34	4	28	26	47
55	76	117	538	470	153	763	567	2,609	1,531	137
9	13	27	99	133	82	162	116	562	338	37
								1		50
	1		2		2	3	1	7	11	51
	1	1	1	3	6	9	5	24	21	52
	3		4	1	4	4	3	6	10	53
1	2		5	4	4	3	6	20	14	54
				2	9		5	6	8	55
1	1	4	3	12	4	8	3	18	11	56
			1	5	5	6	4	24	4	57
			1			1		3	1	58
		2	6	2	4	10	2	21	12	59
			2	1		3	2	14	6	60
				2	1			2	2	61
						4		3	7	62
			1	1	1	3	2	7	4	63
			3		2	3	2	4	3	64
						4			5	65
1		1	3	6		8	10	49	14	66
			11	4	1	8	3	6	15	67
			5	5		1	4	12	9	68
			4		1	2	4	10	11	69

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINGUISHMENT BY RACE AND AGE.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
California—Continued.								
Group 1—Continued.								
1	Plumas	53	32	15	2	4	11	
2	Sacramento	122	65	50	4	3	8	
3	Sacramento	443	241	131	9	62	81	2
4	San Bernardino	219	140	39	27	13	46	2
5	Riverside	58	34	9	11	4	16	
6	San Joaquin	102	68	31		3	11	
7	Stockton	146	92	43		11	37	
8	Shasta	105	88	13	1	3	29	1
9	Sierra	57	23	19	8	7	7	
10	Siakiyou	127	91	24	1	11	23	3
11	Stanislaus	84	51	21	3	9	12	2
12	Sutter	30	32	3	3	1	6	
13	Tohama	126	81	24	7	14	18	5
14	Tulare	188	140	23	7	9	50	
15	Tuolumne	77	43	25		9	3	
16	Yolo	98	75	16	3	4	8	
17	Yuba	44	33	7	2	2	8	
18	Marysville	67	35	12	2	18	7	
19	Group 2—Total	13,691	8,048	4,277	347	1,019	3,542	104
20	Alameda	345	230	106	4	5	99	
21	Alameda	261	145	107	3	6	50	1
22	Oakland	915	644	240	10	21	311	4
23	Contra Costa	121	60	48	2	2	28	
24	Del Norte	31	15	8		1	1	
25	Humboldt	141	82	19	6	34	32	2
26	Eureka	85	46	35	4		19	
27	Los Angeles	353	253	63	32	5	87	2
28	Los Angeles	1,008	664	234	34	86	258	15
29	Pasadena	77	52	11	11	3	14	1
30	Marin	120	60	37	8	15	21	1
31	Mendocino	137	95	32	5	5	21	
32	Monterey	153	116	25	3	9	34	2
33	Orange	148	102	37	4	5	30	1
34	San Benito	47	29	17	1		7	
35	San Diego	190	126	22	18	24	52	1
36	San Diego	172	124	32	8	8	33	2
37	San Francisco	7,090	3,677	2,573	120	681	1,094	54
38	San Luis Obispo	191	142	32	8	9	61	2
39	San Mateo	103	55	42	5	1	20	
40	Santa Barbara	83	74	7	1	1	21	
41	Santa Barbara	112	87	15	2	8	23	1
42	Santa Clara	389	226	146	7	10	60	1
43	San Jose	481	320	129	0	23	107	1
44	Santa Cruz	95	66	23	4	2	16	
45	Santa Cruz	96	69	23	4		15	
46	Solano	145	96	43	4	2	34	
47	Vallejo	89	43	42	2	2	14	
48	Sonoma	239	163	72	11	3	37	
49	Petaluma	61	37	12	12		5	
50	Santa Rosa	76	60	16			13	
51	Trinity	28	14	11		3	2	
52	Ventura	94	68	18	6	2	23	
53	Indians on reservation	36				36		12
54	Colorado (a)—Total	5,471	3,929	921	517	104	1,875	85
55	Group 1—Total	3,748	2,745	578	349	76	1,344	27
56	Arapahoe	203	130	50	20	3	76	1
57	Denver	2,584	1,839	419	263	63	963	24
58	Baca	16	11	1	4		2	
59	Bent	3	3				1	
60	Cheyenne	4	4					
61	Douglas	11	10		1		6	
62	Elbert	10	9	1			3	
63	El Paso	69	59	6	4		23	
64	Colorado Springs	108	69	22	15	2	28	
65	Kiowa	3	3					

a In counties omitted in Colorado there were no deaths reported.

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Colorado—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1 Kit Carson	12	10	2			7	
2 Las Animas	167	135	13	14	5	58	
3 Lincoln	6	6				3	
4 Logan	26	13	8	5		9	
5 Morgan	32	31	1			16	
6 Otero	41	34		7		8	
7 Phillips	41	38	2	1		14	
8 Prowers	19	17		2		11	
9 Pueblo	22	21	1			6	
10 Pueblo	140	108	23	12	3	40	2
11 Sedgwick	15	13	2			8	
12 Washington	22	20	1	1		7	
13 Weld	143	122	21			41	
14 Yuma	45	40	5			14	
15 Group 2—Total	1,723	1,184	343	168	28	531	8
16 Archuleta	1	1					
17 Boulder	146	113	20	12	1	39	1
18 Chaffee	67	34	12	21		18	
19 Clear Creek	97	70	24	3		36	
20 Conejos	69	62	4	2	1	39	1
21 Costilla	21	20	1			8	
22 Custer	37	28	8	1		10	
23 Delta	25	22	3			10	
24 Dolores	20	8	2	10		3	
25 Eagle	10	8	1	1		5	
26 Fremont	61	44	17			26	
27 Garfield	95	41	17	7		17	
28 Gilpin	98	54	44			26	
29 Grand	5	5				1	
30 Gunnison	54	43	8	3		24	
31 Hinsdale	9	4	5				
32 Huernano	82	58	19	5		26	
33 Jefferson	69	51	15	2	1	22	1
34 Lake	42	28	12	2		21	
35 Leadville	152	104	41	7		53	
36 La Plata	57	42	11	1	3	16	1
37 Larimer	67	54	7	6		20	
38 Mesa	58	40	5	13		17	
39 Montezuma	12	10	1	1		4	
40 Montrose	36	22	6	8		9	
41 Ouray	71	42	17	12		8	
42 Park	15	14	1			4	
43 Pitkin	118	61	16	34	2	30	1
44 Rio Blanco	11	8	1	1	1	3	
45 Rio Grande	40	34	4	2		15	
46 Routt	17	12	2	3		4	
47 Saguache	40	31	6	2	1	8	
48 San Miguel	26	7	10	9		4	
49 Summit	12	9	3			5	
50 Indians on reservation	18				18		3
51 Connecticut—Total	14,470	10,733	3,182	246	309	4,188	106
52 Group 1—Total	9,076	6,709	1,951	184	232	2,740	83
53 Fairfield	1,556	1,209	202	54	31	409	8
54 Bridgeport	1,094	689	207	15	33	371	10
55 Danbury	342	251	64	18	9	103	4
56 Middlesex	485	420	63	2		115	
57 Middletown	335	219	109		3	55	
58 New Haven	1,154	869	213	33	39	338	14
59 Meriden	456	335	114	4	3	191	
60 New Haven	1,720	1,171	447	29	73	570	25
61 Waterbury	589	408	169	8	4	243	2
62 New London	778	652	92	16	18	152	5
63 New London	283	230	49		4	87	3
64 Norwich	374	256	102	1	15	106	6

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
1				1		2	1		1	1
	4		14	7	2	10	1	9	18	8
			3							
			4			2		1	3	
1			10	3				2	3	
		1	4	1	2			10	4	2
10			1	8	1	1			3	1
		1		1	1			1		
				2		1		1	2	4
3	1		11	3	7	12		7	10	3
					2			2		
1		1	4	4		3		3		
		3	13	17		1		3		11
3				4		7	4	16	13	6
1				4		2		3	3	14
28	11	13	108	93	8	99	27	118	267	40
								1		
1	2	1	9	13		12	4	22	14	4
1			7	3		3	1	4	9	2
	3	1	31	6	5	5	2	3	14	2
			5	1		2		3	8	1
							2			2
			2			1			2	1
			4	1		1		3	2	1
4									5	5
1				1		1			10	
1				1		1			2	
1		2	2	11		4	2	3	5	
		5	1	2	1	2		9	8	
			2	6		3	2	21	12	2
			1						2	1
3				3		4	1	2	11	2
			12	1		2	1	5	6	
3			4	3		4		7	12	2
	2		2			3			8	
			5	2		12		3	14	1
7	1								42	3
3			1	10		3		2	2	
			11	5		7	1	7	4	3
			3			10		4	2	1
		1						1		2
		1	1	2		2	1	3		
				11	1				18	2
				2		1	1	1	3	1
1			3	5	1	7	4	1	20	3
						4	1	4	1	1
									7	
2										
		1						2	1	
		1	1	2		3	1	2	5	2
			1						17	1
						1		1	1	1
								1		1
				1						
81	43	140	717	331	101	1,148	412	1,743	1,344	95
60	26	104	433	181	147	695	261	1,122	841	63
22	2	13	45	30	32	123	46	181	117	14
15	7	13	60	4	27	78	21	114	109	5
10	1	17	17	27	6	28	7	39	23	3
		7	16	6	7	39	26	47	45	5
1		2	1	5	4	25	11	51	23	7
5	4	16	53	29	21	66	34	147	112	3
	5	1	56	7	15	42	13	55	45	4
3	1	31	108	22	25	129	41	222	164	21
	1	12	28	15	1	78	8	69	49	3
3	3	6	30	14	2	39	30	108	74	
	2	2	15	8	3	23	8	24	18	
1			4	8	4	25	16	65	32	1

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 Connecticut—Continued. Group 2—Total.....	5,394	4,024	1,231	62	77	1,448	23
2 Hartford	1,739	1,291	429	11	8	481	4
3 Hartford	1,357	874	397	35	51	399	18
4 Litchfield.....	894	736	149	1	8	103	1
5 Tolland.....	281	256	23	—	2	47	—
6 Rockville.....	183	117	61	3	2	62	—
7 Windham.....	749	606	136	2	5	233	—
8 Willimantic.....	191	144	36	10	1	63	—
9 Delaware—Total.....	3,107	2,066	241	105	695	805	282
10 Kent.....	601	406	8	16	171	112	71
11 Newcastle.....	530	330	44	40	116	106	30
12 Wilmington.....	1,277	813	185	—	279	406	145
13 Sussex.....	699	517	4	49	129	181	36
14 District of Columbia—Total.....	5,955	2,512	522	28	2,893	1,054	1,437
15 Florida (a)—Total.....	4,145	2,108	176	55	1,800	726	642
16 Alachua.....	205	98	2	9	106	32	34
17 Baker.....	24	11	—	—	13	9	9
18 Bradford.....	58	36	2	—	18	13	2
19 Brevard.....	28	23	2	3	9	9	—
20 Citrus.....	44	40	—	—	4	18	1
21 Clay.....	54	39	2	—	13	15	6
22 Columbia.....	107	60	1	—	46	21	20
23 Dade.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
24 De Soto.....	67	61	2	3	1	12	—
25 Duval.....	93	30	2	—	55	10	14
26 Jacksonville.....	299	101	20	6	172	39	53
27 Escambia.....	60	30	3	—	27	8	7
28 Pensacola.....	142	62	18	2	60	26	19
29 Franklin.....	65	24	10	4	27	7	10
30 Gadsden.....	152	57	9	—	80	5	32
31 Hamilton.....	63	45	—	—	18	11	7
32 Hernando.....	26	23	2	1	—	10	—
33 Hillsboro.....	160	110	15	2	35	52	11
34 Holmes.....	46	41	—	1	4	10	1
35 Jackson.....	206	55	1	1	149	26	71
36 Jefferson.....	189	34	4	—	151	12	55
37 Lafayette.....	61	61	—	—	—	32	—
38 Lake.....	82	59	4	—	19	17	11
39 Lee.....	13	11	2	—	—	3	—
40 Leon.....	211	47	3	1	160	13	55
41 Levy.....	90	67	1	2	20	27	4
42 Liberty.....	16	14	—	—	2	—	—
43 Madison.....	131	36	—	1	94	10	31
44 Manatee.....	23	22	—	—	1	0	—
45 Marion.....	244	99	4	2	139	23	34
46 Monroe.....	179	59	43	—	77	46	37
47 Nassau.....	69	28	—	—	41	4	10
48 Orange.....	131	94	5	5	27	34	13
49 Osceola.....	26	24	—	—	2	8	1
50 Pasco.....	51	42	3	—	6	10	3
51 Polk.....	43	37	1	—	5	9	2
52 Putnam.....	143	71	4	6	62	21	22
53 St. John.....	146	72	9	1	64	35	33
54 Santa Rosa.....	69	50	2	2	15	20	4
55 Suwannee.....	41	37	—	—	4	12	1
56 Suwannee.....	86	46	1	1	38	15	12
57 Taylor.....	17	17	—	—	—	5	—
58 Volusia.....	61	58	1	2	30	13	12
59 Wakulla.....	18	17	—	—	1	5	1
60 Walton.....	20	17	—	—	3	2	1
61 Washington.....	54	43	—	—	11	11	3

a In counties omitted in Florida there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
21	17	36	284	150	44	453	151	621	503	32
11	4	5	100	54	24	164	49	191	175	12
5	5	22	101	32	12	80	31	150	122	9
4			25	28	4	65	27	104	87	6
	1	1	3	15	1	21	12	31	24	
	2		6	2	1	29	2	39	11	1
1	5	8	49	17		67	25	88	68	3
				2	2	27	5	21	16	1
18	31	10	163	102	28	284	59	476	268	27
7	5	2	48	15	7	61	20	94	50	5
3	6	1	15	14	6	30	11	89	41	9
8	17	0	41	43	11	104	24	172	121	2
	3	1	59	30	4	83	4	121	56	11
18	6	30	192	200	98	592	115	827	484	45
10	68	50	54	163	287	397	81	377	251	119
	2		4	10	23	16	5	13	13	8
		5			1	4		1	3	
	3		2	7	4	4	1	0	2	2
2					4	4	1	2	1	1
		3			2	8		3	5	4
				1	2	10		1	6	2
	4	2	1	5	5	8		4	6	3
					1					
					4	3	3	7	5	3
					9	3	2	10	3	5
	2	4	4	13	13	30	6	67	12	26
	3		2	3	8	5	1	3	4	
	4		8	8	13	14	1	12	6	5
			1		3	5	3	4	5	1
			1	6	14	13	4	11	9	3
			1	4	4	4	1	1	7	1
					1	3	2	3	2	
			1	8	9	31	7	17	6	3
			1		6	3	1	1	3	4
			10	10	13	14	2	10	22	7
	2		1	14	16	15	3	8	19	8
	5	2	4	1	6	9		2	8	3
				3	7	12	2	15	4	1
						1		4	2	3
	1	0	2	8	12	12	6	13	19	7
			2	4	10	16		3	6	4
				1	2		1		1	1
			1	5	4	7	3	6	12	6
					3	3	1	1		
					33	11	4	16	14	11
7	15	6	1	12	33	23	5	20	5	4
	6			3	9					
				3	4	4		4	2	2
				2	4	18	2	26		2
						2		8	1	1
				1	3	6	1		5	3
				2	1	2	2	4	1	5
			2	7	8	10	3	20	6	2
				1	7	19	4	15	5	
1					8	2	1	1	5	2
					1	12	1	1		2
	3	3		1	7	7	1	13	8	4
			1	2	2					
	6		1	2	7	9		10		4
			1			2			2	1
			1	4		2		1	3	1
				2		5	1		5	6

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

7

For some of the states and cities the proportion of deaths from diphtheria per 1,000 of all deaths of known causes was as follows:

Vermont, 42.62; Connecticut, 39.97; Massachusetts, 38.66; New Jersey, 35.38; New Hampshire, 33.52; New York, 33.40; Delaware, 27.72; Rhode Island, 27.37; District of Columbia, 24.40; Alabama, 4.27; Denver, Colorado, 56.57; Dover, New Hampshire, 137.55; Lawrence, Massachusetts, 121.00; Toledo, Ohio, 107.73; Hartford, Connecticut, 65.97; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 63.22; Cincinnati, Ohio, 61.35; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 60.50; Elmira, New York, 96.36; Detroit, Michigan, 56.53; Jersey city, New Jersey, 55.03; New Haven, Connecticut, 50.12; Brooklyn, New York, 49.58; Boston, Massachusetts, 49.05; Chicago, Illinois, 48.67; Newark, New Jersey, 48.39; Bridgeport, Connecticut, 47.95; Allegheny, Pennsylvania, 46.23; St. Paul, Minnesota, 42.15; Albany, New York, 41.41; Providence, Rhode Island, 34.12; New York city, 30.83; Indianapolis, Indiana, 30.18; St. Louis, Missouri, 25.86; Troy, New York, 24.43; Burlington, Vermont, 22.90; Trenton, New Jersey, 22.22; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 20.35; Kansas city, Missouri, 17.48; Louisville, Kentucky, 17.43; New Orleans, Louisiana, 16.73; Memphis, Tennessee, 14.42; San Francisco, California, 14.00; Baltimore, Maryland, 10.54; Richmond, Virginia, 10.00; Rochester, New York, 9.51; San Antonio, Texas, 6.63; Wilmington, Delaware, 6.37; Concord, New Hampshire, 5.93; Chattanooga, Tennessee, 5.18; Galveston, Texas, 4.32; Mobile, Alabama, 3.86; Atlanta, Georgia, 3.80; Savannah, Georgia, 3.63; Nashville, Tennessee, 2.97; Charleston, South Carolina, 0.44.

As in 1880, therefore, diphtheria is much more prevalent in the northern part of the country than in the south, but its relative prevalence in the cities appears to have greatly increased since the last census, at which time it was slightly more prevalent in the rural districts than in the cities, whereas in 1890 the reverse appears to have been the case.

In the 5-year records of the large cities diphtheria caused 37.57 out of each 1,000 deaths from known causes, the highest proportion being in St. Louis (70.70), and next to this in Chicago (65.12).

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to diphtheria, was 0.63.

TYPHOID FEVER.

The total number of deaths from enteric (typhoid) fever reported is 27,058, being in proportion of 32.16 per 1,000 of all deaths from reported causes. In the registration states the proportion is 19.90, being 17.02 in the cities and 25.43 in the rural districts. In the nonregistration states, excluding the registration cities, the proportion is 40.85. These are slightly in excess of the proportion shown in the last census.

The following are the proportions of deaths from this disease per 1,000 of all deaths from known causes in some states and cities during the census year:

Alabama, 46.69; Delaware, 34.07; District of Columbia, 33.65; Vermont, 23.59; Connecticut, 23.05; New Jersey, 22.68; New Hampshire, 20.26; Rhode Island, 20.22; Massachusetts, 18.57; New York, 14.02; Allegheny, Pennsylvania, 90.57; Denver, Colorado, 90.52; Danbury, Connecticut, 79.88; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 58.57; Camden, New Jersey, 54.15; Omaha, Nebraska, 48.88; Lawrence, Massachusetts, 42.15; St. Paul, Minnesota, 41.26; Chattanooga, Tennessee, 38.86; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 38.59; Nashville, Tennessee, 36.38; Louisville, Kentucky, 34.87; Newark, New Jersey, 34.48; Chicago, Illinois, 34.38; San Antonio, Texas, 33.15; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 32.58; Jersey city, New Jersey, 30.10; Atlanta, Georgia, 29.80; Indianapolis, Indiana, 29.16; Cleveland, Ohio, 28.68; Albany, New York, 27.74; Troy, New York, 25.66; Charleston,

TABLE 1.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Georgia—Total.....	21,174	9,356	269	578	10,971	3,667	4,321
2	Group 1—Total.....	3,095	1,094	146	64	1,791	401	601
3	Appling.....	101	54		2	45	17	18
4	Bryan.....	56	23		2	31	14	7
5	Bulloch.....	103	60		10	33	27	13
6	Candler.....	78	20		8	50	5	13
7	Charlton.....	48	32			16	7	2
8	Chatham.....	191	30	6	1	154	13	26
9	Savannah.....	1,540	458	124	5	953	175	358
10	Clinch.....	26	15		2	9	2	1
11	Echols.....	29	22			7	5	2
12	Edingham.....	58	28		13	17	7	5
13	Glynn.....	49	10			33	6	6
14	Brunswick.....	95	32	9	16	38	17	21
15	Liberty.....	180	47	2		131	15	32
16	Lowndes.....	186	75	2	1	108	30	45
17	McIntosh.....	52	8	2		42	1	10
18	Pierce.....	79	48		2	29	20	11
19	Scriven.....	78	38	1		39	16	17
20	Tattnall.....	82	50			32	16	9
21	Ware.....	44	28		1	15	7	5
22	Wayne.....	26	16		1	9	1	
23	Group 2—Total.....	5,726	3,534	40	132	2,014	1,455	853
24	Banks.....	74	63	1		10	23	7
25	Bartow.....	252	146		3	103	48	43
26	Catoosa.....	55	48			7	20	4
27	Chattooga.....	134	98		7	29	26	9
28	Cherokee.....	170	146	1	2	21	80	4
29	Cobb.....	275	164			111	51	40
30	Dade.....	74	38		10	26	18	1
31	Dawson.....	48	40		4	4	21	1
32	DeKalb.....	194	110	4		80	37	30
33	Fannin.....	69	57		8	4	26	3
34	Floyd.....	225	121	1	1	102	48	37
35	Rome.....	87	18		6	43	8	17
36	Forsyth.....	74	51		14	9	19	2
37	Franklin.....	97	67		2	28	25	11
38	Fulton.....	207	92	4	10	101	41	24
39	Atlanta.....	1,628	654	29	1	944	289	482
40	Gilmer.....	68	68				27	
41	Gordon.....	136	92		8	36	29	15
42	Gwinnett.....	189	133		10	46	51	17
43	Habersham.....	84	66	1	4	13	31	2
44	Hall.....	117	94		3	20	35	5
45	Haralson.....	95	82		3	10	43	6
46	Hart.....	84	66			18	19	4
47	Jackson.....	192	122			70	40	25
48	Lumpkin.....	58	51			7	25	4
49	Madison.....	105	65			40	30	17
50	Milton.....	49	45		1	3	20	2
51	Murray.....	61	57	1		3	19	3
52	Paulding.....	146	134			12	54	4
53	Pickens.....	71	67	1	2	1	38	1
54	Polk.....	122	71		1	50	34	20
55	Rabun.....	59	51		4	4	27	1
56	Towns.....	55	55				24	
57	Union.....	66	63		2	1	29	
58	Walker.....	136	86	1	10	39	32	6
59	White.....	41	32	1	3	5	13	
60	Whitfield.....	149	121	1	4	23	46	6
61	Group 3—Total.....	12,353	4,728	77	382	7,168	1,811	2,867
62	Baker.....	97	25		3	69	5	16
63	Baldwin.....	285	31	2		176	15	51
64	Milledgeville.....	64	36		2	26	7	9
65	Berrien.....	120	85		15	20	36	4
66	Bibb.....	353	80	12	48	213	40	71
67	Macon.....	199	79	4	1	115	19	27

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
8	440	89	553	1,000	937	2,353	340	2,155	1,738	426	1
	21	8	52	77	211	312	34	332	180	63	2
			1	7	11	23		9	3	4	3
	1		7	3	7	8		5	7	2	4
	1			8	2	9	1	10	12	3	5
				1	3	9	2	6	5	3	6
				1	10	1	2	1	2	2	7
			9	1	24	8	1	24	18	7	8
	2	3	11	22	91	143	21	209	70	16	9
				2				2	1	1	10
			1	4	2	2		3	1	1	11
			10	1	2	6		3		2	12
				2	5	1		6	5	1	13
		1	1	1	4	7	3	5	1	1	14
	1		2	6	21	16		11	19	5	15
	10	2	1	12	4	37	1	10	14	2	16
	1			3	1		1	9	2	1	17
	1	2	1		3	12	1	6	3	2	18
	1		7		6	6		4	11	6	19
	1			1	5	17	1	4	5	1	20
	2		1	3	3	5		5	1	2	21
					1						22
2	148	35	180	277	97	723	103	673	423	80	23
	2		2	5	2	11	2	6	12	1	24
	5	3	6	11	7	20	5	46	14	3	25
	1		3	3	3	9		6	7		26
	5		2	10	3	12	7	20	16	2	27
	6	2	8	8	5	23	2	17	5	5	28
	9	4	13	14	4	29	7	32	15	3	29
				3	2	7		9	5	1	30
	4			1	1	6		1	5	2	31
	7		4	16	9	17	5	13	6	4	32
	2	2	9	4	1	10	2	5	2		33
	5	1	6	12	4	21	5	30	27	6	34
	1	1	1	3		1	1	14	3	1	35
	4			4	2	9		5	4		36
	4		1	5	1	15	2	16	9	2	37
	4			12	2	26	2	21	10		38
	8	1	4	12		21		21	10		38
	34	7	24	47	21	259	22	223	113	14	39
	4	2	2	6		16		5	6	1	40
	2		4	9	3	8	6	13	15	3	41
	4	1	6	17	2	18	3	20	15	4	42
				4		11	2	5	10	1	43
	3		4	5		16	5	12	8	3	44
	2	1	9	8	3	12		4	7	2	45
	4		1	0		11	9	11	6	1	46
	1	1	5	15		37	1	17	12	6	47
			9		1	7	1	5	1	2	48
	2		3	7	2	11		11	11	1	49
	2					10	2	4	6		50
			4	2	1	4		5	7		51
	7		12	14	4	13		13	16	6	52
	1	1	6			10	1	3	6	2	53
			4	3	4	11	1	15	12	1	54
	3	2	3	1	1	6	3	2	1		55
	4		3	1		4	1	3	5		56
	2		3	5		9		4	4		57
	5		1	12	3	12	4	29	11	1	58
	1		1	2		8	1	2	4		59
	1		6	5	6	16	3	23	7		60
6	271	46	321	646	629	1,318	203	1,150	1,135	283	61
			4	4	13	7	3	4	17	7	62
			8	9	9	13	3	31	12	5	63
			6	2		6		17	5	2	64
	3	1	2	19	8	9		2	11	3	65
	3		5	15	32	49	11	40	22	7	66
	3		3	7	11	14	8	26	20	3	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Georgia—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Brooks.....	87	34	1	6	46	9	21
2	Burke.....	260	61		6	193	26	74
3	Butts.....	76	44		2	30	16	15
4	Calhoun.....	142	39			103	11	46
5	Campbell.....	109	57	1	1	50	10	17
6	Carroll.....	253	205	1	7	40	108	20
7	Chattahoochee.....	41	15		1	25	6	5
8	Clarke.....	75	29			46	5	9
9	Athens.....	89	43	1		45	16	21
10	Clay.....	34	14			20	7	10
11	Clayton.....	79	41		5	33	6	11
12	Colfax.....	119	62		4	53	33	29
13	Colquitt.....	46	36		8	2	13	1
14	Columbia.....	119	17			102	8	44
15	Coweta.....	197	76		5	116	21	37
16	Crawford.....	117	38		4	75	15	35
17	Decatur.....	98	45		9	44	22	15
18	Dodge.....	202	102		1	99	61	50
19	Dooly.....	109	66		1	42	35	21
20	Dougherty.....	91	25	1	2	63	8	31
21	Douglas.....	94	66			28	30	17
22	Early.....	51	25		8	18	15	4
23	Elbert.....	143	64		4	75	29	29
24	Emanuel.....	128	84		4	40	23	9
25	Fayette.....	96	59		1	36	16	8
26	Glascock.....	54	39	1		14	11	2
27	Greene.....	190	41		2	147	15	60
28	Hancock.....	199	65	1	3	130	23	42
29	Harris.....	187	58		3	128	25	68
30	Heard.....	95	58			37	26	18
31	Henry.....	159	70			89	21	22
32	Houston.....	258	67			191	20	79
33	Irwin.....	51	43			8	21	5
34	Jasper.....	86	21			65	6	24
35	Jefferson.....	229	81			148	24	63
36	Johnson.....	108	73	1		34	16	6
37	Jones.....	125	28	1	3	93	9	26
38	Laurens.....	104	74		4	26	34	10
39	Lee.....	113	26		1	86	5	48
40	Lincoln.....	95	41			54	24	16
41	McDuffie.....	57	24		2	31	10	10
42	Macon.....	128	26		12	90	9	29
43	Marion.....	96	45		1	50	12	18
44	Meriwether.....	178	54		3	121	18	57
45	Miller.....	36	28			8	14	3
46	Mitchell.....	102	42		1	59	15	17
47	Monroe.....	212	63	1		148	19	59
48	Montgomery.....	100	57			43	23	17
49	Morgan.....	146	36	1		109	14	36
50	Muscogee.....	73	16			57	6	25
51	Columbus.....	219	82		4	133	28	45
52	Newton.....	198	78			120	28	49
53	Oconee.....	49	22			27	6	10
54	Oglethorpe.....	142	44		2	96	15	46
55	Pike.....	156	58		4	94	11	42
56	Pulaski.....	150	70	1	4	75	37	35
57	Putnam.....	113	31			82	7	26
58	Quitman.....	47	15			32	6	7
59	Randolph.....	133	46		4	83	12	43
60	Richmond.....	146	53	3	6	84	17	16
61	Augusta.....	913	232	40	2	589	116	275
62	Rockdale.....	86	45		4	37	13	13
63	Schley.....	51	25			26	12	17
64	Spalding.....	127	51	1	1	74	16	33
65	Stewart.....	167	44		5	118	14	51
66	Sumter.....	262	52	1	9	200	21	87
67	Talbot.....	152	36		1	115	9	52
68	Taliaferro.....	64	13			51	4	12
69	Taylor.....	76	38			38	16	14
70	Telfair.....	48	36	1		11	12	4
71	Terrell.....	130	60			70	26	36

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTING-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Georgia—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1 Thomas.....	109	45		3	61	18	18
2 Thomasville.....	190	54		4	132	27	71
3 Troup.....	223	85		4	134	25	48
4 Twiggs.....	90	25		3	62	9	27
5 Upson.....	94	42		4	48	10	14
6 Walton.....	129	75		3	51	38	20
7 Warren.....	102	36			66	5	20
8 Washington.....	295	106	1	41	147	66	98
9 Webster.....	58	30		2	26	16	12
10 Wilcox.....	42	23		2	17	13	4
11 Wilkes.....	201	37		2	162	18	71
12 Wilkinson.....	129	73		1	55	30	21
13 Worth.....	108	57		8	43	19	11
14 Idaho—Total.....	731	522	105	50	54	246	6
15 Ada.....	59	54	5			22	
16 Alturas.....	21	17	4			7	
17 Bear Lake.....	66	53	13			40	
18 Bingham.....	108	83	15	10		46	
19 Boise.....	30	11	6	5	8	2	
20 Cassia.....	4	4				2	
21 Custer.....	21	0	7	5		4	
22 Elmore.....	9	7	1	1		1	
23 Idaho.....	13	12	1			3	
24 Kootenai.....	22	17	2	2	1	3	
25 Latah.....	77	68	6	3		34	
26 Lemhi.....	26	15	1	10		12	
27 Logan.....	36	29	4	2	1	10	
28 Nez Perces.....	28	11	5	1	11	3	1
29 Oneida.....	79	59	20			33	
30 Owyhee.....	22	8	1	2	11		
31 Shoshone.....	61	37	13	9	2	12	1
32 Washington.....	29	28	1			12	
33 Indians on reservation.....	20				20		4
34 Illinois—Total.....	53,123	39,336	11,650	1,106	1,031	20,795	340
35 Group 1—Total.....	24,624	16,686	7,182	366	390	12,245	146
36 Cook.....	1,192	574	543	35	40	270	10
37 Chicago.....	23,102	15,923	6,567	326	346	11,915	134
38 Lake.....	189	130	55		4	34	2
39 Waukegan.....	81	59	17	5		16	
40 Group 2—Total.....	6,863	5,189	1,151	153	370	1,995	118
41 Adams.....	348	259	71	14	4	74	1
42 Quincy.....	437	237	133	11	36	134	13
43 Alexander.....	83	63	1	1	18	23	8
44 Cairo.....	128	69	11	17	31	19	5
45 Calhoun.....	77	54	19	4		20	
46 Carroll.....	107	121	34	12		34	
47 Gallatin.....	286	265	7		14	119	4
48 Hancock.....	375	315	48	9	3	94	
49 Hardin.....	107	96	3	2	6	45	5
50 Henderson.....	93	78	11	4		21	
51 Jackson.....	319	275	21	1	22	125	9
52 Jersey.....	135	107	21	6	1	36	
53 Jo Daviess.....	202	127	1	1		36	
54 Johnson.....	241	232	74	1		80	3
55 Madison.....	368	256	85	11	16	136	3
56 Alton.....	56	33	10		7	13	2
57 Massac.....	185	154	7	1	23	57	9
58 Mercer.....	192	152	36	4		41	
59 Monroe.....	148	101	47			54	
60 Pike.....	376	337	29	3	7	90	1
61 Pope.....	219	197	5	3	14	85	4
62 Pulaski.....	183	110	4	1		30	23
63 Randolph.....	346	253	59	2	32	99	6
64 Rock Island.....	170	129	41	5	4	33	1
65 Moline.....	107	95	64	4	4	55	2
66 Rock Island.....	167	106	40	16	5	47	5

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
											1
	2	2	3	6	12	16		9	15	5	2
	6	1	4	4	8	38	4	13	17	5	3
	7	2	2	13	2	26	5	21	25	4	4
	10		2	10	10	4		5	13		5
	5				3	8	6	16	7		5
	1	1	3	9	4	30		13	11	1	6
	2		8	8	2	4		5	18	1	7
	9		16	20	12	31	3	9	22	6	8
4	7			1	2	14			4	1	9
	9	1	7	5		7		2	4	3	10
			4	15	8	6	7	8	19	3	11
	4		1	4	6	27	2	8	19	1	12
				7	8	15	2	3	10	3	13
33	5	7	46	46	11	37	7	40	86	13	14
	2		9			2	3	4	15	1	15
				1		4		1	2		16
8		3	8	9	2	1		1	8	1	17
7		1	5	14		6	1	1	11	1	18
				1	1			2	2		19
						1			1		20
						1			2	1	21
1	1			1	2	1	1		3	1	22
									2		23
											24
2			10	8	2	9	1	5	5	1	25
9						1			1		26
2				1				3	2	1	27
	1	1			2		1	8	2	1	28
2	1	2	10	8		5		1	6	3	29
				1				2			
				1	2	4		5	11	1	30
				1		1		3	5	1	31
2			1	1		1		4	3		32
											33
442	314	359	3,561	1,700	731	4,970	1,262	5,698	4,912	676	34
208	64	150	1,635	822	118	2,861	510	2,182	2,116	239	35
3	3	3	50	26	7	80	41	217	67	12	36
202	59	147	1,545	794	111	2,797	463	1,935	2,032	225	37
3			21	2		10	1	22	9	1	38
	2		10			4	5	8	8		39
53	85	53	390	225	255	516	161	762	756	98	40
2	1	2	3	8	5	21	8	51	29	3	41
4		5	15	14	5	31	10	40	33	4	42
	2	1	9	1	5	5		8	15	5	43
3			2	2	7	9	9	18	12		44
				2	5	6		11	15	3	45
	1	1	7	9		9	5	26	13	2	46
	2	1	8		25	37	1	25	55	4	47
3	2		10	15	6	56	6	56	24	5	48
1	12			7	9	12		9	14		49
				2		7	2	9	14	2	50
1	11	9	34	14	20	26	4	36	34	1	51
9	2		9	2	3	6	4	19	10	4	52
1	3		1	3	3	8	9	24	29	1	53
	8	2		11	17	17	1	19	47	2	54
9	6	3	31	10	9	14	17	38	17	3	55
			9	1		3		3	2		56
1			7	2	13	19	2	20	30	10	57
	1	1	12	2	2	8	5	17	17	1	58
2		2	7	9	7	16	4	7	17	6	59
	5	1	14	10	6	33	8	55	38	3	60
	10	7	4	10	19	37	2	16	21	2	61
5		4	10	4	26	9		23	38	2	62
	2	2	19	25	6	20	8	57	46	7	63
	3		14	5	2	3	6	13	15	3	64
	1		41	11	2	12	8	16	12	2	65
		1	1	11	4	4	1	11	7	3	66

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Illinois—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	St. Clair	458	274	145	2	37	156	12
2	Belleville	96	58	35		3	29	
3	East St. Louis	71	54	15		2	17	
4	Union	368	339	16	6	7	121	3
5	Whiteside	237	188	47	2		59	
6	Sterling	58	44	5	9		13	
7	Group 3—Total	21,636	17,461	3,317	587	271	6,555	76
8	Bond	148	126	14	3	5	66	3
9	Boone	120	92	26	1	1	30	1
10	Brown	193	113	17	2	1	33	
11	Bureau	330	249	70	6	5	100	1
12	Cass	215	187	24	4		82	
13	Champaign	324	283	36	5		114	
14	Champaign	51	38	7	2	4	9	1
15	Christian	322	280	25	14	3	115	2
16	Clark	250	235	5	7	3	72	1
17	Clay	200	194	1	5		61	
18	Clinton	224	155	64	2	3	75	2
19	Coles	238	225	10	3		60	
20	Mattoon	64	57	5		2	16	1
21	Crawford	230	221	3	4	2	77	2
22	Cumberland	163	159		1	3	58	2
23	Dekalb	265	199	59	7		50	
24	Dewitt	147	126	9	1	1	39	1
25	Douglas	156	139	9	3	5	33	
26	DuPage	177	90	63	18		51	
27	Edgar	192	180	8	2	2	57	
28	Paris	61	50	8		3	13	1
29	Edwards	112	91	19	2		41	
30	Efingham	257	183	39	34	1	92	1
31	Fayette	239	215	22	2		74	
32	Ford	174	133	37	4		61	
33	Franklin	271	268	1	1	1	100	
34	Fulton	361	343	15	3		90	
35	Canton	84	78	6			26	
36	Greene	320	297	15	5	3	130	
37	Grundy	182	117	63	2		65	
38	Hamilton	165	155	5	3	2	54	
39	Henry	321	224	93	2	2	89	
40	Troquois	358	278	61	11	8	95	3
41	Jasper	189	180	7	1	1	74	1
42	Jefferson	344	332	7	1	4	99	
43	Kane	305	224	74	4	3	86	
44	Aurora	400	312	70	12	6	161	2
45	Elgin	183	135	38	1	9	69	3
46	Kankakee	261	170	66	24	1	58	
47	Kankakee	103	62	41			22	
48	Kendall	111	80	29	1	1	23	
49	Knox	218	178	39	1	1	42	1
50	Galesburg	249	154	59	18	18	72	8
51	Lasalle	402	295	105	2		107	
52	Lasalle	235	154	53	28		98	
53	Ottawa	161	100	54	4	3	41	1
54	Peru	51	29	21	1		20	
55	Streator	106	90	15	1		58	
56	Lawrence	153	147	2	1	3	52	
57	Lee	204	154	47	3		38	
58	Dixon	67	50	11	6		13	
59	Livingston	312	235	74	3		113	
60	Logan	148	124	18	5	1	43	
61	Lincoln	61	46	14		1	17	
62	McDonough	264	232	15	12	5	77	2
63	McHenry	271	192	77	2		59	
64	McLean	302	257	34	8	3	88	
65	Bloomington	218	138	65	6	9	52	2
66	Macon	196	177	14	5		57	
67	Decatur	183	145	33	1	4	54	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Constipation.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
5	2	1	17	16	22	31	15	1	62	11	1
1			8	2	2	7	3	1	12		2
5	9	6	9	1		3	2	1	8		3
9	2	1	18	7	22	33	8	4	41	5	4
1			10	5	3	11	10	30	24	4	5
				3		3	1	10	5		6
181	165	156	1,536	653	358	1,503	501	2,754	2,040	339	7
	1	1	10	3	0	13	5	12	25	2	8
3	1	1	6	3		9	8	19	11		9
1			1	1	2	7	3	28	15	3	10
3	10	1	66	1	1	14	9	30	24	4	11
1	5	3	25	6	2	15	4	33	17	2	12
3		1	33	8	4	23	11	42	16	11	13
1			7			4	3	5	2	1	14
2	3	3	22	10	4	30	12	58	20	5	15
			8	6	11	17	2	48	12	6	16
	8		4	5	11	18	4	29	29	3	17
			33	8	4	23	11	42	16	11	13
1	2	1	23	7	9	16	5	24	36	2	18
2	1		5	25	10	16	5	37	12	4	19
2			2	4	1	4	2	10	4	1	20
			11	10	4	12	6	34	25	4	21
		1	5	11	11	14	2	33	8	2	22
			9	9	4	24	13	18	32	1	23
3	8	2	4	3	1	13	5	21	9	2	24
2	2		7	12	6	8	4	25	9	8	25
			21	5	2	10	5	16	18	4	26
1	1		6	7	1	22	5	39	15	3	27
1				2	1	5		16			28
			4	4	3	9	2	10	15	3	29
2	2	3	7	12	1	23	3	38	23	4	30
1	2	1	7	10	11	15	4	36	38	6	31
10	2	2	25	1	2	13	8	18	7	4	32
3	3	2	17	13	14	10	1	22	70	5	33
			23	9	3	28	14	49	31	8	34
3	2		17			8	4	11	4	4	35
1			48	8	3	53	11	32	24	2	36
1	3		15	7	1	15	6	26	8	3	37
			5	8	3	13	1	26	42	5	38
		2	40	8	1	18	6	34	32	5	39
7	4	9	14	8	4	20	11	47	30	7	40
	1		7	3	3	13	1	36	14	2	41
	1		10	18	8	29	2	44	75	13	42
2	2	7	43	4	4	22	17	35	22	4	43
6	1	4	38	9	2	36	9	39	28	2	44
1			14	1	1	16	5	18	20	2	45
		3	12	6	2	16	4	48	15	4	46
		1	3	10	3	4	2	18	11	1	47
3			3	6	1	6	3	9	8		48
1	1		11	1	4	7	14	29	17	2	49
3	3	1	18	4	3	9	5	31	22		50
		2	51	8	4	20	9	53	41	8	51
3	3		70	2		22	5	10	15	4	52
1	2		5	4	3	6	3	25	13	4	53
		1	21			2		4	3	1	54
3	2		16	2	1	17		7	10	3	55
		1	5	14	3	8	8	24	22	4	56
2	2	6	3	3	3	14	7	23	16	3	57
5			3	1		5		3	4		58
3	1	2	26	10	4	28	11	30	19	5	59
1		5	4	4	2	6	3	16	12	5	60
		1	6	1			1	9	5	1	61
		3	20	9	2	16	7	35	15		62
7		1	11	5		16	9	32	28	6	63
10	1	3	11	2	4	25	10	38	25	3	64
		1	7	2	4	14	6	24	8	8	65
4	2	1	37	5	4	10	4	10	11	1	66
4			38	3		9	6	24	9	3	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Illinois—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1 Macoupin.....	439	347	85	2	5	143	2
2 Marion.....	198	179	17	2		52	
3 Centuria.....	52	34	4	10	4	18	
4 Marshall.....	115	93	20	1	1	26	
5 Mason.....	190	153	34	3		62	
6 Menard.....	130	114	16			45	
7 Montgomery.....	284	239	33	10	2	88	
8 Morgan.....	227	201	20	2	4	77	1
9 Jacksonville.....	147	103	25	11	8	31	2
10 Moultrie.....	151	141	6	4		57	
11 Ogle.....	324	253	61	7	3	78	
12 Peoria.....	250	184	55	8	3	49	1
13 Peoria.....	740	538	161	39	2	265	
14 Perry.....	172	137	29	3	3	52	1
15 Piatt.....	103	92	8	3		29	
16 Putnam.....	48	30	9			12	
17 Richland.....	172	160	11	1		58	
18 Saline.....	265	238	2	13	19	89	4
19 Sangamon.....	352	292	47	7	6	85	1
20 Springfield.....	260	173	48	7	32	54	9
21 Schuyler.....	130	128	6	5		53	
22 Scott.....	101	83	13	5		35	
23 Shelby.....	299	269	14	16		102	
24 Stark.....	92	78	13	1		24	
25 Stephenson.....	185	148	33	3	1	28	
26 Freeport.....	70	55	14	1		25	
27 Tazewell.....	261	204	52	3	2	70	
28 Pekin.....	75	59	15	1		22	
29 Vermilion.....	360	321	31	5	3	122	1
30 Danville.....	127	89	22	12	4	30	1
31 Wabash.....	149	139	6	3	1	56	
32 Warren.....	119	102	10	7		31	
33 Monmouth.....	63	46	12	2	3	6	
34 Washington.....	201	149	54	2	5	66	1
35 Wayne.....	241	228	3	10		102	
36 White.....	291	262	10	7	12	109	8
37 Will.....	351	214	128	5	4	88	
38 Joliet.....	260	148	80	22	10	51	
39 Williamson.....	257	250	1	4	2	79	
40 Winnebago.....	177	134	39	2	2	46	
41 Rockford.....	447	314	101	29	3	155	1
42 Woodford.....	201	152	48		1	64	
43 Indiana—Total.....	24,180	20,505	2,185	628	862	7,317	298
44 Group 1—Total.....	907	650	224	24	9	270	
45 Lake.....	246	168	76	1	1	87	
46 Laporte.....	213	166	37	10		66	
47 Laporte.....	108	76	27		5	24	
48 Michigan city.....	150	105	37	5	3	48	
49 Porter.....	132	94	35	3		35	
50 Valparaiso.....	58	41	12	5		10	
51 Group 2—Total.....	5,261	4,237	637	81	306	1,593	116
52 Clark.....	216	179	20	2	15	47	2
53 Jeffersonville.....	128	87	13	6	22	35	7
54 Crawford.....	152	147	4	1		53	
55 Dearborn.....	195	138	52	3	2	41	1
56 Aurora.....	56	38	15	3		13	
57 Dubois.....	224	188	33	1	2	86	
58 Floyd.....	86	67	12	2	5	23	1
59 New Albany.....	182	136	28	5	13	49	5
60 Gibson.....	255	227	10	3	15	79	4
61 Harrison.....	230	215	11	1	3	67	
62 Jefferson.....	167	143	17	4	3	31	
63 Madison.....	134	81	36	5	12	23	7
64 Jennings.....	184	154	24	2	4	43	1
65 Ohio.....	54	40	4	1	9	4	2
66 Orange.....	167	166			1	57	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrhenl diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
4	7	2	47	16	5	25	13	41	36	12	1
		3	8	9	3	18	2	34	25	3	2
	1		7	1	1	5	1	6	5		3
			11	3	2	9	5	18	7		4
3	3	5	7	4	1	15	8	19	28	2	5
			6	3	3	3	3	14	10		6
3		1	10	12	8	19	12	45	25	5	7
2	2		16	5	2	13	2	38	15	3	8
3			3	6	1	10	4	24	5	1	9
1	1	2	9	7	2	3	8	26	14	1	10
			10	7	3	13	18	30	20	7	11
3	1	8	16	8	5	14	14	32	17	3	12
1	2	1	20	10	2	60	20	83	93	9	13
3	2	2	3	18	7	2	2	15	20	5	14
3	2	1	6	7		5	8	16	3	4	15
			3	3		2	1	7	4		16
			9	6	10	20	4	21	8	4	17
		1	8	10	19	28	2	30	52	3	18
6	8		13	13	6	23	10	56	30	1	19
	1	2	9	5	2	14	5	48	11	1	20
			4	2	1	12	4	18	11		21
3		1	5	2		9	1	12	9	1	22
1	3	1	13	11	5	23	11	50	23	1	23
			7	1		6	5	7	6	3	21
			14	4		8	6	20	25	5	25
1	1		1	3		4	3	7	10	3	26
			31	4	4	13	5	32	25	2	27
1	3	1	35			3	2	7	3		28
			15	10	3	48	5	46	21	4	29
1	2	2	1	6	3	12	4	18	9		30
1		2	3	10	4	18	2	18	13	1	31
			6	4	2	4	6	14	6		32
1	3		4	4	1	2	3	9	3	1	33
			5	8	5	8	4	14	41	2	34
	10	4	13	2	13	20	6	20	33	4	35
	3		9	10	17	23	2	30	34	6	36
2		4	0								
			27	8	2	24	9	28	48	7	37
2	1	1	11	9	1	18	9	56	18	3	38
6	4	3	11	15	8	27	1	28	55	6	39
3	1	1	9	2	2	19	4	24	5	4	40
3	1	1	72	3	1	21	16	39	33	5	41
		2	6	5	6	24	6	30	12	5	42
217	257	310	899	1,074	386	1,823	636	3,504	1,701	344	43
15	6	3	113	28	14	59	42	92	63	15	44
			31	7	2	18	7	21	25	5	45
7	1	2	28	6	2	12	14	19	19		46
4	3					8	9	17	4	1	47
2			39	7	5	7	2	17	3	5	48
			15	3	1	11	7	13	9	1	49
1				5	1	3	3	5	3	3	50
1	2										
33	78	80	212	169	125	434	113	755	459	66	51
	7	3		9	6	14	2	33	24	4	52
1		1	1	5	6	7	3	22	9	3	53
1	1	1	7	5	1	7	1	20	23		54
3	5	1	3	5	4	10	14	27	9	3	55
1	1			1		4	1	8	4	1	56
			13	9	9	36	4	15	18	2	57
1	5	5		1	1	3	1	10	4		58
	1	2	6	9	7	14	4	31	15	1	59
6	4	11	2	17	8	19	5	35	27	8	60
1	2	8	3	12	6	20	4	45	18	5	61
	2	1	7	3		9	6	35	16	2	62
	1	2	8	9		7	3	25	9	2	63
			9	6	2	19	1	40	20	1	64
	5					2	7	15	2	2	65
	1	1				2	5	7	11	2	66
	8	4	7	17	1	4	5	21			

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.		
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.	
Indiana—Continued.								
Group 2—Continued.								
1	Perry.....	207	158	40	3	6	77	2
2	Pike.....	200	189	8	2	1	80	1
3	Posey.....	222	187	27	3	5	80	2
4	Mount Vernon.....	54	31	5	1	17	16	4
5	Ripley.....	251	198	52	1	.....	53	.....
6	Scott.....	60	55	3	1	1	12	.....
7	Spencer.....	288	243	21	4	20	94	7
8	Switzerland.....	138	115	8	8	7	26	3
9	Vanderburg.....	87	54	30	.....	3	25	2
10	Evansville.....	845	563	141	8	133	310	63
11	Warrick.....	272	241	20	4	7	103	3
12	Washington.....	207	197	3	7	.....	57	.....
13	Group 3—Total.....	18,012	15,618	1,324	523	547	5,454	182
14	Adams.....	211	194	15	2	.....	65	.....
15	Allen.....	234	233	45	5	1	93	.....
16	Fort Wayne.....	531	393	127	9	2	193	.....
17	Bartholomew.....	195	173	17	3	2	71	.....
18	Columbus.....	74	69	4	1	.....	19	.....
19	Benton.....	101	89	10	2	.....	38	.....
20	Blackford.....	94	83	1	.....	.....	45	.....
21	Boone.....	236	209	7	7	3	103	1
22	Brown.....	102	99	3	.....	.....	37	.....
23	Carroll.....	201	191	7	1	2	53	.....
24	Cass.....	185	163	14	6	2	39	.....
25	Logansport.....	119	91	22	5	1	22	.....
26	Clay.....	257	233	20	3	1	94	1
27	Brazil.....	166	77	14	9	6	47	2
28	Clinton.....	238	230	3	5	.....	96	.....
29	Daviess.....	229	204	13	3	9	79	3
30	Decatur.....	222	198	17	1	6	55	.....
31	DeKalb.....	220	203	17	9	.....	50	.....
32	Delaware.....	205	200	4	4	1	69	.....
33	Muncie.....	125	110	8	2	5	41	1
34	Elkhart.....	169	156	11	2	.....	41	.....
35	Elkhart.....	121	106	10	5	.....	38	.....
36	Goshen.....	59	45	5	9	.....	12	.....
37	Fayette.....	124	104	12	.....	8	17	6
38	Fountain.....	225	206	10	9	.....	57	.....
39	Franklin.....	232	140	57	15	.....	44	.....
40	Fulton.....	170	158	6	6	.....	56	.....
41	Grant.....	295	270	3	8	8	85	2
42	Greene.....	225	211	3	10	1	69	1
43	Hamilton.....	275	249	7	10	9	72	4
44	Hancock.....	220	198	14	6	2	86	.....
45	Hendricks.....	222	199	7	9	7	68	.....
46	Henry.....	228	207	8	7	6	69	2
47	Howard.....	353	148	1	3	1	51	.....
48	Kokomo.....	56	45	2	1	8	13	3
49	Huntington.....	180	160	7	7	.....	49	.....
50	Huntington.....	92	68	13	11	.....	25	.....
51	Jackson.....	301	168	26	7	.....	58	.....
52	Seymour.....	71	63	5	1	2	24	.....
53	Jasper.....	113	104	7	2	.....	38	.....
54	Jay.....	222	209	8	.....	5	50	.....
55	Johnson.....	235	221	5	7	2	61	.....
56	Knox.....	226	219	5	1	1	92	.....
57	Vincennes.....	72	57	11	1	3	21	.....
58	Kosciusko.....	248	238	6	4	.....	72	.....
59	Lagrange.....	153	147	3	3	.....	40	.....
60	Lawrence.....	154	138	2	8	6	47	.....
61	Madison.....	304	294	5	5	.....	114	.....
62	Marion.....	368	289	35	18	26	106	9
63	Indianapolis.....	1,967	1,385	270	57	275	643	162
64	Marshall.....	237	213	21	3	.....	78	.....
65	Martin.....	171	162	4	6	.....	60	.....
66	Miami.....	170	162	7	1	.....	43	.....
67	Peru.....	64	51	9	1	3	11	2
68	Monroe.....	250	212	10	2	6	75	1

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown		White.	Colored.
Indiana—Continued.								
Group 3—Continued.								
1	Montgomery	195	187	3	5		34	
2	Crawfordsville	79	63	3	8	5	15	1
3	Morgan	164	159	1	3	1	37	
4	Newton	62	53	3	5	1	16	
5	Noble	219	202	14	3		51	
6	Owen	178	165	5	4	4	49	
7	Parke	208	200	4	1	3	59	1
8	Pulaski	79	69	8	2		27	
9	Putnam	223	206	7	5	5	59	2
10	Randolph	269	245	7	9	8	80	4
11	Rush	198	183	7	1	7	40	2
12	St. Joseph	177	140	28	0	3	47	2
13	South Bend	129	92	31	4	2	63	
14	Stelby	266	243	11	3	3	72	2
15	Starke	82	70	10	2		36	
16	Steuben	151	148	1	2		45	
17	Sullivan	238	220	6	5	7	80	3
18	Tippecanoe	146	127	13	3	3	28	2
19	Lafayette	122	100	20		2	30	
20	Tipton	225	211	2	12		90	
21	Union	72	63	4	2	3	17	1
22	Vermilion	155	145	3	0	1	55	
23	Vigo	185	173	4	2	6	56	2
24	Terre Haute	523	380	57	54	32	166	13
25	Wabash	224	209	11		4	66	2
26	Wabash	64	61	2	1		26	
27	Warren	136	127	3	6		42	
28	Wayne	277	224	16	19	18	39	3
29	Richmond	170	123	28	11	8	53	2
30	Wells	201	188	5	8		75	
31	White	142	123	10	9		49	
32	Whitley	193	173	18	1	1	54	
33	Indian territory—Total	146	30		2	114	9	47
34	Iowa—Total	17,539	13,381	3,221	757	180	5,190	63
35	Group 1—Total	3,520	2,178	1,065	218	59	905	24
36	Allamakee	151	80	70	1		37	
37	Clayton	205	133	70	2		40	
38	Clinton	172	112	60			45	4
39	Clinton	150	70	61	14	5	36	
40	Lyons	74	52	22			31	
41	Des Moines	124	81	28	15		29	
42	Burlington	271	160	71	9	1	91	
43	Dubuque	182	69	92	21		25	
44	Dubuque	424	265	142	12	5	137	
45	Jackson	232	151	62	19		44	
46	Lee	186	124	41	14	7	31	2
47	Fort Madison	63	39	15	9		19	
48	Keokuk	269	135	37	4	33	52	13
49	Lousia	109	91	10	7	1	29	1
50	Muscatine	157	114	35	8		38	
51	Muscatine	191	124	54	10	3	56	2
52	Scott	159	112	43	3	1	38	1
53	Davenport	461	236	152	79	3	136	1
54	Group 2—Total	12,080	9,718	1,911	336	115	3,526	37
55	Adair	141	127	14			49	
56	Adams	109	93	15	1		34	
57	Appanoose	157	139	9	8	1	52	1
58	Audubon	95	83	10	2		49	
59	Benton	227	173	45	9		61	
60	Blackhawk	153	122	29	2		33	
61	Boone	119	88	29	2		46	
62	Boone	63	45	14	4		16	
63	Bremer	125	89	33	3		30	
64	Buchanan	184	134	49		1	18	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
		5	2	16	1	12	4	34	14	7
		1	2	1	1	3	1	15	3	1
	2	1	3	16	2	5	2	25	16	2
		2	4	4	1	7		3	6	1
2		2	1	11	3	16	9	28	9	6
		6	3	10	7	9	6	34	15	1
2		6	11	12	16	16	7	21	17	7
		5	2	2	3	7		8	4	4
	3	9	6	6	2	16	5	39	16	3
	2	0	7	14	2	24	5	33	18	3
		4	3	10	6	13	9	32	19	9
1	1	1	1	5	4	13	4	19	16	2
4	3	1	1	2	2	11	1	21	6	2
1		9	4	13	2	15	5	49	12	6
3		4	0	3	1	3		6	3	1
		5	5	2		10	6	23	10	4
2	1	5	0	8	3	14	3	52	24	4
		2	2	8	1	17	0	19	4	3
1		4	4	5	2	9	3	22	7	1
	4	6	13	12	4	10	0	25	9	2
		1		2		1	4	17	10	1
3		4	7	13		15	4	20	12	2
7		6	6	10	5	10	0	24	13	4
7		1	0	23	0	25	20	81	27	1
3	1	2	13	8	1	17	11	34	15	6
1	1	7	7	1			1	0	1	26
		1	1	7	3	9	7	9	21	4
1		4	4	8		22	10	44	19	2
2				6	3	25	5	30	9	1
		1	1	27	4	22	6	27	12	4
1		2		10	4	10	2	17	8	1
2	1		3	7	1	14	8	22	22	3
		1	5	6	11	15	2	22	10	3
226	187	185	1,562	366	217	1,152	545	1,839	1,377	200
23	15	25	312	68	44	174	136	400	270	41
	5		3	2	3	14	2	21	18	3
		3	15	5		13	8	24	13	4
3		5	17	1	2	6	5	18	12	2
	1	1	9	6	3	10	7	26	10	2
1	1	1	5	5		7	0	5	3	1
			25	3	3	3	6	9	7	3
			41	1	1	10	8	28	17	5
	1		11	5	2	9	13	19	6	7
			21	2	5	25	21	61	35	5
1	2	6	8	3	2	11	12	24	23	2
			22	6	2	0	4	26	15	1
			1	3	3	2	1	10	5	
2			15	3	4	17	7	43	9	1
	2	1	5	1	1	6	7	19	12	1
3		3	7	5	2	5	5	9	22	
1	3	1	5	4	2	6	6	10	17	2
5			18	4	4	9	4	6	15	2
		3	89	9	9	15	16	33	31	2
187	120	133	942	257	143	850	366	1,270	954	221
		3	26	2	3	7	5	11	9	5
4	5		12	5		6	1	6	12	3
1	1	3	8	5		13	2	18	16	1
1	3		6	5	3	9		7	6	4
3	1	5	7	3	2	20	6	20	9	3
2			3	3		14	7	14	16	5
1		1		2	3	12	3	15	5	2
1			4	5	1	2	2	8	7	
1	1		7	5	1	11	4	13	7	5
2			6	2	1	5	9	33	9	2

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN IOWA STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Iowa—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Buena Vista.....	76	54	22			28	
2	Butler.....	142	110	32			36	
3	Calhoun.....	97	75	15	7		31	
4	Carroll.....	136	103	30	3		47	
5	Cass.....	142	110	20	2	1	42	
6	Cedar.....	207	180	26		1	53	
7	Cerro Gordo.....	119	87	29	3		22	
8	Cherokee.....	146	122	21	3		51	
9	Chickasaw.....	125	89	36			30	
10	Clarke.....	98	92	5	1		27	
11	Clay.....	72	57	15			25	
12	Crawford.....	121	80	41			45	
13	Dallas.....	173	151	11	10	1	59	
14	Davis.....	161	146	12	1	2	42	1
15	Decatur.....	177	153	12	6	6	56	3
16	Delaware.....	165	117	44	4		45	
17	Dickinson.....	33	30	2	1		8	
18	Emmet.....	23	13	9	1		3	
19	Fayette.....	214	151	52	11		56	
20	Floyd.....	93	69	21	3		24	
21	Franklin.....	83	70	12		1	25	
22	Greene.....	140	113	15	12		45	
23	Grundy.....	119	90	28	1		39	
24	Guthrie.....	144	127	12	5		47	
25	Hamilton.....	128	100	26	1	1	43	
26	Hancock.....	64	51	12		1	20	
27	Hardin.....	108	92	16			25	
28	Henry.....	208	176	10	16	6	47	2
29	Howard.....	98	69	29			31	
30	Humboldt.....	72	56	16			20	
31	Ida.....	121	95	26			40	
32	Iowa.....	155	115	37	3		34	
33	Jasper.....	225	192	26	7		54	
34	Jefferson.....	175	138	22	15		53	
35	Johnson.....	154	115	37	2		32	
36	Iowa city.....	54	25	19	10		7	
37	Jones.....	184	138	41	4	1	35	
38	Keokuk.....	191	170	20	1		49	
39	Kossuth.....	85	68	14	3		25	
40	Linn.....	244	209	32	2	1	54	
41	Cedar Rapids.....	150	122	22	5	1	71	
42	Lucas.....	136	115	9	6	6	52	3
43	Madison.....	140	121	16			35	
44	Mahaska.....	226	165	37	2	22	61	8
45	Oskaloosa.....	90	74	3	9	4	17	
46	Marion.....	226	192	32	2		53	
47	Marshall.....	170	152	16	2		41	
48	Marshalltown.....	128	104	17	4	3	60	
49	Mitchell.....	166	130	36			51	
50	Monroe.....	116	105	11			35	
51	Montgomery.....	131	109	18	4		45	
52	O'Brien.....	80	67	12	1		34	
53	Osceola.....	46	40	6			17	
54	Page.....	172	141	15	14	2	51	
55	Palo Alto.....	54	44	10			26	
56	Pocahontas.....	87	68	16	3		42	
57	Polk.....	141	117	19	3	2	43	
58	Des Moines.....	412	337	49	19	16	141	4
59	Poweshiek.....	148	136	6	6		40	
60	Ringgold.....	118	107	9	2		43	
61	Sac.....	114	98	16			53	
62	Shelby.....	133	102	20	11		58	
63	Story.....	152	117	34	1		32	
64	Tama.....	199	151	38	9	1	67	
65	Taylor.....	119	108	7	3	1	30	
66	Union.....	68	60	5	3		19	
67	Creston.....	90	67	12	9	2	30	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
	1	2	12			8	4	11	4	2
		1	3	2		9		19	10	1
1	1	2	1	5	3	11	4	7	6	3
6		1		7	1	18		10	17	4
4			14	2	4	16	7	13	11	5
3		3	48	1	2	13	3	19	22	6
		1	1	1	1	10	6	14	17	7
1	1	2	17	3		12	2	15	13	8
	4	2	13	3	1	12	3	16	21	9
2	8	2	4	5	2	6	5	14	9	10
3			5		1	3	5	8	6	11
6	6		3	6	3	4	4	15	12	12
1	3		13	4	4	14	7	17	19	13
1	5	1	14	6		15	6	24	8	14
	12		11	8		14	4	16	14	15
		2	11	2	1	7	8	20	10	6
			1	1	1	2	3	5	1	17
		1		2		1	1	2	2	18
	3	1	10	8		12	2	13	18	4
1		1	3		1	2	6	9	14	20
1		1	8	2	2	7		7	8	21
2			5	6	1	12	3	19	10	22
1	7	1	10	4		6	6	18	7	23
3		1	9	1		13	5	8	16	24
1		6	6	3		8	4	22	11	25
10	1	2	7	1		2	1	7	2	26
1		2	7			5	7	9	6	27
1	3		6	3	1	14	8	29	12	28
4		1	3			7	5	7	8	29
				2	1	5	2	10	7	30
1	4		14	2	1	16	7	7	7	31
1	1	1	15	1		3	6	20	13	32
2	2	2	21			17	6	28	20	33
5	1	3	18	3	2	7	5	17	12	34
1		7	15	2	1	6	7	13	10	35
		1		1	1	4	3	4	8	36
1	1	3	5	3	1	13	10	25	18	37
4	7	2	20	6		13	2	25	5	38
3			7	8		5	2	7	10	39
3		1	24	2	4	8	11	25	28	40
3		1	36			13	3	11	12	41
2			1	2	1	10	2	12	15	42
4		1	9	3		9	4	19	6	43
2	2	3	19	6	1	19	3	34	17	44
			6	2	1	6	3	8	5	45
2		3	10	2	2	18	5	31	12	46
	1		28	1	3	7	12	18	16	47
			2	4		18	1	12	12	48
3		2	46	3	1	6	1	14	11	49
2		1	16			4	8	11	14	50
	4		11	3	4	10	3	12	7	51
2	2	1	15	4		5	1	3	5	52
		1	4	2		4	2	2	3	53
2		3	5	10	3	18	7	19	10	54
	4		2	2		4	1	9	5	55
5	8	2	2	3		3		4	12	56
			14	2	2	9	4	9	4	57
4	3	5	79	11	3	28	8	36	38	58
1		3	19	3	3	11	2	15	1	59
1	2	3	5	1	6	9	1	17	12	60
3	2	1	10	1	2	9	3	7	15	61
1	5	3	7	1	3	14	3	8	6	62
3		1	1	6	1	8	4	22	12	63
2	1	1	39	1	4	17	5	11	10	64
5		3	2		1	10	7	14	5	65
2			8	2	2	6		7	2	66
			18		4	11		6	7	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Iowa—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Van Buren.....	181	160	10	9	2	40	1
2	Wapello.....	168	140	15	6	1	45	1
3	Ottumwa.....	131	108	16	1	6	53	3
4	Warren.....	214	187	18	9		60	
5	Washington.....	209	172	26	9	2	33	
6	Wayne.....	90	96	1	2		32	
7	Webster.....	158	95	58	3	2	40	
8	Winnebago.....	65	45	19	1		29	
9	Winneshiek.....	206	135	66	5		42	
10	Worth.....	70	45	25			23	
11	Wright.....	104	77	23	4		28	
12	Indians on reservation.....	18				18		9
13	Group 3—Total.....	1,939	1,485	245	203	6	750	2
14	Fremont.....	156	140	10	6		74	
15	Harrison.....	181	154	21	4	2	56	1
16	Lyon.....	82	69	16	6		31	
17	Mills.....	165	139	11	13	2	45	1
18	Monona.....	128	109	17	2		55	
19	Plymouth.....	121	86	32	3		45	
20	Pottawattamie.....	236	203	27	5	1	84	
21	Council Bluffs.....	353	206	26	121		156	
22	Sioux.....	181	128	49	4		77	
23	Woodbury.....	138	110	17	11		52	
24	Sioux city.....	198	150	19	28	1	84	
25	Kansas—Total.....	12,037	9,593	1,321	403	720	4,278	259
26	Group 1—Total.....	10,289	8,083	1,170	347	689	3,581	244
27	Allen.....	87	76	8	2	1	31	
28	Anderson.....	144	120	7	6	5	40	3
29	Atchison.....	101	70	18	1	12	38	4
30	Atchison.....	163	58	23	2	20	32	7
31	Bourbon.....	207	182	6	5	14	70	3
32	Fort Scott.....	99	68	9	4	18	25	6
33	Brown.....	117	104	9	1	3	46	
34	Butler.....	195	176	12	6	1	72	
35	Chase.....	66	53	7		6	22	3
36	Chautauqua.....	94	87	1	4	2	30	
37	Cherokee.....	318	278	22	8	10	125	3
38	Clay.....	147	95	28	21	3	44	
39	Cloud.....	131	115	13	1	2	53	1
40	Coffey.....	150	135	9	5	1	62	
41	Cowley.....	165	154	4	3	4	66	1
42	Arkansas city.....	66	63	1		2	35	1
43	Winfield.....	50	40	3	5	2	20	
44	Crawford.....	220	189	16	18	6	101	3
45	Pittsburg.....	63	54	8	1		36	
46	Dickinson.....	163	128	29	1	5	56	1
47	Doniphan.....	130	93	20	2	15	33	4
48	Douglas.....	128	96	11	1	20	34	1
49	Lawrence.....	74	35	10	1	28	5	6
50	Elk.....	93	90	2	1		36	
51	Ellsworth.....	68	59	11	1		37	
52	Franklin.....	169	146	10	1	12	48	4
53	Geary.....	66	50	9	1	6	22	3
54	Greenwood.....	160	148	7	3	2	67	1
55	Harper.....	79	71	7	1		26	
56	Harvey.....	149	115	29	4	1	62	
57	Jackson.....	94	79	15			35	
58	Jefferson.....	154	127	10	6	11	49	3
59	Jewell.....	133	115	13	5		55	
60	Johnson.....	132	104	10	3	15	34	4
61	Kingman.....	98	86	4	7	1	42	
62	Labette.....	239	189	9	9	32	72	11
63	Parsons.....	105	82	3		20	40	10
64	Leavenworth.....	277	150	75	11	41	82	6
65	Leavenworth.....	142	74	34	4	30	38	8

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
		4	5	4	4	12	3	15	13	1	1
9	1	4	8	1	3	10	3	15	13	1	2
7		6	5	3	3	11	6	12	6		3
3		2	26	4	2	10	14	20	17	3	4
2	3	1	4	9	7	11	0	27	12	2	5
	2	3	3	2	3	8	2	18	4	1	6
5		2	11	3	3	8	4	17	15	2	7
4	1		6	2		5	3	8	3	2	8
4	2		4	3	3	10	9	25	14	2	9
4			7	1	1	9		5	9		10
1		1	3	4	4	12	2	6	4	9	11
					1			7			12
16	43	27	308	41	30	128	40	169	153	34	13
1	11	2	11	2	3	7	6	13	12		14
1	6	5	9	4	2	10	4	27	10		15
1			17	5	2	9	2	8	6	4	16
	4	1	22	5	4	9	1	18	27	2	17
	2	3	28	3	2	8	1	14	3	2	18
4	1	2	26		3	7	5	6	10	2	19
	10	2	33		4	25	7	29	12	3	20
3	1	1	77	4	5	20	7	30	35	6	21
3	2	2	25	6	2	15	3	8	21	5	22
	2	7	18	5	1	7	1	11	7	8	23
3	4	2	42	7	2	11	3	14	10	2	24
105	207	207	644	375	400	948	286	1,369	948	220	25
84	196	183	533	312	353	795	253	1,191	835	177	20
		2	7		1	7	3	13	0	1	27
2	4		30	3	2	9	2	15	7	1	28
	2		7	2	1	8		9	14	1	29
1	5		4	3	3	3	4	11	10	5	30
	1	2	8	8	8	17	5	22	22	2	31
1	2	1	2	3	6	6	1	19	10	3	32
	1	1	5	6	4	7	1	11	10	2	33
2	1	4	4	4	6	21	8	20	14	4	34
	4	4	1	3	2	3	2	12	6		35
		2	3	1	1	8	1	9	17	3	36
3	10	3	3	13	20	31	4	37	16	5	37
2	1	1	14	1	12	14	4	24	12	3	38
	6	8	16	2	3	7	8	9	0	2	39
1	1	3	5	4	3	10	3	25	8	3	40
	1	1	15	10	4	14	2	19	14	6	41
	3	1	8	1	5	11	1	5	7	1	42
	2	1	7	2	3	5	1	3	3		43
	3	3	14	9	9	20	4	17	10	1	44
1	9	1	2	1	3	8		4	6	1	45
	10	3	2	7	0	8	7	16	13	5	46
	4	2	13	9	1	5	1	18	15	2	47
1	2	3	9	4	7	5	1	21	17	2	48
		2	1	2	4	2	5	10	11	1	49
	4	11		6	4	4	1	9	8	3	50
	8	1	1	1	1	9	5	6	6	1	51
3	1	1	13	7	7	7	1	23	23	3	52
3	6	2	3	3	3	6		9	2	1	53
1	2	5	12	4	7	16	2	13	9	2	54
			2	6	4	4	2	8	1	2	55
1		1	24	2	3	15	6	14	12	3	56
			6	5	4	5	1	10	11	1	57
	2	2	1	1	6	10	1	13	16	3	58
1	2	1	11	3	5	11	5	12	21	3	59
				4	5	6	6	10	11	4	60
5	10	1	2	5	2	13	3	11	4	3	61
		3	2	7	15	11	6	24	30	3	62
5	1	5	10	1	6	8		17	5	3	63
	10	4	1	4	4	13	10	49	23	2	64
1	4	7	4	3	1	3	2	26	10	1	65

VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS.

372 pt. 2—1

1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

The total number of deaths reported as having occurred in the United States during the census year is 875,521, giving a death rate of 13.98 to the thousand of living population. This death rate is lower than that given in the census of 1880, viz, 15.09, and higher than that given in the census of 1870, viz, 12.77. This does not indicate any actual change in the death rate, but rather that the enumerators' returns of the Eleventh Census are more deficient as regards the deaths than was the case in 1880.

Excluding the states of Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, the District of Columbia, and the cities known as "registration cities," the number of deaths actually reported by the enumerators was 408,178. To these returns of deaths furnished by the enumerators there were added from registers furnished by physicians throughout the country 39,805 additional cases, making the total deaths recorded from other than registration sources 447,983.

For the states and cities referred to above, the state and municipal registration records of deaths were copied and used in the tabulations, and as these records are based upon a regular system of registration and on burial permits, they are probably nearly accurate, and aggregate 427,538 deaths.

The aggregate population of the states and cities covered by the registration record is 21,093,320, and that covered by the nonregistration record, or the enumerators' returns, is 41,528,930. If we were to accept the enumerators' figures the comparative death rates per 1,000 of living population would be shown by the following statement:

CHARACTER OF RETURNS.	Population.	Deaths.	Death rate.
Registration record.....	21,093,320	427,538	20.27
Enumerators' returns.....	41,528,930	447,983	10.70

The death rate for the localities covered by the registration record, viz, 20.27 per 1,000 of living population, is lower than the figures for the same record in 1880, viz, 22.21. The present record covers a much more extensive area than did that of 1880, and while the returns from the larger cities and some of the registration states are no doubt nearly correct, it is probable that there are omissions in the returns for those localities in which the registration system has been recently established. On the other hand the proportion of rural localities, in which the death rate is always lower than in cities, is greater in the registration record of 1890 than it was in 1880, which will account for a part of the apparent lowering of the death rate.

Upon a complete compilation of both enumerators' and registration returns for the states of Massachusetts and New Jersey in 1880 it was estimated that the enumerators' returns for the whole country were then deficient about 30 per cent, making which allowance the true mortality for the whole country was estimated to be about 18.00 per 1,000 of living population.

The actual death rate for the nonregistration area in 1880, as based upon the enumerators' returns, was 13.42 per 1,000 of population, while the same class of returns now give a rate of but 10.79 per 1,000; hence there must either have been a great increase in the healthfulness of the country or the enumerators' returns must be more incomplete as regards deaths than they were in 1880.

Taking the registration states together, and contrasting the mortality in the rural and urban populations, we find the following results:

AREAS.	Population.	Deaths.	Death rate.
Cities.....	7,254,534	171,049	23.58
Rural.....	6,139,813	92,012	14.99

These figures, as stated above, are a little too low, the deficiency being chiefly in the rural populations, where the actual death rate was probably about 15.5 per 1,000.

The actual death rate for the whole country in 1890 was probably about the same that it was in 1880, being about 18 per 1,000. The amount of deficiency in the enumerators' returns of deaths in the nonregistration states evidently varies greatly in the different states, and comparisons of death rates for these states based on census figures would be greatly misleading, therefore such death rates have not been calculated. The value of the returns from nonregistration localities consists in the fact that they indicate the relative prevalence of certain fatal forms of diseases in different regions, at different ages, and in different seasons, not so accurately, it is true, as do the figures derived from registration records, which can be used to calculate true death rates, but still sufficient to give some interesting information, which at present can be obtained from no other source.

The most interesting of the mortality statistics of the Eleventh Census are those derived from the registration states for the census year, and those derived from the registration records of New Jersey, Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, New York city, Philadelphia, District of Columbia, and the counties in the immediate vicinity of New York city forming what is called the suburban district, for the 5 years ended June 1, 1889, and for Chicago, Cincinnati, and St. Louis, for shorter periods, ended on the same date.

Taking the sum of the registration states for the census year we have an aggregate population of 13,394,347, of which 7,254,534 resided in cities of 5,000 population and upward, and 6,139,813 in the smaller towns and rural districts; 12,442,940 were white and 951,407 were colored. Of the whites a little over 6,000,000 were native born of native born parents, about 3,250,000 were native born of parents one or both of whom were foreign born, and about 3,000,000 were foreign born. It will be seen that these numbers are large enough to make the results fairly reliable.

The average death rate for the whole of these states was 19.64 per 1,000, being for males 20.68 and for females 18.62. In the cities the average death rate was 23.58, and in the rural districts 14.99. The death rate of the native born whites of native born parents was 17.00, of the native born whites having one or both parents foreign born was 24.42; of the foreign born whites was 19.85; and of the colored was 19.57.

The cause of the relatively high death rate among the native born whites of foreign born parents is the comparatively great proportion of children in this class, as will be seen in the final report.

The average death rate of the colored (19.57) is a trifle less than that of the whites (19.65), but in the cities the death rate of the colored is 34.52, while that of the whites is 23.22. In Alabama, which is reckoned as a registration state, although the registration

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

of deaths is not complete in the rural districts, the death rate of the whites is reported as 12.36 and of the colored 15.59, the true death rates being probably about 16 for the whites and about 19 for the colored.

The following table shows the death rates for some of the principal cities during the census year, with distinction of white and colored:

CITIES.	White.	Colored.	CITIES.	White.	Colored.
New York.....	28.47	37.46	Rochester.....	17.39	6.92
Chicago.....	21.03	23.30	Providence.....	21.97	34.81
Philadelphia.....	22.28	32.43	Indianapolis.....	17.78	30.04
Brooklyn.....	25.41	34.99	Allegheny.....	20.06	24.13
St. Louis.....	18.15	34.05	Albany.....	25.31	30.44
Boston.....	24.62	33.29	Syracuse.....	19.74	11.53
Baltimore.....	22.61	36.41	Worcester.....	19.14	15.37
San Francisco.....	23.57	24.06	Richmond.....	22.25	40.80
Cincinnati.....	21.93	33.04	New Haven.....	20.00	29.17
Cleveland.....	21.83	31.63	Paterson.....	23.62	35.50
Buffalo.....	19.83	34.22	Lowell.....	27.42	
New Orleans.....	25.41	36.61	Nashville.....	14.39	23.92
Pittsburg.....	21.56	29.16	Atlanta.....	18.28	33.57
Washington.....	19.79	38.22	Memphis.....	23.37	29.97
Detroit.....	20.30	23.45	Charleston.....	24.75	53.94
Newark.....	28.67	44.48	Savannah.....	29.04	41.47
Jersey city.....	27.48	29.50	Galveston.....	24.37	25.28
Louisville.....	19.61	31.98	Mobile.....	26.05	43.75

For the 5-year records above referred to we have 171,324 as the average annual number of deaths for an aggregate mean population of 7,220,435; giving an average annual death rate of 23.73 per 1,000. It is to be borne in mind that nearly all of this population is in large cities. It includes, however, about 600,000 of rural population in New Jersey, in which the death rate during the census year was 16.06 per 1,000. In the suburban district around New York city the death rate was 19.12 per 1,000. The average annual death rate during the 5 years ended June 1, 1890, was, for Baltimore (first 20 wards only), 24.01; Boston, 23.49; Brooklyn, 25.53; New York city, 29.59; Philadelphia, 22.86; District of Columbia, 25.25; the state of New Jersey, 20.08.

AGE.

Of the 875,521 deaths reported, including those of unknown ages, 197,167 occurred under 1 year of age and 307,562 under 5 years of age. Making a distinction in these deaths according to color, we find that 758,660 deaths occurred among the white population, of which 172,059 were under 1 year of age and 264,793 were under 5 years of age, while 116,861 occurred among the colored population, of which 25,108 were under 1 year of age and 42,769 were under 5 years of age.

These figures show the death rates under 1 year and under 5 years in each 1,000 deaths of all ages to be as follows:

RACE.	Under 1.	Under 5.
White.....	226.79	349.08
Colored.....	214.85	305.98

In further analysis of the figures, according to the source from which the data was secured, we find that of the 875,521 total deaths 427,538 were reported from registration sources, of which 387,386 were white and 40,152 were colored, the numbers

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

at each age being: white, under 1 year, 102,609; under 5 years, 147,277; colored, under 1 year, 11,048; under 5 years, 16,259. Of the 447,983 cases of death reported from nonregistration sources, 371,274 were white and 76,709 were colored, the age details being: white, under 1 year, 69,450; under 5 years, 117,516; colored, under 1 year, 14,060; under 5 years, 26,510.

A comparison of the death rates under 1 year and under 5 years, based upon the number of deaths reported from each of the sources mentioned, gives the following results per 1,000 deaths of all ages:

CHARACTER OF RETURNS.	WHITE.		COLORED.	
	Under 1.	Under 5.	Under 1.	Under 5.
Registration	264.88	380.18	275.15	404.94
Nonregistration	187.06	316.52	183.29	345.59

The comparative death rates per 1,000 of living population of corresponding ages for both white and colored in the registration states as a whole, in the cities, and in the rural portions, are shown by the following statement:

SUM OF REGISTRATION STATES.

ITEMS.	WHITE.			COLORED.		
	Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.
Population	12,442,940	261,247	1,256,504	951,407	24,090	122,114
Deaths	244,442	59,335	86,034	18,619	4,807	7,345
Rate	19.65	227.12	68.47	19.57	199.54	60.15
CITIES IN REGISTRATION STATES.						
Population	7,026,697	154,454	718,505	227,837	4,486	19,836
Deaths	163,184	45,912	65,697	7,865	2,534	3,504
Rate	23.22	297.25	91.43	34.52	564.87	176.65
RURAL PORTION OF REGISTRATION STATES.						
Population	5,416,243	106,793	537,939	723,570	19,604	102,278
Deaths	81,258	13,423	20,337	10,754	2,273	3,841
Rate	15.00	125.69	37.81	14.86	115.95	37.55

DIPHTHERIA.

The total number of deaths reported as due to diphtheria is 27,815, giving a proportion of 33.06 per 1,000 of all deaths in which the causes are reported, which is decidedly lower than the figures for 1880, which gave a proportion of 52.32 per 1,000. To these figures, however, should be added the greater part of the deaths caused by croup, numbering 13,862, which would make the combined ratio of the two diseases 49.54 per 1,000. In the cities of the registration states the proportion of deaths from diphtheria alone was 37.70, and in the rural districts 22.63, while in the nonregistration states, exclusive of the registration cities, the proportion was 33.19. For diphtheria and croup taken together the ratios were, in the registration states, for the cities, 51.63, and for the rural districts, 33.99; while in the nonregistration states, excluding the registration cities, the proportion was 52.38.

South Carolina, 23.95; San Francisco, California, 23.71; Cincinnati, Ohio, 22.99; Rochester, New York, 22.90; Richmond, Virginia, 21.75; Memphis, Tennessee, 21.63; Kansas city, Missouri, 21.54; Davenport, Iowa, 20.04; Baltimore, Maryland, 18.83; Providence, Rhode Island, 18.08; St. Louis, Missouri, 16.81; Savannah, Georgia, 15.95; Galveston, Texas, 15.83; Buffalo, New York, 15.81; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 15.56; Boston, Massachusetts, 15.72; Detroit, Michigan, 9.58; Brooklyn, New York, 9.43; Jackson, Mississippi, 9.39; Trenton, New Jersey, 8.70; New York city, 8.03; New Orleans, Louisiana, 6.55.

Typhoid fever appears to have caused relatively more deaths in the rural districts than in the cities, and more deaths in the northern than in the southern states. In the 5-year records typhoid fever is reported as having caused 16.76 out of each 1,000 deaths, the highest proportion being in Philadelphia, where it was 29.74.

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to typhoid fever, was 0.38.

MALARIAL FEVER.

The total number of deaths reported as due to malarial fever was 18,594, giving a proportion of 22.10 per 1,000 of all deaths from reported causes, which is considerably lower than the same ratio in 1880, when it was 27.61. In the registration states it produced in the cities 7.53 and in the rural districts 16.93 per 1,000 of all deaths from known causes, while in the nonregistration states, exclusive of the registration cities, the proportion was 33.03 per 1,000. In Alabama the rate was 55.02; in the District of Columbia, 16.49; in Connecticut, 13.30; in Delaware, 9.35; in New Jersey, 9.08; in Rhode Island, 7.95; in New York, 7.79; in New Hampshire, 2.91; in Vermont, 2.66, and in Massachusetts, 2.58.

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to malarial fever, was 0.21.

CONSUMPTION.

The total number of deaths reported as due to consumption was 102,199, giving a proportion of 121.49 per 1,000 of all deaths having reported causes, which is a trifle smaller proportion than that of 1880, namely, 124.75. In the cities of the registration states it caused 125.75 and in the rural districts 117.03 per 1,000 of all deaths; and in the nonregistration states exclusive of the registration cities the ratio was 123.88 per 1,000. The following are the corresponding figures for some of the registration states and cities:

District of Columbia, 139.16; Delaware, 158.98; Massachusetts, 134.28; Rhode Island, 124.17; Alabama, 115.55; Vermont, 125.76; New York, 121.44; Connecticut, 121.36; New Jersey, 112.33; New Hampshire, 106.24; Keokuk, Iowa, 205.74; Jackson, Mississippi, 183.10; Norwich, Connecticut, 174.26; Lynn, Massachusetts, 171.78; Nashville, Tennessee, 162.58; San Francisco, California, 161.55; San Antonio, Texas, 161.33; Memphis, Tennessee, 159.24; Chattanooga, Tennessee, 156.74; Indianapolis, Indiana, 152.94; Boston, Massachusetts, 152.21; Savannah, Georgia, 151.56; Atlanta, Georgia, 141.41; Charleston, South Carolina, 144.12; Wilmington, Delaware, 136.94; Galveston, Texas, 139.57; Providence, Rhode Island, 136.81; New York city, 135.39; Louisville, Kentucky, 129.47; Mobile, Alabama, 128.50; Cincinnati, Ohio, 126.66; Albany, New York, 125.88; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 123.85; Rochester, New York, 123.60; Fort Smith, Arkansas, 123.08; Troy, New York, 122.17; New Orleans, Louisiana, 121.04; Baltimore, Maryland, 118.69; Richmond, Virginia, 113.96; Newark, New Jersey, 113.16; Brooklyn, New York, 113.01; Camden, New Jersey, 107.59; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 103.45; Denver, Colorado, 100.27; Kansas city, Missouri,

96.75; St. Louis, Missouri, 96.71; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 95.92; Buffalo, New York, 94.05; Concord, New Hampshire, 89.02; Chicago, Illinois, 83.78; Detroit, Michigan, 80.00; St. Paul, Minnesota, 74.89; Omaha, Nebraska, 73.50; Davenport, Iowa, 73.50; Cleveland, Ohio, 72.57.

In the 5-year records of the large cities consumption caused 127.40 out of each 1,000 deaths, the highest proportion being in Boston, where it was 164.88.

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to consumption, was 2.37.

TABULAR MATTER.

In Table 1 the figures representing deaths in the registration and nonregistration localities have been brought together for purposes of comparison. They are given for each of the registration states, both inclusive and exclusive of cities, and also for each city or town in the United States of 5,000 inhabitants and upward in which the data was secured from registration records.

In this table the distinction of sex is made, and the number of deaths at 5 years and upward is also stated for each locality, with distinction of color, these figures not appearing in the more extended table following.

In Table 2 the figures are summarized for each state, and in Table 3 are given for each group, county, city, or town which was separately tabulated.

The states have been divided into groups upon the same lines followed at the Tenth Census, and as the counties comprising each state group follow the group total in alphabetical order, no further description of the group is necessary.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TABLE I.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY,

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
1	Grand total	875,521	464,330	411,191	758,660	172,059	264,793	403,867
2	Total registration record	427,538	226,268	201,270	387,386	102,609	147,277	240,109
3	Total nonregistration record	447,983	238,062	209,921	371,274	69,450	117,516	253,758
4	Registration states: Total	263,061	137,135	125,926	244,442	59,335	86,034	158,408
5	Cities	171,049	89,848	81,201	163,184	45,912	65,697	97,487
6	Rural	92,012	47,287	44,725	81,258	13,423	20,337	60,921
7	Nonregistration states: Total	612,460	327,195	285,265	514,218	112,724	178,759	335,459
8	Exclusive of registration cities	447,983	238,062	209,921	371,274	69,450	117,516	253,758
9	Registration cities	164,477	89,133	75,344	142,944	43,274	61,243	81,701
10	Registration states, inclusive of cities: Total	263,061	137,135	125,926	244,442	59,335	86,034	158,408
11	Alabama	20,898	10,628	10,270	10,307	2,280	3,880	6,427
12	Connecticut	14,470	7,532	6,938	14,161	2,878	4,188	9,973
13	Delaware	3,167	1,652	1,515	2,412	539	805	1,607
14	District of Columbia	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	793	1,054	2,008
15	Massachusetts	45,112	22,739	22,373	44,482	10,659	15,109	29,373
16	New Hampshire	7,074	3,560	3,514	7,057	1,281	1,809	5,248
17	New Jersey	30,344	16,072	14,272	29,000	8,301	11,829	17,171
18	New York	123,117	65,303	57,814	121,214	29,977	43,579	77,635
19	Rhode Island	7,559	3,821	3,738	7,435	1,769	2,627	4,708
20	Vermont	5,425	2,657	2,768	5,412	798	1,154	4,258
21	Registration cities: Total	171,049	89,848	81,201	163,184	45,912	65,697	97,487
22	Alabama	2,485	1,370	1,115	1,105	235	332	773
23	Connecticut	6,824	3,586	3,238	6,636	1,545	2,250	4,386
24	Delaware	1,277	689	588	998	284	406	592
25	District of Columbia	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	793	1,054	2,008
26	Massachusetts	35,330	18,030	17,300	35,370	9,370	13,212	22,158
27	New Hampshire	2,202	1,099	1,103	2,201	585	842	1,359
28	New Jersey	20,286	10,819	9,467	19,528	6,167	8,866	10,662
29	New York	91,010	48,503	42,511	89,391	25,729	37,017	52,374
30	Rhode Island	4,512	2,300	2,212	4,343	1,075	1,553	2,790
31	Vermont	562	279	273	550	129	165	385
32	Registration states, exclusive of cities: Total	92,012	47,287	44,725	81,258	13,423	20,337	60,921
33	Alabama	18,413	9,258	9,155	9,202	2,045	3,548	5,654
34	Connecticut	7,636	3,946	3,690	7,525	1,333	1,938	5,587
35	Delaware	1,839	963	867	1,414	255	399	1,015
36	Massachusetts	9,182	4,769	4,473	9,112	1,289	1,897	7,215
37	New Hampshire	4,872	2,461	2,411	4,856	696	997	3,859
38	New Jersey	10,058	5,253	4,805	9,472	2,194	2,963	6,509
39	New York	32,101	16,798	15,303	31,823	4,248	6,562	25,261
40	Rhode Island	3,047	1,521	1,526	2,992	694	1,074	1,918
41	Vermont	4,873	2,378	2,495	4,862	699	989	3,873
42	Registration cities: Total	335,526	178,961	156,545	306,128	89,186	126,940	179,188
43	Mobile, Ala.	1,051	562	489	454	91	118	336
44	Birmingham, Ala.	1,124	672	452	524	111	175	349
45	Montgomery, Ala.	310	136	174	127	33	39	88
46	Bridgeport, Conn.	1,004	561	443	971	247	371	600
47	Danbury, Conn.	342	209	133	333	72	103	230
48	Middletown, Conn.	335	158	177	332	49	55	277
49	Meriden, Conn.	456	242	214	453	121	101	262
50	New Haven, Conn.	1,720	889	831	1,647	300	570	1,077
51	Waterbury, Conn.	589	314	275	585	180	243	342
52	New London, Conn.	283	144	139	279	58	87	192
53	Norwich, Conn.	374	191	183	359	87	106	253
54	Hartford, Conn.	1,337	691	666	1,306	245	309	907
55	Rockville, Conn.	183	103	80	181	50	62	110
56	Willimantic, Conn.	191	84	107	190	46	63	127
57	Wilmington, Del.	1,277	689	588	998	284	406	592

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, AND SPECIFICATION OF CERTAIN CAUSES.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
116,801	25,108	42,769	74,092	27,058	18,594	27,815	13,802	41,677	74,711	102,199	1
40,152	11,048	16,259	23,893	9,877	4,704	13,858	5,790	10,648	37,932	50,100	2
76,709	14,060	26,510	50,199	17,181	13,890	13,957	8,072	22,029	36,779	52,099	3
18,619	4,807	7,345	11,274	5,146	2,782	8,413	3,374	11,787	23,305	31,743	4
7,865	2,534	3,504	4,361	2,892	1,281	6,407	2,367	8,774	16,252	21,370	5
10,754	2,273	3,841	6,913	2,254	1,591	2,006	1,007	3,013	7,053	10,373	6
98,242	20,301	35,424	62,818	21,912	15,812	19,402	10,488	29,800	51,406	70,456	7
76,709	14,060	26,510	50,199	17,181	13,890	13,957	8,072	22,029	36,779	52,099	8
21,533	6,241	8,914	12,619	4,731	1,922	5,445	2,416	7,861	14,627	18,357	9
18,619	4,807	7,345	11,274	5,146	2,782	8,413	3,374	11,787	23,305	31,743	10
10,591	2,299	3,847	6,744	874	1,030	80	368	448	2,069	2,163	11
309	73	106	203	331	191	574	143	717	1,148	1,743	12
695	171	282	413	102	28	83	80	163	284	476	13
2,893	1,095	1,437	1,456	200	98	145	47	192	592	827	14
630	143	237	393	827	115	1,722	490	2,212	3,731	5,981	15
17	-----	3	14	139	20	230	96	326	567	729	16
1,344	467	642	702	684	274	1,067	449	1,516	2,522	3,388	17
1,903	511	715	1,188	1,715	953	4,085	1,568	5,653	11,347	14,854	18
224	46	73	151	150	50	203	80	283	714	921	19
13	2	3	10	124	14	224	53	277	331	661	20
7,865	2,534	3,504	4,361	2,892	1,281	6,407	2,367	8,774	16,252	21,370	21
1,380	390	556	830	94	99	8	70	18	253	299	22
198	47	74	124	132	100	326	70	396	564	846	23
279	88	145	134	43	11	8	33	41	164	172	24
2,893	1,095	1,437	1,456	200	98	145	47	192	592	827	25
500	135	221	339	660	80	1,492	411	1,903	3,202	4,791	26
1	-----	-----	1	30	9	115	43	158	234	212	27
758	284	386	372	522	178	827	359	1,186	1,776	2,202	28
1,025	456	626	999	1,119	602	3,336	1,358	4,694	9,054	11,362	29
169	38	64	105	75	44	138	54	172	423	590	30
2	1	1	1	17	-----	12	2	14	48	99	31
10,764	2,273	3,841	6,913	2,254	1,501	2,006	1,007	3,013	7,053	10,373	32
9,211	1,909	3,297	5,914	780	931	72	353	430	1,816	1,864	33
111	26	32	79	109	91	248	73	321	584	897	34
416	83	137	279	59	17	75	47	122	180	304	35
70	8	16	54	167	35	230	79	309	529	1,190	36
16	-----	3	13	109	11	115	53	168	333	517	37
586	183	256	330	162	96	240	90	330	746	1,186	38
278	55	89	189	596	291	749	210	959	2,293	3,492	39
55	8	9	46	75	15	65	46	111	289	331	40
11	1	2	9	107	14	212	51	263	283	592	41
20,398	8,775	12,418	16,080	7,023	3,203	11,852	4,783	10,635	20,879	30,727	42
597	206	255	342	16	69	4	2	6	74	133	43
600	134	219	381	69	25	3	8	11	161	129	44
183	50	76	107	9	5	1	-----	1	18	37	45
33	8	16	17	4	27	48	12	60	78	114	46
9	4	4	5	27	6	13	4	17	28	39	47
3	-----	-----	3	5	4	1	-----	1	25	51	48
3	-----	-----	3	7	15	47	9	56	42	55	49
73	14	25	48	22	25	80	22	108	129	222	50
4	1	2	2	15	1	22	6	28	78	69	51
4	2	3	1	8	3	13	2	15	23	24	52
15	4	6	9	8	4	3	1	4	25	65	53
51	14	18	33	32	12	89	12	161	80	156	54
2	-----	-----	2	2	1	4	2	6	20	30	55
1	-----	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	27	21	56
279	88	145	134	43	11	8	33	41	104	172	57

TABLE 1.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
	Registration cities—Continued.							
1	Washington, D. C. (a)	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	793	1,054	2,008
2	Attleboro, Mass.	127	50	68	122	30	47	75
3	Fall River, Mass.	1,848	890	949	1,845	674	892	953
4	New Bedford, Mass.	977	479	498	922	304	414	505
5	North Attleboro, Mass.	74	36	38	73	11	13	60
6	Taunton, Mass.	572	279	293	571	137	184	387
7	Amesbury, Mass.	124	69	55	124	28	41	83
8	Andover, Mass.	104	52	52	104	15	22	82
9	Beverly, Mass.	167	82	85	166	26	40	120
10	Danvers, Mass.	199	99	100	195	17	28	167
11	Gloucester, Mass.	325	157	168	325	88	121	204
12	Haverhill, Mass.	406	217	189	402	93	126	276
13	Lawrence, Mass.	1,297	601	696	1,294	355	583	711
14	Lynn, Mass.	1,005	519	486	968	233	313	655
15	Marblehead, Mass.	150	75	75	150	34	51	99
16	Newburyport, Mass.	318	147	171	315	68	97	218
17	Peabody, Mass.	135	63	72	135	20	40	95
18	Salon, Mass.	729	344	385	723	174	263	460
19	Arlington, Mass.	110	59	51	109	20	29	80
20	Cambridge, Mass.	1,393	689	704	1,321	376	534	787
21	Everett, Mass.	186	91	95	186	62	85	101
22	Frammingham, Mass.	146	80	66	146	32	44	102
23	Lowell, Mass.	2,122	1,010	1,112	2,122	690	961	1,161
24	Malden, Mass.	295	145	150	293	79	105	188
25	Marlboro, Mass.	305	162	143	304	92	127	177
26	Medford, Mass.	179	99	80	178	34	48	130
27	Melrose, Mass.	103	48	55	103	21	32	71
28	Natick, Mass.	168	88	80	167	38	50	117
29	Newton, Mass.	378	185	193	371	76	107	264
30	Somerville, Mass.	730	382	348	730	186	246	484
31	Stoncham, Mass.	96	45	51	94	16	20	74
32	Wakefield, Mass.	111	52	59	111	27	34	77
33	Waltham, Mass.	286	157	129	286	57	80	206
34	Watertown, Mass.	112	60	52	112	25	36	76
35	Woburn, Mass.	234	120	114	233	45	69	164
36	Brookline, Mass.	133	65	68	133	36	49	84
37	Dedham, Mass.	126	70	56	124	15	21	103
38	Quincy, Mass.	350	177	173	350	117	158	192
39	Hyde Park, Mass.	176	88	88	176	44	60	116
40	Weymouth, Mass.	169	97	72	169	31	46	123
41	Brockton, Mass.	427	198	229	427	109	160	267
42	Middleboro, Mass.	91	44	47	91	12	14	77
43	Plymouth, Mass.	177	81	96	176	29	37	139
44	Rockland, Mass.	72	34	38	72	13	18	54
45	Boston, Mass.	11,117	5,678	5,439	10,831	2,826	3,975	6,856
46	Chelsea, Mass.	601	286	315	593	144	186	407
47	Revere, Mass.	52	26	26	51	15	18	33
48	Adams, Mass.	190	96	94	190	57	88	102
49	North Adams, Mass.	343	174	169	343	94	147	196
50	Pittsfield, Mass.	166	93	73	164	26	55	169
51	Montague, Mass.	69	41	28	69	21	30	39
52	Chicopee, Mass.	312	162	150	312	85	130	182
53	Holyoke, Mass.	848	433	415	847	306	427	420
54	Palmer, Mass.	67	35	32	65	9	14	51
55	Springfield, Mass.	900	437	463	878	212	310	568
56	Westfield, Mass.	155	82	73	155	36	49	106
57	Northampton, Mass.	259	126	133	258	48	72	188
58	Ware, Mass.	130	64	66	130	37	44	86
59	Athol, Mass.	120	57	63	120	31	39	81
60	Blackstone, Mass.	156	83	73	156	33	61	95
61	Clinton, Mass.	91	42	49	91	23	32	59
62	Fitchburg, Mass.	395	208	187	393	104	137	256
63	Gardner, Mass.	172	88	84	171	45	66	105
64	Grafton, Mass.	69	37	32	69	8	16	53
65	Leominster, Mass.	114	53	61	114	28	32	82
66	Milford, Mass.	142	77	65	141	13	19	122
67	Southbridge, Mass.	178	92	86	177	43	76	101
68	Spencer, Mass.	125	57	68	125	28	48	77
69	Webster, Mass.	170	82	88	168	53	75	93
70	Worcester, Mass.	1,617	843	774	1,602	432	599	1,003

a Coextensive with the District of Columbia.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
2,893	1,095	1,437	1,456	200	98	145	47	192	592	827	1
5			5	7		1	1	2	15	14	2
3		1	2	44	10	10	18	28	246	207	3
55	7	14	41	20	2	9	6	15	114	95	4
1	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	5	14	5
1			1	9	1	7	2	9	54	70	6
				2		8		8	13	16	7
				2		2		2		15	8
1			1	1		1	1	1	10	22	9
4			4	1		1		1	13	26	10
				3		1		1	22	54	11
4	1	1	3	10		17	3	20	23	67	12
3			3	54	2	155	36	191	152	116	13
37	11	15	22	9	1	21	7	28	67	168	14
				1		7		7	6	19	15
3	1	1	2	3		12	1	13	24	38	16
				1	1	2	1	3	11	12	17
6	4	4	2	9	1	30	19	49	58	65	18
1			1	1		5	4	9	6	19	19
72	18	35	37	24		89	7	96	140	178	20
				2		9	2	11	20	22	21
				1		1		3	15	17	22
				64	2	82	30	112	272	236	23
2			2	4		11		11	24	34	24
1			1	8		23	6	29	40	35	25
1	1	1		3		5		5	12	23	26
				2		3	2	5	5	15	27
1	1	1		1		2		2	8	29	28
7	2	3	4	0	2	18	9	27	16	40	29
				10	1	23	5	28	45	108	30
			2	1		3		3	2	14	31
				2		1		1	8	18	32
				4	1	6	3	9	15	51	33
				3	1	1		6	6	9	34
1	1	1		6		2	1	3	13	30	35
					1	3	1	4	14	15	36
2	1	2		1	1	4	1	5	3	18	37
				5		29	6	35	32	41	38
				1	1	17	1	18	11	29	39
				1		4	2	6	9	22	40
				7		36	4	40	27	66	41
				1	1	1		2	12	12	42
1		1		5		3		4	7	18	43
				3		3		3	5	19	44
286	77	116	170	174	12	543	95	638	893	1,085	45
8	2	2	6	10	1	20	3	23	51	71	46
1			1		2	1		1	9	5	47
				5		2	4	6	25	18	48
				4		5	6	11	24	32	49
2		1	1	7	1	11	1	12	7	26	50
				1	1	1	1	2	11	10	51
				9	2	20	15	35	27	46	52
1			1	29	2	32	25	47	113	92	53
2		1	1	1		1	1	2	7	11	54
22	4	10	12	13	9	52	15	67	83	116	55
				5	4	6	1	7	9	12	56
1		1		4	4	18	6	24	18	38	57
				5		4	2	6	20	16	58
				2		2		12	12	18	59
				4	1	23	8	31	1	15	60
				1		3		3	5	11	61
2	1	1	1	4	3	4	5	9	27	65	62
1			1	1	1	12	4	16	10	25	63
				2	1	2	3	5	1	7	64
				3					4	12	65
1		1				1		1	5	26	66
1			1	2		28	3	31	17	24	67
							2	2	13	13	68
2			2	5	1	11	4	15	25	26	69
15	2	7	8	22	3	32	26	58	180	211	70

TABLE I.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
Registration cities—Continued.								
1	Westboro, Mass.....	140	75	65	139	15	16	123
2	Manchester, N. H.....	925	452	473	925	317	441	484
3	Nashua, N. H.....	319	169	150	319	113	147	172
4	Concord, N. H.....	339	171	168	338	61	83	255
5	Portsmouth, N. H.....	201	105	96	201	35	50	151
6	Dover, N. H.....	277	127	150	277	41	83	194
7	Keene, N. H.....	141	75	66	141	18	38	103
8	Atlantic city, N. J.....	351	173	178	315	99	127	188
9	Bordentown, N. J.....	98	49	49	90	14	24	66
10	Burlington, N. J.....	170	90	80	149	29	36	113
11	Camden, N. J.....	1,424	716	708	1,258	394	555	709
12	Gloucester, N. J.....	144	83	61	144	46	71	73
13	Bridgeton, N. J.....	205	105	100	187	69	97	90
14	Millville, N. J.....	193	109	84	188	61	85	103
15	Newark, N. J.....	5,280	2,782	2,498	5,090	1,538	2,308	2,782
16	Orange, N. J.....	464	246	218	434	141	193	241
17	Rayonne, N. J.....	419	222	197	412	176	243	169
18	Harrison, N. J.....	258	145	113	257	86	134	123
19	Hoboken, N. J.....	1,223	692	531	1,222	372	588	684
20	Jersey city, N. J.....	4,484	2,469	2,015	4,418	1,368	2,016	2,492
21	Union, N. J.....	254	139	115	254	89	134	129
22	New Brunswick, N. J.....	359	166	193	336	69	107	229
23	Perth Amboy, N. J.....	168	100	68	167	71	90	77
24	Long Branch, N. J.....	114	59	55	104	36	43	61
25	Salem, N. J.....	119	61	58	98	30	40	58
26	Elizabeth, N. J.....	786	420	366	764	241	343	421
27	Plainfield, N. J.....	210	94	116	194	44	58	136
28	Rahway, N. J.....	133	71	62	116	24	33	83
29	Trenton, N. J.....	1,040	536	454	993	340	436	557
30	Morristown, N. J.....	140	73	67	123	24	32	91
31	Passaic, N. J.....	230	125	114	230	89	123	107
32	Paterson, N. J.....	1,859	958	901	1,824	663	874	980
33	Phillipsburg, N. J.....	152	86	66	151	54	76	75
34	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	20,569	10,937	9,656	20,210	6,102	8,940	11,270
35	New York, N. Y.....	43,378	23,424	19,954	42,416	13,362	18,851	23,595
36	Flushing, N. Y.....	177	91	86	169	29	49	129
37	Long Island city, N. Y.....	688	360	328	687	218	338	349
38	Edgewater, N. Y.....	320	177	143	317	91	129	188
39	Nyack, N. Y.....	59	27	32	58	10	10	48
40	Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	266	133	133	264	115	145	119
41	New Rochelle, N. Y.....	150	83	67	149	39	52	97
42	Peekskill, N. Y.....	128	69	59	125	31	41	84
43	Singing N. Y.....	122	53	69	120	26	32	88
44	Tarrytown, N. Y.....	53	34	19	52	15	19	33
45	Yonkers, N. Y.....	573	315	258	561	180	223	338
46	Plattsburg, N. Y.....	130	61	69	130	37	57	73
47	Malone, N. Y.....	75	32	43	75	14	22	53
48	Little Falls, N. Y.....	143	69	74	143	19	29	114
49	Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	220	109	111	220	54	76	144
50	Glens Falls, N. Y.....	170	82	88	170	35	52	118
51	Middletown, N. Y.....	247	125	122	245	34	59	186
52	Newburg, N. Y.....	492	215	217	420	74	111	309
53	Port Jervis, N. Y.....	146	93	53	144	25	30	105
54	Kingston, N. Y.....	464	235	229	458	77	152	306
55	Dunkirk, N. Y.....	88	53	35	88	16	25	63
56	Jamestown, N. Y.....	207	114	93	206	35	43	163
57	Buffalo, N. Y.....	5,087	2,784	2,303	5,047	1,875	2,457	2,599
58	Tonawanda, N. Y.....	132	77	55	132	41	54	78
59	Batavia, N. Y.....	113	61	52	112	13	23	90
60	Leroy, N. Y.....	29	14	15	29	3	4	25
61	Watertown, N. Y.....	267	115	152	266	51	76	190
62	Rochester, N. Y.....	2,323	1,215	1,108	2,319	553	761	1,528
63	Lockport, N. Y.....	183	94	89	181	24	34	147
64	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	71	36	35	70	14	24	46
65	Medina, N. Y.....	83	42	41	82	15	24	58
66	Oswego, N. Y.....	346	184	162	344	62	86	258
67	Albany, N. Y.....	2,421	1,287	1,134	2,376	400	732	1,644
68	Cohoes, N. Y.....	488	234	254	488	129	199	289
69	West Troy, N. Y.....	279	142	137	279	63	93	186
70	Binghamton, N. Y.....	599	303	296	586	87	124	462

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
1			1	3		3		3	9	15	1
				16	6	26	24	50	100	90	2
				6		15	1	16	01	21	3
1			1	5	2	2	5	7	24	30	4
						8	2	10	13	25	5
				2	1	37	10	47	16	34	6
				1		27	1	28	11	12	7
36	12	19	17	8		3	2	5	35	27	8
8	3	4	4			6	1	7	3	9	9
21	7	10	11	6	1	3	1	4	5	25	10
				77	14	25	50	75	112	153	11
166	72	97	69	1	1	5	6	11	9	17	12
				3		3	1	4	22	27	13
18	8	10	8	2	1	6	10	16	16	34	14
5	1	3	2								
190	70	97	93	181	45	254	60	314	460	594	15
				14		32	4	26	32	40	16
30	11	16	14	3	14	3	2	5	48	24	17
7	1	4	3	4	5	3	4	7	24	22	18
1			1	13	10	98	33	131	120	138	19
1	1	1									
66	26	33	33	134	47	245	67	312	324	443	20
				3	1	26	15	41	28	24	21
23	6	8	15	10	3	16	8	24	24	33	22
1	1	1		4	5	1	4	5	17	15	23
10	5	5	5	1		7	1	8	9	5	24
21	8	10	11	1	1		1	1	5	18	25
				16	8	16	20	36	65	75	26
22	8	11	11	1	1	6	5	11	13	25	27
16	8	11	5	5	1	3	4	7	4	24	28
17	9	9	8	9	10	23	18	41	127	131	29
47	12	14	33	9	3	3	2	5	7	27	30
17	3	9	8	1							
				3		15	4	19	20	21	31
9	4	4	5	20	7	34	30	64	219	225	32
25	8	10	15	3		1	6	7	10	20	33
1			1	194	207	1,020	346	1,366	1,890	2,325	34
383	115	160	223	343	243	1,337	533	1,870	4,565	5,871	35
902	297	391	571								
				3	2	1		1	22	25	36
8	2	2	6	4	5	71	18	80	82	67	37
1	1			3	3	6	2	8	29	35	38
3				1		1	1	1	5	8	30
1				3	1	17	2	10	53	24	40
2	1	1	1								
				3		3	2	5	9	10	41
1			1	1	1		2	2	12	16	42
3			3	1	1		2	2	4	23	43
2		1	1	1	1		4	4	2	4	44
1			1	5	6	6	3	9	82	88	45
12		3	9								
				1		4	2	6	12	17	46
				7		1	3	4	4	6	47
				5	2	17	2	19	8	14	48
				3		6	4	10	18	16	50
				3	2	19		10	25	24	51
2		1	1	3	3	18	2	20	28	68	52
12		1	11	4	1	4	2	6	9	17	53
2		1	1	3	17	67	21	88	32	49	54
6		2	4	2	1	1	2	3	3	10	55
				13	1	2	2	4	17	33	56
1			1	80	24	118	102	220	597	476	57
40	11	13	27	17					12	12	58
				5	5	11	1	12	7	12	59
				1		4	1	5	1	2	60
				5	3	10	5	15	21	35	61
1		1		53	12	22	39	61	244	286	62
4	1	1	3	4	2				10	27	63
2			2	5					4	9	64
1	1	1		4					1	3	65
1			1				1	1			
				8	1	1	1	2	24	36	66
2			2	67	16	100	63	108	124	304	67
45	8	12	33	12	1	6	20	26	55	55	68
				6	1	9	9	18	27	32	69
13	1	2	11	39	9	3	3	6	52	69	70

TABLE I.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

	AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
		Total.	Male.	Female.	White.			
					Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.
Registration cities—Continued.								
1	Olean, N. Y.	92	49	43	90	20	28	62
2	Auburn, N. Y.	572	271	301	547	72	151	396
3	Elmira, N. Y.	551	278	273	543	106	150	393
4	Norwich, N. Y.	116	63	53	115	16	25	90
5	Hudson, N. Y.	214	112	102	208	26	63	145
6	Cortland, N. Y.	124	63	61	122	14	22	100
7	Matteawan, N. Y.	91	53	38	91	23	34	57
8	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	450	225	225	443	78	103	340
9	Gloversville, N. Y.	190	107	83	189	39	61	128
10	Johnstown, N. Y.	149	90	59	147	24	35	112
11	Oneida, N. Y.	88	42	46	88	16	22	66
12	Amsterdam, N. Y.	336	173	163	334	74	119	215
13	Rome, N. Y.	338	183	155	335	34	75	260
14	Utica, N. Y.	971	483	488	966	195	288	678
15	Syracuse, N. Y.	1,733	930	803	1,723	353	558	1,165
16	Canandaigua, N. Y.	100	47	53	99	9	10	89
17	Geneva, N. Y.	127	62	65	125	17	21	104
18	Oranota, N. Y.	120	71	49	120	20	27	93
19	Greenbush, N. Y.	151	73	78	151	22	33	118
20	Hoosick Falls, N. Y.	147	76	71	147	23	47	100
21	Lansingburg, N. Y.	209	107	102	207	26	49	158
22	Troy, N. Y.	1,047	534	513	1,037	339	546	1,001
23	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	248	124	124	235	30	51	184
24	Schenectady, N. Y.	442	222	220	440	88	144	296
25	Seneeca Falls, N. Y.	109	64	45	109	22	29	80
26	Corning, N. Y.	118	65	53	117	21	31	86
27	Hornellsville, N. Y.	186	99	87	185	23	31	104
28	Ithaca, N. Y.	142	63	79	134	16	31	103
29	Whitehall, N. Y.	55	27	28	55	15	18	37
30	Newport, R. I.	375	187	188	348	65	89	259
31	Pawtucket, R. I.	665	334	331	664	154	240	424
32	Providence, R. I.	2,955	1,503	1,452	2,814	674	972	1,842
33	Woonsocket, R. I.	517	276	241	517	182	252	265
34	Burlington, Vt.	263	124	139	261	86	105	156
35	Rutland, Vt.	164	83	81	164	37	46	118
36	Brattleboro, Vt.	125	72	53	125	6	14	111
37	Fort Smith, Ark.	274	155	119	187	17	45	142
38	Alameda, Cal.	261	161	97	255	32	50	205
39	Fresno, Cal.	117	74	43	98	21	39	69
40	Los Angeles, Cal.	1,008	587	421	922	168	258	664
41	Oakland, Cal.	915	489	426	894	239	311	583
42	Sacramento, Cal.	443	285	158	381	53	81	300
43	San Francisco, Cal.	7,960	4,463	2,597	6,379	1,506	1,994	4,985
44	San Jose, Cal.	481	280	201	458	80	107	351
45	Stockton, Cal.	146	84	62	135	28	37	98
46	Denver, Colo.	2,584	1,513	1,071	2,521	649	963	1,558
47	Atlanta, Ga.	1,628	821	807	684	191	289	395
48	Augusta, Ga.	913	444	469	324	85	116	208
49	Savannah, Ga.	1,540	787	753	587	107	175	412
50	Aurora, Ill.	400	196	204	394	120	161	233
51	Chicago, Ill.	23,162	12,693	10,469	22,816	8,515	11,915	10,901
52	Galesburg, Ill.	249	146	103	231	43	72	159
53	Jacksonville, Ill.	147	72	75	139	16	31	108
54	Ottawa, Ill.	161	89	72	158	28	41	117
55	Peoria, Ill.	740	414	326	738	195	265	473
56	Rockford, Ill.	447	244	203	444	92	155	289
57	Evansville, Ind.	845	448	397	712	208	319	393
58	Fort Wayne, Ind.	531	267	264	529	158	193	336
59	Indianapolis, Ind.	1,987	1,059	928	1,712	462	643	1,069
60	Laporte, Ind.	108	62	46	103	18	24	79
61	Terre Haute, Ind.	523	278	245	491	125	166	325
62	Council Bluffs, Iowa	353	201	152	353	66	156	197
63	Davenport, Iowa	461	256	205	458	86	136	322
64	Des Moines, Iowa	424	240	184	419	98	137	282
65	Keokuk, Iowa	209	110	99	176	28	52	124
66	Muscatine, Iowa	191	103	88	188	43	56	132
67	Louisville, Ky.	3,514	1,900	1,614	2,597	715	987	1,610
68	Paducah, Ky.	253	151	102	181	51	74	107
69	New Orleans, La.	6,875	3,724	3,151	4,508	1,306	1,671	2,837
70	Lewiston, Me.	491	244	247	487	131	174	313

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Group.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
2		2		4	1	2	1	3	8	9	1
25	2	4	21	6	5	33	3	36	28	86	2
8	1	3	5	20	3	53	7	60	43	52	3
1			1	6	4	5		5	16	17	4
6	2	4	2	1	2	10	11	21	21	18	5
2		1	1	6	3	1	1	2	5	11	6
				1	2	0		0	5	11	7
7			7	7	6	5	1	6	28	63	8
1		1		3	2	5	4	9	17	22	9
2		1	1	2		6		6	10	17	10
				1	2	3		3	15	12	11
2			2	6		34	7	41	25	54	12
3	1	1	2	6	6	51	12	63	23	64	13
5	3	3	2	7	5	27	15	42	80	136	14
10	2	2	8	18	21	56	16	72	187	245	15
1	1	1		3	4				4	9	16
2			2	4	2				5	16	17
				2	1	21	1	22	10	10	18
				15	1	5	1	6	6	13	19
				1		26	4	30	13	24	20
2			2	3	1	2	12	14	18	26	21
10	4	4	6	42	3	40	27	67	258	200	22
13	1	4	9	6	4	10	3	13	24	40	23
2			2	14	4	18	24	42	44	53	24
				1	4	1		1	6	14	25
1		1		7	1	10	1	11	8	11	26
1			1	6	4	4	1	5	13	7	27
8			8	6	1	14	3	17	6	12	28
				1		7		7	7	5	29
27	5	6	21	7	2	4		4	31	39	30
1			1	7	4	21	4	25	58	73	31
141	39	58	83	53	38	100	24	124	220	401	32
2	1	1	1	8		13	6	19	116	77	33
				4		6	2	8	33	32	34
				11		2		2	14	23	35
				2		4		4	1	14	36
87	8	24	63	5	22	2	6	8	29	32	37
6	1	1	5	4	4	1	4	5	10	45	38
19	4	4	15	5	5		1	1	6	24	39
86	9	15	71	34	10	63	17	80	80	261	40
21	4	4	17	16	8	20	5	25	39	125	41
62		2	60	10		7	6	13	9	49	42
681	38	54	627	106	28	98	78	176	262	1,181	43
23	1	1	22	12	3	5	2	7	22	95	44
11			11	1		1		2	6	25	45
63	19	24	39	232	4	145	45	190	217	257	46
944	311	482	462	47	21	6	18	24	259	223	47
589	170	275	314	23	47	6	2	8	100	112	48
953	291	358	595	22	91	5	6	11	143	209	49
6		2	4	9	2	33	5	38	36	39	50
346	92	134	212	794	111	1,124	421	1,545	2,797	1,935	51
18	6	8	10	4	3	0	0	18	9	31	52
8	2	2	6	6	1	3		3	16	24	53
3		1	2	4	3	5		5	6	25	54
2			2	10	2	13	13	26	66	83	55
3		1	2	3	1	65	7	72	21	39	56
133	39	63	70	20	15	62	15	77	89	97	57
2			2	27	1	2	14	16	54	64	58
275	63	102	173	57	25	59	16	75	146	299	59
5			5		3				8	17	60
32	8	13	19	23	6	7	2	9	25	34	61
				4	5	57	20	77	20	30	62
3	1	1	2	9	9	78	11	80	15	33	63
5			5	2	5	10	2	21	25	61	64
33	5	13	20	8	4	9	6	15	17	43	65
3	1	2	1	4	2	3	3	5	6	9	66
917	240	361	556	122	23	61	19	80	173	453	67
72	14	24	48	8	11	1	3	4	24	4	68
2,367	622	802	1,565	45	292	115	41	156	713	832	69
4	2	3	1	5		14	2	16	39	57	70

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TABLE 1.—DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE

AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.				
	Total.	Male.	Female.	White.				
				Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.	
Registration cities—Continued.								
1	Baltimore, Md.	10,752	5,491	5,261	8,302	2,095	3,761	4,541
2	Detroit, Mich.	4,203	2,181	2,022	4,122	1,503	2,143	1,979
3	Manistee, Mich.	204	107	97	204	82	114	90
4	Muskegon, Mich.	480	280	200	477	169	264	213
5	Minneapolis, Minn.	2,440	1,314	1,126	2,412	841	1,149	1,263
6	St. Paul, Minn.	2,240	1,222	1,018	2,204	874	1,209	995
7	Stillwater, Minn.	137	66	71	137	47	65	72
8	Jackson, Miss.	220	97	123	105	19	21	84
9	Kansas city, Mo.	2,553	1,357	1,196	2,084	717	1,007	1,077
10	St. Louis, Mo.	8,645	4,853	3,792	7,710	2,506	3,259	4,451
11	Omaha, Neb.	1,397	780	617	1,353	395	623	730
12	Raleigh, N. C.	406	223	183	170	27	45	125
13	Chillicothe, Ohio	198	96	102	169	33	50	119
14	Cincinnati, Ohio	6,640	3,616	3,024	6,254	1,647	2,659	3,604
15	Cleveland, Ohio	5,736	3,152	2,584	5,640	1,967	2,886	2,754
16	Columbus, Ohio	1,336	737	599	1,186	243	370	816
17	Dayton, Ohio	908	508	400	938	246	344	594
18	Hamilton, Ohio	317	156	161	310	79	128	182
19	Portsmouth, Ohio	193	117	76	172	40	57	115
20	Springfield, Ohio	632	333	299	509	130	175	334
21	Toledo, Ohio	1,656	878	778	1,629	427	673	956
22	Allegheny, Pa.	2,122	1,108	1,014	2,061	633	908	1,153
23	Altoona, Pa.	580	293	287	571	198	286	285
24	Erie, Pa.	775	421	354	765	234	322	443
25	Norristown, Pa.	481	233	248	455	67	87	368
26	Philadelphia, Pa.	23,738	12,419	11,319	22,429	6,950	8,782	13,647
27	Pittsburg, Pa.	5,206	2,912	2,294	4,974	1,494	2,412	2,562
28	Reading, Pa.	912	488	424	898	264	330	568
29	Scranton, Pa.	1,708	917	791	1,701	503	757	944
30	Titusville, Pa.	78	41	37	77	20	27	50
31	York, Pa.	303	150	153	287	63	97	190
32	Charleston, S. C.	2,260	1,153	1,113	592	151	211	381
33	Chattanooga, Tenn.	811	438	373	353	107	142	211
34	Knoxville, Tenn.	850	454	396	562	160	259	303
35	Memphis, Tenn.	1,697	1,005	692	836	141	217	619
36	Nashville, Tenn.	1,376	723	653	673	125	191	482
37	Cleburne, Tex.	62	35	27	59	19	29	30
38	Dallas, Tex.	702	405	297	551	113	192	359
39	Fort Worth, Tex.	440	271	169	368	61	144	224
40	Galveston, Tex.	715	400	315	544	131	178	366
41	San Antonio, Tex.	940	582	358	828	233	295	533
42	Lynchburg, Va.	567	275	292	134	24	40	64
43	Petersburg, Va.	759	373	381	248	55	72	176
44	Richmond, Va.	2,411	1,244	1,167	1,091	278	352	719
45	Lacrosse, Wis.	212	118	94	211	40	75	136
46	Milwaukee, Wis.	3,942	2,069	1,873	3,930	1,406	1,942	1,988

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX, COLOR, AND AGE, ETC.—Continued.

AGE—continued.				CAUSES.							
Colored.				Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diphtheria.	Group.	Diphtheria and croup.	Diarrheal diseases.	Consumption.	
Total.	Under 1.	Under 5.	Over 5.								
2,450	984	1,331	1,119	202	122	113	130	243	1,394	1,273	1
81	12	19	62	40	35	236	124	300	474	334	2
3	3	3	3	13	1	5	14	19	21	17	3
28	7	14	14	11	2	62	16	78	52	45	4
36	9	15	21	94	2	154	25	179	257	252	5
115	35	44	71	92	2	94	45	130	303	107	6
463	165	243	226	2	13	2	3	5	6	15	7
935	265	402	533	59	54	49	20	72	191	238	8
44	8	16	28	145	229	223	56	270	535	834	10
230	39	62	174	63	17	102	42	144	125	95	11
29	6	11	18	12	6	3	3	6	30	55	12
380	96	150	236	5	18	5	2	7	13	32	13
96	23	32	64	151	29	403	86	489	418	832	14
150	26	46	104	164	41	264	121	385	535	415	15
60	17	26	34	38	13	58	9	67	93	105	16
7	7	7	7	15	10	40	23	69	57	162	17
21	7	8	13	5	4	31	9	40	24	46	18
123	35	49	74	2	5	22	5	27	13	42	19
27	5	9	18	16	5	22	5	27	52	108	20
61	14	24	37	29	18	177	61	238	110	144	21
9	2	5	4	192	5	98	30	128	180	155	22
10	4	4	6	15	4	39	21	60	57	44	23
26	5	9	17	32	8	22	5	27	46	77	24
1,309	412	552	757	12	2	1	2	3	23	79	25
232	68	108	124	770	60	481	363	844	1,602	2,027	26
14	2	3	11	304	16	314	198	452	460	356	27
7	2	2	5	29	6	10	16	26	98	101	28
1	1	1	1	24	1	59	47	106	214	111	29
16	2	7	9	1	1	1	7	7	7	11	30
1,674	567	787	887	6	1	24	8	32	38	24	31
458	148	224	234	54	52	1	2	3	299	325	32
288	100	145	143	30	20	4	10	20	108	121	33
861	212	294	507	35	8	3	8	11	81	100	34
703	176	285	418	33	125	22	11	33	102	243	35
3	3	3	3	40	27	4	16	20	130	210	36
151	31	54	97	3	3	3	1	1	3	4	37
72	19	28	44	23	51	1	6	7	77	79	38
171	54	64	107	31	11	3	6	9	37	60	39
112	38	46	66	11	16	3	3	6	39	97	40
433	128	199	234	30	36	6	6	12	85	146	41
511	135	196	315	14	5	2	2	4	47	76	42
1,320	456	617	703	16	37	2	2	4	63	113	43
1	1	1	1	50	54	23	11	34	224	262	44
12	5	7	5	6	5	5	5	5	18	27	45
				61	2	180	84	270	368	376	46

TABLE 2.—SUMMARY OF DEATHS BY STATES AND TERRITORIES, WITH DISTINC.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	United States	875,521	596,086	140,071	22,503	116,861	204,793	42,769
2	Alabama	20,898	9,215	320	772	10,591	3,880	3,847
3	Arizona	3,654	361	169	73	111	130	28
4	Arkansas	14,391	10,089	274	401	3,627	3,874	1,168
5	California	17,739	10,605	5,286	581	1,317	4,234	131
6	Colorado	5,471	3,929	921	517	104	1,875	35
7	Connecticut	14,470	10,733	3,182	246	309	4,188	106
8	Delaware	3,107	2,066	241	105	695	805	282
9	District of Columbia	5,955	2,512	522	28	2,893	1,054	1,437
10	Florida	4,145	2,108	176	55	1,806	726	642
11	Georgia	21,174	9,356	269	578	10,971	3,667	4,321
12	Idaho	731	522	105	50	54	246	6
13	Illinois	53,123	39,336	11,650	1,106	1,031	20,795	340
14	Indiana	24,180	20,505	2,185	628	802	7,317	208
15	Indian territory	146	30		2	114	9	47
16	Iowa	17,539	13,381	3,221	757	180	5,190	63
17	Kansas	12,037	9,593	1,321	408	720	4,278	259
18	Kentucky	23,877	17,446	1,177	775	4,479	6,789	1,572
19	Louisiana	16,354	6,953	1,494	191	7,716	3,094	2,592
20	Maine	10,044	8,590	1,164	256	34	1,835	8
21	Maryland	18,000	11,279	2,012	288	4,421	5,346	1,981
22	Massachusetts	45,112	32,747	11,327	408	630	15,109	237
23	Michigan	25,016	18,117	5,746	741	412	8,267	127
24	Minnesota	15,600	10,389	4,775	224	212	6,373	83
25	Mississippi	14,899	5,834	177	328	8,560	2,095	2,806
26	Missouri	32,435	24,499	4,005	1,137	2,794	11,390	1,105
27	Montana	1,313	625	272	89	327	258	82
28	Nebraska	8,577	6,591	1,451	312	223	3,570	92
29	Nevada	454	217	181	16	40	69	10
30	New Hampshire	7,074	5,704	849	504	17	1,809	3
31	New Jersey	30,344	22,227	6,330	443	1,344	11,820	642
32	New Mexico	2,773	2,234	167	92	280	1,014	104
33	New York	123,117	85,592	33,148	2,474	1,903	43,579	715
34	North Carolina	18,420	10,886	60	231	7,234	4,021	2,680
35	North Dakota	1,847	1,067	593	52	135	763	47
36	Ohio	49,844	38,495	8,151	1,197	2,001	15,395	655
37	Oklahoma	462	302	15	15	130	133	37
38	Oregon	2,687	1,959	386	192	150	636	26
39	Pennsylvania	73,530	56,401	12,645	2,101	2,383	24,824	932
40	Rhode Island	7,559	5,344	1,939	52	224	2,627	73
41	South Carolina	15,495	4,730	178	139	10,448	1,767	3,736
42	South Dakota	3,448	1,869	733	92	754	1,001	309
43	Tennessee	23,854	15,220	423	624	7,573	5,363	2,754
44	Texas	26,478	18,096	1,841	1,351	5,190	7,042	1,938
45	Utah	2,156	1,488	574	45	49	837	5
46	Vermont	5,425	4,556	575	281	13	1,154	8
47	Virginia	23,232	11,600	400	413	10,819	3,937	3,999
48	Washington	2,818	1,750	512	368	188	334	40
49	West Virginia	8,275	7,223	323	205	519	2,724	178
50	Wisconsin	18,752	11,508	6,492	561	191	6,014	46
51	Wyoming	490	258	95	54	83	127	2

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
5,960	9,266	8,492	41,077	27,058	18,504	74,711	20,984	102,190	76,406	11,257	1
23	496	182	448	874	1,030	2,069	331	2,163	1,585	423	2
11	14	1	26	15	32	42	9	77	86	14	3
25	87	116	420	590	1,527	1,176	154	1,209	1,501	342	4
55	70	117	538	479	153	763	567	2,899	1,531	137	5
69	60	38	382	418	38	394	73	490	686	307	6
81	43	140	717	331	191	1,148	412	1,743	1,344	95	7
13	31	10	163	102	28	284	59	470	268	27	8
18	6	30	192	200	98	562	115	827	484	45	9
10	68	50	54	163	287	397	81	377	251	119	10
8	440	89	653	1,000	937	2,353	340	2,155	1,738	420	11
33	5	7	46	46	11	37	7	40	86	13	12
442	314	359	3,561	1,700	731	4,970	1,202	5,036	4,912	676	13
217	257	310	899	1,074	386	1,823	636	3,504	1,791	344	14
226	187	185	5	6	11	15	2	22	19	3	15
105	207	207	1,562	366	217	1,152	545	1,839	1,377	296	16
107	513	539	644	375	400	948	286	1,369	948	220	17
16	239	128	1,115	1,046	514	1,071	412	3,538	1,624	298	18
36	14	66	382	319	1,204	1,453	285	1,516	1,213	270	19
91	272	139	288	305	32	622	401	1,477	658	98	20
104	97	365	517	221	217	2,145	440	2,315	1,453	178	21
249	282	178	2,212	827	115	3,731	1,497	5,981	3,965	284	22
282	158	77	1,557	686	373	2,115	795	2,747	1,830	420	23
15	450	275	1,176	489	30	1,547	376	1,563	1,240	282	24
283	513	410	315	521	1,273	1,198	209	1,433	1,447	335	25
55	6	2	1,377	1,072	1,013	2,430	717	3,550	3,300	404	26
142	111	120	58	51	10	78	15	140	178	25	27
2	2	1	808	340	96	893	182	620	659	190	28
20	16	37	16	8	10	19	15	36	73	6	29
207	183	376	326	139	20	567	262	729	624	41	30
42	6	17	1,516	684	274	2,522	687	3,388	2,674	207	31
956	757	1,082	792	50	72	83	21	111	201	58	32
34	158	139	5,653	1,715	953	11,347	3,186	14,854	12,045	872	33
41	19	16	657	920	604	2,535	303	2,212	1,332	307	34
408	714	555	146	81	23	207	24	206	126	38	35
3	1	3	2,523	1,587	472	3,306	1,497	6,393	3,626	534	36
20	25	17	12	10	29	42	4	26	30	14	37
776	676	517	159	152	33	149	66	339	228	40	38
35	119	102	4,860	2,836	328	5,642	1,926	7,689	6,535	604	39
21	145	96	283	150	59	714	218	921	574	50	40
50	57	104	331	551	740	1,609	213	2,112	1,164	278	41
71	306	244	12	10	29	42	4	26	30	14	37
45	468	260	159	152	33	149	66	339	228	40	38
40	2	14	4,860	2,836	328	5,642	1,926	7,689	6,535	604	39
21	20	16	283	150	59	714	218	921	574	50	40
46	344	299	331	551	740	1,609	213	2,112	1,164	278	41
55	47	22	204	138	19	267	55	371	310	79	42
33	109	238	707	1,083	1,020	2,143	343	3,637	1,802	372	43
216	128	106	628	1,026	2,102	2,434	369	2,059	2,533	612	44
16	2	2	202	95	37	159	31	68	243	70	45
			277	124	14	331	252	661	562	55	46
			781	757	616	2,197	410	3,050	1,710	330	47
			190	232	62	199	43	314	234	51	48
			424	429	72	672	151	1,143	590	115	49
			1,221	352	76	1,404	632	2,053	1,652	338	50
			33	27	1	27	2	41	45	10	51

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DIS-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 United States	875,521	596,086	140,071	22,503	116,861	264,793	42,769
2 Alabama—Total	20,898	9,215	320	772	10,591	3,880	3,847
3 Group 1—Total	1,331	457	124	31	719	160	296
4 Baldwin	101	61	5	4	31	15	13
5 Mobile	179	60	9	19	91	27	28
6 Mobile	1,051	336	110	8	597	118	255
7 Group 2—Total	7,597	4,460	126	381	2,630	2,006	887
8 Blount	248	218	2	10	18	102	6
9 Calhoun	340	213	1	22	104	103	31
10 Anniston	137	74	3	7	53	38	15
11 Cherokee	316	268	1	3	44	103	10
12 Cleburne	130	115	1	7	7	65	3
13 Colbert	263	195	1	8	119	50	43
14 Cullman	171	144	18	9	72	72	7
15 Dekalb	256	239	1	12	4	74	7
16 Etowah	278	198	1	11	68	110	27
17 Gadsden	59	28	1	1	31	17	14
18 Franklin	112	86	1	11	15	43	7
19 Jackson	453	357	1	35	60	162	20
20 Jefferson	753	380	23	36	314	197	55
21 Birmingham	1,124	302	49	83	600	175	219
22 Lauderdale	184	110	1	14	59	41	19
23 Florence	69	42	3	3	24	24	8
24 Lawrence	342	148	4	16	174	73	63
25 Limestone	325	126	2	10	187	47	66
26 Madison	584	250	1	42	321	105	132
27 Huntsville	161	53	5	3	100	12	38
28 Marshall	210	180	1	5	25	84	8
29 Morgan	349	230	1	13	106	89	35
30 Decatur	132	65	1	7	59	30	27
31 St. Clair	196	159	1	15	31	75	12
32 Shelby	198	106	5	7	80	44	17
33 Walker	148	104	2	15	27	46	12
34 Winston	59	49	1	10	1	25	7
35 Group 3—Total	11,970	4,298	70	360	7,242	1,714	2,064
36 Antauga	203	55	1	4	144	20	64
37 Barbour	316	126	1	1	189	47	82
38 Eufaula	80	27	4	1	49	6	20
39 Bibb	192	86	5	21	80	45	21
40 Bullock	453	59	1	3	390	24	183
41 Butler	298	137	1	3	157	57	60
42 Chambers	297	125	2	10	160	60	74
43 Chilton	111	64	1	5	41	24	13
44 Choctaw	245	112	1	4	129	39	61
45 Clarke	227	107	1	9	110	32	48
46 Clay	159	130	2	1	26	60	12
47 Coffee	112	75	1	19	18	29	6
48 Conecuh	187	86	1	2	98	32	34
49 Coosa	204	98	1	23	83	56	31
50 Covington	36	27	1	4	4	11	2
51 Crenshaw	174	114	1	15	44	39	14
52 Dale	168	131	1	4	33	43	12
53 Dallas	615	59	1	10	545	16	156
54 Selma	267	62	11	9	185	28	57
55 Elmore	307	112	1	6	188	43	60
56 Escambia	125	55	3	4	63	25	27
57 Fayette	131	100	1	5	26	52	15
58 Geneva	79	59	1	13	7	35	2
59 Greene	359	49	1	5	304	20	95
60 Hale	415	66	1	5	343	16	132
61 Henry	231	157	1	1	73	59	23
62 Lamar	172	131	3	5	33	61	18
63 Lee	262	95	1	20	146	39	55
64 Lowndes	662	59	1	4	599	14	236
65 Macon	198	34	1	8	156	15	52

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TINCTION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
5,969	9,256	8,432	41,677	27,058	18,594	74,711	20,984	102,199	76,496	11,257	1
23	496	182	448	874	1,030	2,069	391	2,163	1,585	423	2
	12	3	9	27	86	105	27	181	47	10	3
	1	1		0	9	11	1	9	5	1	4
	7		3	5	8	20	1	39	11	1	5
	4	2	6	16	69	74	25	133	31	8	6
11	183	82	221	430	287	874	124	929	641	133	7
	9	9	18	12	12	20	6	28	21	9	8
	6		11	16	6	39	7	24	20	7	9
	4		1	6	5	33	2	19	19	2	10
	4	5	12	17	3	32	5	47	35	4	11
	4		9	8	2	15	4	6	1	2	12
	2										
1	20	3	11	11	17	25	6	37	20	5	13
	4	1	8	9	2	14	3	18	11	5	14
	10		8	26	13	26	5	30	22	8	15
	2	2	8	15	7	29	7	38	25	7	16
	2		2	6	1	18		6	2	1	17
	11	3	12	5	6	8	3	17	6	1	18
	8	1	20	31	17	53	8	58	41	7	19
1	14	4	17	63	19	120	10	101	85	15	20
3	30	5	11	69	25	161	11	129	93	8	21
1	4	2	6	14	13	10	3	27	13	6	22
	6		1	7	5	3		11	4		23
1	5	7	11	8	22	43	5	36	20	8	24
	3	2	6	14	18	10	1	58	24	5	25
1	4	16	7	23	36	52	5	70	63	12	26
1				7	9	15	5	20	10		27
	1	3	11	8	9	26	4	31	24	1	28
	6	6	11	9	20	28	7	46	17	6	29
	4	5		5	3	17	3	10	16	3	30
2	3	4	6	17	3	33	5	15	15	3	31
	6	3	3	10	11	21	3	23	18	3	32
	14	1	6	12	3	11	5	12	6	3	33
	1		5	2		6	1	6	1	2	34
12	301	97	218	417	657	1,000	180	1,053	897	280	35
	8	3	2	6	12	14		14	18	6	36
6	14	3	13	8	17	28	7	19	27	7	37
	4		4	3	1	4		3	6	1	38
	6		6	22	7	24		12	6	4	39
	15	7	4	4	21	35	7	34	27	10	40
	12	1	6	7	21	10	4	23	11	4	41
	11	1	23	5	14	36	3	19	27	5	42
	4		3	8	1	17	1	10	8	2	43
	11	10	3	5	19	21	5	19	17	3	44
	4	1	3	14	22	33	4	13	11	1	45
	2		5	6	3	23	4	14	20	2	46
	2		5	3	1	7	4	4	11	4	47
		2	1	8	1	11	4	22	5	6	48
			11	13	4	26	4	18	16	3	49
	1	4	1	1	2	3		3	3		50
	12		1	6	13	15	3	16	11	5	51
	10	2	6	14	15	23	6	3	5	5	52
	10	1	4	21	39	38	7	65	69	9	53
	9	2	1	6	13	20	4	36	28	1	54
	2	2	7	17	10	30	3	52	12	7	55
	1		2	8	5	12	2	4	7	4	56
1	3	2	7	4	1	22	2	7	10	1	57
	7	5	3	3	6	7		2	3	2	58
2	10	1	1	8	20	33	5	44	27	7	59
	27		3	8	32	49	7	20	28	12	60
	14	8	4	13	11	24	4	16	13	10	61
	3		5	5	7	25	2	14	16	2	62
	3		5	17	3	23	4	43	19	5	63
	14	2	4	28	47	21	3	50	54	20	64
	2		3	12	11	22	3	13	16	9	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Alabama—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Marengo	239	47	1	15	176	24	58
2	Marion	117	96		15	6	51	4
3	Monroe	209	82		3	124	35	56
4	Montgomery	288	25		7	256	10	76
5	Montgomery	310	109	16	2	183	39	76
6	Perry	359	91	1	9	258	28	80
7	Pickens	282	97	2	17	166	31	52
8	Pike	316	188		2	126	78	63
9	Randolph	122	79		11	32	40	13
10	Russell	233	34		4	195	12	71
11	Sumter	438	105	1	3	329	32	112
12	Talladega	427	188		10	229	88	89
13	Tallapoosa	359	206		9	144	89	67
14	Tuscaloosa	478	248	7	23	200	63	48
15	Washington	62	26			36	13	14
16	Wilcox	440	80		7	359	34	120
17	Arizona—Total	654	301	169	73	111	130	28
18	Apache	35	13	2	17	3	16	
19	Cochise	79	35	28	14	2	7	
20	Gila	7	5		2		4	
21	Graham	56	33	15	1	7	23	
22	Maricopa	132	79	22	23	8	14	3
23	Mohave	7	5	2				
24	Pima	63	28	25	3	7	14	
25	Tucson	53	20	32	1		14	
26	Pinal	61	40	19	2		28	
27	Yavapai	38	23	11	2	2	3	
28	Yuma	42	20	13	8	1	7	
29	Indians on reservation	81				81		25
30	Arkansas—Total	14,301	10,089	274	401	3,627	3,874	1,168
31	Group 1—Total	2,433	920	26	59	1,428	276	464
32	Chicot	141	18		10	113	5	33
33	Craighead	218	203	3	8	4	67	
34	Crittenden	161	29	3	3	126	7	20
35	Cross	98	61	1		36	12	15
36	Desha	119	27	2	4	86	6	24
37	Jefferson	462	84	1	5	372	34	111
38	Pine Bluff	94	45	2	4	43	15	11
39	Lee	218	76		1	141	19	42
40	Lincoln	119	50	1	5	63	11	13
41	Mississippi	123	68	2	1	52	25	22
42	Phillips	334	85	2	5	242	24	104
43	Helena	81	31	6	2	42	14	19
44	Poinsett	71	56	2	3	10	20	3
45	St. Francis	194	87	1	8	98	17	41
46	Group 2—Total	11,958	9,169	248	342	2,199	3,598	704
47	Arkansas	194	142	7	2	43	44	13
48	Ashley	195	103	2		90	20	33
49	Baxter	58	58				22	
50	Benton	296	279	1	14	2	108	1
51	Boone	122	115	1	6		50	
52	Bradley	111	72			39	23	12
53	Calhoun	43	29			14	21	5
54	Carroll	104	98	2	4		43	
55	Eureka Springs	61	52	5	4		9	
56	Clark	217	143	3	1	70	60	25
57	Clay	320	309	6	5		111	
58	Cleburne	104	103	1			39	7
59	Cleveland	137	104		3	30	33	
60	Columbia	127	84			43	34	22
61	Conway	274	169	8	3	94	82	28
62	Crawford	238	201	5	9	23	98	5
63	Dallas	83	58		1	24	26	9
64	Drew	176	67	1		108	24	39
65	Faulkner	234	189	7	8	30	97	10
66	Franklin	220	208	5	3	4	91	3

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
	7		2	4	37	18	4	15	22	4	1
1	9	2	11	4	2	7	2	5	4	4	2
	3	1	1	2	14	10	3	13	15	8	3
1		5	4	10	16	10	3	31	25	13	4
1	5	2	1	9	5	18	10	37	20	3	5
	7	2	1	7	26	21	7	35	42	12	6
		3	3	23	25	10	5	33	19	8	7
	19	1	9	6	7	30	5	17	23	8	8
		1	6	5	1	26	2	9	6	3	9
	4	2	6	9	16	18	4	21	17	3	10
	9	4	4	13	38	41	5	28	41	9	11
			9	14	21	50	5	42	30	17	12
	6	5	5	10	10	52	8	30	25	10	13
	8	4	10	9	15	43	8	73	36	7	14
	2	4		2	2	11		4	5		15
	1	3	4	6	27	27	7	30	36	17	10
11	14	1	20	15	32	42	9	77	86	14	17
			5		2	4			5	1	18
	1		1	2	2	5	1	2	26	1	19
1			1						2		20
	5			2	4	2		8	3		21
1	3	1	13	2	1	8	5	27	12	5	22
									2	1	23
3			3	5	10	2	1	3	8	1	24
5	4		1	3	8	5		3	4	1	25
1	F		2		2	2	1	4	6	1	26
				1	1	1	1	6			27
						5		15	2		28
					2	8		9	16	3	29
25	87	116	420	500	1,527	1,176	154	1,209	1,501	342	30
4	23	13	49	63	325	193	17	205	270	61	31
	3	1	1	1	19	8		15	16	1	32
1	2		8	6	14	18	2	21	31	11	33
	1		7		37	3		16	20	2	34
			2	2	11	12		5	6	2	35
	1		6	6	11	8	1	9	12	4	36
2	3	1	4	14	62	14	4	50	70	12	37
			3	6	6	10	1	15	5	1	38
	5		3		22	14		8	25	4	39
	2	1	3	8	22	4		9	12	5	40
1		8	1	1	12	6	2	10	16	4	41
	3	1	8	11	45	14	4	15	40	10	42
		1	5	3	5	12	1	10	5	3	43
	1		1	3	16	1		6	6	1	44
	2		3	2	43	9	2	16	15	1	45
21	64	103	371	527	1,202	1,043	137	1,004	1,312	281	46
	6	1		7	24	22	4	18	24	8	47
	1	3		4	36	9	3	16	29	9	48
	1	2	2	4	4	7	1	4	3		49
		9	7	13	11	34	5	31	39	5	50
1	1		7	7	6	17	1	15	8	2	51
			5	8	11	7	2	12	10	2	52
		1	1	6	6	6		3	6	1	53
			6	2	5	6		14	15	2	54
			1	2	3	4	4	6	2	1	55
1	2	1	13	17	28	14	3	24	18	6	56
	1	2	13	13	38	20		25	42	8	57
	1	1	2	3	5	17	1	4	17	1	58
			5	8	15	9	2	10	24	4	59
			1	4	6	10	1	15	10	3	60
	1	2	8	19	36	18	2	23	18	6	61
	1	3	4	4	30	17	3	20	23	3	62
			5	3	4	13	2	6	8	2	63
	18	2	7	0	26	12	1	13	10	2	64
	3	8	2	9	23	21	2	9	25	2	65
			7	12	13	27	2	21	29	2	66

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Arkansas—Continued.							
Group 2—Continued.							
1 Fulton.....	133	131		1	1	60	
2 Garland.....	87	83	1	1	2	37	2
3 Hot Springs.....	263	111	37	39	76	26	7
4 Grant.....	92	83	1	3	5	29	1
5 Greene.....	218	214	1	3		81	
6 Hempstead.....	236	131		5	100	49	25
7 Hot Spring.....	131	123	1	5	2	48	
8 Howard.....	142	91		2	49	37	21
9 Independence.....	331	291	5	13	22	114	6
10 IZard.....	152	146		1	5	54	1
11 Jackson.....	282	202	7	21	52	65	15
12 Johnson.....	202	190	7	2	3	90	1
13 Lafayette.....	117	42	1	1	73	7	20
14 Lawrence.....	175	161	3	4	7	55	2
15 Little River.....	114	76		2	36	26	11
16 Logan.....	325	276	11	1	37	135	25
17 Lonoke.....	306	293	1	9	87	71	26
18 Madison.....	143	137	3	1	2	54	1
19 Marion.....	84	81	2	1		37	
20 Miller.....	162	86		3	8	44	21
21 Monroe.....	209	124	4	3	78	37	38
22 Montgomery.....	87	83		1	3	34	2
23 Nevada.....	148	92		5	51	44	19
24 Newton.....	70	61	1	4	4	25	
25 Ouachita.....	187	85	2	1	99	29	27
26 Perry.....	117	104		2	11	37	6
27 Pike.....	60	60			0	26	3
28 Polk.....	71	71				27	
29 Pope.....	234	216	2	4	12	100	7
30 Prairie.....	190	125	1	9	55	55	17
31 Pulaski.....	343	164	23	4	152	66	48
32 Little Rock.....	307	135	27	5	140	29	36
33 Randolph.....	242	223	5	9	5	97	1
34 Saline.....	119	110	1	1	4	45	
35 Scott.....	158	144		14		58	
36 Searcy.....	77	77				32	
37 Sebastian.....	214	204	2	3	5	90	1
38 Fort Smith.....	274	144	13	30	87	45	24
39 Sevier.....	98	88	2		8	35	1
40 Sharp.....	151	140	1	7	3	63	3
41 Stone.....	105	99		3	3	56	2
42 Union.....	101	116	1		74	48	22
43 Van Buren.....	113	110		1	2	39	
44 Washington.....	310	288	4	4	14	92	4
45 White.....	916	261	6	20	29	72	8
46 Woodruff.....	203	98	12	6	87	30	30
47 Yell.....	355	306		20	29	133	8
48 California—Total.....	17,739	10,605	5,286	531	1,317	4,234	131
49 Group 1—Total.....	4,048	2,557	1,009	184	298	692	27
50 Alpine.....	6	2	3		1		
51 Amador.....	79	41	31	6	1	14	
52 Butte.....	180	123	37	7	13	29	2
53 Calaveras.....	83	35	26	19	3	9	
54 Colusa.....	159	108	25	18	8	24	1
55 Eldorado.....	98	64	30	1	3	13	1
56 Fresno.....	145	104	32	8	1	48	
57 Fresno.....	117	70	21	7	19	29	4
58 Inyo.....	22	20	2			7	
59 Kern.....	131	87	31	3	10	24	
60 Lake.....	73	52	9		12	12	3
61 Lassen.....	37	33	3		1	6	
62 Mariposa.....	40	20	16		4	5	
63 Merced.....	52	31	11	2	8	7	1
64 Modoc.....	48	40	7	1		13	
65 Mono.....	24	15	5		4	8	
66 Napa.....	257	136	103	12	6	23	
67 Nevada.....	122	68	44	2	8	20	
68 Nevada.....	73	40	26	1	6	6	
69 Placer.....	147	95	42	7	3	14	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
		1	4	5	11	22	3	7	10	5
	1		3	2	11	4	1	10	2	3
	1		2	14	13	23	7	34	22	3
	2		2	13	13	11	1	5	8	4
	3		7	5	20	15		7	28	5
		2	8	11	11	6	2	32	23	6
			5	14	11	13	1	18	14	7
	3			7	7	12		10	21	8
	2		12	27	35	38	7	27	37	9
		1	2	14	6	20	2	14	18	10
			8	6	35	26	1	14	48	11
	1		7	9	16	24		14	32	12
			2	2	20	4	1	2	19	13
		4	6	4	17	12	2	10	44	14
			5	7	13	3	1	12	11	15
2		8	18	13	10	25	4	20	35	16
1		4	7	6	47	22	2	25	35	17
			6	5	7	8	1	15	10	18
		3	6	3	4	3		6	6	19
	1	2	3	4	19	12	2	5	20	20
			5		15	24	1	10	41	21
		1	5	3	12	10		6	4	22
			10	6	10	10	1	14	16	23
	1		2	2	5	5		6	5	24
		5	2	14	21	15	2	21	10	25
			2	3	22	5		7	18	26
			1	8	3	5	1	4	8	27
			4	11	4	3	2	4	2	28
		2	10	14	25	29	4	18	21	29
	1	1	4	3	29	12	1	11	27	30
			6	14	70	39	5	33	31	31
2	1	2	2	6	34	36	4	40	21	32
		2	21	2	24	25		17	30	33
	2		3	13	16	7	2	9	4	34
		3	5	6	17	11	2	19	15	35
		1	6	3	1	13		4	8	36
		1	6	9	20	23	2	11	20	37
	1	1	8	5	22	29	4	32	27	38
			5	3	11	4	4	6	7	39
		2	8	15	12	10	3	16	22	40
			2	3	8	13		9	15	41
			4	3	6	20	2	14	17	42
			2	5	9	16	1	8	11	43
		4	6	22	16	19	11	29	33	44
			5	13	44	22	4	23	39	45
			12	2	32	11		10	31	46
1			14	17	50	34	4	28	26	47
55	76	117	538	470	153	763	567	2,609	1,531	137
9	13	27	99	133	82	162	116	562	338	37
			2		2	3	1	7	11	50
	1		1	3	6	9	5	24	21	51
		1		4	1	4	3	6	10	52
1	2		5	4	4	3	6	20	14	53
				2	9		5	6	8	55
		4	3	12	4	8	3	18	11	56
1	1		1	5	5	6	4	24	4	57
			1			1		3	1	58
		2	6	2	4	10	2	21	12	59
			2	1		3	2	14	6	60
				2	1			2	2	61
					1	4		3	7	62
			1	1	1	3	2	7	4	63
			3		2	3	2	4	3	64
						4			5	65
1		1	3	6		8	10	49	14	66
			11	4	1	8	3	6	15	67
			5	5		1	4	12	9	68
			4	1		2	4	10	11	69

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINGUISHMENT BY RACE AND AGE.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
California—Continued.								
Group 1—Continued.								
1	Plumas	53	32	15	2	4	11	
2	Sacramento	122	65	50	4	3	8	
3	Sacramento	443	241	131	9	62	81	2
4	San Bernardino	219	140	39	27	13	46	2
5	Riverside	58	34	9	11	4	16	
6	San Joaquin	102	68	31		3	11	
7	Stockton	146	92	43		11	37	
8	Shasta	105	88	13	1	3	29	1
9	Sierra	57	23	19	8	7	7	
10	Siakiyou	127	91	24	1	11	23	3
11	Stanislaus	84	51	21	3	9	12	2
12	Sutter	30	32	3	3	1	6	
13	Tohama	126	81	24	7	14	18	5
14	Tulare	188	140	23	7	9	50	
15	Tuolumne	77	43	25		9	3	
16	Yolo	98	75	16	3	4	8	
17	Yuba	44	33	7	2	2	8	
18	Marysville	67	35	12	2	18	7	
19	Group 2—Total	13,691	8,048	4,277	347	1,019	3,542	104
20	Alameda	345	230	106	4	5	99	
21	Alameda	261	145	107	3	6	50	1
22	Oakland	915	644	240	10	21	311	4
23	Contra Costa	121	60	48	2	2	28	
24	Del Norte	31	15	8		1	1	
25	Humboldt	141	82	19	6	34	32	2
26	Eureka	85	46	35	4		19	
27	Los Angeles	353	253	63	32	5	87	2
28	Los Angeles	1,008	664	234	34	86	258	15
29	Pasadena	77	52	11	11	3	14	1
30	Marin	120	60	37	8	15	21	1
31	Mendocino	137	95	32	5	5	21	
32	Monterey	153	116	25	3	9	34	2
33	Orange	148	102	37	4	5	30	1
34	San Benito	47	29	17	1		7	
35	San Diego	190	126	22	18	24	52	1
36	San Diego	172	124	32	8	8	33	2
37	San Francisco	7,090	3,677	2,573	120	681	1,094	54
38	San Luis Obispo	191	142	32	8	9	61	2
39	San Mateo	103	55	42	5	1	20	
40	Santa Barbara	83	74	7	1	1	21	
41	Santa Barbara	112	87	15	2	8	23	1
42	Santa Clara	389	226	146	7	10	60	1
43	San Jose	481	320	129	0	23	107	1
44	Santa Cruz	95	66	23	4	2	16	
45	Santa Cruz	96	69	23	4		15	
46	Solano	145	96	43	4	2	34	
47	Vallejo	89	43	42	2	2	14	
48	Sonoma	239	163	72	11	3	37	
49	Petaluma	61	37	12	12		5	
50	Santa Rosa	76	60	16			13	
51	Trinity	28	14	11		3	2	
52	Ventura	94	68	18	6	2	23	
53	Indians on reservation	36				36		12
54	Colorado(a)—Total	5,471	3,929	921	517	104	1,875	85
55	Group 1—Total	3,748	2,745	578	349	76	1,344	27
56	Arapahoe	203	130	50	20	3	76	1
57	Denver	2,584	1,839	419	263	63	963	24
58	Baca	16	11	1			2	
59	Bent	3	3		4		1	
60	Cheyenne	4	4				1	
61	Douglas	11	10		1		6	
62	Elbert	10	9	1			3	
63	El Paso	69	59	6	4		23	
64	Colorado Springs	108	69	22	15	2	28	
65	Kiowa	3	3					

^a In counties omitted in Colorado there were no deaths reported.

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Colorado—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1 Kit Carson	12	10	2			7	
2 Las Animas	167	135	13	14	5	58	
3 Lincoln	6	6				3	
4 Logan	26	13	8	5		9	
5 Morgan	32	31	1			16	
6 Otero	41	34		7		8	
7 Phillips	41	38	2	1		14	
8 Prowers	19	17		2		11	
9 Pueblo	22	21	1			6	
10 Pueblo	140	108	23	12	3	40	2
11 Sedgwick	15	13	2			8	
12 Washington	22	20	1	1		7	
13 Weld	143	122	21			41	
14 Yuma	45	40	5			14	
15 Group 2—Total	1,723	1,184	343	168	28	531	8
16 Archuleta	1	1					
17 Boulder	146	113	20	12	1	39	1
18 Chaffee	67	34	12	21		18	
19 Clear Creek	97	70	24	3		36	
20 Conejos	69	62	4	2	1	39	1
21 Costilla	21	20	1			8	
22 Custer	37	28	8	1		10	
23 Delta	25	22	3			10	
24 Dolores	20	8	2	10		3	
25 Eagle	10	8	1	1		5	
26 Fremont	61	44	17			26	
27 Garfield	95	41	17	7		17	
28 Gilpin	98	54	44			26	
29 Grand	5	5				1	
30 Gunnison	54	43	8	3		24	
31 Hinsdale	9	4	5				
32 Huernano	82	58	19	5		26	
33 Jefferson	69	51	15	2	1	22	1
34 Lake	42	28	12	2		21	
35 Leadville	152	104	41	7		53	
36 La Plata	57	42	11	1	3	16	1
37 Larimer	67	54	7	6		20	
38 Mesa	58	40	5	13		17	
39 Montezuma	12	10	1	1		4	
40 Montrose	36	22	6	8		9	
41 Ouray	71	42	17	12		8	
42 Park	15	14	1			4	
43 Pitkin	118	61	16	34	2	30	1
44 Rio Blanco	11	8	1	1	1	3	
45 Rio Grande	40	34	4	2		15	
46 Routt	17	12	2	3		4	
47 Saguache	40	31	6	2	1	8	
48 San Miguel	26	7	10	9		4	
49 Summit	12	9	3			5	
50 Indians on reservation	18				18		3
51 Connecticut—Total	14,470	10,733	3,182	246	309	4,188	106
52 Group 1—Total	9,076	6,709	1,951	184	232	2,740	83
53 Fairfield	1,556	1,209	202	54	31	409	8
54 Bridgeport	1,094	689	207	15	33	371	10
55 Danbury	342	251	64	18	9	103	4
56 Middlesex	485	420	63	2		115	
57 Middletown	335	219	109		3	55	
58 New Haven	1,154	869	213	33	39	338	14
59 Meriden	456	335	114	4	3	191	
60 New Haven	1,720	1,171	447	29	73	570	25
61 Waterbury	589	408	169	8	4	243	2
62 New London	778	652	92	16	18	152	5
63 New London	283	230	49		4	87	3
64 Norwich	374	256	102	1	15	106	6

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
1				1		2	1		1		1
	4		14	7	2	10	1	9	18	8	2
			3								3
			4		3	2		1	3		4
1			10	3				2	3		5
		1	4	1	2			10	4	2	6
10			1	8	1	1			3	1	7
		1		1	1			1			8
				2		1		1	2	4	9
3	1		11	3	7	12		7	10	3	10
					2			2			11
1		1	4	4		3		3			12
		3	13	17		1		3			12
3				4	3	7	4	16	13	6	13
1				4		2		3	3		14
28	11	13	108	93	8	99	27	118	267	40	15
								1			16
1	2	1	9	13		12	4	22	14	4	17
1			7	3		3	1	4	9	2	18
	3	1	31	6	5	5	2	3	14	2	19
			5	1		2		3	8	1	20
							2				21
			2			1	2		2	1	21
			4	1		1		3	2	1	22
4							1		5		23
1				1		1			10		24
1				1		1			2		25
		2	2								26
1		5	2	11		4	2	3	5		26
			1	2	1	2		9	8		27
	2		2	6		3	2	21	12	2	28
			1						2	1	29
3				3		4	1	2	11	2	30
											31
3			12	1		2	1	5	6	2	32
	2		4	3		4		7	8		33
			2			3			14	1	34
7	1		5	2		12		3	42	3	35
											36
3			1	10		3		2	2		36
			11	5		7	1	7	4	3	37
		1	3			10		4	2	1	38
		1					1	1		2	39
	1		1	2		2		3			40
											41
				11	1				18	2	41
				2		1	1	1	3	1	42
				5	1	7	4		20	3	43
1			3					1	1	1	44
						4	1	4	7		45
											46
2		1						2	1		46
		1						2	5	2	47
			1	2		3	1		17	1	48
								1	1	1	49
								1			50
				1							51
81	43	140	717	331	101	1,148	412	1,743	1,344	95	51
											52
60	26	104	433	181	147	695	261	1,122	841	63	52
											53
22	2	13	45	30	32	123	46	181	117	14	53
15	7	13	60	4	27	78	21	114	109	5	54
10	1	17	17	27	6	28	7	39	23	3	55
		7	16	6	7	39	26	47	45	2	56
1		2	1	5	4	25	11	51	23	7	57
											58
5	4	16	53	29	21	66	34	147	112	3	58
	5	1	56	7	15	42	13	55	45	4	59
3	1	31	108	22	25	129	41	222	164	21	60
	1	12	28	15	1	78	8	69	49	3	61
											62
3	3	6	30	14	2	39	30	108	74		62
	2	2	15	8	3	23	8	24	18		63
1			4	8	4	25	16	65	32	1	64

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 Connecticut—Continued. Group 2—Total.....	5,394	4,024	1,231	62	77	1,448	23
2 Hartford	1,739	1,291	429	11	8	481	4
3 Hartford	1,357	874	397	35	51	399	18
4 Litchfield.....	894	736	149	1	8	103	1
5 Tolland	281	256	23	—	2	47	—
6 Rockville.....	183	117	61	3	2	62	—
7 Windham.....	749	606	136	2	5	233	—
8 Willimantic.....	191	144	36	10	1	63	—
9 Delaware—Total	3,107	2,066	241	105	695	805	282
10 Kent	601	406	8	16	171	112	71
11 Newcastle.....	530	330	44	40	116	106	30
12 Wilmington.....	1,277	813	185	—	279	406	145
13 Sussex.....	699	517	4	49	129	181	36
14 District of Columbia—Total.....	5,955	2,512	522	28	2,893	1,054	1,437
15 Florida (a)—Total	4,145	2,108	176	55	1,800	726	642
16 Alachua	205	98	2	9	106	32	34
17 Baker	24	11	—	—	13	9	9
18 Bradford.....	58	36	2	—	18	13	2
19 Brevard.....	28	23	2	3	9	9	—
20 Citrus.....	44	40	—	—	4	18	1
21 Clay	54	39	2	—	13	15	6
22 Columbia.....	107	60	1	—	46	21	20
23 Dade	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
24 De Soto.....	67	61	2	3	1	12	—
25 Duval	93	30	2	—	55	10	14
26 Jacksonville.....	299	101	20	6	172	39	53
27 Escambia.....	60	30	3	—	27	8	7
28 Pensacola.....	142	62	18	2	60	26	19
29 Franklin.....	65	24	10	4	27	7	10
30 Gadsden.....	152	57	9	—	80	5	32
31 Hamilton.....	63	45	—	—	18	11	7
32 Hernando.....	26	23	2	1	—	10	—
33 Hillsboro.....	160	110	15	2	35	52	11
34 Holmes.....	46	41	—	1	4	10	1
35 Jackson.....	206	55	1	1	149	26	71
36 Jefferson.....	189	34	4	—	151	12	55
37 Lafayette.....	61	61	—	—	—	32	—
38 Lake	82	59	4	—	19	17	11
39 Lee	13	11	2	—	—	3	—
40 Leon.....	211	47	3	1	160	13	55
41 Levy.....	90	67	1	2	20	27	4
42 Liberty.....	16	14	—	—	2	—	—
43 Madison.....	131	36	—	1	94	10	31
44 Manatee.....	23	22	—	—	1	0	—
45 Marion.....	244	99	4	2	139	23	34
46 Monroe.....	179	59	43	—	77	46	37
47 Nassau.....	69	28	—	—	41	4	10
48 Orange.....	131	94	5	5	27	34	13
49 Osceola.....	26	24	—	—	2	8	1
50 Pasco.....	51	42	3	—	6	10	3
51 Polk.....	43	37	1	—	5	9	2
52 Putnam.....	143	71	4	6	62	21	22
53 St. John.....	146	72	9	1	64	35	33
54 Santa Rosa.....	69	50	2	2	15	20	4
55 Sumter.....	41	37	—	—	4	12	1
56 Suwannee.....	86	46	1	1	38	15	12
57 Taylor.....	17	17	—	—	—	5	—
58 Volusia.....	61	58	1	2	30	13	12
59 Wakulla.....	18	17	—	—	1	5	1
60 Walton.....	20	17	—	—	3	2	1
61 Washington.....	54	43	—	—	11	11	3

a In counties omitted in Florida there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
21	17	36	284	150	44	453	151	621	503	32
11	4	5	100	54	24	164	49	191	175	12
5	5	22	101	32	12	80	31	156	122	9
4			25	28	4	65	27	104	87	6
	1	1	3	15	1	21	12	31	24	
	2		6	2	1	29	2	39	11	1
1	5	8	49	17		67	25	88	68	3
				2	2	27	5	21	16	1
18	31	10	163	102	28	284	59	476	268	27
7	5	2	48	15	7	61	20	94	50	5
3	6	1	15	14	6	30	11	89	41	9
8	17	0	41	43	11	104	24	172	121	2
	3	1	59	30	4	83	4	121	56	11
18	6	30	192	200	98	592	115	827	484	45
10	68	50	54	163	287	397	81	377	251	119
	2		4	10	23	16	5	13	13	8
		5			1	4		1	3	
	3		2	7	4	4	1	0	2	2
2					4	4	1	2	1	1
		3			2	8		3	5	4
				1	2	10		1	6	2
	4	2	1	5	5	8		4	6	3
					1					
					4	3	3	7	5	3
					9	3	9	10	3	5
	2	4	4	13	13	30	6	67	12	26
	3		2	3	8	5	1	3	4	
	4		8	8	13	14	1	12	6	5
			1		3	5	3	4	5	1
			1	6	14	13	4	11	9	3
			1	4	4	4	1	1	7	1
					1	3	2	3	2	
	1		1	8	9	31	7	17	6	3
			1		6	3	1	1	3	4
			10	10	13	14	2	10	22	7
	2		1	14	16	15	3	8	19	8
	5	2	4	1	6	9		2	8	3
				3	7	12	2	15	4	1
						1		4	2	3
	1	0	2	8	12	12	6	13	19	7
			2	4	10	16		3	6	4
				1	2		1		1	1
	1	1	1	5	4	7	3	6	12	6
					3	3	1	1		
					33	11	4	16	14	11
7	15	6	1	12	33	23	5	20	5	4
6				3	4	4		4	2	2
				2	4	18	2	26		2
	1	4			2	8		8	1	1
				1	3	6	1		5	3
				2	1	2	2	4	1	5
			2	7	8	10	3	20	6	2
				1	7	19	4	15	5	
1					8	2	1	1	5	2
					1	12	1	1		2
	3	3		1	7	7	1	13	8	4
	6		1	2	2					
			1	2	7	9		10		4
						2			2	1
			1	4		2		1	3	1
	4	2	1	2	5	5	1	1	5	6

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

7

For some of the states and cities the proportion of deaths from diphtheria per 1,000 of all deaths of known causes was as follows:

Vermont, 42.62; Connecticut, 39.97; Massachusetts, 38.66; New Jersey, 35.38; New Hampshire, 33.52; New York, 33.40; Delaware, 27.72; Rhode Island, 27.37; District of Columbia, 24.40; Alabama, 4.27; Denver, Colorado, 56.57; Dover, New Hampshire, 137.55; Lawrence, Massachusetts, 121.00; Toledo, Ohio, 107.73; Hartford, Connecticut, 65.97; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 63.22; Cincinnati, Ohio, 61.35; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 60.50; Elmira, New York, 96.36; Detroit, Michigan, 56.53; Jersey city, New Jersey, 55.03; New Haven, Connecticut, 50.12; Brooklyn, New York, 49.58; Boston, Massachusetts, 49.05; Chicago, Illinois, 48.67; Newark, New Jersey, 48.39; Bridgeport, Connecticut, 47.95; Allegheny, Pennsylvania, 46.23; St. Paul, Minnesota, 42.15; Albany, New York, 41.41; Providence, Rhode Island, 34.12; New York city, 30.83; Indianapolis, Indiana, 30.18; St. Louis, Missouri, 25.86; Troy, New York, 24.43; Burlington, Vermont, 22.90; Trenton, New Jersey, 22.22; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 20.35; Kansas city, Missouri, 17.48; Louisville, Kentucky, 17.43; New Orleans, Louisiana, 16.73; Memphis, Tennessee, 14.42; San Francisco, California, 14.00; Baltimore, Maryland, 10.54; Richmond, Virginia, 10.00; Rochester, New York, 9.51; San Antonio, Texas, 6.63; Wilmington, Delaware, 6.37; Concord, New Hampshire, 5.93; Chattanooga, Tennessee, 5.18; Galveston, Texas, 4.32; Mobile, Alabama, 3.86; Atlanta, Georgia, 3.80; Savannah, Georgia, 3.63; Nashville, Tennessee, 2.97; Charleston, South Carolina, 0.44.

As in 1880, therefore, diphtheria is much more prevalent in the northern part of the country than in the south, but its relative prevalence in the cities appears to have greatly increased since the last census, at which time it was slightly more prevalent in the rural districts than in the cities, whereas in 1890 the reverse appears to have been the case.

In the 5-year records of the large cities diphtheria caused 37.57 out of each 1,000 deaths from known causes, the highest proportion being in St. Louis (70.70), and next to this in Chicago (65.12).

In the registration states the average death rate per 1,000 of population, due to diphtheria, was 0.63.

TYPHOID FEVER.

The total number of deaths from enteric (typhoid) fever reported is 27,058, being in proportion of 32.16 per 1,000 of all deaths from reported causes. In the registration states the proportion is 19.90, being 17.02 in the cities and 25.43 in the rural districts. In the nonregistration states, excluding the registration cities, the proportion is 40.85. These are slightly in excess of the proportion shown in the last census.

The following are the proportions of deaths from this disease per 1,000 of all deaths from known causes in some states and cities during the census year:

Alabama, 46.69; Delaware, 34.07; District of Columbia, 33.65; Vermont, 23.59; Connecticut, 23.05; New Jersey, 22.68; New Hampshire, 20.26; Rhode Island, 20.22; Massachusetts, 18.57; New York, 14.02; Allegheny, Pennsylvania, 90.57; Denver, Colorado, 90.52; Danbury, Connecticut, 79.88; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 58.57; Camden, New Jersey, 54.15; Omaha, Nebraska, 48.88; Lawrence, Massachusetts, 42.15; St. Paul, Minnesota, 41.26; Chattanooga, Tennessee, 38.86; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 38.59; Nashville, Tennessee, 36.38; Louisville, Kentucky, 34.87; Newark, New Jersey, 34.48; Chicago, Illinois, 34.38; San Antonio, Texas, 33.15; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 32.58; Jersey city, New Jersey, 30.10; Atlanta, Georgia, 29.80; Indianapolis, Indiana, 29.16; Cleveland, Ohio, 28.68; Albany, New York, 27.74; Troy, New York, 25.66; Charleston,

TABLE 1.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Georgia—Total.....	21,174	9,356	269	578	10,971	3,667	4,321
2	Group 1—Total.....	3,095	1,094	146	64	1,791	401	601
3	Appling.....	101	54		2	45	17	18
4	Bryan.....	56	23		2	31	14	7
5	Bulloch.....	103	60		10	33	27	13
6	Candler.....	78	20		8	50	5	13
7	Charlton.....	48	32			16	7	2
8	Chatham.....	191	90	6	1	154	13	26
9	Savannah.....	1,540	458	124	5	953	175	358
10	Clinch.....	26	15		2	9	2	1
11	Echols.....	29	22			7	5	2
12	Edgingham.....	58	28		13	17	7	5
13	Glynn.....	49	10			33	6	6
14	Brunswick.....	95	32	9	16	38	17	21
15	Liberty.....	180	47	2		131	15	32
16	Lowndes.....	186	75	2	1	108	30	45
17	McIntosh.....	52	8	2		42	1	10
18	Pierce.....	79	48		2	29	20	11
19	Scriven.....	78	38	1		39	16	17
20	Tattnall.....	82	50			32	16	9
21	Ware.....	44	28		1	15	7	5
22	Wayne.....	26	16		1	9	1	
23	Group 2—Total.....	5,726	3,534	40	132	2,014	1,455	853
24	Banks.....	74	63	1		10	23	7
25	Bartow.....	252	146		3	103	48	43
26	Catoosa.....	55	48			7	20	4
27	Chattooga.....	134	98		7	29	26	9
28	Cherokee.....	170	146	1	2	21	80	4
29	Cobb.....	275	164			111	51	40
30	Dade.....	74	38		10	26	18	1
31	Dawson.....	48	40		4	4	21	1
32	DeKalb.....	194	110	4		80	37	30
33	Fannin.....	69	57		8	4	26	3
34	Floyd.....	225	121	1	1	102	48	37
35	Rome.....	87	18		6	43	8	17
36	Forsyth.....	74	51		14	9	19	2
37	Franklin.....	97	67		2	28	25	11
38	Fulton.....	207	92	4	10	101	41	24
39	Atlanta.....	1,628	654	29	1	944	289	482
40	Gilmer.....	68	68				27	
41	Gordon.....	136	92		8	36	29	15
42	Gwinnett.....	189	133		10	46	51	17
43	Habersham.....	84	66	1	4	13	31	2
44	Hall.....	117	94		3	20	35	5
45	Haralson.....	95	82		3	10	43	6
46	Hart.....	84	66			18	19	4
47	Jackson.....	192	122			70	40	25
48	Lumpkin.....	58	51			7	25	4
49	Madison.....	105	65			40	30	17
50	Milton.....	49	45		1	3	20	2
51	Murray.....	61	57	1		3	19	3
52	Paulding.....	146	134			12	54	4
53	Pickens.....	71	67	1	2	1	38	1
54	Polk.....	122	71		1	50	34	20
55	Rabun.....	59	51		4	4	27	1
56	Towns.....	55	55				24	
57	Union.....	66	63		2	1	29	
58	Walker.....	136	86	1	10	39	32	6
59	White.....	41	32	1	3	5	13	
60	Whitfield.....	149	121	1	4	23	46	6
61	Group 3—Total.....	12,353	4,728	77	382	7,168	1,811	2,867
62	Baker.....	97	25		3	69	5	16
63	Baldwin.....	285	31	2		176	15	51
64	Milledgeville.....	64	36		2	26	7	9
65	Berrien.....	120	85		15	20	36	4
66	Bibb.....	353	80	12	48	213	40	71
67	Macon.....	199	79	4	1	115	19	27

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
8	440	89	553	1,000	937	2,353	340	2,155	1,738	426	1
	21	8	52	77	211	312	34	332	180	63	2
			1	7	11	23		9	3	4	3
	1			3	7	8		5	7	2	4
	1		7	8	2	9		10	12	3	5
				3	3	9		6	5	3	6
				1	10	1		1	2	2	7
			9	1	24	8	1	24	18	7	8
	2	3	11	22	91	143	21	209	70	16	9
				2				2	1	1	10
			1	4	2	2		3	1	1	11
			10	1	2	6		3		2	12
				2	5	1		6	5	1	13
		1	1	1	4	7	3	5	1	1	14
	1		2	6	21	16		11	19	5	15
	10	2	1	12	4	37	1	10	14	2	16
	1			3	1		1	9	2	1	17
	1	2	1		3	12	1	6	3	2	18
	1		7		6	6		4	11	6	19
	1			1	5	17	1	4	5	1	20
	2		1	3	3	5		5	1	2	21
					1						22
2	148	35	180	277	97	723	103	673	423	80	23
	2		2	5	2	11	2	6	12	1	24
	5	3	6	11	7	20	5	46	14	3	25
	1		3	3	3	9		6	7		26
	5		2	10	3	12	7	20	16	2	27
	6	2	8	8	5	23	2	17	5	5	28
	9	4	13	14	4	29	7	32	15	3	29
				3	2	7		9	5	1	30
	4			1	1	6		1	5	2	31
	7		4	16	9	17	5	13	6	4	32
	2	2	9	4	1	10	2	5	2		33
	5	1	6	12	4	21	5	30	27	6	34
	1	1	1	3		1	1	14	3	1	35
	4			4	2	9		5	4		36
	4		3	5	1	15	2	16	9	2	37
	4		4	12	2	26	2	21	10		38
	8	1	4	12		21		23	11	14	39
	34	7	24	47	21	259	22	223	113		
	4	2	2	6		16		5	6	1	40
	2		4	9	3	8	6	13	15	3	41
	4	1	6	17	2	18	3	20	15	4	42
				4		11	2	5	10	1	43
	3		4	5		16	5	12	8	3	44
	2	1	9	8	3	12		4	7	2	45
	4		1	0		11	9	11	6	1	46
	1	1	5	15		37	1	17	12	6	47
			9		1	7	1	5	1	2	48
	2		3	7	2	11		11	11	1	49
	2		2	2	1	10	2	4	6		50
			4	3	2	4		5	7		51
	7		12	14	4	13		13	16	6	52
	1	1	6			10	1	3	6	2	53
			4	3	4	11	1	15	12	1	54
	3	2	3	1	1	6	3	2	1		55
	4		3	1		4	1	3	5		56
	2		3	5		9		4	4		57
	5		1	12	3	12	4	29	11	1	58
	1		1	2		8	1	2	4		59
	1		6	5	6	16	3	23	7		60
6	271	46	321	646	629	1,318	203	1,150	1,135	283	61
			4	4	13	7	3	4	17	7	62
			8	9	9	13	3	31	12	5	63
			6	2		6		17	5	2	64
	3	1	2	19	8	9		2	11	3	65
	3		5	15	32	49	11	40	22	7	66
	3		3	7	11	14	8	26	20	3	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Georgia—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Brooks.....	87	34	1	6	46	9	21
2	Burke.....	260	61		6	193	26	74
3	Butts.....	76	44		2	30	16	15
4	Calhoun.....	142	39			103	11	46
5	Campbell.....	109	57	1	1	50	10	17
6	Carroll.....	253	205	1	7	40	108	20
7	Chattahoochee.....	41	15		1	25	6	5
8	Clarke.....	75	29			46	5	9
9	Athens.....	89	43	1		45	16	21
10	Clay.....	34	14			20	7	10
11	Clayton.....	79	41		5	33	6	11
12	Colfax.....	119	62		4	53	33	29
13	Colquitt.....	46	36		8	2	13	1
14	Columbia.....	119	17			102	8	44
15	Coweta.....	197	76		5	116	21	37
16	Crawford.....	117	38		4	75	15	35
17	Decatur.....	98	45		9	44	22	15
18	Dodge.....	202	102		1	99	61	50
19	Dooly.....	109	66		1	42	35	21
20	Dougherty.....	91	25	1	2	63	8	31
21	Douglas.....	94	66			28	30	17
22	Early.....	51	25		8	18	15	4
23	Elbert.....	143	64		4	75	29	29
24	Emanuel.....	128	84		4	40	23	9
25	Fayette.....	96	59		1	36	16	8
26	Glascock.....	54	39	1		14	11	2
27	Greene.....	190	41		2	147	15	60
28	Hancock.....	199	65	1	3	130	23	42
29	Harris.....	187	58		3	128	25	68
30	Heard.....	95	58			37	26	18
31	Henry.....	159	70			89	21	22
32	Houston.....	258	67			191	20	79
33	Irwin.....	51	43			8	21	5
34	Jasper.....	86	21			65	6	24
35	Jefferson.....	229	81			148	24	63
36	Johnson.....	108	73	1		34	16	6
37	Jones.....	125	28	1	3	93	9	26
38	Laurens.....	104	74		4	26	34	10
39	Lee.....	113	26		1	86	5	48
40	Lincoln.....	95	41			54	24	16
41	McDuffie.....	57	24		2	31	10	10
42	Macon.....	128	26		12	90	9	29
43	Marion.....	96	45		1	50	12	18
44	Meriwether.....	178	54		3	121	18	57
45	Miller.....	36	28			8	14	3
46	Mitchell.....	102	42		1	59	15	17
47	Monroe.....	212	63	1		148	19	69
48	Montgomery.....	100	57			43	23	17
49	Morgan.....	146	36	1		109	14	36
50	Muscogee.....	73	16			57	6	25
51	Columbus.....	219	82		4	133	28	45
52	Newton.....	198	78			120	28	49
53	Oconee.....	49	22			27	6	10
54	Oglethorpe.....	142	44		2	96	15	46
55	Pike.....	156	58		4	94	11	42
56	Pulaski.....	150	70	1	4	75	37	35
57	Putnam.....	113	31			82	7	26
58	Quitman.....	47	15			32	6	7
59	Randolph.....	133	46		4	83	12	43
60	Richmond.....	146	53	3	6	84	17	16
61	Augusta.....	913	232	40	2	589	116	275
62	Rockdale.....	86	45		4	37	13	13
63	Schley.....	51	25			26	12	17
64	Spalding.....	127	51	1	1	74	16	33
65	Stewart.....	167	44		5	118	14	51
66	Sumter.....	262	52	1	9	200	21	87
67	Talbot.....	152	36		1	115	9	52
68	Taliaferro.....	64	13			51	4	12
69	Taylor.....	76	38			38	16	14
70	Telfair.....	48	36	1		11	12	4
71	Terrell.....	130	60			70	26	36

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
	6			3	2	10	1	12	13	1
	1		6	6	35	32	2	20	21	9
		1	2	7	3	9		6	5	2
	20		3	2	20	12	1	7	8	8
	3		6	9	1	5	4	16	12	2
	5		12	12	4	53	6	18	16	6
			1		3	4	1	6	6	2
	6	1	2	2	1	3	2	16	2	7
		2	2	3		7	1	13	12	4
	2	2	1	6		1			4	10
	2		2		4		6	11	5	11
	6	1	7	3	1	21	2	7	11	12
	2		1	2		5		3	8	13
		1	1	8	15	8		17	15	2
	6	1	2	11	4	21	5	28	14	4
			2		7	19	2	9	15	5
	2	1	2	8	11	9	2	4	11	5
			6	15	10	17	3	13	17	1
	10	2	4	4	7	7	1	3	11	4
		2		6	4	6	2	10	6	20
	1		2	5	2	12	3	6	14	2
	1			5	3	10	1	2	5	22
	2	1	2	19	5	20	1	8	6	4
			5	15	11	12	2	7	11	7
	1		4	13	6	6	1	10	20	1
			1	3	2	6	3	3	16	2
	3	1	11	11	1	15	1	40	20	4
	10	1	5	12	3	11	1	34	11	2
	1	1	6	5	1	27	3	15	18	6
	5		4	3	1	16	1	4	2	3
			6	10	8	10	5	27	7	3
			8	3	19	22	1	25	21	6
		1	2	1	1	9	2	2	9	
			2	8	4	6	2	19	6	2
			3	10	16	25	3	17	19	6
			7	14	24	7	1	7	11	2
			3	13	4	13	1	23	6	4
		1	4	6	11	12		6	6	7
		3	1	2	15	9	1	3	7	8
		1		6	2	5	1	10	10	2
			25							40
			2	3	5	5	5	9	3	2
			1	11	2	10	2	11	24	3
			3	6		10		4	8	7
			2	15	4	22	2	18	16	6
			1	3		5		1	6	2
										46
	1		3	5	9	9	2	5	12	1
			1	10	8	29	2	25	23	4
			3	15	3	13		6	9	1
			2	7	4	9		17	14	9
		2		3	7	17	1	2	7	1
		3	3	4	15	23	4	30	19	1
			6							51
			6	12	8	25		22	10	5
			2	6	3	3	1	5	1	2
			8	6	2	12	1	7	6	2
			7	10	4	15	5	18	15	3
			2	9	8	18	2	12	11	3
										56
			4	3	4	4		13	7	1
			1	3	2	2	2	5	5	2
			2	7	9	13	3	3	17	5
			2	7	9	11	5	19	15	1
			1	2	13	11	5	11	15	1
			2	23	47	109	7	112	72	5
										61
			4	5	5	12	4	9	6	2
			3	1	2	6	2	3	5	3
			6	1	1	8	4	12	9	3
			3	5	12	16	1	8	32	1
			10	7	14	24	3	14	22	5
										66
			2	5	3	20	3	16	11	5
			1	1	4	3	2	12	5	
			5	7	3	6	4	2	10	4
			1	3		14	3	1	3	2
					7	7	1	9	18	5
	18			6		7				71

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTING-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Georgia—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1 Thomas.....	109	45		3	61	18	18
2 Thomasville.....	190	54		4	132	27	71
3 Troup.....	223	85		4	134	25	48
4 Twiggs.....	90	25		3	62	9	27
5 Upson.....	94	42		4	48	10	14
6 Walton.....	129	75		3	51	38	20
7 Warren.....	102	36			66	5	20
8 Washington.....	295	106	1	41	147	66	98
9 Webster.....	58	30		2	26	16	12
10 Wilcox.....	42	23		2	17	13	4
11 Wilkes.....	201	37		2	162	18	71
12 Wilkinson.....	129	73		1	55	30	21
13 Worth.....	108	57		8	43	19	11
14 Idaho—Total.....	731	522	105	50	54	246	6
15 Ada.....	59	54	5			22	
16 Alturas.....	21	17	4			7	
17 Bear Lake.....	66	53	13			40	
18 Bingham.....	108	83	15	10		46	
19 Boise.....	30	11	6	5	8	2	
20 Cassia.....	4	4				2	
21 Custer.....	21	0	7	5		4	
22 Elmore.....	9	7	1	1		1	
23 Idaho.....	13	12	1			3	
24 Kootenai.....	22	17	2	2	1	3	
25 Latah.....	77	68	6	3		34	
26 Lemhi.....	26	15	1	10		12	
27 Logan.....	36	29	4	2	1	10	
28 Nez Perces.....	28	11	5	1	11	3	1
29 Oneida.....	79	59	20			33	
30 Owyhee.....	22	8	1	2	11		
31 Shoshone.....	61	37	13	9	2	12	1
32 Washington.....	29	28	1			12	
33 Indians on reservation.....	20				20		4
34 Illinois—Total.....	53,123	39,336	11,650	1,106	1,031	20,795	340
35 Group 1—Total.....	24,624	16,686	7,182	366	390	12,245	146
36 Cook.....	1,192	574	543	35	40	270	10
37 Chicago.....	23,102	15,923	6,567	326	346	11,915	134
38 Lake.....	189	130	55		4	34	2
39 Waukegan.....	81	59	17	5		16	
40 Group 2—Total.....	6,863	5,189	1,151	153	370	1,995	118
41 Adams.....	348	259	71	14	4	74	1
42 Quincy.....	437	237	133	11	36	134	13
43 Alexander.....	83	63	1	1	18	23	8
44 Cairo.....	128	69	11	17	31	19	5
45 Calhoun.....	77	54	19	4		20	
46 Carroll.....	107	121	34	12		34	
47 Gallatin.....	286	265	7		14	119	4
48 Hancock.....	375	315	48	9	3	94	
49 Hardin.....	107	96	3	2	6	45	5
50 Henderson.....	93	78	11	4		21	
51 Jackson.....	319	275	21	1	22	125	9
52 Jersey.....	135	107	21	6	1	36	
53 Jo Daviess.....	202	127	1	1		36	
54 Johnson.....	241	232	74	1		80	3
55 Madison.....	368	256	85	11	16	136	3
56 Alton.....	56	33	10		7	13	2
57 Massac.....	185	154	7	1	23	57	9
58 Mercer.....	192	152	36	4		41	
59 Monroe.....	148	101	47			54	
60 Pike.....	376	337	29	3	7	90	1
61 Pope.....	219	197	5	3	14	85	4
62 Pulaski.....	183	110	4	1		30	23
63 Randolph.....	346	253	59	2	32	99	6
64 Rock Island.....	170	129	41	5	4	33	1
65 Moline.....	107	95	64	4	4	55	2
66 Rock Island.....	167	106	40	16	5	47	5

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Illinois—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	St. Clair	458	274	145	2	37	156	12
2	Belleville	96	58	35		3	29	
3	East St. Louis	71	54	15		2	17	
4	Union	368	339	16	6	7	121	3
5	Whiteside	237	188	47	2		59	
6	Sterling	58	44	5	9		13	
7	Group 3—Total	21,636	17,461	3,317	587	271	6,555	76
8	Bond	148	126	14	3	5	66	3
9	Boone	120	92	26	1	1	30	1
10	Brown	193	113	17	2	1	33	
11	Bureau	330	249	70	6	5	100	1
12	Cass	215	187	24	4		82	
13	Champaign	324	283	36	5		114	
14	Champaign	51	38	7	2	4	9	1
15	Christian	322	280	25	14	3	115	2
16	Clark	250	235	5	7	3	72	1
17	Clay	200	194	1	5		61	
18	Clinton	224	155	64	2	3	75	2
19	Coles	238	225	10	3		60	
20	Mattoon	64	57	5		2	16	1
21	Crawford	230	221	3	4	2	77	2
22	Cumberland	163	159		1	3	58	2
23	Dekalb	265	199	59	7		50	
24	Dewitt	147	126	9	1	1	39	1
25	Douglas	156	139	9	3	5	33	
26	DuPage	177	90	63	18		51	
27	Edgar	192	180	8	2	2	57	
28	Paris	61	50	8		3	13	1
29	Edwards	112	91	19	2		41	
30	Efingham	257	183	39	34	1	92	1
31	Fayette	239	215	22	2		74	
32	Ford	174	133	37	4		61	
33	Franklin	271	268	1	1	1	100	
34	Fulton	361	343	15	3		90	
35	Canton	84	78	6			26	
36	Greene	320	297	15	5	3	130	
37	Grundy	182	117	63	2		65	
38	Hamilton	165	155	5	3	2	54	
39	Henry	321	224	93	2	2	89	
40	Troquois	358	278	61	11	8	95	3
41	Jasper	189	180	7	1	1	74	1
42	Jefferson	344	332	7	1	4	99	
43	Kane	305	224	74	4	3	86	
44	Aurora	400	312	70	12	6	161	2
45	Elgin	183	135	38	1	9	69	3
46	Kankakee	261	170	66	24	1	58	
47	Kankakee	103	62	41			22	
48	Kendall	111	80	29	1	1	23	
49	Knox	218	178	39	1	1	42	1
50	Galesburg	249	154	59	18	18	72	8
51	Lasalle	402	295	105	2		107	
52	Lasalle	235	154	53	28		98	
53	Ottawa	161	100	54	4	3	41	1
54	Peru	51	29	21	1		20	
55	Streator	106	90	15	1		58	
56	Lawrence	153	147	2	1	3	52	
57	Lee	204	154	47	3		38	
58	Dixon	67	50	11	6		13	
59	Livingston	312	235	74	3		113	
60	Logan	148	124	18	5	1	43	
61	Lincoln	61	46	14		1	17	
62	McDonough	264	232	15	12	5	77	2
63	McHenry	271	192	77	2		59	
64	McLean	302	257	34	8	3	88	
65	Bloomington	218	138	65	6	9	52	2
66	Macon	196	177	14	5		57	
67	Decatur	183	145	33	1	4	54	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Constitutional.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
5	2	1	17	16	22	31	15	1	62	11	1
1			8	2	2	7	3	1	12		2
5	9	6	9	1		3	2	1	8		3
9	2	1	18	7	22	33	8	4	41	5	4
1			10	5	3	11	10	30	24	4	5
				3		3	1	10	5		6
181	165	156	1,536	653	358	1,563	591	2,754	2,040	339	7
	1	1	10	3	0	13	5	12	25	2	8
3	1	1	6	3		9	8	19	11		9
1			1	1	2	7	3	28	15	3	10
3	10	1	66	1	1	14	9	30	24	4	11
1	5	3	25	6	2	15	4	33	17	2	12
3		1	33	8	4	23	11	42	16	11	13
1			7			4	3	5	2	1	14
2	3	3	22	10	4	30	12	58	20	5	15
			8	6	11	17	2	48	12	6	16
	8		4	5	11	18	4	29	29	3	17
1	2	1	23	7	9	16	5	24	36	2	18
2	1		5	25	10	16	5	37	12	4	19
2			2	4	1	4	2	10	4	1	20
			11	10	4	12	6	34	25	4	21
		1	5	11	11	14	2	33	8	2	22
3	8	2	9	9	4	24	13	18	32	1	23
2	2		4	3	1	13	5	21	9	2	24
			7	12	6	8	4	25	9	8	25
1	1		21	5	2	10	5	16	18	4	26
1	1		6	7	1	22	5	39	15	3	27
		1	2	2	1	5		16			28
			4	4	3	9	2	10	15	3	29
2	2	3	7	12	1	23	3	38	23	4	30
1	2	1	7	10	11	15	4	36	38	6	31
10	2	2	25	1	2	13	8	18	7	4	32
3	3	2	17	13	14	10	1	22	70	5	33
3	2		23	9	3	28	14	49	31	8	34
1			17			8	4	11	4	1	35
1			48	8	3	53	11	32	24	2	36
	3		15	7	1	15	6	26	8	3	37
	1		5	8	3	13	1	26	42	5	38
	1	2	40	8	1	18	6	34	32	5	39
7	4	9	14	8	4	20	11	47	30	7	40
	1		7	3	3	13	1	36	14	2	41
	1		10	18	8	29	2	44	75	13	42
2	2	7	43	4	4	22	17	35	22	4	43
6	1	4	38	9	2	36	9	39	28	2	44
1			14	1	1	16	5	18	20	2	45
		3	12	6	2	16	4	48	15	4	46
		1	3	10	2	4	2	18	11	1	47
3		1	3	6	1	6	3	9	8		48
1	1		11	1	4	7	14	29	17	2	49
3	3	1	18	4	3	9	5	31	22		50
4	3	2	51	8	4	20	9	53	41	8	51
3	3		70	2		22	5	10	15	4	52
1	2		5	4	3	6	3	25	13	4	53
		1	21			2		4	3	1	54
3	2		16	2	1	17		7	10	3	55
	1	1	5	14	3	8	8	24	22	4	56
2	2	6	3	3	3	14	7	23	16	3	57
5			3	1		5		3	4		58
3	1	2	26	10	4	28	11	30	19	5	59
1		5	4	4	2	6	3	16	12	5	60
	1		6	1			1	9	5	1	61
2	1	3	20	9	2	16	7	35	15		62
7		1	11	5		16	9	32	28	6	63
10	1	3	11	2	4	25	10	38	25	3	64
			7	5	4	14	6	24	8	8	65
4	2	1	37	7	4	10	4	10	11	1	66
4			38	3		9	6	24	9	3	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Illinois—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1 Macoupin.....	439	347	85	2	5	143	2
2 Marion.....	198	179	17	2		52	
3 Centuria.....	52	34	4	10	4	18	
4 Marshall.....	115	93	20	1	1	26	
5 Mason.....	190	153	34	3		62	
6 Menard.....	130	114	16			45	
7 Montgomery.....	284	239	33	10	2	88	
8 Morgan.....	227	201	20	2	4	77	1
9 Jacksonville.....	147	103	25	11	8	31	2
10 Moultrie.....	151	141	6	4		57	
11 Ogle.....	324	253	61	7	3	78	
12 Peoria.....	250	184	55	8	3	49	1
13 Peoria.....	740	538	161	39	2	265	
14 Perry.....	172	137	29	3	3	52	1
15 Piatt.....	103	92	8	3		29	
16 Putnam.....	48	30	9			12	
17 Richland.....	172	160	11	1		58	
18 Saline.....	265	238	2	13	19	89	4
19 Sangamon.....	352	292	47	7	6	85	1
20 Springfield.....	260	173	48	7	32	54	9
21 Schuyler.....	130	128	6	5		53	
22 Scott.....	101	83	13	5		35	
23 Shelby.....	299	269	14	16		102	
24 Stark.....	92	78	13	1		24	
25 Stephenson.....	185	148	33	3	1	28	
26 Freeport.....	70	55	14	1		25	
27 Tazewell.....	261	204	52	3	2	70	
28 Pekin.....	75	59	15	1		22	
29 Vermilion.....	360	321	31	5	3	122	1
30 Danville.....	127	89	22	12	4	30	1
31 Wabash.....	149	139	6	3	1	56	
32 Warren.....	119	102	10	7		31	
33 Monmouth.....	63	46	12	2	3	6	
34 Washington.....	201	149	54	2	5	66	1
35 Wayne.....	241	228	3	10		102	
36 White.....	291	262	10	7	12	109	8
37 Will.....	351	214	128	5	4	88	
38 Joliet.....	260	148	80	22	10	51	
39 Williamson.....	257	250	1	4	2	79	
40 Winnebago.....	177	134	39	2	2	46	
41 Rockford.....	447	314	101	29	3	155	1
42 Woodford.....	201	152	48		1	64	
43 Indiana—Total.....	24,180	20,505	2,185	628	862	7,317	298
44 Group 1—Total.....	907	650	224	24	9	270	
45 Lake.....	246	168	76	1	1	87	
46 Laporte.....	213	166	37	10		66	
47 Laporte.....	108	76	27		5	24	
48 Michigan city.....	150	105	37	5	3	48	
49 Porter.....	132	94	35	3		35	
50 Valparaiso.....	58	41	12	5		10	
51 Group 2—Total.....	5,261	4,237	637	81	306	1,593	116
52 Clark.....	216	179	20	2	15	47	2
53 Jeffersonville.....	128	87	13	6	22	35	7
54 Crawford.....	152	147	4	1		53	
55 Dearborn.....	195	138	52	3	2	41	1
56 Aurora.....	56	38	15	3		13	
57 Dubois.....	224	188	33	1	2	86	
58 Floyd.....	86	67	12	2	5	23	1
59 New Albany.....	182	136	28	5	13	49	5
60 Gibson.....	255	227	10	3	15	79	4
61 Harrison.....	230	215	11	1	3	67	
62 Jefferson.....	167	143	17	4	3	31	
63 Madison.....	134	81	36	5	12	23	7
64 Jennings.....	184	154	24	2	4	43	1
65 Ohio.....	54	40	4	1	9	4	2
66 Orange.....	167	166			1	57	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrhenl diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
4	7	2	47	16	5	25	13	41	36	12	1
		3	8	9	3	18	2	34	25	3	2
	1		7	1	1	5	1	6	5		3
			11	3	2	9	5	18	7		4
3	3	5	7	4	1	15	8	19	28	2	5
			6	3	3	3	3	14	10		6
3		1	10	12	8	19	12	45	25	5	7
2	2		16	5	2	13	2	38	15	3	8
3			3	6	1	10	4	24	5	1	9
1	1	2	9	7	2	3	8	26	14	1	10
			10	7	3	13	18	30	20	7	11
3	1	8	16	8	5	14	14	32	17	3	12
1	2	1	20	10	2	60	20	83	93	9	13
3	2	2	3	18	7	2	2	15	20	5	14
3	2	1	6	7		5	8	16	3	4	15
			3	3		2	1	7	4		16
			9	6	10	20	4	21	8	4	17
		1	8	10	19	28	2	30	52	3	18
6	8		13	13	6	23	10	56	30	1	19
	1	2	9	5	2	14	5	48	11	1	20
			4	2	1	12	4	18	11		21
3		1	5	2		9	1	12	9	1	22
1	3	1	13	11	5	23	11	50	23	1	23
			7	1		6	5	7	6	3	21
			14	4		8	6	20	25	5	25
1	1		1	3		4	3	7	10	3	26
			31	4	4	13	5	32	25	2	27
1	3	1	35			3	2	7	3		23
			15	10	3	48	5	46	21	4	29
1	2	2	1	6	3	12	4	18	9		30
1		2	3	10	4	18	2	18	13	1	31
			6	4	2	4	6	14	6		32
	3		4	4	1	2	3	9	3	1	33
	10	4	5	8	5	8	4	14	41	2	34
	3	9	13	2	13	20	6	20	33	4	35
		4	0	10	17	23	2	30	34	6	36
2											
2	1	1	27	8	2	24	9	28	48	7	37
6	4	3	11	9	1	18	9	56	18	3	38
3	1	1	11	15	8	27	1	28	55	6	39
3	1	1	9	2	2	19	4	24	5	4	40
	1	2	72	3	1	21	16	39	33	5	41
2		2	6	5	6	24	6	30	12	5	42
217	257	310	899	1,074	386	1,823	636	3,504	1,701	344	43
15	6	3	113	28	14	59	42	92	63	15	44
7	1	2	31	7	2	18	7	21	25	5	45
4	3	1	28	6	2	12	14	19	19		46
2						8	9	17	4	1	47
			39	7	5	7	2	17	3	5	48
1			15	3	1	11	7	13	9	1	49
1	2			5	1	3	3	5	3	3	50
33	78	80	212	169	125	434	113	755	459	66	51
	7	3		9	6	14	2	33	24	4	52
1		1	1	5	6	7	3	22	9	3	53
1	1	1	7	5	1	7	1	20	23		54
3	5	1	3	5	4	10	14	27	9	3	55
1	1			1		4	1	8	4	1	56
			13	9	9	36	4	15	18	2	57
1	5	5		1	1	3	1	10	4		58
	1	2	6	9	7	14	4	31	15	1	59
6	4	11	2	17	8	19	5	35	27	8	60
1	2	8	3	12	6	20	4	45	18	5	61
	2	1	7	3		9	6	35	16	2	62
	1	2	8	9		7	3	25	9	2	63
	5		9	6	2	19	1	40	20	1	64
	1	1				2	7	15	2	2	65
	8	4	7	17	1	4	5	21	11	2	66

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.		
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.	
Indiana—Continued.								
Group 2—Continued.								
1	Perry.....	207	158	40	3	6	77	2
2	Pike.....	200	189	8	2	1	80	1
3	Posey.....	222	187	27	3	5	80	2
4	Mount Vernon.....	54	31	5	1	17	16	4
5	Ripley.....	251	198	52	1	.....	53	.....
6	Scott.....	60	55	3	1	1	12	.....
7	Spencer.....	288	243	21	4	20	94	7
8	Switzerland.....	138	115	8	8	7	26	3
9	Vanderburg.....	87	54	30	.....	3	25	2
10	Evansville.....	845	563	141	8	133	310	63
11	Warrick.....	272	241	20	4	7	103	3
12	Washington.....	207	197	3	7	.....	57	.....
13	Group 3—Total.....	18,012	15,618	1,324	523	547	5,454	182
14	Adams.....	211	194	15	2	.....	65	.....
15	Allen.....	234	233	45	5	1	93	.....
16	Fort Wayne.....	531	393	127	9	2	193	.....
17	Bartholomew.....	195	173	17	3	2	71	.....
18	Columbus.....	74	69	4	1	.....	19	.....
19	Benton.....	101	89	10	2	.....	38	.....
20	Blackford.....	94	83	1	.....	.....	45	.....
21	Boone.....	236	209	7	7	3	103	1
22	Brown.....	102	99	3	.....	.....	37	.....
23	Carroll.....	201	191	7	1	2	53	.....
24	Cass.....	185	163	14	6	2	39	.....
25	Logansport.....	119	91	22	5	1	22	.....
26	Clay.....	257	233	20	3	1	94	1
27	Brazil.....	166	77	14	9	6	47	2
28	Clinton.....	238	230	3	5	.....	96	.....
29	Daviess.....	229	204	13	3	9	79	3
30	Decatur.....	222	198	17	1	6	55	.....
31	DeKalb.....	220	203	17	9	.....	50	.....
32	Delaware.....	205	200	4	4	1	69	.....
33	Muncie.....	125	110	8	2	5	41	1
34	Elkhart.....	169	156	11	2	.....	41	.....
35	Elkhart.....	121	106	10	5	.....	38	.....
36	Goshen.....	59	45	5	9	.....	12	.....
37	Fayette.....	124	104	12	.....	8	17	6
38	Fountain.....	225	206	10	9	.....	57	.....
39	Franklin.....	232	140	57	15	.....	44	.....
40	Fulton.....	170	158	6	6	.....	56	.....
41	Grant.....	295	270	3	8	8	85	2
42	Greene.....	225	211	3	10	1	69	1
43	Hamilton.....	275	249	7	10	9	72	4
44	Hancock.....	220	198	14	6	2	86	.....
45	Hendricks.....	222	199	7	9	7	68	.....
46	Henry.....	228	207	8	7	6	69	2
47	Howard.....	353	148	1	3	1	51	.....
48	Kokomo.....	56	45	2	1	8	13	3
49	Huntington.....	180	160	7	7	.....	49	.....
50	Huntington.....	92	68	13	11	.....	25	.....
51	Jackson.....	301	168	26	7	.....	58	.....
52	Seymour.....	71	63	5	1	2	24	.....
53	Jasper.....	113	104	7	2	.....	38	.....
54	Jay.....	222	209	8	.....	5	50	.....
55	Johnson.....	235	221	5	7	2	61	.....
56	Knox.....	226	219	5	1	1	92	.....
57	Vincennes.....	72	57	11	1	3	21	.....
58	Kosciusko.....	248	238	6	4	.....	72	.....
59	Lagrange.....	153	147	3	3	.....	40	.....
60	Lawrence.....	154	138	2	8	6	47	.....
61	Madison.....	304	294	5	5	.....	114	.....
62	Marion.....	368	289	35	18	26	106	9
63	Indianapolis.....	1,967	1,385	270	57	275	643	162
64	Marshall.....	237	213	21	3	.....	78	.....
65	Martin.....	171	162	4	6	.....	60	.....
66	Miami.....	170	162	7	1	.....	43	.....
67	Peru.....	64	51	9	1	3	11	2
68	Monroe.....	250	212	10	2	6	75	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
3	8	2	4	8	5	22	3	24	20	1	1
1	2	3	7	8	2	12	3	25	10	6	2
3	5	6	6	8	15	23	4	30	25	3	3
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	3	1	20	0	4	15	6	39	28	1	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	9	2	11	3	1	6	2	11	4	1	6
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	9	3	4	2	8	32	5	39	40	1	7
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		3	4	2		6		27	20	3	8
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	-----	4	4	-----	5	6	3	5	15	2	9
5	-----	4	77	20	15	89	16	97	48	4	10
5	-----	6	9	16	12	26	5	30	17	5	11
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	4	8	2	8	6	19	3	31	11	4	12
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
169	173	227	574	847	247	1,330	481	2,057	1,170	263	13
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	1	3	3	18	-----	10	4	31	14	6	14
2	1	2	10	15	1	33	10	22	16	5	15
3	-----	7	16	27	1	54	17	64	34	3	16
2	1	5	5	9	3	15	2	26	18	3	17
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1	1	-----	1	1	5	2	22	6	2	18
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1	3	-----	2	-----	12	1	17	4	1	19
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	7	3	1	12	4	10	1	6	5	1	20
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	5	7	8	12	1	18	9	42	12	3	21
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	3	1	1	3	2	8	4	14	2	2	22
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	-----	4	1	8	-----	11	11	23	13	6	23
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	4	3	4	12	4	18	6	31	12	2	24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	-----	-----	8	3	2	6	6	22	17	1	25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1	2	18	12	5	25	4	40	11	4	26
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	-----	1	12	5	4	9	1	10	4	4	27
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	2	10	14	17	4	27	2	18	17	2	28
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	5	1	1	17	5	15	1	49	25	4	29
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	2	4	8	16	7	10	4	25	21	2	30
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	3	3	5	7	2	10	5	39	13	4	31
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	1	1	1	15	3	13	7	35	7	2	32
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	1	-----	10	11	1	13	1	19	6	2	33
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	2	2	10	3	3	9	3	25	16	1	34
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	-----	-----	24	1	1	7	8	17	5	5	35
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	1	-----	2	4	3	3	2	4	4	1	36
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	1	2	2	12	1	7	1	20	8	1	37
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	5	6	5	23	1	14	-----	35	10	1	38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	4	4	2	7	1	10	8	54	18	5	39
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	4	1	17	4	2	11	3	18	7	3	40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	5	-----	21	21	1	18	9	41	9	4	41
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	4	-----	5	10	11	24	6	38	15	2	42
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9	1	3	12	16	3	16	13	47	13	6	43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	4	4	6	6	3	24	2	32	13	4	44
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	4	3	2	6	3	18	9	41	12	2	45
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	1	2	4	15	2	14	6	35	12	3	46
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	-----	1	8	9	2	11	1	24	12	4	47
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5	-----	-----	3	-----	1	4	-----	12	5	1	48
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	1	3	1	3	5	11	7	19	14	6	49
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	5	-----	1	1	-----	10	4	15	6	2	50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	5	-----	2	6	6	14	4	21	32	1	51
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	2	2	2	2	4	8	1	13	4	1	52
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	5	3	13	6	7	11	7	53
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	-----	3	2	25	3	16	8	30	15	4	54
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	-----	7	3	14	1	12	7	39	16	5	55
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	4	-----	4	7	9	23	7	28	21	5	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	7	-----	1	1	-----	2	-----	14	7	2	57
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	3	-----	9	11	5	16	0	34	14	3	58
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	-----	3	18	6	2	9	6	15	10	1	59
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	12	-----	5	4	3	10	2	34	3	1	60
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11	7	-----	11	16	6	20	7	52	18	7	61
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	2	-----	13	10	4	36	12	65	22	6	62
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
22	2	11	75	57	25	146	35	200	105	15	63
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5	3	2	6	5	5	17	6	28	25	7	64
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	15	-----	3	13	3	11	3	26	11	-----	65
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5	2	1	7	5	-----	7	10	24	14	2	66
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	-----	-----	4	5	-----	5	6	6	5	-----	67
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	17	8	6	6	1	14	6	36	12	1	68

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown		White.	Colored.
	Indiana—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Montgomery	195	187	3	5		34	
2	Crawfordsville	79	63	3	8	5	15	1
3	Morgan	164	159	1	3	1	37	
4	Newton	62	53	3	5	1	16	
5	Noble	219	202	14	3		51	
6	Owen	178	165	5	4	4	49	
7	Parke	208	200	4	1	3	59	1
8	Palaski	79	69	8	2		27	
9	Putnam	223	206	7	5	5	59	2
10	Randolph	269	245	7	9	8	80	4
11	Rush	198	183	7	1	7	40	2
12	St. Joseph	177	140	28	0	3	47	2
13	South Bend	129	92	31	4	2	63	
14	Stelby	266	243	11	3	3	72	2
15	Starke	82	70	10	2		36	
16	Steuben	151	148	1	2		45	
17	Sullivan	238	220	6	5	7	80	3
18	Tippecanoe	146	127	13	3	3	28	2
19	Lafayette	122	100	20		2	30	
20	Tipton	225	211	2	12		90	
21	Union	72	63	4	2	3	17	1
22	Vermilion	155	145	3	0	1	55	
23	Vigo	185	173	4	2	6	56	2
24	Terre Haute	523	380	57	54	32	166	13
25	Wabash	224	209	11		4	66	2
26	Wabash	64	61	2	1		26	
27	Warren	136	127	3	6		42	
28	Wayne	277	224	16	19	18	39	3
29	Richmond	170	123	28	11	8	53	2
30	Wells	201	188	5	8		75	
31	White	142	123	10	9		49	
32	Whitley	193	173	18	1	1	54	
33	Indian territory—Total	146	30		2	114	9	47
34	Iowa—Total	17,539	13,381	3,221	757	180	5,190	63
35	Group 1—Total	3,520	2,178	1,065	218	59	905	24
36	Allamakee	151	80	70	1		37	
37	Clayton	205	133	70	2		40	
38	Clinton	172	112	60			45	4
39	Clinton	150	70	61	14	5	36	
40	Lyons	74	52	22			31	
41	Des Moines	124	81	28	15		29	
42	Burlington	271	100	71	9	1	91	
43	Dubuque	182	69	92	21		25	
44	Dubuque	424	265	142	12	5	137	
45	Jackson	232	151	62	19		44	
46	Lee	186	124	41	14	7	31	2
47	Fort Madison	63	39	15	9		19	
48	Keokuk	269	135	37	4	33	52	13
49	Louisa	109	91	10	7	1	29	1
50	Muscatine	157	114	35	8		38	
51	Muscatine	191	124	54	10	3	56	2
52	Scott	159	112	43	3	1	38	1
53	Davenport	461	236	152	79	3	136	1
54	Group 2—Total	12,080	9,718	1,911	336	115	3,526	37
55	Adair	141	127	14			49	
56	Adams	109	93	15	1		34	
57	Appanoose	157	139	9	8	1	52	1
58	Audubon	95	83	10	2		49	
59	Benton	227	173	45	9		61	
60	Blackhawk	153	122	29	2		33	
61	Boone	119	88	29	2		46	
62	Boone	63	45	14	4		16	
63	Bremer	125	89	33	3		30	
64	Buchanan	184	134	49		1	18	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
		5	2	16	1	12	4	34	14	7
		1	2	1	1	3	1	15	3	1
	2	1	3	16	2	5	2	25	16	2
		2	4	4	1	7		3	6	1
2		2	1	11	3	16	9	28	9	6
		6	3	10	7	9	6	34	15	1
2		6	11	12	16	16	7	21	17	7
		5	2	2	3	7		8	4	4
	3	9	6	6	2	16	5	39	16	3
	2	0	7	14	2	24	5	33	18	3
		4	3	10	6	13	9	32	19	9
1	1	1	1	5	4	13	4	19	16	2
4	3	1	1	2	2	11	1	21	6	2
1		9	4	13	2	15	5	49	12	6
3		4	0	3	1	3		6	3	1
		5	5	2		10	6	23	10	4
2	1	5	0	8	3	14	3	52	24	4
		2	2	8	1	17	0	19	4	3
1		4	4	5	2	9	3	22	7	1
		6	13	12	4	10	0	25	9	2
9	4	6								
		1		2		1	4	17	10	1
		4	7	13		15	4	20	12	2
3		6	6	10	5	10	0	24	13	4
7		1	0	23	0	25	20	81	27	1
3	1	2	13	8	1	17	11	34	15	6
1	1	7	7	1			1	0	1	26
		1	1	7	3	9	7	9	21	4
1		4	4	8		22	10	44	19	2
2				6	3	25	5	30	9	1
		1	1	27	4	22	6	27	12	4
1		2		10	4	10	2	17	8	1
2	1	3	3	7	1	14	8	22	22	3
		1	5	6	11	15	2	22	10	3
226	187	185	1,562	366	217	1,152	545	1,839	1,377	200
23	15	25	312	68	44	174	136	400	270	41
	5	3	3	2	3	14	2	21	18	3
		3	15	5		13	8	24	13	4
3		5	17	1	2	6	5	18	12	2
	1	1	9	6	3	10	7	26	10	2
1	1	1	5	5		7	0	5	3	1
			25	3	3	3	6	9	7	3
			41	1	1	10	8	28	17	5
	1		11	5	2	9	13	19	6	7
			21	2	5	25	21	61	35	5
1	2	6	8	3	2	11	12	24	23	2
			22	6	2	0	4	26	15	1
			1	3	3	2	1	10	5	
2			15	3	4	17	7	43	9	1
			5	1	1	6	7	19	12	1
	2	1								
3		3	7	5	2	5	5	9	22	
1	3	1	5	4	2	6	6	10	17	2
5			18	4	4	9	4	6	15	2
		3	89	9	9	15	16	33	31	2
187	120	133	942	257	143	850	366	1,270	954	221
		3	26	2	3	7	5	11	9	5
4	5	3	12	5		6	1	6	12	3
1	1	3	8	5		13	2	18	16	1
1	3		6	5	3	9		7	6	4
3	1	5	7	3	2	20	6	20	9	3
2			3	3		14	7	14	16	5
1		1		2	3	12	3	15	5	2
1		4		1	1	2	2	8	7	
1	1	2	7	5	1	11	4	13	7	5
2			6	2	1	5	9	33	9	2

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN IOWA STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Iowa—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Buena Vista.....	76	54	22			28	
2	Butler.....	142	110	32			36	
3	Calhoun.....	97	75	15	7		31	
4	Carroll.....	136	103	30	3		47	
5	Cass.....	142	110	20	2	1	42	
6	Cedar.....	207	180	26		1	53	
7	Cerro Gordo.....	119	87	29	3		22	
8	Cherokee.....	146	122	21	3		51	
9	Chickasaw.....	125	89	36			30	
10	Clarke.....	98	92	5	1		27	
11	Clay.....	72	57	15			25	
12	Crawford.....	121	80	41			45	
13	Dallas.....	173	151	11	10	1	59	
14	Davis.....	161	146	12	1	2	42	1
15	Decatur.....	177	153	12	6	6	56	3
16	Delaware.....	165	117	44	4		45	
17	Dickinson.....	33	30	2	1		8	
18	Emmet.....	23	13	9	1		3	
19	Fayette.....	214	151	52	11		56	
20	Floyd.....	93	69	21	3		24	
21	Franklin.....	83	70	12		1	25	
22	Greene.....	140	113	15	12		45	
23	Grundy.....	119	90	28	1		39	
24	Guthrie.....	144	127	12	5		47	
25	Hamilton.....	128	100	26	1	1	43	
26	Hancock.....	64	51	12		1	20	
27	Hardin.....	108	92	16			25	
28	Henry.....	208	176	10	16	6	47	2
29	Howard.....	98	69	29			31	
30	Humboldt.....	72	56	16			20	
31	Ida.....	121	95	26			40	
32	Iowa.....	155	115	37	3		34	
33	Jasper.....	225	192	26	7		54	
34	Jefferson.....	175	138	22	15		53	
35	Johnson.....	154	115	37	2		32	
36	Iowa city.....	54	25	19	10		7	
37	Jones.....	184	138	41	4	1	35	
38	Keokuk.....	191	170	20	1		49	
39	Kossuth.....	85	68	14	3		25	
40	Linn.....	244	209	32	2	1	54	
41	Cedar Rapids.....	150	122	22	5	1	71	
42	Lucas.....	136	115	9	6	6	52	3
43	Madison.....	140	121	16			35	
44	Mahaska.....	226	165	37	2	22	61	8
45	Oskaloosa.....	90	74	3	9	4	17	
46	Marion.....	226	192	32	2		53	
47	Marshall.....	170	152	16	2		41	
48	Marshalltown.....	128	104	17	4	3	60	
49	Mitchell.....	166	130	36			51	
50	Monroe.....	116	105	11			35	
51	Montgomery.....	131	109	18	4		45	
52	O'Brien.....	80	67	12	1		34	
53	Osceola.....	46	40	6			17	
54	Page.....	172	141	15	14	2	51	
55	Palo Alto.....	54	44	10			26	
56	Pocahontas.....	87	68	16	3		42	
57	Polk.....	141	117	19	3	2	43	
58	Des Moines.....	412	337	49	19	16	141	4
59	Poweshiek.....	148	136	6	6		40	
60	Ringgold.....	118	107	9	2		43	
61	Sac.....	114	98	16			53	
62	Shelby.....	133	102	20	11		58	
63	Story.....	152	117	34	1		32	
64	Tama.....	199	151	38	9	1	67	
65	Taylor.....	119	108	7	3	1	30	
66	Union.....	68	60	5	3		19	
67	Creston.....	90	67	12	9	2	30	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
	1	2	12			8	4	11	4	2
		1	3	2		9		19	10	1
1	1	2	1	5	3	11	4	7	6	3
6		1		7	1	18		10	17	4
4			14	2	4	16	7	13	11	5
3		3	48	1	2	13	3	19	22	6
		1	1	1	1	10	6	14	17	7
1	1	2	17	3		12	2	15	13	8
	4	2	13	3	1	12	3	16	21	9
2	8	2	4	5	2	6	5	14	9	10
3			5		1	3	5	8	6	11
6	6		3	6	3	4	4	15	12	12
1	3		13	4	4	14	7	17	19	13
1	5	1	14	6		15	6	24	8	14
	12		11	8		14	4	16	14	15
		2	11	2	1	7	8	20	10	6
			1	1	1	2	3	5	1	17
		1		2			1	2	2	18
	3	1	10	8		12	2	13	18	19
1		1	3		1	2	6	9	14	20
1		1	8	2	2	7		7	8	21
2			5	6	1	12	3	19	10	22
1	7	1	10	4		6	6	18	7	23
3		1	9	1		13	5	8	16	24
1		6	6	3		8	4	22	11	25
10	1	2	7	1		2	1	7	2	26
1		2	7			5	7	9	6	27
1	3		6	3	1	14	8	29	12	28
4		1	3			7	5	7	8	29
				2	1	5	2	10	7	30
1	4		14	2	1	16	7	7	7	31
1	1	1	15	1		3	6	20	13	32
2	2		21			17	6	28	20	33
5	1	3	18	3	2	7	5	17	12	34
1		7	15	2	1	6	7	13	10	35
		1		1	1	4	3	4	8	36
1	1	3	5	3	1	13	10	25	18	37
4	7	2	20	6		13	2	25	5	38
3			7	8		5	2	7	10	39
3		1	24	2	4	8	11	25	28	40
3		1	36			13	3	11	12	41
2			1	2	1	10	2	12	15	42
4		1	9	3		9	4	19	6	43
2	2	3	19	6	1	19	3	34	17	44
			6	2	1	6	3	8	5	45
		3	10	2	2	18	5	31	12	46
	1		28	1	3	7	12	18	16	47
			2	4		18	1	12	12	48
3		2	46	3	1	6	1	14	11	49
2		1	16			4	8	11	14	50
	4		11	3	4	10	3	12	7	51
2	2	1	15	4		5	1	3	5	52
		1	4	2		4	2	2	3	53
2		3	5	10	3	18	7	19	10	54
	4		2	2		4	1	9	5	55
5	8	2	2	3		3		4	12	56
			14	2	2	9	4	9	4	57
4	3	5	79	11	3	28	8	36	38	58
1		3	19	3	3	11	2	15	7	59
1	2	3	5	1	6	9	1	17	12	60
3	2	1	10	1	2	9	3	7	15	61
1	5	3	7	1	3	14	3	8	6	62
3		1	1	6	1	8	4	22	12	63
2	1	1	39	1	4	17	5	11	10	64
5		3	2		1	10	7	14	5	65
2			8	2	2	6		7	2	66
			18		4	11		6	7	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Iowa—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Van Buren.....	181	160	10	9	2	40	1
2	Wapello.....	168	140	15	6	1	45	1
3	Ottumwa.....	131	108	16	1	6	53	3
4	Warren.....	214	187	18	9		60	
5	Washington.....	209	172	26	9	2	33	
6	Wayne.....	90	96	1	2		32	
7	Webster.....	158	95	58	3	2	40	
8	Winnebago.....	65	45	19	1		29	
9	Winneshiek.....	206	135	66	5		42	
10	Worth.....	70	45	25			23	
11	Wright.....	104	77	23	4		28	
12	Indians on reservation.....	18				18		9
13	Group 3—Total.....	1,939	1,485	245	203	6	750	2
14	Fremont.....	156	140	10	6		74	
15	Harrison.....	181	154	21	4	2	56	1
16	Lyon.....	82	69	16	6		31	
17	Mills.....	165	139	11	13	2	45	1
18	Monona.....	128	109	17	2		55	
19	Plymouth.....	121	86	32	3		45	
20	Pottawattamie.....	236	203	27	5	1	84	
21	Council Bluffs.....	353	206	26	121		156	
22	Sioux.....	181	128	49	4		77	
23	Woodbury.....	138	110	17	11		52	
24	Sioux city.....	198	150	19	28	1	84	
25	Kansas—Total.....	12,037	9,593	1,321	403	720	4,278	259
26	Group 1—Total.....	10,289	8,083	1,170	347	689	3,581	244
27	Allen.....	87	76	8	2	1	31	
28	Anderson.....	144	120	7	6	5	40	3
29	Atchison.....	101	70	18	1	12	38	4
30	Atchison.....	163	58	23	2	20	32	7
31	Bourbon.....	207	182	6	5	14	70	3
32	Fort Scott.....	99	68	9	4	18	25	6
33	Brown.....	117	104	9	1	3	46	
34	Butler.....	195	176	12	6	1	72	
35	Chase.....	66	53	7		6	22	3
36	Chautauqua.....	94	87	1	4	2	30	
37	Cherokee.....	318	278	22	8	10	125	3
38	Clay.....	147	95	28	21	3	44	
39	Cloud.....	131	115	13	1	2	53	1
40	Coffey.....	150	135	9	5	1	62	
41	Cowley.....	165	154	4	3	4	66	1
42	Arkansas city.....	66	63	1		2	35	1
43	Winfield.....	50	40	3	5	2	20	
44	Crawford.....	220	189	16	18	6	101	3
45	Pittsburg.....	63	54	8	1		36	
46	Dickinson.....	163	128	29	1	5	56	1
47	Doniphan.....	130	93	20	2	15	33	4
48	Douglas.....	128	96	11	1	20	34	1
49	Lawrence.....	74	35	10	1	28	5	6
50	Elk.....	93	90	2	1		36	
51	Ellsworth.....	68	59	11	1		37	
52	Franklin.....	169	146	10	1	12	48	4
53	Geary.....	66	50	9	1	6	22	3
54	Greenwood.....	160	148	7	3	2	67	1
55	Harper.....	79	71	7	1		26	
56	Harvey.....	149	115	29	4	1	62	
57	Jackson.....	94	79	15			35	
58	Jefferson.....	154	127	10	6	11	49	3
59	Jewell.....	133	115	13	5		55	
60	Johnson.....	132	104	10	3	15	34	4
61	Kingman.....	98	86	4	7	1	42	
62	Labette.....	239	189	9	9	32	72	11
63	Parsons.....	105	82	3		20	40	10
64	Leavenworth.....	277	150	75	11	41	82	6
65	Leavenworth.....	142	74	34	4	30	38	8

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
		4	5	4	4	12	3	15	13	1	1
9	1	4	8	1	3	10	3	15	13	1	2
7		6	5	3	3	11	6	12	6		3
3		2	26	4	2	10	14	20	17	3	4
2	3	1	4	9	7	11	0	27	12	2	5
	2	3	3	2	3	8	2	18	4	1	6
5		2	11	3	3	8	4	17	15	2	7
4	1		6	2		5	3	8	3	2	8
4	2		4	3	3	10	9	25	14	2	9
4			7	1	1	9		5	9		10
1		1	3	4	4	12	2	6	4	9	11
					1			7			12
16	43	27	308	41	30	128	40	169	153	34	13
1	11	2	11	2	3	7	6	13	12		14
1	6	5	9	4	2	10	4	27	10		15
1			17	5	2	9	2	8	6	4	16
	4	1	22	5	4	9	1	18	27	2	17
	2	3	28	3	2	8	1	14	3	2	18
4	1	2	26		3	7	5	6	10	2	19
	10	2	33		4	25	7	29	12	3	20
3	1	1	77	4	5	20	7	30	35	6	21
3	2	2	25	6	2	15	3	8	21	5	22
	2	7	18	5	1	7	1	11	7	8	23
3	4	2	42	7	2	11	3	14	10	2	24
105	207	207	644	375	400	948	286	1,369	948	220	25
84	196	183	533	312	353	795	253	1,191	835	177	20
		2	7		1	7	3	13	0	1	27
2	4		30	3	2	9	2	15	7	1	28
	2		7	2	1	8		9	14	1	29
1	5		4	3	3	3	4	11	10	5	30
	1	2	8	8	8	17	5	22	22	2	31
1	2	1	2	3	6	6	1	19	10	3	32
	1	1	5	6	4	7	1	11	10	2	33
2	1	4	4	4	6	21	8	20	14	4	34
	4	4	1	3	2	3	2	12	6		35
		2	3	1	1	8	1	9	17	3	36
3	10	3	3	13	20	31	4	37	16	5	37
2	1	1	14	1	12	14	4	24	12	3	38
	6	8	16	2	3	7	8	9	0	2	39
1	1	3	5	4	3	10	3	25	8	3	40
	1	1	15	10	4	14	2	19	14	6	41
	3	1	8	1	5	11	1	5	7	1	42
	2	1	7	2	3	5	1	3	3		43
	3	3	14	9	9	20	4	17	10	1	44
1	9	1	2	1	3	8		4	6	1	45
	10	3	2	7	0	8	7	16	13	5	46
	4	2	13	9	1	5	1	18	15	2	47
1	2	3	9	4	7	5	1	21	17	2	48
		2	1	2	4	2	5	10	11	1	49
	4	11		6	4	4	1	9	8	3	50
	8	1	1	1	1	9	5	6	6	1	51
3	1	1	13	7	7	7	1	23	23	3	52
3	6	2	3	3	3	6		9	2	1	53
1	2	5	12	4	7	16	2	13	9	2	54
			2	6	4	4	2	8	1	2	55
1		1	24	2	3	15	6	14	12	3	56
			6	5	4	5	1	10	11	1	57
	2	2	1	1	6	10	1	13	16	3	58
1	2	1	11	3	5	11	5	12	21	3	59
				4	5	6	6	10	11	4	60
5	10	3	2	5	2	13	3	11	4	3	61
	1	5	10	7	15	11	6	24	30	3	62
		1	1	1	6	8		17	5	3	63
	10	4	1	4	4	13	10	49	23	2	64
1	4	7	4	3	1	3	2	26	10	1	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Kansas—Continued.							
	Group 1—Continued.							
1	Lincoln.....	71	63	8			30	
2	Linn.....	173	155	5	4	9	69	
3	Lyon.....	99	84	13	1	1	42	1
4	Emporia.....	80	49	16	8	7	19	
5	McPherson.....	197	143	52	1	1	71	
6	Marion.....	154	121	31	2		68	
7	Marshall.....	209	170	36	1	2	67	
8	Miami.....	187	152	17	8	10	56	5
9	Mitchell.....	90	77	10	3		28	
10	Montgomery.....	190	156	17	10	7	60	4
11	Morris.....	68	59	4	2	3	21	1
12	Nemaha.....	147	114	27	5	1	52	1
13	Neosho.....	190	169	15	4	2	73	1
14	Osage.....	228	187	29	2	10	98	3
15	Ottawa.....	117	102	9	5	1	44	
16	Pottawatomie.....	137	115	18		4	55	1
17	Reno.....	141	122	16	3		56	
18	Hutchinson.....	64	60	2	1	1	33	1
19	Republic.....	129	104	23	2		50	
20	Rice.....	119	102	16	1		45	
21	Riley.....	101	72	17	3	9	27	
22	Saline.....	120	75	35	1	9	35	6
23	Sedgwick.....	177	156	18	3		77	
24	Wichita.....	263	157	13	75	18	95	11
25	Shawnee.....	169	117	23	5	24	24	4
26	Topoka.....	229	127	13	5	34	50	37
27	Sumner.....	215	194	15	3	3	80	1
28	Wabunsee.....	115	86	19	4	6	40	
29	Washington.....	187	156	28	3		60	
30	Wilson.....	126	116	8	2		52	
31	Woodson.....	92	75	11	6		35	
32	Wyandotte.....	155	99	21	1	34	51	22
33	Kansas city.....	340	192	63	18	73	120	37
34	Indians on reservation.....	19				19		11
35	Group 2—Total.....	1,748	1,510	151	56	31	697	15
36	Barber.....	70	66	2	1	1	24	
37	Barton.....	99	81	13	1	4	47	1
38	Cheyenne.....	46	45	1			26	
39	Clark.....	10	10				5	
40	Comanche.....	17	16		1		11	
41	Decatur.....	62	46	13	3		29	
42	Edwards.....	21	14	1	2	4	8	3
43	Ellis.....	46	33	13			15	
44	Finnoy.....	44	33	5	3	3	17	1
45	Ford.....	53	39	10	4		16	
46	Garfield.....	5	4		1		2	
47	Gove.....	27	26		1		13	
48	Graham.....	40	27	4	1	8	15	5
49	Grant.....	6	4		1	1	1	1
50	Gray.....	21	19	2			6	
51	Greeley.....	11	11				5	
52	Hamilton.....	16	8	1	7		7	
53	Haskell.....	3	1	1	1			
54	Hodgeman.....	26	22			4	7	1
55	Kearny.....	16	13	2	1		6	
56	Kiowa.....	27	23	2	2		11	
57	Lane.....	21	19	1	1		10	
58	Logan.....	22	22				10	
59	Meade.....	19	19				9	
60	Morton.....	8	6	1	1		3	
61	Ness.....	46	42	3	1		27	
62	Norton.....	70	67	2	1		34	
63	Osborne.....	108	93	10	5		35	
64	Pawnee.....	56	52	3	1		24	
65	Phillips.....	92	79	8	3	2	27	2
66	Pratt.....	70	62	6	2		29	
67	Rawlins.....	49	39	7	3		16	
68	Rooks.....	49	43	4	1	1	18	1
69	Rush.....	31	24	6	1		13	
70	Russell.....	48	41	5		2	15	

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
2			2	3	2	11	1	8	3	2	1
	1	3	18	2	10	15	7	21	9	3	2
			8	1	1	9	3	13	3	1	3
1		3	4	4	9	4	3	9	10	2	4
1	8	2	22	5	10	12	7	10	14	1	5
			5		10	6	6	14	6	3	6
1	6	4	12	6	3	17	4	21	12	4	7
2	4	1	10	4	3	15	5	26	14	3	8
5	3	1	8	4	3	12	1	8	3	3	9
1	3		6	9	10	17	2	20	19	2	10
1	2	3									
	1	2	4	2		5	3	6	6		11
1	3		7	7	3	24	6	16	7	3	12
6	1	1	11	6	11	13	1	16	15	2	13
2	1	1	21	5	8	14	4	22	24	4	14
	1	1	7	2	9	24	5	11	4		15
			12	3	3	9	6	20	11	1	16
1	3	2	2	7	2	2	4	10	11	8	17
	3	1	2	7	2	3	4	10	11	8	18
	3	5	6	2	2	3	3	10	4	4	18
1	3	2	2	1	1	11	4	13	8	5	19
1	3	3	4	6	5	4	2	8	7	4	20
			2	5	1	8	2	13	7	4	21
3	2	2	2	2	3	3	7	10	10	5	22
			8	5	5	22	3	23	7	5	23
2		3	6	9	11	23	7	40	18	6	24
2	1	2	2	3	4	9	9	30	13	4	25
2	5	3	11	7	7	11	3	43	21	4	26
	1	1	16	11	7	10	6	22	18	2	27
	2		6	1	7	22	2	8	4	1	28
1		5	17	11	7	25	5	24	13	1	29
			2	7	4	11	2	8	16	2	30
		3	4	1	6	8	2	14	10		31
4	7	6	6	6	5	7	1	28	16	2	32
2	14	11	6	10	8	24	11	46	37	3	33
3								1		3	34
21	11	24	111	63	47	153	33	178	113	43	35
		3	2	4	3	2	3	11	5	2	36
	3		4	4	2	12	1	4	5	4	37
		2	1	3	2	10		6	2	3	38
					1			1	2		39
1		2	2			2	1			1	40
		2	3	1		9	2	4	11	2	41
			2		1	1			2		42
			1		1	2	1	6	1	4	43
2			1		2	7	1	6	1	1	44
		1	2	2		2	1	7	1	1	45
					1			1	1		46
	2				3			3	3		47
				2		6	3	3	3	2	48
								1			49
			1			1		2	1	1	50
				1		4		4		1	51
						2		1			52
			4	2					1		53
			1	1		4	1	3	2	1	54
								3			55
			1	2		2		2	3	2	56
			7		2			1	1		57
					2			3	1		58
					1			3	2	1	59
				1					1	1	60
			4	1	2	8		4	1	1	61
10			9	3	3	8	1	2	8	1	62
1			1	1	5	10	3	20	6	5	63
3			22	2	6	6		3	2	2	64
		3	6	7		7	5	10	4	1	65
2		1	2	2	1	4	2	10	5	2	66
			2	7	1	1		2	4		67
		1	3	1		7		4	6	2	68
			7	1		4	1		1	1	69
1			1	1	3	3	1	5	2	1	70

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Kansas—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Scott	8	8				4	
2	Seward	11	11				4	
3	Sheridan	32	27	3	2		12	
4	Sherman	30	30				16	
5	Smith	139	125	13	1		58	
6	Stafford	62	56	4	1	1	28	
7	Stanton	9	9				3	
8	Stevens	6	6				2	
9	Thomas	59	56	3			29	
10	Trego	13	12	1			1	
11	Wallace	17	14	1	2		6	
12	Wichita	7	7				3	
13	Kentucky—Total	23,877	17,446	1,177	775	4,479	6,789	1,572
14	Group 1—Total	3,726	3,303	32	239	152	1,555	38
15	Bell	101	94		1	6	59	2
16	Boyd	134	120	6		6	47	2
17	Ashland	70	52	9	5	4	21	3
18	Breathitt	107	96	5	4	2	46	
19	Carter	198	190		8		102	
20	Clay	170	143	1	19	7	86	4
21	Clinton	69	61	3		5	23	1
22	Elliott	133	130	1	1	1	69	
23	Estill	156	139	1	6	10	60	3
24	Floyd	111	109		2		48	
25	Harlan	32	30			2	9	
26	Jackson	122	121		1		68	
27	Johnson	126	110		16		61	
28	Knott	32	27		4		17	
29	Knox	140	101		32	7	52	1
30	Laurel	145	131	2	5	7	66	4
31	Lawrence	216	206	2	6	2	77	
32	Lee	136	69	1	39	27	45	6
33	Leslie	64	28	1	35		30	
34	Letcher	85	77		8		40	
35	Magoffin	70	65		1	4	22	1
36	Martin	58	53		3		19	
37	Menifee	41	40			1	16	
38	Morgan	133	131		1	1	45	
39	Owsley	66	61		1	4	34	3
40	Perry	53	51		1	1	28	1
41	Pike	181	165		15	1	103	
42	Powell	72	71			1	29	
43	Pulaski	266	240		6	20	74	4
44	Rockcastle	93	80		3	4	32	
45	Wayne	135	116		3	16	45	1
46	Whitley	144	127		9	8	52	1
47	Wolfe	67	63		2	2	30	1
48	Group 2—Total	8,209	5,505	992	165	1,547	2,355	583
49	Boone	156	131	7	3	15	21	6
50	Bracken	128	108	7		13	25	4
51	Breckinridge	211	191	3	7	40	43	17
52	Campbell	237	128	76	33		84	
53	Newport	268	195	57	8	8	91	2
54	Carroll	108	89	4	3	12	44	4
55	Crittenden	167	146	1	5	15	54	2
56	Daviess	278	241	3	10	24	72	12
57	Owensboro	100	71	7	1	21	28	6
58	Gallatin	40	29	3		4	9	2
59	Greenup	155	147	3		5	46	
60	Hancock	133	114	4	3	12	40	3
61	Henderson	270	201	1	1	67	94	29
62	Henderson	84	45	7		32	22	11
63	Jefferson	394	245	51	13	85	78	21
64	Louisville	3,514	1,962	606	29	917	987	361

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
						1		1	1		1
		1				3		2			2
	1	2	3					8	4		3
			2	1	2	1		2	1		4
			10	5	6	8	1	11	8	3	5
			4	5	1	5	1	4	4	1	6
			1			1	1	1	1		7
			1		1	1					8
1		5		3	3	7		5	3		9
	1		1					3	2		10
		1						3	1	1	11
								3			12
107	513	539	1,115	1,046	514	1,671	412	3,538	1,924	298	13
7	112	134	330	213	93	366	30	416	195	52	14
	9		15	4	6	6	1	4	4	2	15
1		1	11	5	2	42	2	18	2	2	16
		2	10	2		5	2	9	3	6	17
	2	3	11	4	4	10		13	1	4	18
		5	22	2	6	25	2	16	9	1	19
1	12	13	23	4	3	6	2	16	7	1	20
		2	4	2	3	17	1	6	3	2	21
	2	5	7	2	4	20		7	17		22
	13	3	5	5	6	10	4	23	11	5	23
		3	5	8	6	13		15	2	4	24
			6	10			2	2	1		25
	18	11	19			4		9	2	3	26
	2	8	10	6	9	8		17	4		27
		3	6	4	1	1		5		1	28
1	10	3	11	11	4	12		13	14		29
			10	10	1	13	2	14	5	4	30
	4	6	22	24		22	5	26	11	4	31
		8	3	12	3	17		12	10	1	32
	2	3	4	1		5		6	1		33
	7	3	14	4	1	3		9			34
	6						1				
1		2	6	6	5	8		8	4	1	35
		4	4	0	9	3		7	2	1	36
	1	2	1	1		3	4	6	3		37
		2	7	17	5	22		20	4		38
	1	1	13	3		8		5	1		39
			3	3	3	1		4	5		40
2	7	18	26	9	1	18	2	18	9	2	41
		4	3	6	2	3		7	3		42
	1	5	10	21	2	24	4	38	22	3	43
	2										
1	6	1	5	3	2	3		14	12	2	44
		2	19	5	3	9	0	16	15	3	45
	6	1	10	7	1	11		24	7	1	46
		2	11	2	1	5		9	1	1	47
54	144	119	359	303	120	508	173	1,154	664	99	48
			20	4	3	9	7	25	11		49
	1	1	4	4	2	6	1	32	8		50
6	13	5	4	9	3	7	3	42	13	3	51
1	22	3	25	5	2	15	8	25	16	4	52
	5	3	41	8	3	17	10	29	16	2	53
	10	4	1	3	1	3	4	19	9	1	54
8	3	5	6	2	5	17	1	22	10	4	55
1	13	4	6	20	6	35	1	40	46	2	56
1	2	3	1	6		13	1	14	8	1	57
	4		1			2	2	9	3		58
1	3	2	9	12	3	18	1	28	7	2	59
2	10	2	4	4	2	15	3	14	9	4	60
1	5	8	20	17	9	18	4	38	32	4	61
		2	1	3		6	1	11	7	1	62
2	8	10	13	10	5	26	6	47	26	7	63
21	13	12	80	123	23	173	77	453	281	37	64

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Kentucky—Continued.							
2	Group 2—Continued.							
3	Kenton.....	150	125	19	.....	6	47	2
4	Covington.....	483	349	90	16	28	179	10
5	Lewis.....	137	125	3	9	.....	51	.....
6	Livingston.....	125	113	1	3	8	47	2
7	McCracken.....	76	56	3	3	14	16	5
8	Paducah.....	253	160	13	8	72	74	24
9	Mason.....	158	99	8	1	50	29	23
10	Maysville.....	71	50	5	.....	10	14	2
11	Meade.....	103	91	2	1	9	48	2
12	Oldham.....	107	59	1	3	44	14	17
13	Trimble.....	69	64	1	1	3	20	1
14	Union.....	234	195	6	.....	33	73	15
15	Group 3—Total.....	457	380	3	3	71	126	23
16	Ballard.....	94	75	1	1	17	24	5
17	Carlisle.....	112	102	.....	.....	10	37	2
18	Fulton.....	99	73	2	.....	24	19	9
19	Hickman.....	152	130	.....	2	20	46	7
20	Group 4—Total.....	11,485	8,258	150	368	2,709	2,753	928
21	Adair.....	147	100	2	4	41	34	19
22	Allen.....	128	116	3	.....	9	43	4
23	Anderson.....	101	80	.....	1	20	27	3
24	Barren.....	240	189	.....	.....	57	66	16
25	Bath.....	149	124	.....	.....	25	50	11
26	Bourbon.....	175	91	.....	1	83	20	24
27	Boyle.....	147	103	1	2	41	32	12
28	Bullitt.....	92	71	1	2	18	20	5
29	Butler.....	173	155	1	1	16	50	3
30	Caldwell.....	160	120	.....	3	37	45	14
31	Calloway.....	176	137	.....	16	23	67	11
32	Casew.....	138	124	1	1	12	47	4
33	Christian.....	305	122	3	32	148	47	67
34	Hopkinsville.....	200	91	4	5	100	16	46
35	Clark.....	121	87	1	7	26	26	5
36	Winchester.....	90	27	.....	1	62	10	21
37	Cumberland.....	70	60	1	.....	9	19	2
38	Edmonson.....	116	91	1	7	17	40	8
39	Fayette.....	182	78	7	15	82	20	25
40	Lexington.....	353	177	26	18	137	27	30
41	Fleming.....	225	164	4	23	35	51	12
42	Franklin.....	136	107	2	3	24	30	3
43	Frankfort.....	128	78	6	3	41	11	4
44	Garrard.....	107	72	.....	2	33	19	13
45	Grant.....	124	106	1	4	13	29	5
46	Graves.....	300	307	5	4	44	140	19
47	Grayson.....	241	223	3	6	9	85	2
48	Green.....	118	90	2	.....	26	20	10
49	Hardin.....	308	242	2	22	42	97	20
50	Harrison.....	126	88	.....	20	18	25	8
51	Hart.....	163	120	.....	14	23	53	6
52	Henry.....	181	120	2	15	44	37	15
53	Hopkins.....	302	237	4	3	58	81	21
54	Jessamine.....	154	71	4	3	76	23	29
55	Larue.....	123	112	.....	4	7	36	3
56	Lincoln.....	176	106	3	5	62	28	28
57	Logan.....	293	192	2	10	89	58	15
58	Lyon.....	104	70	1	1	32	23	10
59	McLean.....	129	109	.....	4	16	37	8
60	Madison.....	204	190	2	11	91	54	36
61	Marion.....	220	156	4	2	58	44	17
62	Marshall.....	176	164	1	2	9	63	1
63	Mercer.....	208	138	3	5	62	33	27
64	Metcalfe.....	134	113	.....	2	19	43	7
65	Monroe.....	104	88	3	4	9	34	2
66	Montgomery.....	95	42	.....	1	52	13	12

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
1	12	6	15	4	2	7	9	19	11	1
1	12	6	09	4	5	27	9	54	43	4
1	7	7	14	1	1	11	5	26	7	3
2	3	3	4	4	7	14	2	16	10	4
4	2	2	5	4	4	5	2	5	9	5
4	8	8	4	8	11	24	6	41	18	6
5	5	5	2	1	4	9	34	17	3	7
1	1	1	2	2	4	5	2	11	1	8
2	3	12	4	9	1	9	1	12	6	9
4	2	2	1	9	2	2	3	24	8	10
5	4	4	1	6	20	13	4	11	8	11
2	2	2	6	20	13	15	4	33	26	12
2	9	10	14	20	20	32	5	62	75	13
1	1	1	6	3	6	1	1	12	18	1
1	1	1	6	6	2	14	2	15	15	3
4	4	2	3	5	2	5	1	15	18	16
3	3	7	5	6	10	12	1	20	24	17
44	248	276	406	510	281	765	108	1,906	990	149
6	4	4	5	1	3	3	2	22	13	2
1	4	4	5	8	3	3	20	8	8	20
1	1	2	4	6	3	49	3	24	5	21
6	6	1	1	3	3	13	4	27	15	22
4	5	7	7	3	1	11	43	10	10	24
1	6	3	2	4	3	9	3	22	11	2
1	1	1	1	2	2	7	3	14	5	26
3	2	1	6	6	1	11	1	39	14	3
1	9	2	8	10	11	8	1	24	15	5
5	3	3	2	6	12	24	2	23	9	20
7	14	3	8	8	9	21	2	27	7	30
1	5	11	8	8	3	17	7	45	24	31
7	5	11	2	2	9	9	5	32	11	1
1	3	3	2	7	2	8	6	25	7	33
4	5	2	4	4	1	1	2	14	14	34
2	4	6	4	4	2	1	2	6	3	35
5	3	5	5	5	1	3	1	20	7	36
6	3	12	9	9	3	10	5	28	14	1
7	3	3	3	6	12	7	7	55	30	1
1	5	0	4	4	3	7	4	38	22	1
1	1	3	7	7	3	9	1	24	18	1
1	1	2	6	6	3	12	5	41	4	41
14	3	1	1	3	3	1	2	21	9	42
1	1	9	6	6	7	7	3	26	15	43
1	3	15	14	20	18	34	6	47	41	6
3	6	13	10	21	2	3	3	46	6	3
1	7	9	7	7	2	2	3	20	11	3
1	17	27	15	12	19	5	43	24	2	47
1	3	1	6	5	11	1	1	21	15	2
1	3	7	15	15	3	8	3	28	6	6
3	7	6	3	4	2	7	5	25	13	5
2	7	5	12	16	8	20	4	54	32	51
1	2	1	4	4	1	5	2	29	16	3
1	8	23	12	12	5	3	3	13	2	1
2	4	4	10	10	5	10	4	25	8	2
9	2	2	2	9	8	26	5	55	18	3
2	3	4	4	5	3	8	8	12	9	56
9	1	1	7	7	3	8	1	17	25	2
14	3	3	3	17	2	16	6	32	32	1
1	1	14	7	7	4	21	3	41	26	2
5	7	2	2	8	9	22	3	27	20	4
1	5	11	4	4	6	7	4	36	19	4
1	1	3	3	4	4	12	5	25	10	62
2	1	4	4	8	1	18	2	15	5	63
1	1	1	4	6	4	3	3	20	10	64

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Kentucky—Continued.							
Group 4—Continued.							
1 Muhlenberg.....	192	153		7	32	54	11
2 Nelson.....	271	200	6	6	59	65	21
3 Nicholas.....	97	81	1	2	13	29	4
4 Ohio.....	313	281	2	6	24	126	9
5 Owen.....	196	176	1		19	59	6
6 Pendleton.....	186	165	12	1	8	60	3
7 Robertson.....	53	50			3	9	1
8 Rowan.....	37	37				13	
9 Russell.....	84	79		2	3	30	2
10 Scott.....	190	136	3	7	44	38	15
11 Shelby.....	197	128	4	4	61	36	26
12 Simpson.....	137	89	1	2	45	19	14
13 Spencer.....	113	84		5	24	22	10
14 Taylor.....	109	84	1		24	22	7
15 Todd.....	218	130		4	84	37	20
16 Trigg.....	149	92		6	51	33	21
17 Warren.....	282	177	1	3	101	62	43
18 Bowling Green.....	133	58	10		65	22	24
19 Washington.....	137	118			19	28	5
20 Webster.....	272	239		13	20	96	9
21 Woodford.....	116	47	2	12	55	20	14
22 Louisiana—Total.....	16,354	6,953	1,494	191	7,716	3,094	2,592
23 Group 1—Total.....	11,088	5,105	1,431	84	4,408	2,468	1,534
24 Acadia.....	134	122	6		6	56	4
25 Ascension.....	190	101	6	3	89	29	31
26 Assumption.....	273	119	7	2	145	64	61
27 Calcasieu.....	142	127	2	5	8	55	5
28 Lake Charles.....	51	41	4		6	16	2
29 Cameron.....	28	22	2		4	13	
30 East Baton Rouge.....	134	50	1		83	17	22
31 Baton Rouge.....	237	80	14		143	27	43
32 Iberia.....	167	65	5		97	23	28
33 Iberville.....	242	57	5	3	177	24	63
34 Jefferson.....	125	47	7		71	21	15
35 Lafayette.....	190	108	9	5	68	57	39
36 Lafourche.....	171	74	5	7	85	36	45
37 Livingston.....	71	50	7		14	21	6
38 } Orleans.....	6,875	3,198	1,294	16	2,367	1,671	802
38 } New Orleans.....							
39 Plaquemines.....	108	20	16	6	66	8	16
40 St. Bernard.....	93	52	2		39	28	8
41 St. Charles.....	74	11	4	2	57	8	18
42 St. Helena.....	99	47			52	13	23
43 St. James.....	150	67	4	3	76	33	35
44 St. John the Baptist.....	84	30	1		53	9	22
45 St. Landry.....	392	155		14	223	66	56
46 St. Martin.....	128	53	4		71	22	31
47 St. Mary.....	264	68	7	5	184	24	72
48 St. Tammany.....	50	27	5		18	7	5
49 Tangipahoa.....	143	110	2	3	28	34	9
50 Terrebonne.....	160	70	4		86	26	21
51 Vermilion.....	79	68	5	1	5	37	3
52 Washington.....	70	40		1	29	12	10
53 West Baton Rouge.....	155	26	3	8	118	11	39
54 Group 2—Total.....	1,576	370	21	20	1,165	114	303
55 Avoyelles.....	290	153	8	12	117	47	22
56 Concordia.....	168	24	1		143	10	39
57 East Carroll.....	210	17	2	1	190	3	32
58 East Feliciana.....	143	38	4	2	99	11	27
59 Madison.....	139	5		4	130	1	41
60 Pointe Coupee.....	265	63	5		197	25	61
61 Tensas.....	199	31	1		167	7	49
62 West Carroll.....	40	22			24	4	10
63 West Feliciana.....	116	17		1	98	6	22

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
2	3	2	5	9	4	11	4	37	12	4	1
1	2	10	11	22	10	25	2	44	22	2	2
4	5	4	6	2	2	1	1	17	6	3	3
4	21	12	3	16	8	35	5	27	27	7	4
	3	5		6	5	14	6	31	30	1	5
2	6	7	14	4	1	7	1	42	19	2	6
	2			2	1	1		20	6		7
		1				5	1	7	2	1	8
		4	3	13		7	1	11	2	1	9
	3	5	10	6	5	9	3	32	18	5	10
1	16	5		7	8	12	5	22	16	2	11
	2		7	10	4	11	5	33	11		12
1	6	6	2	9	1	4	2	18	17	1	13
		4	16	8	3	3	2	21	9	1	14
1			14	2	13	15	2	40	26	3	15
		4	11	7	12	9		19	17	2	16
	9	2	16	13	2	12	6	51	26	5	17
	2	1	4	8		8		27	8		18
	1	1	3	9		11	2	23	12	2	19
2	1	1	5	4	6	34	3	20	30	4	20
		2		8	3	5	2	21	14	4	21
10	239	128	382	319	1,204	1,453	285	1,516	1,213	270	22
11	104	52	288	213	655	1,047	224	1,150	674	132	23
2	1	1	16	12	3	11	2	11	18	7	24
1	1	4	6	9	21	23	2	10	17	2	25
1	3	6	3	14	34	14	2	17	9	8	26
1	3		4	10	6	8		12	17	4	27
	3			3	9	3		2	3	1	28
		3	2	1	2	2		2			29
	4	2	2	6	13	17	1	14	7	7	30
1		1	1	5	13	23	5	43	7		31
	2	2	11	8	11	11	2	17	10	3	32
1	5	4	3	4	23	20		19	24	8	33
			5	9	2	14	3	16	20	4	34
1	17	2	15	5	27	15		6	19	3	35
1	4	2	1	5	14	15	1	9	13	4	36
		4	4		17	3			3	3	37
2	33	6	156	45	292	713	171	832	342	36	38
			7	1	10	3	2	8	6	4	39
				3	3	7		4	0		40
	1		1		4	9	1	7	5	3	41
	4	3	4	7	7	5	4	14	7	3	42
1	4	3	1	2	16	9	1	3	6	3	43
				1	16	18	2	5	3		44
	7	3	8	9	45	14	9	29	29	9	45
		2	6	3	11	2	3	6	14	3	46
	5		9	16	15	19	1	19	24	5	47
			3			2		2	3		48
	3	3	1	5	7	12	1	15	14	2	49
		2	2	23	11	13	1	8	21	2	50
	1	1	15	4	4	7	3	4	5	5	51
			2	2	9	7	4	5	4		52
	1	2	2	8	10	22	3	12	12	3	53
3	37	25	24	29	157	122	13	118	175	39	54
		2	5	10	37	9	1	19	52	14	55
1	23	6	2	3	17	25	1	10	11	5	56
			2	4	16	41	2	11	14	7	57
		1	1	7	7	9	2	20	10	5	58
	3	8			22	7		6	14	2	59
2	1	1	4	3	35	12	3	19	27	5	60
	9		1	1	15	14	2	14	29	1	61
		1	1		4	2		5	8		62
			9	1	4	3	2	14	10		63

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Louisiana—Continued.							
	Group 3—Total.....	3,600	1,478	42	87	2,083	512	755
2	Bienville.....	151	85		12	54	32	17
3	Bossier.....	167	48	3	2	114	9	22
4	Cadde.....	245	37		1	207	9	72
5	Shreveport.....	314	67	15	13	239	23	80
6	Caldwell.....	58	26			32	10	10
7	Catahoula.....	162	96		5	61	29	19
8	Claborne.....	219	96		5	118	44	44
9	De Soto.....	204	73	2	1	128	16	54
10	Franklin.....	112	60	2	6	44	22	16
11	Grant.....	69	27	1		41	11	9
12	Jackson.....	74	49		2	23	16	15
13	Lincoln.....	128	69		2	57	26	14
14	Morehouse.....	185	29	1	3	152	9	73
15	Natchitoches.....	296	134	3	1	158	38	61
16	Ouachita.....	158	30	1		127	9	65
17	Rapides.....	252	98	8	3	143	26	46
18	Red River.....	90	41	1	1	47	18	20
19	Richland.....	183	61	1	5	116	21	47
20	Sabine.....	111	76	1	1	33	24	9
21	Union.....	187	95	2		90	43	43
22	Vernon.....	71	64		5	2	21	1
23	Webster.....	148	53	1	14	80	28	14
24	Winn.....	86	64		5	17	28	4
25	Maine—Total.....	10,044	8,590	1,164	256	34	1,835	8
26	Group 1—Total.....	6,754	5,670	852	204	28	1,157	8
27	Androscoggin.....	224	221	9	4		31	
28	Auburn.....	93	87	5	1		9	
29	Lewiston.....	491	201	281	5	4	174	3
30	Cumberland.....	898	796	54	16	2	151	
31	Portland.....	685	433	127	116	9	158	1
32	Hancock.....	493	473	14	5	1	67	1
33	Kennebec.....	591	510	70	11		60	
34	Augusta.....	180	155	19	6		25	
35	Gardiner.....	78	73	5			8	
36	Knox.....	293	279	7	4	3	39	
37	Rockland.....	148	139	6	2	1	31	
38	Lincoln.....	390	369	11	10		55	
39	Sagadahoc.....	145	137	7	1		18	
40	Bath.....	89	82	7			14	
41	Waldo.....	412	406	4	2		36	
42	Belfast.....	83	82	1			5	
43	Washington.....	484	394	81	3	6	95	2
44	Calais.....	115	81	34			33	
45	York.....	577	547	25	3	2	67	1
46	Biddeford.....	226	138	81	7		71	
47	Saco.....	79	67	4			10	
48	Group 2—Total.....	3,290	2,920	312	52	6	678	
49	Aroostook.....	583	449	127	12	1	226	
50	Franklin.....	272	266	4	2		35	
51	Oxford.....	457	444	7	6		57	
52	Penobscot.....	820	738	60	18	4	152	
53	Bangor.....	525	442	81	2	1	110	
54	Piscataquis.....	175	166	7	2		23	
55	Somerset.....	457	421	26	10		75	
56	Maryland—Total.....	18,000	11,279	2,012	288	4,421	5,246	1,981
57	Group 1—Total.....	16,290	9,961	1,881	212	4,236	4,893	1,908
58	Anne Arundel.....	279	125	8	5	141	52	44
59	Annapolis.....	98	54	5	0	33	28	16
60	Baltimore.....	947	552	161	44	190	212	41
61	Baltimore city.....	10,752	6,616	1,609	77	2,450	3,761	1,351
62	Calvert.....	134	73		4	57	27	19

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
2	98	51	70	77	392	284	48	248	364	90
5	1	1	5	11	20	16	3	12	11	2
2	1	1	3	1	26	4	17	17	29	5
1	4	1	6	3	29	8	3	19	20	13
1	1	1	2	1	34	25	11	52	28	4
2	2	2	2	2	5	6	2	4	4	4
7	1	1	4	5	29	12	2	7	23	5
1	1	1	5	10	9	31	5	11	12	7
3	3	3	3	2	16	34	1	17	19	6
1	17	6	1	1	16	6	2	23	2	2
1	1	1	3	1	9	5	3	9	0	2
1	3	3	1	7	7	6	2	1	3	2
6	6	4	4	1	5	10	2	7	5	5
5	7	7	1	1	27	9	1	11	27	2
3	5	7	5	5	28	20	4	17	21	8
20	3	2	5	1	6	2	11	11	8	3
3	1	1	1	0	32	16	4	9	26	8
4	1	1	1	4	21	9	3	3	11	1
3	1	1	6	5	16	15	3	10	34	3
1	1	2	2	5	17	12	2	2	15	3
9	17	3	3	2	19	12	2	9	8	9
2	2	1	1	1	10	9	1	3	9	4
1	1	1	5	3	10	7	15	15	14	3
1	1	1	1	1	1	10	6	6	5	1
36	14	66	288	305	32	622	461	1,477	958	98
16	7	72	217	144	22	387	299	1,014	669	65
3	3	8	1	4	12	18	32	27	2	27
4	11	16	5	4	2	3	19	0	3	28
1	3	19	28	1	39	8	57	23	7	20
1	7	20	7	1	64	44	115	65	10	30
3	3	6	8	17	45	27	124	59	4	31
2	1	14	13	3	16	28	77	46	9	32
1	1	1	1	3	24	37	82	70	4	33
1	1	1	1	1	10	2	27	10	1	34
1	3	1	1	1	4	4	12	10	2	35
7	7	1	1	12	21	17	44	23	1	36
1	1	1	2	2	11	9	26	14	1	37
1	1	5	13	5	2	16	15	44	30	4
1	1	2	2	7	2	7	9	19	20	39
1	1	2	12	10	3	6	3	7	23	40
1	2	2	10	1	3	14	17	64	45	41
3	1	1	45	9	2	1	1	20	16	42
1	2	25	1	1	35	16	78	43	7	43
1	3	19	15	3	9	3	19	5	3	44
1	3	12	3	1	24	26	86	75	5	45
1	2	12	3	1	22	5	40	32	1	46
20	7	24	71	101	10	235	102	463	290	33
17	4	10	20	25	1	57	14	62	43	15
1	1	2	2	10	2	21	16	31	34	3
3	7	5	15	15	2	20	23	53	62	2
1	4	19	40	40	3	54	46	130	64	6
1	2	5	50	1	43	29	97	34	1	53
1	1	10	5	16	3	8	10	29	14	1
91	272	139	528	517	221	2,145	446	2,315	1,453	178
70	271	94	458	432	210	2,018	396	2,008	1,322	157
5	2	8	12	6	60	4	34	23	4	58
2	6	6	10	37	8	12	26	159	100	12
59	231	52	243	292	122	1,334	269	1,273	878	78
				3		34	1	28	14	4

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Maryland—Continued.							
2	Group 1—Continued.							
3	Caroline.....	131	84	1	8	38	29	10
4	Carroll.....	298	255	13	11	19	84	3
5	Cecil.....	323	219	17	10	68	67	28
6	Charles.....	216	91	5	13	107	25	34
7	Dorchester.....	328	217	3	7	101	84	35
8	Harford.....	413	286	24	1	102	66	23
9	Howard.....	180	97	9	6	48	41	17
10	Kent.....	287	141	10	2	134	46	54
11	Montgomery.....	239	148	2	2	87	48	37
12	Prince George.....	322	175	6		141	52	41
13	Queen Anne.....	209	133	4	2	70	41	26
14	St. Mary.....	191	102		1	88	31	23
15	Somerset.....	264	146			118	45	45
16	Talbot.....	297	186	3	1	107	72	38
17	Wicomico.....	247	151	1	2	93	51	32
18	Worcester.....	155	110		1	44	31	11
19	Group 2—Total.....	1,710	1,318	131	76	185	453	73
20	Allegany.....	317	233	65	6	13	108	5
21	Cumberland.....	152	90	25	27	10	43	5
22	Frederick.....	495	394	14	13	74	129	32
23	Garrett.....	172	101	5	7	59	32	23
24	Washington.....	115	93	10	6	6	31	2
25	Hagerstown.....	267	245	4	9	9	50	6
26	Hagerstown.....	192	162	8	8	14	51	6
27	Massachusetts—Total.....	45,112	32,747	11,327	408	630	15,109	247
28	Group 1—Total.....	34,418	24,710	8,877	281	550	11,030	206
29	Barnstable.....	546	502	34	5	5	79	1
30	Bristol.....	520	455	52	9	4	92	
31	Attleboro.....	127	102	19	1	5	47	
32	Fall River.....	1,848	1,169	664	12	3	892	1
33	New Bedford.....	977	696	207	19	55	414	14
34	North Attleboro.....	74	54	19		1	13	1
35	Taunton.....	572	418	144	9	1	184	
36	Dukes.....	104	83	5	5	11	8	2
37	Essex.....	855	712	135	6	2	164	
38	Amesbury.....	124	108	16			41	
39	Andover.....	104	83	21			22	
40	Beverly.....	167	143	23		1	46	
41	Danvers.....	199	143	50	2	4	28	
42	Gloucester.....	325	251	73	1		121	
43	Haverhill.....	406	336	66		4	126	1
44	Lawrence.....	1,297	872	414	8	3	583	
45	Lynn.....	1,065	762	191	15	37	313	15
46	Marblehead.....	150	125	25			51	
47	Newburyport.....	318	266	46	3	3	97	1
48	Peabody.....	135	109	26			40	
49	Salem.....	729	554	164	5	6	263	4
50	Middlesex.....	1,331	973	331	21	6	256	
51	Arlington.....	110	76	31	2	1	29	
52	Cambridge.....	1,393	935	384	2	72	534	35
53	Everett.....	186	148	37	1		85	
54	Framingham.....	146	121	25			44	
55	Lowell.....	2,122	1,434	665	23		961	
56	Malden.....	295	210	80	3	2	105	
57	Marlboro.....	305	231	69	4	1	127	
58	Medford.....	179	147	31		1	48	1
59	Melrose.....	103	85	16	2		32	
60	Natick.....	168	127	40		1	50	1
61	Newton.....	378	267	99	5	7	107	3
62	Somerville.....	730	558	168	4		246	
63	Stoneham.....	96	83	10	1	2	20	
64	Wakefield.....	111	93	17	1		34	
65	Waltham.....	286	196	86	4		80	
66	Watertown.....	112	83	29			36	
67	Woburn.....	234	170	51	3	1	69	1
68	Nantucket.....	72	63	6	1	2	8	

TABLE .—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Massachusetts—Continued.								
Group 1—Continued.								
1	Norfolk	1,178	933	231	9	5	280	3
2	Brookline	133	101	32			49	
3	Dedham	126	80	43	1	2	21	2
4	Quincy	350	270	79	1		158	
5	Hyde Park	176	132	40	4		69	
6	Weymouth	160	140	28	1		46	
7	Plymouth	749	629	109	7	4	96	
8	Brockton	427	360	63	4		160	
9	Middleboro	91	78	12	1		14	
10	Plymouth	177	158	15	3	1	37	1
11	Rockland	72	58	13	1		18	
12	Suffolk	61	48	11		2	26	1
13	Boston	11,117	7,299	3,462	70	286	3,975	116
14	Chelsea	601	433	158	2	8	180	2
15	Revere	52	39	12		1	18	
16	Group 2—Total	10,694	8,037	2,450	127	80	3,470	31
17	Berkshire	663	519	119	7	21	144	7
18	Adams	190	131	56	3		88	
19	North Adams	343	262	77	4		147	
20	Pittsfield	166	124	37	3	2	55	1
21	Franklin	459	406	46	7		92	
22	Montague	69	49	20			30	
23	Hampden	414	339	64	8	3	84	2
24	Chicopee	312	205	106	1		130	
25	Holyoke	848	531	309	7	1	427	
26	Palmer	67	48	17		2	14	1
27	Springfield	990	669	195	14	22	310	10
28	Westfield	155	128	22	5		49	
29	Hampshire	594	506	81	4	3	132	
30	Northampton	259	189	65	4	1	72	1
31	Ware	139	87	43			44	
32	Worcester	1,636	1,326	286	22	2	436	
33	Athol	120	108	11	1		39	
34	Blackstone	156	102	53	1		61	
35	Clinton	91	63	28			32	
36	Fitchburg	395	285	106	2	2	137	1
37	Gardner	172	137	33	1	1	68	
38	Grafton	69	50	16	3		16	
39	Leominster	114	104	10			32	
40	Milford	142	88	52	1	1	19	1
41	Southbridge	178	136	30	2	1	76	
42	Spencer	125	93	32			48	
43	Webster	170	111	57		2	75	
44	Worcester	1,017	1,141	437	24	15	599	7
45	Westboro	140	103	33	3	1	16	
46	Michigan (a)—Total	25,016	18,117	5,746	741	412	8,267	127
47	Group 1—Total	14,360	9,707	4,007	379	267	5,733	70
48	Alcona	42	29	12	1		18	
49	Alger	9	5	1	1	2	5	
50	Alegan	401	306	67	23	5	79	2
51	Alpena	31	17	14			8	
52	Alpena	57	28	27	2		13	
53	Antrim	118	81	28	6	3	51	2
54	Arenac	81	48	13			27	
55	Baraga	28	7	11	2	8	5	2
56	Bay	133	84	48	1		57	
57	Bay city	231	165	64		2	97	1
58	West Bay city	128	81	46	1		52	
59	Benzie	51	34	15	2		17	
60	Berrien	410	371	62	7	6	114	1
61	Charlevoix	94	77	11	5	1	37	
62	Cheboygan	66	45	21			27	
63	Cheboygan	59	44	12			26	

a In counties omitted in Michigan there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
6	2	6	50	20	3	76	58	181	92	10
		3	4		1	14	5	15	8	2
			5	1		3	1	18	9	3
1	1		35	5		32	9	41	17	1
			18	1	1	11	5	29	11	4
2		1	6	1		9	9	22	10	5
										6
1	1	2	17	13		23	32	119	48	5
	2	1	40	7		27	12	66	22	7
				1	1	2	7	12	7	8
		1		5	1	7	11	18	11	9
			4	3		5	3	19	6	10
										11
			1		1	16		9		12
33	16	112	638	174	12	893	356	1,685	1,127	60
2		2	23	10	1	51	33	71	60	3
1		1	1		2	9	1	5	4	14
										15
78	30	84	544	209	50	915	314	1,310	998	100
										16
10	10	8	17	22	4	38	20	54	84	3
2	2	3	6	5		25	5	18	15	4
24	5	9	11	4		24	8	32	36	2
9		5	12	7	1	7	8	26	18	1
			8	7	1	39	22	50	48	21
			2	1	1	11	3	10	6	1
										22
2	1		20	4	2	25	14	50	38	3
		1	35	9	2	27	4	46	28	1
	2	16	47	29	2	113	10	92	68	7
			2	1		7	2	11	4	25
3		7	67	13	9	33	17	116	100	26
			7	5	4	9	1	12	29	27
										28
1		1	65	9	5	40	28	63	50	8
1		1	24	4	4	18	8	38	21	29
		1	6	5		20	3	16	8	30
7	1	7	41	35	11	114	68	109	145	2
2	2	2		2		12	3	18	13	31
										32
		1	31	4	1	1	2	15	12	33
			3	1		5	2	11	12	34
										35
12		3	9	4	3	27	16	65	32	7
	3		10	1	1	16	4	25	5	36
		3	5	2	1	1	2	7	1	37
	1	5		3		4	3	12	2	38
								12	5	39
										30
			1			5	5	26	20	1
			31	2		17	3	24	17	40
4		1	2			13	5	22	12	41
										42
1	1		15	5	1	25	5	20	22	1
	2	10	58	22	3	180	38	211	125	43
			3	3		9	5	15	4	44
										45
249	282	178	1,557	686	373	2,115	795	2,747	1,830	420
										46
151	125	98	1,110	365	210	1,384	371	1,470	974	246
										47
2	1	2		1	2	4	1	3	3	2
						3		1		48
6	2		24	9	5	22	14	49	28	10
						2	2	6	3	3
	1	2		1	1	5	5	9	2	51
										52
2	11		1	7	7	15	2	6	2	1
1			7	2	1	4		7	3	4
				7		7	1	3	3	1
										54
	3	3	3		2	10	4	12	3	4
6	2		3	6	3	26	9	38	11	3
	2	1	1	8	4	13	2	14	10	3
										56
	1	1	1		3	5	1	8	2	1
3	5	2	41	12	9	29	19	65	25	4
1	8		14	3	3	5	1	9	6	4
1			7	2	1	6	1	7	1	61
1			4	1	1	9	1	10	3	1
										62
										63

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Michigan—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1 Chippewa.....	65	17	31	3	14	14	4
2 Sault Ste. Marie.....	64	42	20	1	1	28	1
3 Delta.....	78	50	24	4		44	
4 Escanaba.....	58	38	18	2		29	
5 Emmet.....	117	54	16	1	46	24	14
6 Gogebic.....	110	56	49	5		42	
7 Grand Traverse.....	108	82	22	4		33	
8 Houghton.....	500	328	167	5		200	
9 Huron.....	294	183	110	1		104	
10 Iosco.....	201	143	51	4	3	99	2
11 Iron.....	29	13	15	1		12	
12 Keweenaw.....	55	34	21			28	
13 Leelanaw.....	96	54	22		20	27	10
14 Luce.....	13	9	1	2	1	8	
15 Mackinac.....	43	27	8	2	6	15	4
16 Macomb.....	389	261	124	4		74	
17 Manistee.....	120	92	27		1	53	1
18 Manistee.....	204	131	62	11		114	
19 Manitou.....	6	1	5			1	
20 Marquette.....	149	90	58	1		77	
21 Ishpeming.....	201	123	73	5		112	
22 Marquette.....	98	46	49	3		29	
23 Mason.....	89	63	20	1	5	25	2
24 Ludington.....	98	66	32			47	
25 Menominee.....	138	97	34	1	6	78	4
26 Iron Mountain.....	65	51	14			39	
27 Menominee.....	118	65	46	7		57	
28 Monroe.....	271	213	53	2	3	74	1
29 Monroe.....	57	32	24		1	5	
30 Muskegon.....	161	108	48	5		50	
31 Muskegon.....	480	354	110	13	3	264	
32 Oceana.....	150	119	23	4	4	50	
33 Ontonagon.....	58	25	23	8	2	16	1
34 Ottawa.....	348	240	103	4	1	103	1
35 Grand Haven.....	73	46	26		1	31	
36 Presque Isle.....	41	25	16			14	
37 Saginaw.....	436	299	120	8	9	144	1
38 Saginaw.....	440	285	133	21	1	133	
39 St. Clair.....	385	241	131	8	2	92	
40 Port Huron.....	148	94	46	7	1	50	
41 Sanilac.....	297	172	123	2		102	
42 Schoolcraft.....	52	47	13	1	1	19	
43 Tuscola.....	372	242	86	43	1	107	
44 Van Buren.....	358	297	33	10	13	79	3
45 Wayne.....	572	366	190	8	8	151	3
46 Detroit.....	4,203	2,871	1,135	116	81	2,143	19
47 Group 2—Total.....	10,656	8,410	1,739	362	145	2,584	48
48 Barry.....	242	209	29	4		61	
49 Branch.....	226	203	11	12		25	
50 Coldwater.....	70	55	13	1	1	10	
51 Calhoun.....	313	272	33	2	6	56	3
52 Battle Creek.....	175	124	20	24	7	43	2
53 Cass.....	208	175	11	4	18	41	5
54 Clare.....	68	49	17	2		28	
55 Clinton.....	311	264	42	5		70	
56 Crawford.....	41	38	3			19	
57 Eaton.....	323	273	33	16	1	56	
58 Genesee.....	362	303	49	7	3	62	1
59 Flint.....	138	110	21	5	2	30	
60 Gladwin.....	51	41	9		1	25	1
61 Gratiot.....	288	249	28	9	2	93	
62 Hillsdale.....	374	320	41	13		45	
63 Ingham.....	316	272	31	12	1	67	
64 Lansing.....	149	120	19	3	7	38	4
65 Ionia.....	345	278	43	21	3	80	
66 Isabella.....	208	136	47	2	23	63	8
67 Jackson.....	267	236	31			36	
68 Jackson.....	172	139	29	2	2	47	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
		1	5	1		7	1	9	2	4
	1		8	10		8	1	3	7	2
	2	1	1	3		17		5	4	3
			6	3		7		8	2	4
	2	2	5	2		10	2	17	1	5
3	6	1	2	10		3	1	10	15	6
		1	2	3	2	10	4	11	7	7
3		10	61	13	3	60	6	42	24	8
12	10	4	3	16	11	22	6	33	24	9
8	1	2	6	3	14	10	3	15	13	10
	1		3			2		2	1	11
			1			10	1	2	6	12
			2	6		16	3	12	4	13
1			2	2				1		14
			1		2	3	1	8		15
4	1	2	7	11	9	29	9	65	27	16
1			10	2	1	4	5	11	6	17
1			19	13	1	21	2	17	12	18
			1					2		19
	2		6	9	1	19	2	3	7	20
	1		24	8		25	3	15	18	21
			5	5		6		10	0	22
		1	6	4	1	3	1	7	2	23
	4	3	14	2	1	13		10	9	24
1		1	20	1		22	3	9	2	25
1		1	31	3		3	1	4		26
3		1	15	7		12	2	13	9	27
3	2	4	5	10	4	20	11	42	21	28
				4		7	3	7	9	29
		2	10	4	2	9	5	20	20	30
5	2	1	78	11	2	52	1	45	28	31
	3	1	10	2	2	14	11	18	17	32
		2				3	3	4	2	33
	3	2	45	5	2	28	9	35	26	34
			3	2		5	4	9	3	35
	2					2	2	7		36
4	6	5	54	19	9	40	15	49	25	36
11	3		75	14	13	28	17	50	38	37
3	1	2	15	14	10	27	19	41	24	38
		1	8	6	9	21	1	13	11	39
	1	4	8	7	4	33	4	38	24	41
	1		11	1		5	2	6	2	42
4	3	1	13	8	16	28	9	45	30	43
2	1	3	5	8	3	22	15	47	42	44
17	1	2	29	14	9	50	23	75	37	45
40	27	26	360	40	35	474	100	334	295	46
98	157	80	447	321	163	731	424	1,271	856	47
1	3	1	4	10	1	15	6	32	21	48
1	2	1	6	4	8	7	11	29	17	49
			1	4	1	6	7	12	3	50
	1	2	6	6	5	17	15	52	23	51
5			9	6	2	9	10	30	8	52
1	1		5	6	2	13	9	38	13	53
		1	1	4	1	7	1	5	7	54
5	10	5	8	12	4	24	17	36	28	55
	1		1			6		4	1	56
	1		5	6	8	19	17	41	23	57
1	3	1	8	10	6	25	19	40	25	58
4			4	1	6	10	5	16	7	59
				2	1	2		3	3	60
8	11	3	11	8	6	33	3	29	26	61
3		5	3	2	10	12	17	40	35	62
4	14		22	14	3	27	9	39	22	63
	6		5	7	1	8	4	11	7	64
	14	5	1	6	2	25	12	52	24	65
6	7		4	12	6	18	5	31	18	66
4	1	2	13	8	1	20	16	22	19	67
1		1	22	4		14	6	22	15	68

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Michigan—Continued.								
Group 2—Continued.								
1	Kalamazoo	229	192	31	5	1	52	
2	Kalamazoo	278	184	60	28	6	69	1
3	Kalkaska	51	47	3	1		24	
4	Keok	548	386	89	72	1	112	
5	Grand Rapids	911	667	202	29	13	366	5
6	Lake	69	53	13	3		28	
7	Lapeer	289	206	76	6	1	63	1
8	Lenawee	457	382	63	7	5	69	2
9	Adrian	92	60	27	2	4	13	2
10	Livingston	237	182	53	2		35	
11	Mercola	151	112	26	7	6	52	4
12	Big Rapids	52	34	16	2		17	
13	Midland	106	85	19	2		41	
14	Missaukee	59	39	11			24	
15	Montcalm	342	286	42	12	2	112	1
16	Montmorency	25	20	5			13	
17	Newaygo	185	146	30	3		55	2
18	Oakland	412	330	80	1	6	78	
19	Pontiac	113	65	43	1	1	7	2
20	Ogemaw	46	40	4	2		21	
21	Oscoda	110	88	22			29	
22	Oscoda	14	8	1	5		3	
23	Otsego	56	40	14	2		19	
24	Roscommon	14	8	4	1	1	4	
25	St. Joseph	274	231	31	12		50	
26	Shiawassee	255	202	47	6		58	
27	Owosso	66	52	13	1		21	
28	Washtenaw	312	207	93	4	8	42	1
29	Ann Arbor	101	70	26		5	16	3
30	Epsilanti	53	42	7		4	12	
31	Wexford	110	89	28	2		34	
32	Minnesota (a)—Total	15,600	10,389	4,775	224	212	6,373	83
33	Group 1—Total	7,834	5,477	2,144	132	81	3,503	34
34	Anoka	73	47	26			23	
35	Anoka	63	44	19			18	
36	Benton	61	30	21			13	1
37	Crow Wing	37	25	12		1	13	
38	Brainerd	66	45	19	2		33	
39	Dakota	265	183	78	4		114	
40	Goodhue	351	194	151	4	2	96	
41	Red Wing	80	52	27	1		28	
42	Hennepin	170	101	64	3	2	53	
43	Minneapolis	2,440	1,765	598	49	28	1,140	14
44	Houston	286	202	83	1		119	
45	Morrison	121	83	38			52	
46	Ramsey	52	37	15			23	
47	St. Paul	2,240	1,641	526	37	36	1,209	15
48	Sherburne	57	42	14	1		19	
49	Stearns	388	233	132	20	3	132	
50	Wabasha	224	156	59	3	6	66	4
51	Washington	135	89	41	4	1	54	
52	Stillwater	137	96	39	2		65	
53	Winona	154	97	57			31	
54	Winona	163	111	55	1	2	70	
55	Wright	265	195	70			104	
56	Group 2—Total	5,505	3,576	1,869	48	12	1,944	1
57	Bigstone	84	50	30	1	3	33	
58	Blue Earth	217	160	57			77	
59	Mankato	92	67	21	3	1	31	
60	Brown	179	113	65	1		80	
61	Carver	224	125	99			80	
62	Chippewa	79	46	33			31	
63	Cottonwood	73	49	24			34	
64	Dodge	117	72	44			28	
65	Douglas	149	89	59	1		62	
66	Fairbault	172	123	48	1		63	

a In counties omitted in Minnesota there were no deaths reported.

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTING-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Minnesota—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Fillmore	255	153	93	9		66	
2	Freeborn	145	97	67	1		48	
3	Grant	95	78	17			46	
4	Jackson	58	32	26			20	
5	Kandiyohi	175	115	60			69	
6	Lac qui Parle	75	45	30			34	
7	Lesueur	183	128	54	1		71	
8	Lincoln	61	34	25	2		25	
9	Lyon	102	66	34	2		36	
10	McLeod	171	123	46	2		74	
11	Martin	86	71	15			44	
12	Meehan	158	105	53			47	
13	Mower	179	129	49		1	53	
14	Murray	61	44	15		2	28	
15	Nicollet	214	112	97	4	1	37	
16	Nobles	69	35	25			24	
17	Olmsted	134	84	39	1		26	
18	Rochester	129	76	51	1	1	30	
19	Pipestone	36	25	11			12	
20	Pope	74	44	29	1		23	
21	Redwood	98	70	28			37	
22	Renville	161	102	55	4		62	
23	Rice	199	141	56	2		68	
24	Faribault	71	52	19			23	
25	Rock	54	45	10	1		21	
26	Scott	141	89	56	5		48	
27	Sibley	134	83	51			57	
28	Steele	132	84	67	1		31	
29	Stevens	25	19	6			12	
30	Swift	119	76	43			55	
31	Todd	118	88	30			50	
32	Traverse	65	44	21			28	
33	Waseca	124	85	38	1		50	
34	Watonwan	76	41	34	1		28	
35	Yellow Medicine	111	68	39	1	3	47	1
36	Group 3—Total	2,261	1,336	762	44	119	926	48
37	Aitkin	12	8	4			3	
38	Becker	93	60	32	1		37	
39	Carlton	60	49	14	2	1	38	
40	Cass	5	4	1			4	
41	Chisago	93	44	48	1		26	
42	Clay	144	85	56	3		52	
43	Hubbard	21	16	4	1		11	
44	Isanti	96	57	39			41	
45	Itasca	6	1	5			1	
46	Kanabec	12	4	6		2	4	1
47	Kittson	59	29	26	2	2	26	1
48	Lake	9	5	4			1	
49	Marshall	132	78	54			67	
50	Millelacs	31	25	5	1		11	
51	Norman	143	95	48			61	
52	Ottertail	397	253	144			160	
53	Fergus Falls	67	44	15	8		22	
54	Pine	28	26	11	1		18	
55	Polk	397	258	132	6	1	196	
56	St. Louis	59	39	28	1		22	
57	Duluth	292	123	64	16		93	
58	Wadena	43	33	8	1	1	26	
59	Willkin	30	16	14			12	
60	Indians on reservation	112				112		46
61	Mississippi—Total	14,899	5,834	177	328	8,560	2,095	2,896
62	Group 1—Total	410	269	31	13	106	79	18
63	Hancock	124	73	9	11	31	20	10
64	Harrison	138	87	16	1	34	34	6
65	Jackson	148	100	6	1	41	25	2

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
1	1	2	34	7		20	4	27	14	4	1
			7	2		10	5	10	11	3	2
1			35			8		6	4	2	3
						5	2	7	8		4
5	3	1	30	2		10	8	22	13		5
2	1		5	2		2	1	7	10	2	6
1			19	5		7	6	16	15	4	7
8	3	1	4	4		8		4		3	8
			5	11	1	12	2	9	12		9
4	1		28	3	1	13	5	8	11	4	10
4	1		9	1		10	2	7	8	4	11
7	1		17	11		8	3	10	10	3	12
10	2		8	2		11	2	27	19	3	13
4	1		9	1	1	5	1	5	4	1	14
3			10	5		17	4	30	21	5	15
	1	1	1	2		7	2	8	5	2	16
1	1			2		13	5	15	10	1	17
1			1	2	1	5	1	20	13		18
		1	2	4	1	4	1	5	4	1	19
	2	2	3			10	2	6	7	4	20
5	7		1	2		8	4	7	10	2	21
4	2		8	4		15	7	11	15	2	22
2	3	1	12	7		15	4	18	18	4	23
1		1		2	1	6	1	6	6	2	24
		2	1	2		7	3	6	4	1	25
7			10	8	1	8	3	14	8	2	26
5			8	5		12	4	14	18	4	27
3	4		7	5		11	12	13	14	2	28
2						5	2	5	2		29
4	3		14	3		12	1	15	5	2	30
	1	4	11	2		8	1	12	9	2	31
4			13	2		7	3	5	7		32
	3	1	7	1		16	5	12	11	1	33
	1		11	1		6	5	10	3	3	34
4			7	1		6	3	10	8	1	35
36	17	16	151	90	5	274	46	274	151	42	36
								6			37
7	1	1	3	1	1	13	1	11	3	2	38
1						5		5	9		39
	2	1		3		5	3	16	6	1	40
1		1	17	9		17	2	18	11	4	42
1	1			1		3	2	1	1	2	43
	7		17	2		8	1	8	7		44
			1								45
		1				1		1	1		46
			2	8	1	8	2	7	3	1	47
			2				1	2			48
1	3	2	6	3		21	1	18	5	5	49
		2	2			3	3		4	1	50
5		1	17	3		20	1	16	8	4	51
7	1	4	58	18	1	41	12	40	28	7	52
1			6	5		6	4	4	3		53
			1			4		1		2	54
4	1	2	17	13	1	60	6	58	14	6	55
2		1		3		4	2	1	12	2	56
5				19		31	4	21	8	5	57
	1		2		1	3	1	6	2	1	58
1				1		2		5	4		59
						19		31	21	1	60
15	450	275	315	521	1,273	1,198	209	1,433	1,447	335	61
1	4		17	16	42	36	11	52	28	11	62
			1	6	8	10	5	24	16	2	63
	4		6	8	7	17	3	10	6	1	64
1			10	2	27	9	8	12	6	8	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Mississippi—Continued. Group 2—Total.....	10,366	4,833	69	243	5,221	1,796	1,020
2	Alcorn.....	185	128	4	10	43	50	15
3	Amite.....	167	73		2	92	33	31
4	Attala.....	228	121	1	6	100	47	39
5	Benton.....	136	70		5	61	16	11
6	Calhoun.....	158	120		7	22	62	9
7	Carroll.....	245	126	2	11	106	43	32
8	Chickasaw.....	223	114		2	107	51	34
9	Choctaw.....	154	108		9	37	51	12
10	Clarke.....	131	48	8	8	67	14	22
11	Clay.....	200	48	1		151	18	55
12	Copiah.....	382	207		1	174	31	96
13	Covington.....	62	35	1	2	24	12	12
14	Franklin.....	120	64		3	53	25	18
15	Greene.....	53	34		1	18	10	6
16	Grenada.....	190	31	2		157	11	55
17	Hinds.....	374	101	1	4	268	31	87
18	Jackson.....	220	55	5	45	115	21	44
19	Holmes.....	307	76	1	3	227	23	72
20	Itawamba.....	108	90		7	11	44	3
21	Jasper.....	191	80	1		110	33	49
22	Jones.....	42	29	1	5	7	13	2
23	Kemper.....	233	99		5	129	25	40
24	Lafayette.....	299	135	5	8	151	43	58
25	Lauderdale.....	151	76	2	1	72	29	30
26	Meridian.....	93	40	2	4	47	9	13
27	Lawrence.....	146	63			83	29	36
28	Leake.....	167	98	1	1	67	51	30
29	Lee.....	213	136	1	6	70	47	21
30	Lincoln.....	157	97	3	4	53	41	19
31	Lowndes.....	277	48		6	223	10	76
32	Columbus.....	53	11	1	7	34	7	5
33	Madison.....	333	72	6	1	254	23	92
34	Marion.....	54	34		2	18	14	8
35	Marshall.....	361	114	2	5	243	28	81
36	Monroe.....	300	125	1	5	160	46	58
37	Montgomery.....	164	84	2		78	35	31
38	Neshoba.....	163	116		2	45	51	17
39	Newton.....	187	114	1	4	68	60	29
40	Noxubee.....	274	95		1	238	9	80
41	Oktibbeha.....	214	84	1	1	128	29	61
42	Panola.....	407	130	2	5	270	34	89
43	Perry.....	30	23			7	4	
44	Pike.....	203	113	2	2	86	43	34
45	Pontotoc.....	118	96	1	14	37	33	10
46	Prentiss.....	140	96	3	5	36	38	16
47	Rankin.....	247	114			133	44	55
48	Scott.....	99	57		3	39	16	17
49	Simpson.....	96	59		1	36	38	21
50	Smith.....	99	79		3	17	32	3
51	Tate.....	198	83		2	113	20	60
52	Tippah.....	165	116	1	3	45	36	21
53	Tishomingo.....	89	76	1	3	9	25	5
54	Union.....	174	129		1	44	47	20
55	Wayne.....	72	35		1	36	14	13
56	Webster.....	186	144		3	39	51	16
57	Winston.....	108	71			37	23	10
58	Yalobusha.....	187	64	3	3	117	23	41
59	Group 3—Total.....	4,123	741	77	72	3,233	220	958
60	Adams.....	193	20	1	8	164	5	29
61	Natchez.....	167	65	16	7	79	18	6
62	Bolivar.....	309	21		1	287	2	67
63	Claiborne.....	67	18	3		46	5	8
64	Coahoma.....	226	35	2	3	186	15	68
65	De Soto.....	281	69	2	2	208	10	59
66	Issaquena.....	184	6		1	177	1	45
67	Jefferson.....	206	35	3	3	165	12	76
68	Leflore.....	217	28		3	186	10	64
69	Pearl River.....	5	3			2		2

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Mississippi—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1 Quitman	76	26	1	3	46	17	26
2 Sharkey	141	15	1	6	119	0	48
3 Sunflower	51	13		4	34	4	10
4 Tallabatchie	128	45		10	78	14	25
5 Tunica	181	8	1	2	170	3	60
6 Warren	182	16	2	5	159	8	34
7 Vicksburg	303	76	32	4	191	16	30
8 Washington	553	58	4	5	486	15	141
9 Wilkinson	193	45	1		147	8	53
10 Yazoo	460	139	8	5	308	51	107
11 Missouri—Total	32,435	24,499	4,005	1,137	2,794	11,390	1,105
12 Group 1—Total	12,357	8,081	2,704	238	1,274	4,336	528
13 Bollinger	128	118	6	4		43	
14 Cape Girardeau	237	155	34	20	28	72	12
15 Cape Girardeau	79	51	18	2	8	27	5
16 Clark	175	146	13	12	4	54	
17 Dunklin	292	265		22	5	94	1
18 Jefferson	190	149	25	8	8	59	2
19 Lewis	172	155	3	2	12	54	3
20 Lincoln	172	131	16	2	23	41	11
21 Marion	124	84	5	10	25	26	11
22 Hannibal	92	65	13	1	13	20	2
23 Mississippi	174	143	2	4	25	58	12
24 New Madrid	77	61			16	18	3
25 Pemiscot	101	86	2	6	7	24	2
26 Perry	189	143	23	18	5	62	4
27 Pike	256	179	9	5	63	60	26
28 Ralls	112	84	5	3	20	19	13
29 St. Charles	148	78	46	3	21	44	4
30 St. Charles	82	45	24	7	6	14	3
31 Ste. Genevieve	85	56	21	4	4	20	
32 St. Louis	414	221	181	27	35	120	11
33 St. Louis city	8,645	5,300	2,356	54	935	3,259	402
34 Scott	128	105	8	7	8	38	1
35 Stoddard	285	261	4	17	3	110	
36 Group 2—Total	8,247	7,245	261	479	262	3,134	76
37 Barry	293	191	5	7		83	
38 Barton	201	181	12	7	1	81	
39 Bates	260	226	12	17	5	76	2
40 Rich Hill	50	40	2	7	1	30	
41 Benton	133	121	5	5	2	63	1
42 Butler	197	174	5	13	5	60	3
43 Camden	109	107		1	1	40	1
44 Carter	52	49	1	2		28	
45 Cass	248	227	3	4	14	65	5
46 Cedar	110	95	2	12	1	42	1
47 Christian	113	111	2			44	
48 Crawford	123	109	4	9	1	49	
49 Dade	180	157	3	15	5	77	3
50 Dallas	145	132	1	12		68	
51 Dent	115	105	1	8	1	37	1
52 Douglas	149	130		18	1	74	
53 Greene	258	232	4	9	11	86	3
54 Springfield	193	150	8	8	27	60	6
55 Henry	209	185	12	4	8	61	2
56 Clinton	66	57	1		8	21	5
57 Hickory	85	80	2	3		38	
58 Howell	181	166	1	14		81	
59 Iron	94	74	8	7	5	32	1
60 Jasper	327	304	12	9	2	132	
61 Carthage	101	71	8	12	10	24	1
62 Joplin	77	68	5	2	2	33	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
5	9		2	3	24	9		4	2	1
	3	10		2	17	4		11	11	5
	1		1	1	3	3	1	2	6	2
	1	1		2	10	8		7	13	4
			2		28	8		34	15	4
1	4	2	4	2	41	6	1	11	10	4
	5	1	3	3	20	19	4	50	26	7
2	13	8	6	6	100	37	2	48	47	10
	5	15	10	12	14	10	1	14	8	6
	15	4	5	10	50	23	2	35	65	10
283	513	410	1,377	1,072	1,013	2,430	717	3,559	3,300	494
140	58	72	477	270	445	845	282	1,222	1,130	160
	2	2	3	8	7	9	4	10	18	3
	9	1	16	10	18	21	2	23	30	2
	5		5	8	2	4	1	5	10	1
	5	1	5	6	2	17	3	20	12	6
	1	3	12	4	30	27	5	20	12	13
3			8	14	15	27	3	20	17	7
1	3		9	7	7	29	1	13	12	3
	3	4	9	4	9	14	1	23	28	3
2		1	4	1	2	14	7	24	10	2
1			2	2		6	2	20	11	
	17	2	8	4	8	17		7	25	3
	3		1	3	16	3		6	10	3
			2	3	13	11		9	25	3
1	1	8	28	4	10	25	4	18	29	2
			18	6	4	17	5	42	26	3
3	2	8	1	2	2	7	4	16	15	
	2	1	9	5	5	3	4	19	19	2
	1		8	1	1	3	3	13	14	1
		1	14	8	5	5	1	10	8	2
7		2	25	13	5	28	15	31	65	1
121	2	27	279	145	229	535	217	834	630	94
	1		1	7	21	4		12	17	5
1	4	11	10	5	29	22		27	48	1
29	178	159	390	350	297	739	141	913	911	167
	2	9	9	6	7	14	2	24	21	2
	5	2	8	4	5	34	5	18	19	8
1	5	2	9	13	15	30	8	29	34	5
	1		7	1	1	8		6	1	1
	3	1	8	2	8	11	3	15	10	1
1	1	1	9	2	13	17	2	16	23	4
	10	2	8	5	5	6		6	15	5
		3	1	1	3	3		2	4	3
2	10	1	7	20	7	19	6	48	23	2
	2	1	6	10	5	7	2	12	8	1
1	2	3	4	4	2	12	4	13	20	
		4	6	3	5	9	1	20	13	1
		5	8	14	4	16	2	18	13	3
	3	4	8	3	5	6	2	13	11	1
	2	13	2	3	6	4		16	13	2
	6	5	11	8	6	19	1	29	8	1
1	2	2	7	26	4	28	3	29	32	7
3		3	7	11	3	18	4	26	23	3
1	12		16	9	8	18	4	28	24	6
1	2	2	2	1	1	3		7	9	2
	3	2	6	5	2	5	1	10	7	2
	3	4	11	5	10	24	3	11	26	2
	6		6	2	4	5	1	9	18	
1	1	2	16	12	10	30	3	42	37	7
1			1	5	1	13	5	20	8	1
3		1	4	5	2	5	2	5	6	6

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Missouri—Continued.							
Group 2—Continued.							
1 Johnson.....	361	249	14	13	25	83	6
2 Laclede.....	202	155	2	15	30	58	11
3 Lawrence.....	271	230	13	23	5	121	2
4 McDonald.....	121	114	6	6	1	44	
5 Madison.....	88	79	3	5	1	37	
6 Maries.....	106	92	9	5		46	
7 Miller.....	122	116	2	3	1	51	
8 Morgan.....	116	98	10	4	4	55	1
9 Newton.....	257	222	7	19	9	80	1
10 Oregon.....	84	83		1		39	
11 Ozark.....	83	78		5		37	
12 Pettis.....	134	110	7	6	11	42	3
13 Sedalia.....	161	105	11	12	33	47	11
14 Phelps.....	129	116	9	2	2	55	1
15 Polk.....	186	177	2	7		78	
16 Pulaski.....	82	74	4	4		38	
17 Reynolds.....	57	55		2		22	
18 Ripley.....	110	102	6	2		36	
19 St. Clair.....	186	172	2	11	1	71	
20 St. Francois.....	153	126	5	16	6	64	
21 Bonne Terre.....	56	40	1	7	2	30	1
22 Shannon.....	126	118	1	7		68	
23 Stone.....	56	46	1	7	2	15	
24 Taney.....	47	45	2			17	
25 Texas.....	166	154	6	6		75	
26 Vernon.....	297	246	13	37	1	94	
27 Washington.....	131	107	7	6	11	50	3
28 Wayne.....	122	108	1	13		52	
29 Webster.....	179	163	1	11	4	75	1
30 Wright.....	139	117	3	17	2	60	
31 Group 3—Total.....	4,192	3,667	204	151	170	1,396	67
32 Adair.....	143	123	10	7	3	49	3
33 Audrain.....	202	178	6	5	13	51	9
34 Caldwell.....	131	114	9	3	5	30	2
35 Clinton.....	182	141	11	14	16	53	7
36 Daviess.....	196	185	2	1	8	73	4
37 DeKalb.....	116	104	4	5	3	41	2
38 Gentry.....	176	164	7	4	1	72	1
39 Grundy.....	169	163	1	5		64	
40 Harrison.....	261	240	7	13	1	105	
41 Knox.....	120	100	12	8		33	
42 Linn.....	220	184	17	8	11	69	1
43 Livingston.....	124	107	8	2	7	40	
44 Chillicothe.....	60	46	7	2	5	12	1
45 Macon.....	322	257	30	20	15	84	6
46 Mercer.....	152	145	4	3		56	
47 Monroe.....	246	206	6	9	25	64	10
48 Nodaway.....	230	215	18	3	3	80	1
49 Putnam.....	143	131	5	5	2	61	1
50 Randolph.....	169	137	6	4	22	51	6
51 Moberly.....	62	47	7	1	7	24	2
52 Schuyler.....	177	167	7	3		84	
53 Scotland.....	109	95	4	8	2	33	
54 Shelby.....	199	156	8	14	21	67	11
55 Sullivan.....	203	192	7	4		72	
56 Worth.....	71	70	1			28	
57 Group 4—Total.....	7,639	5,506	776	289	1,088	2,524	434
58 Andrew.....	143	122	12	2	7	41	2
59 Atchison.....	150	138	11	1		67	
60 Boone.....	167	145	1	1	20	42	7
61 Columbia.....	58	30	3	1	24	10	3
62 Buchanan.....	219	181	20	7	11	53	1
63 St. Joseph.....	261	196	27	8	30	92	8
64 Callaway.....	324	247	16	5	56	86	12
65 Carroll.....	247	220	10	1	16	96	9
66 Chariton.....	252	166	25	10	51	70	14
67 Clay.....	215	169	6	15	25	68	14

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Missouri—Continued.							
	Group 4—Continued.							
1	Cole.....	91	67	12	6	6	21	2
2	Jefferson.....	109	45	27	4	33	11	7
3	Cooper.....	173	106	15	11	41	41	18
4	Franklin.....	318	219	75	9	15	115	4
5	Gasconade.....	150	107	42	1		54	
6	Holt.....	180	166	5	8	1	60	
7	Howard.....	128	92	3	1	32	38	10
8	Jackson.....	194	168	7	10	9	65	3
9	Independence.....	70	51	6	5	8	20	3
10	Kansas city.....	2,533	1,643	323	118	469	1,007	243
11	Lafayette.....	236	170	24	7	35	78	9
12	Lexington.....	72	40	11	2	19	8	5
13	Moniteau.....	146	125	9	1	11	45	6
14	Montgomery.....	152	117	10	5	20	38	5
15	Osage.....	130	94	28	5	3	47	1
16	Platte.....	133	109	10		14	25	7
17	Ray.....	252	201	3	19	29	85	10
18	Saline.....	398	296	10	4	88	108	28
19	Warren.....	118	76	25	2	15	33	3
20	Montana—Total.....	1,513	625	272	89	327	258	82
21	Group 1—Total.....	233	74	18	10	131	28	31
22	Custer.....	28	20	2	5	1	6	
23	Dawson.....	15	12	2	1		6	
24	Park.....	29	17	10	2		5	
25	Yellowstone.....	31	25	4	2		11	
26	Indians on reservation.....	130				150		31
27	Group 2—Total.....	1,080	551	254	79	196	230	51
28	Beaverhead.....	56	44	6	6		22	
29	Cascade.....	50	26	14	8	2	8	1
30	Choteau.....	41	16	7	10	8	3	1
31	Deerlodge.....	100	52	30	21	6	21	
32	Fergus.....	38	22	7	8	1	4	
33	Gallatin.....	49	40	8	1		10	
34	Jefferson.....	39	30	9			11	
35	Lewis and Clarke.....	59	35	16	5	3	12	1
36	Helena.....	59	30	25	4		10	
37	Madison.....	46	28	12	6		12	
38	Meagher.....	29	14	9	6		3	
39	Missoula.....	74	50	18	1	5	21	3
40	Silverbow.....	118	86	31	1		58	
41	Butte.....	142	78	62	2		35	
42	Indians on reservation.....	171				171		45
43	Nebraska (a)—Total.....	8,577	6,591	1,451	312	223	3,570	92
44	Group 1—Total.....	4,533	3,544	836	129	24	1,899	7
45	Adams.....	117	97	15	5		48	
46	Antelope.....	81	73	6	2		36	
47	Boone.....	64	55	9			27	
48	Buffalo.....	140	122	24	2	1	57	
49	Butler.....	126	104	18	4		50	
50	Clay.....	182	139	40	3		86	
51	Colfax.....	111	89	21		1	52	
52	Cuming.....	92	58	31	1	2	44	1
53	Dodge.....	128	96	32			66	
54	Fremont.....	76	63	12	1		33	
55	Fillmore.....	151	125	22	4		64	
56	Franklin.....	63	50	11	2		26	
57	Furnas.....	74	68	5	1		40	
58	Gage.....	167	135	25	6	1	56	
59	Beatrice.....	88	79	4	4	1	45	

a In counties omitted in Nebraska there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
	1		1	8	3	6	2	8	14	1
	5		1	1	2	1		24	4	1
1	8	3	2	6	7	10	4	19	21	5
		7	46	9	17	12	5	40	34	5
		5	30	5	6	20	1	6	11	5
2	4		11	4	4	13	5	18	25	5
3	3	4	2	3	3	11	8	22	5	1
1	14		7	6	2	13	5	23	29	1
	4		3	1	1	3	3	6	11	0
18	60	49	72	53	54	191	53	238	246	23
7	5	2	32	18	4	17	5	19	23	6
	2			1	1	1		8	13	2
5	19		5	6	3	11	3	17	12	19
5		3	4	4	6	5	3	19	27	3
	1	1	9	9	6	12	2	13	5	3
2	3	2	2	8	3	3	4	11	25	2
1	10	5	10	10	3	28	6	34	22	6
1	7	11	26	22	6	15	16	51	33	4
1	1	3	2	4	3	8	2	15	21	1
55	6	2	58	51	10	78	15	149	178	25
4			1	1	4	10	2	47	17	2
1						1		3	2	1
						1	1			23
								2	5	24
3			1	1		1		3	3	1
					4	7		42	7	26
51	6	2	57	50	6	68	13	102	101	23
13			6	3			1	1	4	1
			6	2			1	4	0	29
2			1	3				5	6	3
2				2		12	1	11	14	31
	4					2	2	2	7	92
5			1	3			2	3	8	33
4			2	1		3		2	2	34
2			5	2		3	1	7	10	35
				7		4		2	14	36
6			7				2	1	5	37
	1		4	3	1	1		2	13	1
						5		5	6	38
13		2	10	5	1	15	1	4	17	2
4			5	15		4	1	3	20	1
	1		10	4	4	17	1	52	17	2
142	111	120	808	340	96	893	182	620	659	160
112	73	62	449	182	38	447	103	331	326	102
7	1	1	5	6	1	10	2	9	6	1
6	1	1	4	3		7	2	2	12	1
4			4	1	1	4		6	1	3
4	3		11	11	2	17		17	8	4
8	2	4	8	2		8	3	8	5	4
9	5	1	18	6		12	8	10	16	8
2		1	20	1		14	2	5	6	1
3			8	1		8	4	14	4	1
3	4		26	1		15	3	5	8	1
			31	1	1	1	1	3	6	1
	7	3	6	5		15	3	18	13	1
3		1	10	2		4	1	4	7	1
		1		9		8	2	2	9	1
1	1	1	13	2	6	24	1	13	13	10
2	7	1	2	8	2	13	1	6	6	5

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Nebraska—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1 Gosper	31	25	3			12	
2 Greeley	39	34	4	1		18	
3 Hall	60	50	10			27	
4 Grand Island	64	55	7	2		37	
5 Hamilton	121	97	21	2	1	51	
6 Harlan	60	49	8	3		23	
7 Howard	62	44	17	1		26	
8 Jefferson	136	102	33	1		62	
9 Johnson	72	59	11	2		26	
10 Kearney	92	70	22			40	
11 Lancaster	171	122	46	2	1	56	
12 Lincoln	200	122	20	45	13	98	5
13 Madison	133	93	37	3		44	
14 Merrick	74	63	10	1		25	
15 Nance	48	37	10		1	18	
16 Nuckolls	71	63	7	1		32	
17 Pawnee	83	72	11			24	
18 Phelps	69	41	28			22	
19 Pierce	41	31	9	1		18	
20 Platte	134	82	52			49	
21 Polk	73	59	13	1		29	
22 Saline	220	171	45	4		104	
23 Saunders	185	135	47	3		67	
24 Seward	113	95	12	6		52	
25 Sherman	44	34	9	1		20	
26 Stanton	37	29	8			16	
27 Thayer	107	85	17	5		40	
28 Valley	74	64	7	2	1	30	
29 Wayne	26	23	3			14	
30 Webster	95	82	10	2	1	44	1
31 York	129	100	24	5		46	
32 Group 2—Total	2,677	1,892	474	124	187	1,038	80
33 Burt	116	89	26	1		49	
34 Cass	138	111	22	5		44	
35 Plattsburgh	57	44	9	4		21	
36 Cedar	31	25	0			14	
37 Dakota	60	48	11		1	29	
38 Dixon	56	47	7	2		22	
39 Douglas	85	60	17	2		39	
40 Omaha	1,397	1,002	269	82	44	623	16
41 Knox	53	35	14	4		16	
42 Nemaha	101	85	9	5	2	33	1
43 Otoe	112	85	26	1		39	
44 Nebraska city	56	40	10	1	5	19	2
45 Richardson	124	96	16	9	3	30	2
46 Sarpy	36	29	6	1		16	
47 Thurston	13	13				9	
48 Washington	110	77	26	7		35	
49 Indians on reservation	132				132		59
50 Group 3—Total	1,367	1,155	141	59	12	633	5
51 Banner	16	10	5	1		4	
52 Blaine	5	3	1	1		1	
53 Boxbutte	67	54	11	2		28	
54 Brown	30	27	3			7	
55 Chase	39	38	1			22	
56 Cherry	41	35	2		4	23	
57 Cheyenne	67	53	11	3		30	
58 Custer	162	129	17	16		64	
59 Dawes	95	79	6	4	6	43	3
60 Dawson	77	64	9	3	1	37	1
61 Deuel	19	15		4		9	
62 Dundy	35	35				26	
63 Frontier	65	55	10			30	
64 Garfield	12	10	2			6	
65 Grant	5	4		1		1	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
											1
	1		1	2		3	1		8	1	2
	1		3			6	2	3	2	1	3
5			8	2		7	2		4		4
	2		12		1	7	3	5	2		4
1	3		15	8	1	14		2	11	3	5
		1	1	6	1	5	1	4	0	2	6
	1		7	2		10	2	4	5		7
1	4		9	3		17	4	16	17	4	8
3			5	10	1	6	4	6	5	1	9
15			2	3	2	9	2	11	8	1	10
2		1	20	6	1	14	5	12	11	1	11
	3	6	7	9	1	24	4	18	9	6	12
10	3	2	9	5	1	13	2	9	7		13
	2		5	5		7		8	9	3	14
1	1		4	3		4	1	8	5	1	15
1		1	3	6	1	13	3	4	8	2	16
			2	2	2	6	5	13	7	2	17
1		5	2	10		10	1	9	4	3	18
4	3		2	1	1	5	1	1	2	1	19
		1	7	6	1	12	3	8	15	3	20
	1	3	11	5	1	7	1	2	6	2	21
	1	3	68	8	3	16	2	12	15	1	22
1	5	3	38		2	15	6	10	5	2	23
4	4	2	12	3	2	10	1	7	6	6	24
	1		3			5		1	3	1	25
1			3	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	26
1	1	1	7	12		7	4	8	4	4	27
2		9	1			4	1	4	2	2	28
	2	2	1			3		2	2		29
2		2	6	5		12	3	7	3	1	30
5	2		11	3	1	9	5	17	11	5	31
14	25	21	251	98	32	267	55	207	237	57	32
	2	1	13	1	2	13	2	10	3	2	33
		1	14	10	3	19	2	10	10	3	34
			10	1		7	2	4	8		35
				2		4	1	2	9	1	36
1			12			6	1	4	5		37
	2	1	4	2	1	3	2	10	1		38
	1	1	16	3	1	4	1	5	10		39
5	13	11	144	63	17	125	29	95	128	26	40
	2	2	5	1		5	1	4	5	2	41
1	1			4	2	15	1	10	4	2	42
		2	6	4	2	16	1	12	8	5	43
			2	2		9	3	4	7	1	44
2	2	1	3	2	3	7	6	7	14	4	45
2	2	1				4		2	4	2	46
								1	1	1	47
1		1	22	1		17	3	11	10	7	48
				2	1	13		16	10	2	49
16	13	37	108	60	26	179	24	82	96	31	50
1			1	1	2		1	2	1	1	51
3		1	18	1	4	7	1	2	2	2	52
	1		3		1		1	2	4	1	53
1		2	4			3		1	1	1	54
			1		2						
						9	1	3		1	56
			2	4		11	1	3	10	2	57
5	4	3	11	14	6	26	7	7	11	4	58
	1	3	15	4	1	7	2	4	8	1	59
2	2		2	4		17	1	3	7	2	60
				2	1			1	1	1	61
	1	5	1	1	1	3		1	5	2	62
			5	1		6		4	5	2	63
1		1						1	2	1	64
			3								65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Nebraska—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1	Hayes	21	18	2	1	8	
2	Hitchcock	52	45	7		24	
3	Holt	119	96	15	8	51	
4	Hooker	5	5			4	
5	Keith	16	14	2		7	
6	Keyapaha	37	34	3		14	
7	Kimball	11	10	1		6	
8	Lincoln	79	65	9	5	38	
9	Logan	16	14	2		9	
10	Loup	12	11	1		4	
11	McPherson	1	1			1	
12	Perkins	39	33	5	1	25	
13	Redwillow	83	68	6	8	39	1
14	Rock	21	20	1		11	
15	Scotts Bluff	20	19	1		11	
16	Sheridan	64	61	2	1	33	
17	Sioux	21	19	2		10	
18	Thomas	2	1	1			
19	Wheeler	13	10	3		2	
20	Nevada—Total	454	217	181	16	40	10
21	Churchill	1			1		
22	Douglas	13	4	9			
23	Elko	54	32	15	5	7	
24	Esmeralda	18	12	5	1	2	
25	Eureka	39	19	18	2	11	
26	Humboldt	27	12	12	2	2	
27	Lander	22	11	11		6	
28	Lincoln	38	15	7	3	13	3
29	Lyon	16	7	8	1	4	
30	Nye	3	1	2			
31	Ormsby	10	4	4	2		
32	Storey	43	18	25		9	
33	Virginia city	62	31	30		9	
34	Washoe	67	37	28	2	9	
35	White Pine	21	14	7		3	
36	Indians on reservation	20				20	7
37	New Hampshire—Total	7,074	5,704	849	504	17	1,809
38	Group 1—Total	4,831	3,858	661	298	14	1,385
39	Belknap	370	314	21	29	6	70
40	Hillsboro	592	494	38	57	3	113
41	Manchester	925	650	252	23		441
42	Nashua	319	246	53	20		147
43	Merrimack	572	494	40	36	2	116
44	Concord	339	277	51	10	1	83
45	Rockingham	764	634	53	75	2	148
46	Portsmouth	201	166	22	13		50
47	Strafford	472	377	67	28		134
48	Dover	277	206	64	7		83
49	Group 2—Total	2,243	1,846	188	206	3	424
50	Carroll	321	295	13	13		53
51	Cheshire	417	336	38	43		87
52	Keene	141	119	18	4		38
53	Coos	384	275	68	41		112
54	Grafton	658	541	31	84	2	86
55	Sullivan	322	280	20	21	1	48

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
			3	1			1	2	1	
1		4		1		6	1	9	6	
1	1	2	16	3	1	11		11	9	4
			2	2		3		2		1
				7		8	1	3	1	1
			2	1		2	1	1	1	1
	2	1	10	3	1	9	1	1	6	1
				1	1	2	2			
		1				1		1	1	
		2	1	1	1	3		2	2	
		6	1	4		12		6	6	
1		1		1		3		1	1	
		2		1	2	2			1	
	1	3		2		21	1	6	2	3
			4			3	1		2	
				1			1	3		1
2	2	1	16	8	10	19	15	36	73	6
						1			1	
		1		1	1	1		4	8	
	1			1	1	2		6	6	
2				1	1	8		3	4	3
				1	1			2	5	
			1	1		2		1	6	
			1		2	1			4	2
				1	3	1			2	
									1	1
							1	1		
			4	1			2	8	8	
			10			1	2	11	10	
				2	1		7	3	6	
					1		2	2	7	
	1					2	1	1	5	
20	16	37	326	139	20	567	202	729	624	41
13	14	29	231	94	14	413	174	517	409	26
1		3	11	10	3	35	16	43	39	3
		3	21	14	2	35	35	58	57	5
8	9	5	50	16	6	109	22	90	71	1
		5	10	6		61	11	21	21	3
	2	3	14	14		35	30	64	52	1
		1	7	5	2	24	11	30	22	3
2		4	19	16		52	29	86	66	1
			10			13	5	25	14	1
1	2	5	36	11		38	10	60	48	6
1	1		47	2	1	16	5	34	19	2
7	2	8	95	45	6	149	88	212	215	15
	1		8	8	1	25	15	35	39	1
1	1	1	22	5	1	28	13	46	41	3
			28	1		11	3	12	5	
4		5	18	15	3	34	12	37	38	5
1		2	11	12	1	33	31	65	63	3
1			8	4		18	14	27	29	3

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	New Jersey—Total.....	30,344	22,227	6,330	443	1,344	11,829	642
2	Group 1—Total.....	23,813	17,322	5,094	266	1,131	9,547	570
3	Atlantic.....	172	135	30	3	4	57	1
4	Atlantic city.....	351	260	51	4	36	127	19
5	Bergen.....	773	542	156	27	48	240	20
6	Burlington.....	629	534	42	10	43	194	20
7	Bordentown.....	98	75	14	1	8	24	4
8	Burlington.....	170	132	11	6	21	36	10
9	Camden.....	448	314	45	15	74	147	34
10	Camden.....	1,424	1,100	146	12	166	555	97
11	Gloucester.....	144	115	27	2	7	71	1
12	Cape May.....	194	166	5	6	17	62	8
13	Cumberland.....	337	280	19	7	31	103	15
14	Bridgeton.....	295	177	4	6	18	97	10
15	Millsville.....	193	174	14	5	5	85	3
16	Essex.....	764	572	157	7	28	227	18
17	Newark.....	5,280	3,737	1,316	37	190	2,308	97
18	Orange.....	464	331	101	2	30	193	16
19	Gloucester.....	468	398	41	3	26	105	16
20	Hudson.....	876	546	311	8	11	361	4
21	Bayonne.....	419	328	82	2	7	243	4
22	Harrison.....	258	179	77	1	1	134	1
23	Hoboken.....	1,223	793	423	6	1	588	1
24	Jersey city.....	4,484	3,117	1,264	37	66	2,016	33
25	Union.....	254	177	77	2	3	134	1
26	Middlesex.....	472	352	89	9	22	140	7
27	New Brunswick.....	359	247	74	15	23	107	8
28	Perth Amboy.....	168	117	49	1	1	90	1
29	Monmouth.....	1,048	848	87	15	98	320	46
30	Long Branch.....	114	83	19	2	10	43	5
31	Ocean.....	249	224	20	2	3	73	1
32	Salem.....	305	231	11	6	57	78	27
33	Salem.....	119	90	6	2	21	40	10
34	Union.....	222	164	45	3	10	55	5
35	Elizabeth.....	786	592	226	6	22	343	11
36	Plainfield.....	210	157	36	1	16	58	11
37	Rahway.....	133	95	19	2	17	33	9
38	Group 2—Total.....	6,531	4,905	1,236	177	213	2,282	72
39	Hunterdon.....	572	527	35	4	6	139	3
40	Mercer.....	442	322	64	8	48	71	13
41	Trenton.....	1,040	735	174	84	47	436	14
42	Morris.....	765	597	135	14	19	207	3
43	Morristown.....	140	92	31	1	17	32	9
44	Passaic.....	176	137	30	3	6	62	3
45	Passaic.....	239	174	53	3	9	123	4
46	Paterson.....	1,859	1,212	576	46	25	874	10
47	Somerset.....	461	364	66	4	27	115	9
48	Sussex.....	269	244	18	5	2	52	1
49	Warren.....	416	302	43	5	6	95	3
50	Phillipsburg.....	152	139	11	1	1	76	1
51	New Mexico—Total.....	2,773	2,234	167	92	280	1,014	104
52	Group 1—Total.....	889	806	46	28	7	347	3
53	Colfax.....	59	42	14	3	1	17	1
54	Lincoln.....	106	80	12	14	1	42	1
55	Mora.....	184	173	3	3	5	72	3
56	San Miguel.....	427	416	8	2	1	169	1
57	Las Vegas.....	113	95	11	6	1	47	1
58	Group 2—Total.....	1,884	1,428	119	64	273	667	101
59	Bernalillo.....	223	216	3	2	2	91	1
60	Albuquerque.....	93	56	8	29	1	20	1
61	Donna Ana.....	200	178	19	2	1	108	1
62	Grant.....	140	84	30	14	12	28	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
207	183	376	1,516	684	274	2,522	687	3,388	2,674	207
188	170	316	1,293	611	231	1,917	519	2,595	2,187	163
3	2	5	4	1	3	11	7	19	11	2
9	15	12	5	8	8	35	8	27	20	5
3	2	9	30	6	18	66	22	83	62	4
1	1	2	11	23	2	44	24	62	40	4
			7			3	2	9	10	1
			4	6	1	5	4	25	15	1
			7	9		30	16	58	29	1
3	4	4	75	77	14	112	33	153	122	10
1			11	1	1	9	3	17	7	2
	2	2	1	3	1	9	7	22	9	1
1	3	10	13	10	5	23	10	47	21	1
2	1	2	4	3	1	22	4	27	14	14
	1	7	16	2	1	16	3	34	17	2
3	4	6	29	17	7	34	26	102	55	3
56	54	53	314	181	45	480	93	504	462	42
3	2	16	26	14		32	10	46	50	5
4	2	7	16	11	2	46	12	55	30	3
5	5	11	64	8	10	70	17	90	81	6
8		17	5	3	14	48	4	24	48	5
10	2	16	5	4	5	24	2	22	22	2
4	14	7	131	13	10	120	22	138	127	6
21	29	53	312	134	47	324	82	443	528	20
1		3	41	3	1	28	2	24	22	1
11		5	19	5	5	40	12	54	40	7
8		5	24	10	3	24	12	33	44	2
3		6	5	5	5	17	3	15	19	1
3	1	20	29	15	10	104	29	120	82	6
1		1	8	4		9	4	5	10	1
		2	9	7		21	8	35	12	1
	3	8	6	7	5	30	7	31	9	3
1	2	2	1	1	1	5	5	18	4	5
	2	3	5	3	5	14	6	30	25	34
30	7	3	36	16	8	65	12	75	70	9
1		2	11	1	1	13	2	25	22	1
2		5	7	5	1	4	6	24	17	1
19	13	60	223	73	43	605	168	793	487	44
5	3	9	8	6	4	34	21	41	38	3
1		1	14	6	2	29	8	71	22	2
1	4	6	41	9	10	127	20	131	80	11
1		9	37	8	7	35	21	97	54	5
1			5	1	3	7	6	27	10	1
		4	2	1	2	20	4	21	16	44
	1	19	19	3		29	5	21	8	3
5	4	22	64	20	7	219	41	225	157	10
		2	18	5	4	40	17	66	34	3
3		1	3	5	3	18	6	26	27	3
1	1	1	5	6	1	28	11	47	34	3
1		5	7	3		19	5	20	7	1
42	6	17	792	50	72	83	21	111	201	58
16		5	369	19	12	30	7	40	49	19
3		1	3			5		6	7	1
			1	3		5		7	3	8
4		1	69		5		2	1	11	2
7		3	193	16	7	14	3	14	17	7
2			43			6	2	12	11	1
26	6	12	483	31	60	53	14	71	152	39
5			105	2	3	2	2	4	8	4
			1	2		9	2	14	9	4
	1	10	51	2		10	1	2	31	3
			10	1	4	4	1	10	30	6

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	New Mexico—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Rio Arriba.....	102	101			1	51	
2	Santa Fe.....	22	22				8	
3	Santa Fe.....	147	143	2		2	56	
4	Santa Fe.....	138	113	20	5		55	
5	Sierra.....	64	54	7	3		27	
6	Socorro.....	179	158	14	7		71	
7	Taos.....	121	103	16	2		40	
8	Valencia.....	204	200			4	112	
9	Indians on reservation.....	251				251		100
10	New York—Total.....	123,117	85,592	33,148	2,474	1,903	43,579	715
11	Group 1—Total.....	72,407	47,229	22,824	889	1,525	30,606	611
12	Kings.....	899	508	345	24	22	286	9
13	Brooklyn.....	20,593	14,146	5,990	74	388	8,940	160
14	New York.....	43,378	27,141	14,747	528	962	18,851	391
15	Queens.....	1,616	1,185	346	47	38	582	12
16	Flushing.....	177	122	44	3	8	49	2
17	Long Island city.....	688	482	187	18	1	338	1
18	Richmond.....	701	464	215	13	9	177	1
19	Edgewater.....	320	201	115	1	3	120	
20	Rockland.....	502	368	90	32	12	164	5
21	Nyack.....	59	46	11	1	1	10	
22	Suffolk.....	996	783	146	32	35	226	14
23	Westchester.....	1,246	907	267	42	30	342	11
24	Mount Vernon.....	266	159	51	54	2	145	1
25	New Rochelle.....	150	98	46	5	1	52	
26	Pekskill.....	128	110	14	1	3	41	
27	Saugus.....	122	95	22	3	2	32	1
28	Tarrytown.....	63	42	7	3	1	19	
29	Yonkers.....	573	372	181	8	12	223	3
30	Group 2—Total.....	3,421	2,628	666	124	3	875	1
31	Clinton.....	320	224	79	16	1	83	
32	Plattsburg.....	130	93	29	8		57	
33	Essex.....	376	296	72	8		108	
34	Franklin.....	527	418	90	10		169	
35	Malone.....	75	56	18	1		22	
36	Hamilton.....	79	72	7			28	
37	Herkimer.....	376	292	56	27	1	57	
38	Little Falls.....	143	105	17	21		29	
39	St. Lawrence.....	724	534	163	27		186	
40	Ogdensburg.....	220	148	69	3		76	
41	Warren.....	281	250	28	2	1	63	1
42	Glens Falls.....	170	140	29	1		52	
43	Group 3—Total.....	4,202	3,355	618	165	64	937	20
44	Delaware.....	449	393	44	11	1	54	
45	Greene.....	400	344	28	15	13	69	5
46	Orange.....	717	562	92	44	19	187	7
47	Middletown.....	247	201	36	8	2	59	1
48	Newburg.....	432	284	95	41	12	111	1
49	Port Jervis.....	146	115	21	8	2	39	1
50	Sullivan.....	457	359	91	5	2	95	
51	Ulster.....	890	730	130	23	7	221	3
52	Kingston.....	464	367	81	10	6	152	2
53	Group 4—Total.....	14,769	10,477	3,777	454	61	4,772	19
54	Chautauqua.....	725	592	110	23		118	
55	Dunkirk.....	88	59	27	2		25	
56	Jamestown.....	207	143	62	1	1	43	
57	Erie.....	846	568	252	25	1	189	
58	Buffalo.....	5,087	3,592	1,503	42	40	2,457	13
59	Tonawanda.....	132	95	31	6		54	
60	Genesee.....	334	262	52	19	1	61	1
61	Batavia.....	113	95	9	9		23	
62	Jefferson.....	796	598	107	30	1	146	
63	Watertown.....	267	213	47	6	1	76	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
3			41	6	2		1			3
4			9	1				2	1	1
1		2	37			3	1	1	3	1
			17	5	2	2	3	7	12	3
			17		1			1	6	1
2			28		22	13		8	8	5
5	2		12	7	3	4	3	3	11	6
			41	4	23	3		5	15	1
0	3		114	1		3		14	12	8
956	757	1,082	5,653	1,715	953	11,347	3,186	14,854	12,945	872
575	499	663	3,620	627	537	7,279	1,558	9,166	8,174	539
4	11	1	45	17	4	103	15	107	79	3
154	60	168	1,366	194	207	1,390	389	2,325	2,261	142
366	414	449	1,870	348	243	4,565	953	5,871	5,112	357
12	3	5	82	8	21	145	40	157	149	9
	1	1	1	3	2	22	11	25	16	16
4	6	5	89	4	5	82	11	67	89	17
3	1	4	28	8	10	51	24	117	74	2
2			8	3	3	29	11	35	32	1
6		4	42	3	5	45	16	45	40	1
			1			5	2	8	7	20
2	1	2	21	14	11	88	31	116	75	2
13	2	15	26	13	10	88	27	132	130	13
3		2	19	3	1	53	2	24	27	1
1		2	5	3		9	4	10	22	3
			2		1	16	5	12	5	20
			2	1	1	4	5	23	6	27
		2	4	1	1	2	1	4	7	28
5		3	9	5	6	82	11	88	43	5
6	30	42	152	66	13	262	116	425	312	25
										31
	13	1	0	6	2	31	10	47	34	4
	2		6	1		12	2	17	7	32
3	6	12	9	0	2	41	7	41	33	3
1	6	7	34	4	1	40	25	66	55	6
			4			4	4	6	8	1
	1	1	19	3		7	1	5	7	1
										37
1		1	19	3	1	18	18	44	32	1
			19			8	4	14	17	38
	2		16	21	1	41	23	106	61	4
		3	2	5	2	19	9	24	15	1
		11	3	7	4	23	6	39	23	2
1		3	10	3		18	7	18	20	2
		3								41
										42
30	7	18	250	58	66	277	131	515	432	28
										43
1			21	7	1	24	11	47	53	4
3		5	5	6	3	28	19	54	51	2
9		3	35	11	13	23	20	88	74	4
6			19	3	2	25	5	24	18	2
2	1	1	20	3	3	28	12	68	47	4
2			6	4	1	9	2	17	11	48
8	1	2	10	5	3	36	14	47	60	5
7	4	6	46	16	23	72	37	121	85	4
1	1	1	88	3	17	32	11	49	27	3
66	91	146	437	320	109	1,304	446	1,535	1,323	111
3	1	3	19	16	7	48	37	77	60	8
	7	1	3	2		3	8	10	9	3
			4	13	1	17	8	33	28	1
6	1	12	17	17	4	84	30	77	100	13
28	14	69	220	80	24	597	127	476	409	35
3		1		17		12	1	12	6	1
1		3	18	4	4	21	15	27	27	3
		1	12	5	5	7	2	12	3	1
		1	28	7	2	47	28	61	77	4
4	2	9	15	5	3	21	7	35	25	3

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.		
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.	
New York—Continued.								
Group 4—Continued.								
1	Monroe.....	714	493	206	13	2	125	1
2	Rochester.....	2,323	1,526	715	78	4	791	1
3	Niagara.....	662	446	198	18	2	164	1
4	Lockport.....	183	106	35	40	2	34	1
5	Niagara Falls.....	71	52	14	4	1	24	1
6	Orleans.....	377	308	54	14	1	66	1
7	Medina.....	89	60	21	1	1	24	1
8	Oswego.....	753	615	85	53	2	125	1
9	Oswego.....	346	225	103	16	2	80	1
10	Wayne.....	752	549	146	54	3	141	1
11	Group 5—Total.....	28,258	21,903	5,263	842	250	6,389	64
12	Albany.....	465	397	54	13	1	121	1
13	Albany.....	2,421	1,638	710	28	45	732	12
14	Cohoes.....	488	313	158	17	1	189	1
15	West Troy.....	279	204	73	2	1	93	1
16	Allegany.....	561	451	81	25	1	90	1
17	Bronx.....	387	343	26	15	3	52	1
18	Binghamton.....	599	479	93	14	13	124	2
19	Cattaraugus.....	806	652	123	27	4	206	1
20	Olean.....	92	73	13	4	2	28	2
21	Cayuga.....	457	465	72	15	5	76	2
22	Autburn.....	572	409	135	3	25	151	4
23	Chemung.....	226	206	14	5	1	43	1
24	Elmira.....	551	445	94	4	8	150	3
25	Chemango.....	387	355	24	8	1	54	1
26	Norwich.....	116	105	8	2	1	25	1
27	Columbia.....	531	442	60	20	0	79	1
28	Hudson.....	214	167	34	7	6	63	4
29	Cortland.....	323	288	17	18	1	37	1
30	Cortland.....	124	105	11	6	2	22	1
31	Dutchess.....	789	638	105	34	12	126	4
32	Mattenwan.....	91	65	21	5	1	34	1
33	Poughkeepsie.....	450	330	106	7	7	103	1
34	Fulton.....	247	217	28	1	1	57	1
35	Gloversville.....	190	170	18	1	1	61	1
36	Johnstown.....	149	130	14	3	2	35	1
37	Lewis.....	325	235	61	29	1	51	1
38	Livingston.....	343	246	74	23	1	42	1
39	Madison.....	530	450	56	21	3	75	1
40	Oneida.....	88	70	11	7	1	22	1
41	Montgomery.....	283	241	32	10	1	42	1
42	Amsterdam.....	336	251	67	16	2	110	1
43	Oneida.....	904	677	206	20	1	167	1
44	Rome.....	338	236	82	17	3	75	1
45	Utica.....	971	679	268	19	5	258	3
46	Onondaga.....	719	569	124	25	1	123	1
47	Syracuse.....	1,733	1,219	496	8	10	558	2
48	Ontario.....	376	298	67	10	1	54	1
49	Canandaigua.....	100	82	16	1	1	10	1
50	Geneva.....	127	85	40	1	2	21	1
51	Otsego.....	601	534	32	35	1	74	1
52	Oneonta.....	120	114	5	1	1	27	1
53	Putnam.....	234	194	34	5	1	44	1
54	Rensselaer.....	576	463	94	19	1	110	1
55	Greenbush.....	151	110	41	1	1	33	1
56	Hoosick Falls.....	147	113	34	1	1	47	1
57	Lansingburg.....	200	161	42	4	2	40	1
58	Troy.....	1,647	1,066	490	81	10	546	4
59	Saratoga.....	871	722	122	21	6	193	2
60	Saratoga Springs.....	248	190	42	3	13	51	4
61	Schenectady.....	75	67	5	1	2	11	1
62	Schenectady.....	442	332	80	19	2	144	1
63	Schoharie.....	417	378	14	17	8	66	2
64	Schuyler.....	156	136	13	5	2	16	2
65	Seneca.....	395	297	79	14	5	39	1
66	Seneca Falls.....	109	85	21	3	1	29	1
67	Steuben.....	871	709	135	23	4	123	1
68	Corning.....	118	94	18	5	1	31	1
69	Hornellsville.....	136	103	16	16	1	31	1

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
1	4	2	6	15	1	62	26	82	62	3	1
1	28	11	61	53	12	244	54	286	248	13	2
4	16	3	7	31	13	43	19	58	57	7	3
2		3		4	2	10	7	27	14	2	4
1	3			5		4		9	6	1	5
1	5	6	1	6	5	36	16	56	26	2	6
2		5	1	4		3	3	10	6		7
4	3	6	16	14	6	65	26	75	70	4	8
1		1	2	8	1	24	13	36	24		9
4	7	2	7	14	19	46	19	76	66	7	10
270	130	213	1,194	644	228	2,135	935	3,213	2,704	169	11
1		9	20	8	2	39	13	58	43	2	12
42	6	55	168	67	16	124	58	304	251	16	13
12	1	7	26	12	1	55	6	55	51		14
1	2	1	18	6	1	27	5	32	42		15
5		4	1	8	7	47	22	42	44	2	16
	1		18	10	4	21	13	40	37	4	17
1	3	8	6	39	9	52	22	69	65	5	18
18	10	7	8	23	3	55	27	57	89	5	19
1	1		3	4	1	8	1	9	5	2	20
3	6	1	11	11	4	28	30	47	42	2	21
6	27	9	36	6	5	28	22	86	60	2	22
7	2	5	29	6		12	11	14	18	1	23
6	1	13	60	20	3	43	15	52	51	2	24
2		2	12	11	1	22	13	36	34		25
		1	5	6	4	10	5	17	12	2	26
2		2	12	16	9	29	17	63	65	3	27
6			21	1	2	21	6	18	21	1	28
		1	2	10	1	14	16	31	34	4	29
4		1	2	6	3	5	3	11	12		30
1		1	14	7	11	43	23	104	78	3	31
5		3	6	1	2	5	1	7	7		32
2		1	6	7	6	28	21	63	33	1	33
4			10	9	2	22	6	20	16	4	34
	1	3	9	3	2	17	7	22	18		35
	4	1	6	2		10	9	17	12		36
		1	8	3	3	20	10	32	34	5	37
2		1	1	3	2	23	14	42	28	1	38
			16	7	3	42	27	60	54	1	39
1	1	5	3	1	2	15		12	9		40
5	3	1	11	8	4	15	10	36	26	3	41
2			41	6		25	11	54	27	1	42
		4	41	14	3	63	30	108	95	5	43
14	3	1	63	6	6	23	12	34	24	1	44
1	1		42	7	5	80	25	136	91	4	45
11	1	9	24	9	6	58	17	83	66	5	46
4	10	1	72	18	21	187	54	245	152	9	47
24	20	5									
	3	3	4	13	1	20	17	42	30	1	48
	2	2		3	4	4	4	9	14	1	49
				4	2	5	5	16	7	3	50
3	1		10	21	4	29	24	55	53	4	51
			22	2	1	10	3	10	11	1	52
		2	9	2	5	13	6	25	20	1	53
12			24	23	1	36	22	57	62	4	54
4			6	15	1	6	2	13	10	1	55
			30	1		13	1	24	6	2	56
		1	14	3	3	18	7	26	27		57
21	3	21	67	42	3	258	39	200	184	11	58
	3	4	16	11	9	80	28	92	87	4	59
			13	6	4	24	7	40	23		60
2		1	2	3	1	8	2	8	11	1	61
3	2	1	42	14	4	44	7	53	35	1	62
			6	10	4	18	16	44	36	3	63
		1	2	2	4	5	6	14	16	1	64
1			6	4	3	12	18	65	30		65
5	1	1	1	1	4	6	2	14	13		66
1	6	4	32	28	9	51	35	93	81	10	67
1		1	11	7	1	8	4	11	10		68
3			5	6	4	13	13	7	7	2	69

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
New York—Continued.							
Group 5—Continued.							
1 Tioga	343	288	30	21	4	56	
2 Tompkins	145	131	4	10		12	
3 Ithaca	142	116	12	6	8	31	
4 Washington	649	526	100	21	2	99	
5 Whitehall	55	42	13			18	
6 Wyoming	362	301	53	8		65	
7 Yates	251	203	33	14	1	36	
8 North Carolina—Total	18,420	10,886	69	231	7,234	4,021	2,680
9 Group 1—Total	5,235	2,660	22	37	2,516	906	890
10 Beaufort	212	117	1		94	43	36
11 Bertie	214	99			115	31	43
12 Bladen	157	64		1	92	19	25
13 Brunswick	129	68		1	60	25	15
14 Camden	59	39			20	15	10
15 Carteret	123	86		1	36	30	10
16 Chowan	120	59			70	17	29
17 Columbus	129	87		3	39	26	17
18 Craven	166	56	2		108	13	28
19 Newberne	101	16		8	77	3	17
20 Cumberland	362	187	3		172	54	77
21 Currituck	57	39		3	15	19	5
22 Dare	39	34		1	4	10	
23 Duplin	180	118	1	1	60	29	22
24 Gates	111	50		1	60	19	26
25 Greene	123	64		1	58	23	20
26 Hertford	179	70	1		108	32	47
27 Hyde	104	65		2	37	31	13
28 Jones	82	39			43	9	16
29 Lenoir	173	92		1	80	43	26
30 Martin	217	122		2	93	34	31
31 New Hanover	39	9			30	2	8
32 Wilmington	309	89	9	6	205	24	50
33 Onslow	104	70			34	27	17
34 Pamlico	59	45			14	21	9
35 Pasquotank	135	63	1		71	24	27
36 Pender	141	67	1		73	21	19
37 Perquimans	133	79			54	22	23
38 Pitt	245	127		1	117	39	55
39 Robeson	329	155	2	1	171	61	75
40 Sampson	285	181		1	103	73	34
41 Tyrrell	27	15		1	11	1	2
42 Washington	116	53	1		62	17	26
43 Wayne	276	145		1	130	46	32
44 Group 2—Total	10,045	5,640	30	110	4,265	2,083	1,629
45 Alamance	232	145			87	44	38
46 Anson	230	101			129	33	51
47 Cabarrus	222	141			81	59	36
48 Caswell	196	98			98	25	33
49 Catawba	225	173	1	6	45	63	18
50 Chatham	323	222			101	92	43
51 Cleveland	155	135		1	19	44	3
52 Davidson	219	167	1	2	49	63	17
53 Davie	164	123		4	37	52	11
54 Durham	232	117		2	113	52	50
55 Edgecombe	309	86		1	222	37	113
56 Forsyth	260	186		9	65	54	24
57 Winston	62	31			31	10	17
58 Franklin	262	120			142	40	56
59 Gaston	265	124	2		77	50	32
60 Granville	304	137		1	166	48	59
61 Guilford	304	213		3	88	85	33
62 Halifax	364	100			264	24	113
63 Harnett	190	109	2		79	45	38
64 Iredell	269	204			65	46	22

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
6		1	6	6	1	26	16	19	44	2
3		1		1	1	10	0	7	19	
5			17	6	1	6	7	12	6	
3	1	3	9	14	3	44	29	84	70	
1		1		1		7	2	5	6	
1		3	8	6		24	16	24	21	
	1	1	1	8	1	17	9	24	19	
34	158	130	657	920	604	2,535	303	2,212	1,332	307
3	18	22	84	240	313	631	76	578	345	113
		3	5	13	19	35	1	18	11	10
	6		3	10	12	25	4	16	20	4
			3	6	13	15	6	13	20	5
			2	3	6	20	2	10	13	1
		1		4	4	8	1	11	3	3
			4	2	9	17	2	12	4	1
			1	4	9	13	1	11	10	4
				8	4	6	2	11	5	2
				6	19	9	1	27	8	1
				6	10	2	3	11	1	1
	2	4	13	4	16	36	4	44	10	3
		2	4		3	13		1	1	1
			4	1	1	1		7		3
			2	9	7	10		2	4	1
				12	5	14		28	7	3
2	1		2	8	6	23	1	14	9	2
			4	10		35	3	22	10	6
			1	3	4	14		10	4	4
			3	5	8	8	3	5	4	2
	2	3	3	10	24	22		20	9	3
			2	12	40	33	1	13	25	5
			1	1	2	2		4	7	2
			2	13	8	36	8	48	21	4
				2	5	20	1	7	15	3
		3		9		7		2	4	3
			1	13	6	10	1	13	11	3
			3	10	7	12	2	23	6	7
				8	1	10	2	16	19	6
				8	1	10	2	16	19	6
	2	3	2	16	13	36	5	23	11	8
	1		7	8	12	51	4	41	19	5
	1	3	2	18	12	41	5	40	17	3
			1	1		1		3	3	
				6	2	8	3	15	8	2
1	3			14	17	38	6	26	17	5
6	100	80	284	497	272	1,575	172	1,303	758	153
	24		11	9	6	24	3	35	9	1
	5	5	2	13	4	15	1	33	23	8
	9	2	4	13	9	25	2	30	19	5
	4	3	8	3	9	23	8	34	13	3
	3		5	22	9	25	4	25	15	2
	2	5	8	18	7	102	5	30	24	5
			9	20	5	18	5	21	3	1
	2	5	1	12	6	50	5	22	23	4
			9	9	4	23	3	22	14	2
1		3	9	6	7	38	5	28	24	4
		1	4	32	14	57	1	28	7	8
	6	7	10	11	6	35	6	31	22	3
			6	5		7		7	5	
	2	1	2	12	9	49	6	45	14	5
		3	10	15		35	4	28	11	4
		1	9	17	8	45	4	33	22	3
	8	5	10	15	1	45	4	48	17	2
	1	1	2	4	17	60	4	46	22	2
		2	1	8	3	48	1	25	9	4
			9	27	4	29	3	26	36	8

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	North Carolina—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Johnston.....	256	183	1	1	71	73	28
2	Lincoln.....	127	74			53	26	9
3	Mecklenburg.....	329	160			163	52	63
4	Charlotte.....	71	32	3	3	33	12	14
5	Montgomery.....	121	88			33	40	8
6	Moore.....	166	139	1	2	54	67	30
7	Nash.....	290	152		11	127	60	53
8	Northampton.....	283	99		1	183	34	62
9	Orange.....	204	112		1	91	32	33
10	Person.....	172	85		2	85	24	21
11	Randolph.....	347	272	3	10	62	108	26
12	Richmond.....	272	126	5	3	138	49	56
13	Rockingham.....	314	173			141	57	35
14	Rowan.....	320	225	2	3	90	90	25
15	Stanly.....	105	86			19	35	10
16	Stokes.....	181	126		2	53	61	23
17	Union.....	153	98		4	51	41	19
18	Vance.....	191	75	1		115	28	49
19	Wake.....	361	189	1	4	167	76	64
20	Raleigh.....	406	138	4	28	236	45	62
21	Warren.....	269	56	3		208	21	80
22	Wilson.....	265	105		3	97	44	40
23	Yadkin.....	153	115		1	37	42	12
24	Group 3—Total.....	3,140	2,586	17	84	453	1,032	161
25	Alexander.....	88	75		1	12	31	1
26	Alleghany.....	60	54			6	20	3
27	Ashe.....	153	140	1	4	8	55	4
28	Buncombe.....	209	177	1	12	19	79	7
29	Asheville.....	238	139	3	11	85	68	35
30	Burke.....	157	124	2	3	28	46	8
31	Caldwell.....	130	98	1		31	32	10
32	Cherokee.....	74	68		3	3	22	1
33	Clay.....	55	50		1	4	19	3
34	Graham.....	19	19				7	
35	Haywood.....	135	127		1	7	53	2
36	Henderson.....	137	113	1	2	21	41	7
37	Jackson.....	111	97		1	13	37	5
38	McDowell.....	147	108	2	3	34	32	8
39	Macon.....	123	104		8	11	47	6
40	Madison.....	142	139		1	2	70	2
41	Mitchell.....	116	101		3	12	44	6
42	Polk.....	70	54			16	10	6
43	Rutherford.....	180	143		1	36	58	8
44	Surry.....	246	171	3	18	54	84	22
45	Swain.....	88	76			12	34	4
46	Transylvania.....	52	46			6	16	3
47	Watauga.....	90	79			11	32	4
48	Wilkes.....	235	206		10	19	75	5
49	Yancey.....	85	78	3	1	3	31	1
50	North Dakota (a)—Total.....	1,847	1,067	593	52	135	763	47
51	Group 1—Total.....	1,671	990	551	40	90	718	37
52	Barnes.....	68	50	17	1		32	
53	Benson.....	10	8		2		3	
54	Bothineau.....	36	24	12			19	
55	Cass.....	163	109	53		1	55	
56	Cavalier.....	77	31	44	1	1	30	
57	Dickey.....	40	27	12		1	12	1
58	Eddy.....	19	16	3			12	
59	Foster.....	5	2				1	
60	Grand Forks.....	184	106	49	28	1	82	
61	Griggs.....	32	19	13			13	

a In counties omitted in North Dakota, there were no deaths reported.

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	North Dakota—Continued.							
	Group 1—Continued.							
1	Kidder	6	6				2	
2	Lamoure	24	16	8			11	
3	Logan	7	3	4			6	
4	McHenry	4		4			1	
5	McIntosh	63	30	33			36	
6	Nelson	63	51	12			41	
7	Pembina	137	72	65			66	
8	Pierce	5	3	2			2	
9	Ramsey	37		9			15	
10	Ransom	54	35	19			23	
11	Richland	73	49	23	1		32	
12	Rolette	18	8	10			7	
13	Sargent	46	29	14	3		23	
14	Steele	45	32	13			26	
15	Stutsman	61	37	24			17	
16	Towner	8	4	4			3	
17	Trall	127	90	35	2		69	
18	Walsh	141	80	59	2		63	
19	Ward	23	19	4			12	
20	Wells	9	6	3			4	
21	Indians on reservation	86				86		36
22	Group 2—Total	153	61	37	16	45	38	10
23	Burleigh	21	20	9	2		11	
24	Emmons	9	7	2			6	
25	McLean	10	7	3			4	
26	Morton	41	17	16	8		13	
27	Oliver	4	3	1			1	
28	Others of this group	13	7	6			3	
29	Indians on reservation	45				45		10
30	Group 3—Total	23	16	5	2		7	
31	Stark	23	16	5	2		7	
32	Ohio—Total	49,844	38,495	8,151*	1,197	2,001	15,395	655
33	Group 1—Total	10,839	7,939	2,510	218	172	4,375	55
34	Ashtabula	434	373	29	26	6	61	1
35	Ashtabula	84	69	9	4	2	31	2
36	Cuyahoga	547	376	162	5	4	167	3
37	Cleveland	5,736	4,140	1,444	56	96	2,886	32
38	Eric	242	164	66	7	5	42	2
39	Sandusky	216	126	85	3	2	84	1
40	Geauga	186	166	14	6		23	
41	Lake	237	186	35	11	5	31	
42	Lorain	415	301	88	7	19	79	5
43	Elyria	76	55	17	3	1	16	
44	Lucas	168	122	41	3	2	48	
45	Toledo	1,656	1,216	341	72	27	673	9
46	Ottawa	167	112	53	1	1	46	
47	Sandusky	218	160	49	8	1	58	
48	Fremont	55	42	13			11	
49	Wood	402	331	64	6	1	119	
50	Group 2—Total	20,216	15,358	3,251	397	1,210	6,184	405
51	Adams	355	332	5	11	7	117	2
52	Athens	355	309	18	10	18	85	2
53	Nelsonville	72	63	3		6	22	3
54	Belmont	462	414	26	4	18	136	10
55	Bellaire	189	165	16	4	4	94	1
56	Martins Ferry	63	54	5		4	18	1
57	Brown	365	277	25	19	44	74	13
58	Butler	383	296	56	22	9	94	2
59	Hamilton	317	252	51	7	7	128	
60	Clermont	479	390	43	10	36	82	11
61	Clinton	325	270	15	3	37	73	12

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
						1		1		1
	1					4	1		4	2
						1				1
						1		1	2	1
5			24			14		8	3	6
		3	9			21	3	12	7	7
3	3	1	5	4	3	1		1	1	3
					1	4		3	2	8
	1		8							9
1			4	1	1	8	1	7	5	10
3			4	4		9	1	6	4	11
3			1					1	1	12
		3			1	10	1	8		13
		1	3		2	5	2	3	1	14
3		1	1	4		8	1	11	1	15
									2	16
2	1	2	14	10	1	16	1	11	10	17
1	5	1	10	3		16	2	21	11	18
			1	2		2		4	2	19
								1	1	20
			1			8		17	10	21
11			12	2	1	6	3	33	8	22
			2			2		4		23
7								1	1	24
2			1			3				25
			9	2		1	1	5	2	26
2								1		27
					1		1			28
								22	5	29
2				2					1	30
2				2					1	31
408	714	555	2,523	1,587	472	3,306	1,497	6,363	3,620	594
112	223	130	750	316	96	790	305	904	888	102
4	3	2	7	14	7	12	23	61	44	7
1	5		3	4	2	5	2	7	15	35
14	25	11	29	26	5	24	17	59	30	7
56	142	71	385	164	41	535	126	415	402	42
	6	4	1	4	1	7	15	34	23	4
3	11		7	5		14	4	20	18	1
	2	1	7	9	1	6	8	13	21	3
2	5	1	7	7	1	9	7	25	32	2
3	8	7	11	10	6	23	22	67	35	4
1	1		4	3	1	5	9	8	3	1
3		2	12	5	1	12	5	22	9	3
5	4	22	238	29	18	110	30	144	102	10
1	4	2	9	2	2	10	3	21	16	3
1	5	7	10	7	2	5	14	21	14	1
	2			1				10	3	3
18			20	26	8	22	9	58	22	11
88	311	231	1,101	545	145	1,250	557	2,044	1,540	106
	6	10	23	14	4	24	6	63	16	4
1		2	22	8	2	19	6	59	30	6
		2			1	8	2	12	5	53
4	7	16	6	20	1	31	14	50	34	5
	24	14	5	9	1	13	3	19	20	1
		3	2	7		5		2	10	2
	2	5	15	8	3	24	10	72	28	3
1	3	1	28	10		17	12	57	24	8
1		4	40	5	4	24	18	46	28	2
	5	4	26	15	5	24	10	85	47	5
	14		16	16	5	16	9	40	22	4

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Ohio—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Fairfield.....	265	245	11	4	5	51	1
2	Lancaster.....	81	68	11	2	19	19	
3	Fayette.....	157	138	1	2	16	60	5
4	Washington.....	95	71	11	3	10	32	6
5	Gallia.....	227	200	8	1	18	58	3
6	Gallipolis.....	60	42	6		12	10	5
7	Greene.....	330	258	10	7	55	53	16
8	Xenia.....	149	76	10	3	60	10	18
9	Hamilton.....	989	677	238	19	55	257	18
10	Cincinnati.....	6,640	4,437	1,807	10	386	2,650	150
11	Highland.....	391	331	17	13	30	75	9
12	Hocking.....	237	222	13		2	75	
13	Jackson.....	291	244	34	3	10	91	2
14	Jefferson.....	260	222	22	4	12	56	6
15	Stevensville.....	155	112	27	9	7	32	1
16	Lawrence.....	349	310	17	4	18	121	7
17	Ironton.....	131	80	27	2	22	29	7
18	Meigs.....	311	250	20	9	32	63	3
19	Monroe.....	285	244	33	1	2	70	1
20	Montgomery.....	802	541	205	44	12	148	2
21	Dayton.....	998	730	188	20	60	344	26
22	Morgan.....	236	219	9	6	2	53	
23	Noble.....	216	198	16	2		56	
24	Perry.....	329	270	38	3	9	33	3
25	Pickaway.....	239	227	5		7	72	1
26	Circleville.....	64	47	5	1	11	12	3
27	Pike.....	242	215	14	2	11	87	3
28	Preble.....	271	248	12	5	6	50	2
29	Ross.....	411	351	15	3	42	123	18
30	Chillicothe.....	198	130	33	6	29	50	11
31	Scioto.....	324	278	29	14	3	102	
32	Portsmouth.....	193	89	16	67	21	57	8
33	Vinton.....	157	150	4	2	1	45	
34	Warren.....	333	260	21	20	32	52	7
35	Washington.....	349	289	32	11	17	83	5
36	Marion.....	86	58	18	5	5	16	1
37	Group 3—Total.....	18,780	15,198	2,390	582	619	4,836	195
38	Allen.....	233	201	25	5	2	61	
39	Delphos.....	57	49	7		1	16	
40	Lima.....	174	169	37	21	7	65	3
41	Ashland.....	260	227	25	8		48	
42	Auglaize.....	330	262	55	13		117	
43	Carroll.....	192	165	22	5		47	
44	Champaign.....	220	185	13	10	12	52	6
45	Urbana.....	117	78	18	5	16	18	7
46	Clark.....	250	187	19	4	40	49	11
47	Springfield.....	632	394	93	22	123	175	49
48	Columbiana.....	363	296	49	11	7	81	1
49	East Liverpool.....	115	83	28	2	2	29	1
50	Salem.....	52	44	4	3	1	14	1
51	Wellsville.....	56	47	7		2	24	1
52	Coshocton.....	321	283	26	11	1	88	
53	Crawford.....	224	181	30	13		46	
54	Gallon.....	56	38	12	6		14	
55	Darke.....	357	319	22	9	7	112	2
56	Greenville.....	51	45	6			13	
57	Defiance.....	225	181	36	8		66	
58	Delaware.....	246	226	11	7	2	58	
59	Delaware.....	75	50	16	2	7	16	2
60	Franklin.....	500	395	76	8	21	77	3
61	Columbus.....	1,336	911	235	40	150	370	46
62	Fulton.....	197	154	37	5	1	41	1
63	Guernsey.....	290	268	12	6	4	72	
64	Hancock.....	280	252	15	10	3	70	
65	Findlay.....	103	90	11	2		35	
66	Hardin.....	237	211	21	2	3	61	
67	Kenton.....	72	50	15	5	2	13	1

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTING.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Ohio—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Harrison.....	270	224	16	16	14	54	3
2	Henry.....	248	210	34	4		84	
3	Holmes.....	241	207	33	1		60	
4	Huron.....	313	249	51	12	1	50	1
5	Norwalk.....	74	54	14	5		10	1
6	Knox.....	260	246	13	8	2	37	
7	Licking.....	384	315	23	22	3	93	1
8	Newark.....	167	126	33	7	1	48	
9	Logan.....	301	267	8	3	23	32	10
10	Madison.....	228	193	12	6	17	65	6
11	Mahoning.....	255	194	55	3	3	43	
12	Youngstown.....	301	173	106	21	7	98	1
13	Marion.....	182	130	18	7	1	43	
14	Marion.....	68	54	8	2	4	27	1
15	Medina.....	237	224	28	2	3	48	1
16	Mercer.....	290	247	36	6	1	122	
17	Miami.....	348	290	19	18	21	74	5
18	Piqua.....	151	120	21		10	41	1
19	Morrow.....	246	228	14	4		46	
20	Muskingum.....	374	337	29	6	2	71	
21	Zanesville.....	206	157	37	1	11	52	2
22	Paulding.....	264	236	11	6	11	95	3
23	Portage.....	342	292	44	4	2	57	1
24	Putnam.....	363	323	28	11	1	125	
25	Richland.....	301	266	21	14		48	
26	Mansfield.....	140	102	24	10	4	46	3
27	Seneca.....	272	212	52	1	7	60	
28	Portora.....	37	49	6	2		19	
29	Tiffin.....	90	70	17	3		29	
30	Shelby.....	244	204	28	1	11	69	6
31	Sidney.....	66	49	9	4	4	13	
32	Stark.....	403	336	62	3	2	141	1
33	Alliance.....	106	88	10	5	3	24	
34	Canton.....	219	168	48	3		84	
35	Massillon.....	128	81	46		1	40	
36	Summit.....	323	262	50	10	1	67	
37	Akron.....	227	169	45	8	5	92	5
38	Trumbull.....	407	309	59	38	1	77	
39	Warren.....	59	46	11	1	1	18	
40	Tuscarawas.....	398	330	58	9	1	129	
41	New Philadelphia.....	87	64	18	5		27	
42	Union.....	284	264	9	1	10	79	4
43	Van Wert.....	195	161	22	8	4	51	2
44	Van Wert.....	70	55	5	4	0	25	2
45	Wayne.....	432	364	44	21	3	98	
46	Wooster.....	78	68	9		1	19	
47	Williams.....	256	214	38	4		50	
48	Wyandot.....	224	184	31	8	1	58	
49	Oklahoma—Total.....	462	302	15	15	130	133	37
50	Oklahoma.....	352	302	15	15	20	133	6
51	Indians on reservation.....	110				110		31
52	Oregon—Total.....	2,687	1,959	386	192	150	636	26
53	Group 1—Total.....	713	544	57	41	71	169	16
54	Baker.....	57	50	3	3	1	16	1
55	Crook.....	19	18	1			4	
56	Gilliam.....	36	28	4	4		10	
57	Grant.....	48	37	9	2		13	
58	Harney.....	20	19	1			11	
59	Klamath.....	21	19	1	1		9	
60	Lake.....	17	12	3	2		1	
61	Malheur.....	20	16	1	2	1	9	
62	Morrow.....	25	22	1	2		10	
63	Sherman.....	24	21	3			7	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES- Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
2	4	9	3	12		21	9	33	23	5	1
8	2		14	14	2	16	7	28	23	7	2
3	9	1	10	3		22	11	16	24	5	3
1	3	5	4	8	4	19	11	40	33	2	4
		3		1		3	1	10	4	3	5
3	2	1	8	12	0	12	13	54	16	1	6
3	2	4	26	11	2	35	15	58	13	2	7
		1	4	5	2	14	6	29	11	1	8
2	3	4	5	12	3	22	10	64	17	2	9
2	3	3	3	5	5	26	10	34	19	3	10
1		5	8	8	2	12	21	26	17	7	11
5		22	22	11	7	20	7	30	37	6	12
3		2	7	7	5	9	8	27	12	1	13
3	3	1	2	3		0	2	4	4		14
3	7	3	5	4	1	14	13	27	17	1	15
1	2	1	16	24	5	31	6	30	20	4	16
1	1	2	11	20	2	14	2	59	8	2	17
1	3	1	4	10		9	8	25	8	5	18
2	1	7	4	3		17	9	33	22	5	19
2	1	5	8	16	0	16	9	48	28	0	20
1		2	21	11	2	13	5	27	13	4	21
	1	2	10	15	11	25	2	59	13	4	22
	6	2	9	5	10	18	20	44	22		23
	9	6	4	19	9	30	15	38	26	0	24
	3	2	4	8	4	10	17	26	16	0	25
		6	13	5	2	8	6	13	3	1	26
1	3	2	19	9	6	17	9	42	16	0	27
1	1		9			6	1	6	5	1	28
2	4		4	1		10	1	10	5	1	29
4		7	10	17	3	19	9	30	11	0	30
		1	1	3		4	3	14	4	2	31
2	10	4	8	8	1	45	8	35	24	0	32
1			8	4		13	1	15	5		33
1	10	1	5	13		21	3	18	11	3	34
5	3	7	2	6	0	4	6	15	4	0	35
3	1	7	4	3	2	18	17	32	34	2	36
5	9	2	10	8	8	8	4	25	19	2	37
	1	5	8	8	1	31	17	37	37	7	38
	8	6	11	20	2	9	1	11	11		39
3	1	3	9	10	1	19	14	35	24	5	40
6		3	8	16	3	2	2	10	5	2	41
						20	8	54	14	7	42
1	1	1	4	17	5	19	0	24	19	2	43
2			5	2	1	6	1	14	5	2	44
7	10	4	5	14	6	25	17	48	23	3	45
1		2	1	1	1	6	6	7	3		46
1	5	4	8	7		13	11	36	15	4	47
3	1	1	2	9	2	21	5	31	8	1	48
		3	12	10	29	42	4	26	30	14	49
3	1	3	12	10	29	42	4	21	27	12	50
								5	3	2	51
20	25	17	159	152	33	149	66	339	228	40	52
4	8	6	22	43	14	56	13	79	65	20	53
				6	3	5	1	3	13	2	54
				5		4		2		1	55
			2	3		2		7	3		56
1			4	1		3	2	2	4	2	57
		4	1	1		1		2	1	2	58
		1	1			3		2	2	1	59
				2		1	2		3	1	60
				1		1		1	2		61
	1		6	3		1	1	1	2		62
				4		2		5	3		63

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Oregon—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1 Umatilla	116	106	5	5		40	
2 Union	100	94	8	5	2	27	
3 Wallowa	27	27				7	
4 Wasco	110	75	17	15	3	35	
5 Indians on reservation	64				64		15
6 Group 2—Total	1,974	1,415	329	151	79	437	10
7 Benton	88	74	8	6		22	
8 Clackamas	124	100	22	2		27	
9 Clatsop	9	7	1		1		
10 Astoria	58	24	22	7	5	16	
11 Columbia	60	50	6	3	1	25	
12 Coos	72	57	10	4	1	16	
13 Curry	24	19	2	1	2	5	1
14 Douglas	100	78	4	18		16	
15 Jackson	131	97	20	13	1	25	
16 Josephine	48	39	5	4		13	
17 Lane	111	93	4	14		23	
18 Linn	109	99	6	4		30	
19 Marion	110	77	22	8	3	22	1
20 Salem	85	58	18	8	1	8	
21 Multnomah	186	129	24	32	1	73	1
22 Portland	355	201	121	19	14	53	1
23 Polk	66	59	5	2		10	
24 Tillamook	19	13	4		1	5	
25 Washington	82	64	17	1		23	
26 Yamhill	89	77	8			25	
27 Indians on reservation	48				48		6
28 Pennsylvania—Total	73,530	56,401	12,645	2,101	2,383	24,824	932
29 Group 1—Total	22,364	17,866	3,036	1,136	326	7,029	101
30 Adams	290	244	8	32	6	74	
31 Bedford	424	362	12	43	7	136	4
32 Blair	408	324	17	67		147	
33 Altoona	580	400	48	33	9	286	5
34 Bradford	693	485	62	135	11	101	3
35 Cambria	469	328	53	83	5	177	1
36 Johnstown	171	127	27	15	2	58	1
37 Cameron	81	62	12	5	2	20	2
38 Carbon	441	322	75	44		152	
39 Center	403	350	31	19	3	96	
40 Clearfield	599	478	100	16	5	225	2
41 DuBois	63	54	8	1		31	
42 Clinton	272	234	27	8	3	84	1
43 Lock Haven	98	93	2	1	2	34	
44 Columbia	415	379	21	14	1	116	
45 Cumberland	468	422	4	20	22	95	1
46 Carlisle	103	72	1	3	27	10	9
47 Dauphin	681	501	56	13	21	180	3
48 Harrisburg	330	220	29	40	41	78	15
49 Steelton	95	67	7	2	19	33	9
50 Fayette	662	506	52	80	24	218	10
51 Uniontown	67	50	4	9	4	16	1
52 Franklin	554	503	13	17	21	164	10
53 Chambersburg	122	99	5	7	11	25	2
54 Fulton	89	81	7		1	19	1
55 Huntingdon	345	303	22	18	2	72	1
56 Huntingdon	79	63	3	7	6	14	3
57 Indiana	418	391	18	8	1	91	
58 Juniata	206	200	3		3	57	1
59 Lackawanna	487	332	149	4	2	163	
60 Carbondale	170	129	39	2		67	
61 Dunmore	70	51	19			22	
62 Scranton	1,708	1,084	504	113	7	757	2
63 Lebanon	383	376	5	1	1	120	
64 Lebanon	183	128	3	2		36	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
2			2	5	2	11	1	7	5	2	1
1	5		1	1	5	5	4	9	10	1	2
			1			1			4	5	3
	2	1	5	9	1	11	2	10	6	3	4
				3	3	5		21	7		5
16	17	11	137	109	19	93	53	260	163	20	6
			4	1	1	3	3	14	5	1	7
	1	2	22	6		5	3	15	9	3	8
			2	6		4		2	2		9
		1	9	1		4	2	6	4		10
3	1	1				4	1	5	11	1	11
			11	3		2	1	7	6	2	12
1	2		1			1	1	4	1		13
		2	1	4		4	2	21	14	2	14
1			1	5	5	4	3	14	12	4	15
1			5	1				5	2		16
			4		2	4	2	11	7	2	17
		1	4			1	1	18	10	1	18
			4	5	1	5	2	10	10	3	19
4		1	4	6	2	1	4	7	2		20
	1		33	11		19	3	10	11	4	21
	6	1	9	51	3	18	14	56	34	4	22
3	2	1									
			2	2	4	3	3	8	12		23
				1			1	2			24
	1	2	13	2				13	5		25
1	3		11	4	1	5	7	13	3	2	26
								13	3		27
776	676	517	4,300	2,836	328	5,642	1,926	7,680	6,545	604	28
269	174	218	1,752	754	116	1,911	574	2,632	2,120	270	29
2		3	11	5	1	33	11	27	25	2	30
9	2		56	14	7	42	6	38	34	7	31
6	2	3	30	22	5	46	11	43	37	2	32
10	2	1	60	15	4	57	11	44	46	8	33
10		8	20	9	5	31	20	68	65	0	34
			60	15	7	39	8	40	39	3	35
1	6	7	8	22	2	24	1	0	13	1	36
2	4	1	5	5		3	1	5	10	2	37
	4	2	49	10	3	43	9	37	45	4	38
		3	19	21		33	8	40	19	5	39
			55	33	3	67	8	36	51	8	40
12		6	2	3		7	2	6	5	1	41
1	3	1	4	3	1	28	11	24	21	4	42
2	6	1	1	18		13	2	6	4	1	43
3	2	3	1	21	6	19	2	2	1	1	43
4	3	5	47	6	2	29	12	33	41	2	44
			20	12	3	27	10	75	38	3	45
		2	2		2	5	6	11	8	1	46
2	20	9	26	20	4	57	15	83	68	8	47
1			6	5	5	31	15	46	33	2	48
			2	5	1	12	1	6	20	4	49
			60	27		68	13	67	44	6	50
10	11	4	10	2		4	6	7	1	3	51
3			14	10	2	51	11	67	55	8	52
2		9	10	2	1	6	3	25	5	3	53
			3	1		6	2	9	15		54
			19	26	3	14	8	46	23	1	55
7	1	1	3			7	5	10	2	2	56
			20	25	4	20	14	38	40	6	57
9	13		15	4	2	15	7	26	16		58
3		3									
			51	14	1	35	10	41	41	10	59
12	4	6	88	6		11	1	5	6	2	60
1			30	7		10	1	2	0		61
			106	24	1	9	1	2	0		62
13	11	8	17	9		24	22	111	227	16	63
9		14	9	9		8	11	46	24	5	63
4			9	5		8	4	6	12		64

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Pennsylvania—Continued.							
	Group 1—Continued.							
1	Luzerne	1,095	789	298	7	1	413	
2	Hazleton	115	75	40			50	
3	Nanticoke	102	73	29			61	
4	Pittston	127	82	38	5	2	36	
5	Plymouth	117	88	25	4		53	
6	Wilkesbarre	379	253	116	6	4	137	
7	Lycoming	409	422	33	13	1	143	
8	Williamsport	189	150	27		12	55	3
9	Mifflin	264	236	10	15	3	76	1
10	Monroe	223	207	9	6	1	50	
11	Montour	87	72	12	2	1	17	
12	Danville	166	119	33	13	1	33	
13	Northumberland	397	336	37	24		124	
14	Milton	64	61	2		1	23	
15	Mount Carmel	63	48	14	1		29	
16	Shamokin	126	115	11			80	
17	Sunbury	63	50	2	11		19	
18	Perry	333	319	9	3	2	88	
19	Pike	64	51	11	1	1	9	
20	Schuylkill	1,065	770	271	23	1	365	
21	Ashland	86	53	32	1		27	
22	Mahanoy	154	119	31	4		70	
23	Pottsville	108	83	15	10		39	
24	Shenandoah	187	120	41	26		78	
25	Tamaqua	52	37	13	1	1	10	1
26	Snyder	203	199	1	3		66	
27	Somerset	414	373	30	10	1	103	
28	Sullivan	122	101	16	4	1	48	
29	Susquehanna	441	396	67	8		66	
30	Tioga	565	476	63	24	2	147	
31	Union	253	248	1	3	1	61	
32	Wayne	366	271	82	13		66	
33	Westmoreland	1,082	888	155	30	19	369	9
34	Greensburg	61	53	5	3		20	
35	Wyoming	175	163	11		1	26	
36	Group 2—Total	51,166	38,535	9,609	965	2,057	17,795	831
37	Allegheny	1,727	1,248	380	55	44	629	10
38	Allegheny	2,122	1,510	537	14	61	908	24
39	Braddock	66	44	14	1	7	32	2
40	Homestead	57	42	13	2		33	
41	McKeesport	209	157	45	6	1	126	1
42	Pittsburg	5,206	3,549	1,373	52	232	2,412	108
43	Armstrong	525	456	45	20	4	137	2
44	Beaver	466	385	62	13	6	113	
45	Beaver Falls	131	101	20	8	2	49	1
46	Berks	859	814	9	35	1	243	
47	Reading	912	807	78	13	14	330	3
48	Bucks	766	667	55	19	25	170	7
49	Bristol	73	55	15	3		16	
50	Butler	395	308	55	32		89	
51	Butler	131	112	16	3		59	
52	Chester	802	658	43	35	66	135	18
53	Phoenixville	87	66	18	2	1	19	1
54	Westchester	84	46	4	16	18	6	7
55	Clarion	345	283	26	35	1	98	
56	Crawford	516	423	48	45		89	
57	Meadville	102	73	19	6	4	24	1
58	Titusville	78	53	20	4	1	27	1
59	Delaware	431	311	63	4	53	104	19
60	Chester	98	65	18	2	13	20	8
61	Elk	150	99	47	3	1	65	
62	Erie	448	354	81	13		66	
63	Erie	775	559	200	6	10	322	4
64	Forest	72	65	6	1		37	
65	Greene	313	305	4	2	2	74	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
18	20	26	108	22	3	79	23	78	130	10	1
1	5	2	5	5		23	2	4	17	1	2
1	1		16			14	1	4	13	2	3
2	3	4	30	2		9	5	13	11	5	4
1	14	5	29	2		7	2	5	11	2	5
			33	31	2	28	6	20	54	6	6
5		5	29	17	3	45	14	40	62	5	7
2		2	8	7		15	2	13	30	4	8
4		4	36	7	3	18	6	38	22	4	9
			27	3	1	10	3	33	15	1	10
1		1	2	3	1	10		12	3		11
1		3	8	4	2	22	5	15	12		12
4	1	1	11	15	2	39	14	33	30	7	13
2			1	5	3	8	3	7	5	3	14
			5	1	1	5		4	9	1	15
	1	1	10	1		22	2	5	24		16
			11	3		4	1	2	8		17
1	3		33	11	1	16	12	40	20		18
		2		6		2		10	6	1	19
19		16	75	39	3	87	33	79	91	8	20
3	1	2	7	8		6	1	3	7	1	21
2		4	12	1		27		12	20	2	22
2	1		11	3		8	3	11	10	3	23
5		1	25	3		24	2	15	22	5	24
		1	3	1		3		7	6		25
3		1	8	11		19	10	25	14	3	26
10	5	2	24	32	4	25	10	29	21	5	27
3		7	6	1	1	9		15	18	2	28
3			12	8	2	22	28	40	36	10	29
3	3	5	31	20	3	47	20	55	48	7	30
2	2	2	20	4	2	14	11	18	18	2	31
7		2	39	6	1	15	17	31	45	8	32
19	11	5	125	37	2	87	30	78	81	9	33
	2		14	1		5	3	7	7		34
	1	1	10	5	1	8	1	12	34	2	35
507	502	299	2,608	2,082	212	3,731	1,353	5,657	4,409	334	36
22	48	6	149	82	0	146	29	164	173	17	37
19	22	16	128	192	5	180	44	155	219	13	38
2	10	2	3	8		3		4	5	1	39
		3	3	1		4		5	5	1	40
1	14		26	9	1	26	5	11	28	1	41
71	130	17	452	304	16	460	79	356	584	54	42
7	7	3	25	24	1	36	17	57	34	9	43
3		3	67	18	2	34	12	58	42	5	44
6	1		20	10	2	11	3	7	14	1	45
19	2	6	23	57	5	64	35	124	65	5	46
13		1	26	29	6	98	28	101	45	8	47
2	4	11	43	31	3	51	37	91	60	8	48
2		2	2	6	3	1	4	15	3	1	49
3	7	2	20	13	3	29	10	40	42	11	50
3	1		15	22	1	16	6	8	6		51
13	1	10	31	14	8	52	31	98	74	5	52
1			2	4		11	1	11	9	1	53
1		1	1	2		5	5	7	16	1	54
5	5	4	18		4	26	8	34	18	4	55
2	2	9	13	27	3	28	23	47	33	4	56
		2	2		5	8	2	8	10	1	57
2		4		1		7	4	11	4	1	58
1	10	3	23	9	5	42	18	55	24	4	60
1	1		11	6		7	2	17	3	2	60
1	14	3	2	7	1	11	2	9	20	5	61
5	4	8	9	10	5	18	30	51	49	2	62
7	18	15	27	32	8	46	14	77	41	4	63
	2		5	1	1	15		3	2	3	64
1		3	14	9		22	13	52	15	1	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Pennsylvania—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Jefferson	339	292	42	5	11	133	5
2	Lancaster	1,064	993	34	26	9	290	4
3	Columbia	150	125	15	1	11	42	1
4	Lancaster	348	282	51	4	8	82	1
5	Lawrence	234	195	31	8	12	42	1
6	Newcastle	85	65	8	12	19	29	1
7	Lehigh	654	599	42	13	17	199	1
8	Allentown	216	182	23	11	3	80	1
9	McKean	319	239	57	20	1	117	1
10	Mercer	504	428	55	20	1	92	1
11	Sharon	53	41	7	5	1	13	1
12	Montgomery	880	771	89	3	17	231	6
13	Conshohocken	103	82	19	1	2	39	1
14	Norristown	481	297	101	57	26	87	9
15	Pottstown	115	106	7	1	2	39	1
16	Northampton	579	517	50	11	1	154	1
17	Easton	195	163	20	9	3	45	2
18	South Bethlehem	141	112	26	1	2	41	1
19	South Easton	67	60	7	1	1	32	1
20	Philadelphia	23,738	16,837	5,360	232	1,309	8,782	552
20	Philadelphia							
21	Potter	203	170	19	14	1	56	1
22	Venango	296	267	22	6	1	73	1
23	Oil city	97	68	10	14	5	38	1
24	Warren	304	245	48	8	3	72	1
25	Warren	93	64	29	1	7	27	1
26	Washington	803	693	66	10	34	238	12
27	Washington	120	94	3	6	17	21	6
28	York	736	676	30	13	17	192	5
29	York	303	257	24	6	16	97	7
30	Rhode Island—Total	7,559	5,344	1,939	52	224	2,627	73
31	Bristol	267	203	58	1	5	71	1
32	Kent	582	452	119	4	7	233	2
33	Newport	156	136	15	1	4	38	1
34	Newport	375	242	84	22	27	89	6
35	Providence	1,679	1,188	456	15	20	648	4
36	Pawtucket	465	442	22	1	1	240	1
37	Providence	2,955	2,022	778	4	141	972	58
38	Woonsocket	517	350	107	1	1	252	1
39	Washington	363	299	41	4	19	81	2
40	South Carolina—Total	15,495	4,730	178	139	10,448	1,767	3,786
41	Group 1—Total	6,031	1,301	124	43	4,563	485	1,676
42	Beaufort	337	17	1	1	319	8	88
43	Berkeley	915	93	3	18	801	24	241
44	Charleston	61	3	1	1	58	10	10
45	Charleston	2,266	472	113	7	1,674	211	787
46	Clarendon	221	45	1	1	176	13	58
47	Colleton	509	117	6	2	384	30	103
48	Florence	336	126	1	6	204	41	83
49	Georgetown	327	28	1	1	298	10	80
50	Hampton	303	84	1	1	219	29	87
51	Horry	292	124	1	4	73	39	14
52	Marion	271	122	1	3	146	57	61
53	Williamsburg	283	70	1	2	211	23	64
54	Group 2—Total	339	228	4	3	104	92	30
55	Oconee	173	111	4	2	56	51	20
56	Pickens	166	117	1	1	48	41	10
57	Group 3—Total	9,125	3,201	50	93	5,781	1,190	2,080
58	Abbeville	537	167	4	3	363	40	139
59	Aiken	396	140	2	11	243	51	90
60	Anderson	554	284	1	5	284	104	110
61	Barnwell	467	130	1	1	335	42	148
62	Chester	333	99	3	1	231	33	76

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
10	23	5	26	16	1	19	6	21	23	2	1
13	1	8	76	29	3	57	35	123	84	10	2
4	1	1	11	10	5	8	3	16	14	1	3
1	1	2	37	13	1	13	16	55	21	1	4
2	1	2	13	11	5	12	7	26	17	1	5
			7	2		8		9	7	4	6
15	2	1	57	31	2	56	21	71	64	6	7
1	2	1	35	9	1	24	6	17	16	1	8
2	5	3	4	3	4	43	12	27	40	6	9
1		2	19	20	5	35	27	49	50	6	10
			1	5		4		3	11		11
2	17	5	59	45	2	62	29	102	90	7	12
		4	2	4		14	2	10	3		13
	5	2	3	12	2	23	7	79	28	1	14
6			13	6	3	6	2	13	7	3	15
13		8	21	23		36	24	58	64	6	16
4			8	5		9	6	29	12		17
4	4		12	5		8	4	13	15	3	18
1		3	4	1	1	7		6	7	2	10
187	108	98	844	770	60	1,602	585	2,927	1,959	70	20
5	3	1	1	6	3	15	7	9	39	6	21
4	1		14	8	2	20	16	40	19	2	22
	2	1	11	1		8	2	5	10	1	23
3	2	7	13	10		23	9	32	30	2	24
		1	8	2		6	1	10	2		25
12	18	6	54	65	5	65	21	82	67	10	26
1			12	7		5	3	16	2	1	27
3	3	8	51	16	12	48	31	100	51	8	28
2	1		32	6	1	38	9	24	18	4	29
35	119	102	283	150	59	714	218	921	574	56	30
	4	1	6	5		26	11	25	23	3	31
5	21	8	35	16	2	53	11	57	39	9	32
3		4	4	4		11	8	14	11		33
			4	7	2	31	14	30	24	1	34
5	27	28	54	39	13	171	42	187	129	8	35
3	17	10	25	7	4	58	17	73	68	3	36
12	42	42	124	59	38	220	86	401	244	19	37
3	1	8	10	8		116	9	77	21	7	38
4	7	1	10	11		28	20	48	25	6	39
21	145	96	331	551	740	1,609	213	2,112	1,164	278	40
4	35	34	48	130	333	659	60	810	321	100	41
	4	12	2	5	28	20	3	48	23	4	42
1	4	4	6	3	78	81	7	105	59	19	43
				1	13	6	2	12	5	1	44
	3	7	3	54	52	299	26	325	65	24	45
1			13	3	14	12	5	31	23	6	46
	4	4	8	13	35	49		67	41	10	47
		2	3	12	18	50	5	49	7	9	48
			2	4	40	9	2	45	45	5	49
	8	2	1	11	13	25	3	40	21	6	50
		2	1	12	10	21	2	20	17	9	51
2	4	1	4	4	4	61	3	27	11	4	52
	8		5	8	18	26	2	41	14	3	53
1		1	25	22	14	40	7	40	24	4	54
1		1	13	13	7	18	3	14	13	3	55
			12	9	7	22	4	26	11	1	56
16	110	61	258	399	393	910	146	1,202	819	174	57
1		4	17	22	20	61	8	81	53	4	58
1		1	10	12	25	35	9	50	44	10	59
3	6	3	32	23	6	51	10	94	51	8	60
	4	3		20	57	50	4	41	55	14	61
		2	9	19	17	26	5	31	37	5	62

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	South Carolina—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Chesterfield.....	178	71			107	25	39
2	Darlington.....	369	144	3	2	211	79	93
3	Edgefield.....	517	170		4	343	78	119
4	Fairfield.....	369	78	3	1	287	28	113
5	Greenville.....	356	199	2	17	138	80	59
6	Greenville.....	101	49	3	1	48	16	19
7	Kershaw.....	171	60	3	2	106	26	38
8	Lancaster.....	255	88		1	166	30	75
9	Laurens.....	359	139		5	221	40	68
10	Lexington.....	197	115	5	4	73	36	25
11	Marlboro.....	274	101		1	172	53	71
12	Newberry.....	392	169	1	3	280	20	109
13	Orangeburg.....	619	134	3	2	474	48	155
14	Richland.....	367	75	1	3	288	38	117
15	Columbia.....	535	135	9	1	390	24	63
16	Spartanburg.....	559	344	2	10	203	142	64
17	Sumter.....	444	97		5	342	36	127
18	Union.....	321	163		5	213	34	74
19	York.....	469	196	4	6	263	63	94
20	South Dakota (a)—Total.....	3,448	1,869	733	92	754	1,001	309
21	Group 1—Total.....	1,841	1,270	520	49	2	686	1
22	Aurora.....	26	15	11			12	
23	Beadle.....	112	89	23			45	
24	Brookings.....	79	56	12	5		29	
25	Brown.....	175	123	44	8		67	
26	Clark.....	53	31	20	2		9	
27	Codington.....	53	34	16	3		13	
28	Davison.....	66	43	16	7		14	
29	Day.....	64	45	19			27	
30	Deuel.....	26	18	7	1		15	
31	Douglas.....	49	27	13			13	
32	Edmunds.....	37	28	8	1		23	
33	Faulk.....	47	33	13	1		12	
34	Grant.....	42	30	12			16	
35	Hamlin.....	35	19	15	1		10	
36	Hand.....	39	37	1		1	15	
37	Hanson.....	34	25	8	1		6	
38	Hutchinson.....	87	56	31			39	
39	Jerauld.....	26	19	7			10	
40	Kingsbury.....	88	60	25	2	1	27	1
41	Lake.....	66	53	13			30	
42	Lincoln.....	64	39	24	1		18	
43	McCook.....	57	36	20	1		21	
44	McPherson.....	90	56	33	1		58	
45	Marshall.....	41	28	11	2		14	
46	Miner.....	35	23	8	4		14	
47	Minnehaha.....	86	56	30			34	
48	Sioux Falls.....	68	50	17	1		30	
49	Moody.....	44	29	14	1		11	
50	Roberts.....	17	11	3	3		2	
51	Sauborn.....	30	22	7	1		8	
52	Spink.....	67	55	12			27	
53	Turner.....	53	24	27	2		17	
54	Group 2—Total.....	987	377	157	15	438	216	181
55	Bonhomme.....	67	43	22	2		26	
56	Brule.....	36	27	8	1		16	
57	Buffalo.....	5	3	2				
58	Campbell.....	47	28	19			32	
59	Charles Mix.....	57	44	12	1		28	
60	Clay.....	49	30	19			12	
61	Hughes.....	47	34	8	5		8	
62	Hyde.....	22	18	3	1		14	
63	Potter.....	24	17	7			8	
64	Stanley.....	12	6	2		4	4	2

a In counties omitted in South Dakota there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
			6	14	5	14	5	17	2	5	1
	1		12	6	15	60	5	53	23	7	2
	4	1	17	34	8	45	10	94	32	6	3
2	1		6	13	20	31	0	65	44	6	4
	2	1	14	10	3	34	5	49	26	6	5
	6	1	4	0	1	0	1	15	7	2	6
	3	1	6	3	4	23	4	22	17	5	7
	3	9	13	8	2	30	1	39	16	4	8
	1		10	27	14	31	8	38	38	8	9
			5	14	4	22	4	23	20	7	10
1	10	3	3	19	7	62	3	25	32	7	11
		4	6	8	37	32	6	69	31	9	12
	23		7	28	53	61	5	67	45	23	13
3	22	5	13	16	11	23	3	24	43	6	14
	5	1	3	15	12	47	6	86	63	4	15
5	4	5	31	38	11	50	15	80	58	10	16
	7	6	8	11	18	47	2	58	22	8	17
	4	7	18	7	28	22	8	51	15	3	18
		2	8	17	15	44	7	84	45	1	19
50	57	104	264	138	19	267	55	371	310	70	20
37	25	20	140	98	10	185	37	150	191	52	21
		2		3				1	5	1	22
2	1		1	3		22	3	7	14	2	23
1		3		2	1	8		6	8	1	24
6	6	1	5	24		18	3	15	20	3	25
	1	2	3	6		3		5	8		26
	1			4		8		6	4	3	27
1	3	1	12	1	2	4	1	7	5	1	28
1		4	1	4		6	1	1	5		29
1	2		1	1		4		1	4		30
		1		2		3	1	2	5	3	31
3			2			5		3	4		32
1			3	8		3	1	5	2	1	33
			1	1		9		5	5		34
2	1	1	1	2	1	8	1		5		35
1						1	1		7	2	36
1	4	2	15	1	1	3	3	8	3	5	37
		1				4	3	5	2	5	38
						5		4	5	2	39
1	1			4		12	1	17	8	4	40
2	1	2	4	1		7	2	6	8	1	41
3		1	17	2	1	1	2	10	7	1	42
1	1		2			7	2	5	1	2	43
		3	33			3		5	2	3	44
	2	4	5	2		3	2	3	7		45
		1		1		4	3	5	4	1	46
3			10	7	1	11	2	4	9	3	47
1	1		3	2		5		7	4	1	48
			11	7		2		3	4	2	49
				2		1			1	1	50
								6	3	3	51
				3	2	7		3	4	2	52
3				3		8	2	4	9	4	53
9	3	51	48	23	3	57	11	155	72	18	54
		4	7	3		4	2	7	3	2	55
3	1		2	1		2		3	3	2	56
			12	1		2		1	1	1	57
	2	3	4	1		7		1	1	1	58
									0		59
			3	4	1	1	1	3	4	1	60
				2		4		6	7	1	61
1				2		2		3	1	1	62
				1		2		2	6	2	63
				1		3		3	1	2	64

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
South Dakota—Continued.							
Group 2—Continued.							
1 Sully.....	30	22	4	4		7	
2 Todd.....	2	1					
3 Union.....	64	40	23	1		22	
4 Walworth.....	19	13	6			12	
5 Yankton.....	72	51	21			27	
6 Indians on reservation.....	434				434		179
7 Group 3—Total.....	620	222	50	28	314	90	127
8 Butte.....	6	6				1	
9 Custer.....	51	45	3	1	2	16	
10 Ewing.....	1	1				1	
11 Fall River.....	36	24	3	10		15	
12 Harding.....	1	1					
13 Lawrence.....	131	81	30	13	1	44	
14 Meade.....	40	20	9	1	1	7	
15 Pennington.....	40	32	5	3		14	
16 Shannon.....	5	4			1	1	
17 Indians on reservation.....	309				309		127
18 Tennessee—Total.....	23,854	15,229	428	624	7,573	5,303	2,754
19 Group 1—Total.....	8,696	6,729	105	215	1,647	2,615	653
20 Anderson.....	194	163	2		29	73	6
21 Blaine.....	58	52		1	5	16	2
22 Blount.....	192	160	1	4	27	53	7
23 Bradley.....	179	136	3	1	39	44	11
24 Campbell.....	189	164	1	3	12	78	3
25 Carter.....	181	163		2	16	62	3
26 Claiborne.....	218	200		12	6	96	1
27 Cooke.....	222	188	6		28	54	9
28 Coffee.....	123	87		7	20	20	9
29 Cumberland.....	52	51			1	18	
30 DeKalb.....	180	165		3	12	53	4
31 Fentress.....	50	50				24	
32 Franklin.....	166	112	7	8	39	40	11
33 Grainger.....	149	132		13	4	43	
34 Greene.....	281	253	1	2	25	76	6
35 Grundy.....	35	28	2		5	10	
36 Hamblen.....	171	142		3	20	54	7
37 Hamilton.....	339	218	10	33	78	114	31
38 Chattanooga.....	811	299	31	23	458	142	224
39 Hancock.....	120	104		5	11	34	4
40 Hawkins.....	306	242	1	4	59	78	19
41 James.....	61	46		4	11	12	4
42 Jefferson.....	183	147		6	30	52	8
43 Johnson.....	97	80	1	8	8	34	5
44 Knox.....	292	248	2	9	33	89	11
45 Knoxville.....	859	541	21		288	259	145
46 Loudon.....	113	89	2	3	19	40	8
47 McMinn.....	188	131		5	52	44	16
48 Marion.....	148	103	1	6	38	45	16
49 Meigs.....	86	73		7	13	42	4
50 Monroe.....	213	182	1	7	23	78	6
51 Moore.....	62	52		1	9	13	4
52 Morgan.....	72	63	1		6	18	
53 Overton.....	113	111		2		43	
54 Pickett.....	22	20		2		13	
55 Polk.....	122	100		6	16	38	3
56 Putnam.....	125	112	1	4	8	50	5
57 Rhea.....	79	68		2	9	23	
58 Dayton.....	114	86		2	26	43	11
59 Roane.....	180	141	2	13	24	68	14
60 Scott.....	98	84	2	1	11	30	3
61 Sequatchie.....	31	29		1	1	19	
62 Sevier.....	200	189		2	9	87	6
63 Sullivan.....	205	178	3	1	24	52	4
64 Union.....	65	61			4	29	1
65 Union.....	185	180	1		4	69	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
1			1	1		2		3	5	1
										2
1		2	10	2	2	1	2	2	6	3
2			1			4		2	2	4
1			2	5		7	2	3	6	5
			3			14	1	111	30	6
		41								
4	29	24	76	17	6	25	7	66	56	9
										7
										8
	1	1	17	3	1	3	3	1	3	9
										10
		1	16	3		2	1	3	2	11
						1				12
1	5		23	3	1	6	2	5	23	13
1	1		6		3	1	1	3	3	14
1	1		6	2	1	5		2	4	15
1									1	16
1	22	22	7	6		7		52	18	17
71	306	244	767	1,083	1,020	2,143	343	3,637	1,802	372
										18
27	182	73	380	451	219	887	126	1,245	523	120
										19
	6	3	10	19	4	19	1	16	19	20
2		1	2	1		4	1	13	5	21
	9		6	8	7	17	4	43	16	22
1	1	1	2	15	5	14		30	7	23
1	1		16	11	2	11	2	24	20	24
4			8	13	2	22	6	25	6	7
			16	17	10	18		20	10	26
1	11	5	12	13	1	22	6	34	7	27
1	1	7	3	2	6	9	1	26	7	28
2			3	2	1	2	2	5	2	29
			14	11	7	10	1	39	13	30
			4	5	3	10		2	1	31
			8	11	5	12	8	30	14	32
			8	9		13		26	9	33
2		1	15	11	1	50	6	52	4	34
			1	9	1	2		4	3	35
1	6	1	6	5	2	36	1	22	4	36
	7	4	14	4	11	45	8	27	15	37
	12	4	20	30	20	108	4	121	57	38
		4	5	10	7	21		13	3	39
	1	3	17	24	7	26	12	58	15	40
			2	3	4	8	3	5		41
1	1	1	4	10	2	20	3	37	14	42
		2	7	7		11	1	9	12	43
1	24	1	8	16	3	27	6	39	16	44
	51	6	11	35	8	81	11	100	63	45
		3	1	5	6	14	2	16	14	46
1	4	2	9	6	6	20	1	29	9	47
			10	5	5	18	2	21	0	48
			7	4	4	6		14	3	49
1	6		7	8	10	38	1	26	13	50
1	1		1	3	1	5		10	5	51
	2		3	4	2	5	3	6	3	52
			9	1	4	8	4	18	4	53
	1		3		1	3		1	1	54
	1	6	7	12	6	7	1	1	0	55
	1	2	9	12	1	3	2	16	5	56
	1		6	2	5	1		11	6	57
			5	10	5	3	1	17	1	58
			7	10	5	21	3	13	7	59
1	3		5	5	1	12		11	5	60
		1	2	3	2	4				61
	2	2	18	13	6	32	3	26	9	62
2	1	5	11	12	3	16	4	36	10	63
	2		8	5		6		9	8	64
3	4	1	12	16	1	11	5	28	11	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Tennessee—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1	Van Buren	34	34			12	
2	Warren	173	142	1	30	35	12
3	Washington	253	213	1	36	66	8
4	White	124	117		6	30	2
5	Group 2—Total	3,942	2,328	17	103	1,494	765
6	Benton	132	120		3	9	4
7	Carroll	290	185	2	13	90	35
8	Chester	101	72	1		28	10
9	Crockett	250	163	3	13	71	30
10	Decatur	120	89	1	10	20	9
11	Fayette	431	90			341	34
12	Gibson	506	360		3	143	55
13	Hardeman	309	158	2	3	146	38
14	Haywood	316	162			214	85
15	Henderson	221	179		5	37	10
16	Henry	292	178	1	10	103	48
17	McNairy	176	140		17	19	12
18	Madison	266	122	1	5	138	53
19	Jackson	172	91	6	10	65	28
20	Weakley	360	279		11	70	30
21	Group 3—Total	3,811	1,742	174	146	1,749	603
22	Dyer	260	189	2	4	85	42
23	Lake	105	81	1	2	21	12
24	Lauderdale	290	159	6	3	122	40
25	Obion	444	373	6	5	60	27
26	Shelby	659	192	16	20	481	134
27	Memphis	1,697	604	142	90	861	294
28	Tipton	336	144	1	22	169	54
29	Group 4—Total	7,405	4,430	132	160	2,683	903
30	Bedford	321	193	2	9	117	29
31	Cannon	158	147	1	3	7	2
32	Cheatham	67	54		3	10	2
33	Clay	49	45		1	3	17
34	Davidson	449	211	13	20	205	48
35	Nashville	1,376	592	77	4	703	285
36	Dickson	106	139	3	9	45	21
37	Giles	369	186	2	7	174	71
38	Hardin	175	140	2	10	23	7
39	Hickman	163	110	1		52	18
40	Houston	53	35		5	13	6
41	Humphreys	145	111	1	3	30	10
42	Jackson	129	121		1	7	4
43	Lawrence	134	98	4	2	30	16
44	Lewis	43	29		2	12	3
45	Lincoln	310	233	3	2	72	20
46	Macon	146	120		2	24	9
47	Marshall	180	129		1	50	9
48	Maury	358	181	1	1	175	57
49	Columbia	78	16	2	2	58	18
50	Montgomery	332	168	2	2	160	51
51	Clarksville	76	28	3		45	12
52	Perry	75	73			2	21
53	Robertson	240	161	5	11	69	26
54	Rutherford	337	152	2	8	175	56
55	Smith	229	173	1	7	48	17
56	Stewart	154	100	2	15	37	8
57	Sumner	239	154	2	8	75	15
58	Trousdale	56	31			25	6
59	Wayne	137	124	1	2	10	3
60	Williamson	316	178		2	136	43
61	Wilson	309	198	2	18	91	22

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
	1	1		1				8	3	1	1
	2			8	8	17		32	17		2
	6	2	14	9	6	26	4	37	22	1	3
2		2	2	7	3	8	1	23	5	2	4
9	48	69	120	181	233	338	51	507	407	82	5
	1		3	7	10	8	5	18	17	4	6
		6	6	13	13	23	3	47	42	2	7
	1	1	2	20	2	4	1	9	9	1	8
	1	2	8	4	28	31	2	29	27	5	9
		5	5	5	3	7		19	9	2	10
	1	11	19	10	26	26	5	58	25	12	11
	5	4	10	24	22	53	8	75	40	11	12
1	12		5	18	21	11	8	50	20	4	13
	3		2	6	25	14	2	40	41	13	14
	2	1	8	8	9	27	2	45	22	1	15
	1	2	11	16	16	30	8	42	35	5	16
	5	7	10	18	9	33	1	14	13	5	17
3	6	8	12	15	26	25	1	38	27	7	18
	3	3	2	7	9	15	2	26	18	2	19
4	7	10	17	15	8	33	3	37	47	8	20
6	33	34	77	109	325	326	42	502	371	67	21
		10	6	15	37	17	3	20	34	4	22
	4	3	2	5	4	5		12	14	5	23
	5	1	2	5	28	24	4	42	42	13	24
2	5	15	13	28	27	30	8	63	61	14	25
	9	1	11	10	74	69	2	85	71	9	26
3	7	1	33	33	125	162	21	243	115	12	27
	3	3	10	13	30	19	4	47	31	10	28
20	43	68	184	342	243	592	124	1,323	591	103	29
	1	3	6	17	21	36	3	56	28	3	30
1	2	1	3	15	4	13	6	24	10	6	31
1	1			1	1	1	2	19	3		32
			2	2	2	5		8	7		33
2	4	4	3	17	14	33	13	103	27	3	34
3	5	9	20	40	27	130	18	219	114	8	35
		7	10	4	1	16	2	30	12	2	36
7		6	7	13	10	27	12	67	28	6	37
1	3	1	12	7	8	18	5	27	17	5	38
		1	3	15	3	18	3	22	11	5	39
	1		1	3	7	1		11	3	2	40
			6	15	8	16	4	18	16		41
			8	9	7	4	1	18	3		42
	6	1	9	3	5	10	1	15	5	2	43
		2	2	3	1	1		11	4		44
5	1	2	10	11	20	26	5	57	20	5	45
	1	1	11	3	2	12	3	24	10	5	46
	1		3	8	1	15	2	26	11	3	47
	2	11	10	21	7	23	12	68	24	7	48
			2	2	1	3	2	14	3	1	49
	2		4	9	13	32	8	60	28	8	50
	1			5	3	8		9	8		51
		1	1	3	2	13		12	10	1	52
7	7	3	5	10	11	9	1	56	16	7	53
		2	3	26	14	20	6	60	24	2	54
1		3	10	13	3	11	3	39	30	3	55
	1		5	7	12	10		24	16	2	56
	2	5	3	21	3	20	3	55	15	4	57
		1	1	2	1	3		18	13	1	58
1		1	11	3	12	17	3	18	5	2	59
	3		6	14	13	26	2	60	32	4	60
		3	7	11	7	15	4	60	38	6	61

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 Texas (a)—Total	26,478	18,096	1,841	1,351	5,190	7,942	1,938
2 Group 1—Total	2,201	1,002	370	101	728	455	257
3 Aransas	24	16	1		7	7	6
4 Bee	20	9	2	9		4	
5 Brazoria	109	24	4	1	80	9	20
6 Calhoun	3	2	1				
7 Cameron	12			12			
8 Brownsville	117	55	51	9	2	20	2
9 Chambers	24	16	1		7	7	3
10 Fort Bend	136	22		2	112	3	24
11 Galveston	15	9	4		2	3	
12 Galveston	715	339	171	34	171	178	64
13 Goliad	35	23	5		7	11	3
14 Hardin	23	11	1	5	6		
15 Harris	120	67	24	2	27	37	12
16 Houston	197	78	14	5	100	31	30
17 Hidalgo	35	17	16	1	1	5	1
18 Jackson	51	24	1		26	9	10
19 Jasper	39	26		1	12	9	3
20 Jefferson	59	38	4	4	13	12	4
21 Liberty	44	33	1		10	14	3
22 Matagorda	29	6	3	4	16	2	4
23 Newton	47	37			10	18	4
24 Nueces	65	41	24		10	16	4
25 Orange	79	41	3	21	14	16	4
26 Refugio	11	4	3		4		2
27 San Patricio	15	10	5			5	
28 Victoria	66	30	4		32	22	15
29 Victoria	51	19	14	1	17	6	5
30 Wharton	60	15	1	2	42	2	16
31 Group 2—Total	23,262	16,268	1,363	185	4,436	7,069	1,675
32 Anderson	171	102	5	5	59	38	19
33 Angelina	69	57		4	8	19	4
34 Archer	16	13	1	2		9	
35 Atascosa	47	34	8		5	15	2
36 Austin	184	77	56	7	41	57	18
37 Bandera	43	35	4		4	12	1
38 Bastrop	220	96	13	12	99	41	36
39 Bell	275	234	6	12	23	87	12
40 Bexar	71	52	18		1	15	
41 San Antonio	940	573	252	3	112	295	46
42 Blanco	25	22	2	1		11	
43 Bosque	138	106	21	5	6	50	4
44 Bowie	253	153	7	20	73	61	33
45 Brazos	228	102	9	4	113	40	42
46 Brown	85	77		6	2	32	
47 Burleson	168	75	14	4	75	37	25
48 Burnet	82	73	3	2	4	24	3
49 Caldwell	150	100	5	1	44	45	16
50 Camp	30	17			13	5	5
51 Cass	212	135	2	1	74	60	36
52 Cherokee	317	212	4	2	99	83	28
53 Clay	69	67	1		1	37	1
54 Collin	481	440	4	5	32	186	11
55 Colorado	333	151	32	5	145	58	53
56 Comal	46	19	27			5	
57 Comanche	148	143		5		73	
58 Cooke	251	216	3	23	9	103	4
59 Gainesville	103	81	4	5	13	50	6
60 Coryell	179	161	1		8	63	2
61 Dallas	360	302	10	22	26	122	6
62 Dallas	702	342	65	144	151	192	54

a In counties omitted in Texas there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
45	468	260	628	1,026	2,102	2,434	360	2,059	2,533	612	1
2	22	6	19	42	176	140	43	202	132	58	2
	1			1	4	3	1		2	1	3
	2	1	2	2	11	2	2	1	6	3	4
						1	1		2	1	5
1	1		2	2	2	1	2	19	5	5	6
					1	2			1	3	7
	1			4	18	3		7	12	1	8
				1	11	3		3	3	1	9
	5	2	6	11	16	39	25	97	33	9	10
					2	5	1	5	2		11
				2	5	1	1		1	1	12
	3		2	1	17	12	2	10	5	5	13
	1	3	2	5	31	10		18	8	4	14
				1	1	4	1	2	2	4	15
	1			1	6	8		2	6	3	16
			1	1			1	5	3	1	17
1	2			3	2	6	6	4	4	6	18
	1		1	3	3	1	1	5	4	6	19
					1			4	4	6	20
					1			1	4	2	21
					1			1	4	2	22
				1	11	4		1	8		23
				3	2	7	2	5	1	2	24
					6	4	1	8	3	1	25
					1	1			1		26
				1	2					1	27
				1	12	3			2	2	28
					9	1	2		4		29
	4		2	1	7	2		7	9	3	30
	1		1						9		31
39	419	242	553	943	1,903	2,210	316	1,760	2,285	530	31
			6	12	16	7		11	23	3	32
	1		3	2	9	10	2	2	8	3	33
			2	1	2	2			2		34
		1		4	4	6		6	6	2	35
1	4	2		19	14	14	7	5	12	3	36
	3		2	1	1	5		8	1	3	37
1	2		2	11	51	15	4	9	13	5	38
	14	6	5	23	22	36	6	19	18	7	39
	1	1	3	1	4	3	3	9	8	2	40
	2		12	30	36	85	29	146	39	6	41
	3		2	1	1	1		3	2		42
	5			1	10	10	1	13	13		43
	3			19	28	21	1	15	25	1	44
	4	1	2	5	35	23	1	11	11	10	45
	4	4	6	5	2	2	2	5	5	2	46
1	3	1	1	10		12					
	6		4	2	24	3	4	9	20	5	47
	1			2	5	11	5	4	6	3	48
	3		1	7	18	19	1	8	4	4	49
			1	1	2	1		4		1	50
			1	1	1	1		4		3	51
	10	3	6	9	16	20	2	10	11	3	51
	1	3	3	20	39	31		27	37	16	52
	4	1	3	2	3	10	2	3	7	1	53
	2	10	13	25	36	60	8	37	57	7	54
	7	1	3	8	54	26	14	15	23	8	55
			1	1	1	4	2	8	2	2	56
	11	2	10	10	6	15	2	6	21	6	57
1	6	2	11	12	3	14	3	17	29	3	58
	3		1	4	3	23	1	4	10		59
	17		1	3	8	13	2	14	17	3	60
	2		1	10	3	13	2	34	53	5	61
8	3	5	8	23	33	38	8	79	76	12	62

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Texas—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Delta.....	106	90	1	9	6	30	1
2	Denton.....	279	239	6	16	18	100	6
3	Dewitt.....	189	75	33	81	31	45	14
4	Dimmit.....	10	6	1	2	1	4	1
5	Duval.....	54	8	25	21	16	16	
6	Eastland.....	70	65	0	5	29	29	
7	Edwards.....	3	3			1	1	
8	Ellis.....	433	361	9	30	33	147	13
9	Encinal.....	18	6	8	4	2	2	
10	Erath.....	258	244	2	8	4	104	1
11	Falls.....	314	203	10	5	96	68	44
12	Fannin.....	375	310	4	8	53	147	32
13	Fayette.....	333	180	81	1	71	82	26
14	Franklin.....	111	100	1	0	4	38	2
15	Freestone.....	227	139	3	12	73	60	28
16	Frio.....	21	16	5		7	7	
17	Gillespie.....	47	24	20		3	12	
18	Gonzales.....	157	107	0	8	36	36	17
19	Grayson.....	432	351	2	31	48	146	16
20	Denison.....	60	32	5	7	10	10	7
21	Sherman.....	78	55	5	5	13	28	7
22	Gregg.....	74	35	1		38	10	9
23	Grimes.....	249	113	7	3	126	58	57
24	Guadalupe.....	101	41	21	2	37	16	8
25	Hamilton.....	99	97	1	1	42	42	
26	Harrison.....	167	48	1	13	105	16	35
27	Marshall.....	96	55	2	1	38	12	9
28	Hays.....	74	40	4	6	24	16	9
29	Henderson.....	160	128	2	11	19	50	7
30	Hill.....	360	299	4	14	43	149	17
31	Hood.....	90	71	3	5	11	28	6
32	Hopkins.....	319	262	5	11	21	104	8
33	Houston.....	257	137		38	82	70	35
34	Hunt.....	400	355	1	15	29	171	19
35	Jack.....	118	105		11	2	57	
36	Johnson.....	221	204	3	11	3	104	1
37	Cleburne.....	62	48	1	10	3	20	
38	Karnes.....	40	21	12		7	13	4
39	Kaufman.....	388	290	13	37	48	112	15
40	Kendall.....	40	20	17	2	1	10	
41	Kerr.....	49	43	2	3	1	11	
42	Kimble.....	11	11				7	
43	Kinney.....	31	22	4	3	2	11	
44	Lamar.....	380	284	2	15	79	110	39
45	Paris.....	77	38	7	7	25	13	2
46	Lampasas.....	51	40	1	6	4	20	1
47	Lasalle.....	16	13	3			6	
48	Lavaca.....	208	128	28	12	40	63	13
49	Lec.....	155	83	27	8	37	44	15
50	Leon.....	185	121		14	50	37	16
51	Limestone.....	316	247	1	20	48	91	23
52	Live Oak.....	26	18	6	2		4	
53	Llano.....	89	86	2	1		43	
54	McCulloch.....	26	25				15	
55	McLennan.....	305	219	11	20	55	90	31
56	Waco.....	164	56	5	2	41	25	22
57	McMullen.....	7	6			1	2	1
58	Madison.....	93	70	1	2	20	37	9
59	Marion.....	161	59	4	5	93	15	31
60	Mason.....	22	19	2	1		5	
61	Maverick.....	25	8	1		16	5	6
62	Medina.....	54	30	16	3	5	14	1
63	Menard.....	8	6	1	1		5	
64	Milam.....	201	206	16	24	45	86	18
65	Mills.....	40	36		3		17	1
66	Montagne.....	229	214	2	12	1	95	1
67	Montgomery.....	209	102	9	3	95	37	23

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Texas—Continued.							
	Group 2—Continued.							
1	Morris	72	39		4	29	14	13
2	Nacogdoches	205	140	4	7	46	53	10
3	Navarro	319	235	2	22	60	99	25
4	Corsicana	52	34		4	14	7	7
5	Palo Pinto	107	99	1	7		40	
6	Panola	191	127	1	3	60	44	25
7	Parker	213	205	4			77	
8	Weatherford	57	44	2		6	16	2
9	Polk	133	97		5		26	6
10	Rains	54	49		4		17	4
	Red River	341	250	3	5	77	86	22
12	Robertson	221	127	8	1	85	48	28
13	Rockwall	64	62		1	1	30	
14	Rusk	232	130	2	9	85	50	27
15	Sabine	69	60		1	8	27	3
16	San Augustine	33	24	1	1	7	9	3
17	San Jacinto	55	33			22	12	12
18	San Saba	52	50		1	1	27	
19	Shelby	153	133	1	4	15	60	6
20	Smith	253	153		2	103	66	37
21	Tyler	50	26	6	1	17	7	3
22	Somervell	39	38		1		11	
23	Starr	118	66	52			47	
24	Stephens	36	33	1	2		15	
25	Tarrant	251	233	4	7	7	95	2
26	Fort Worth	440	269	40	59	72	144	28
27	Titus	157	123		10	24	46	10
28	Travis	159	86	26	11	36	27	15
29	Austin	145	72	26	12	35	25	12
30	Trinity	131	112	1		18	42	9
31	Tyler	93	57	2	9	25	24	9
32	Upshur	174	113		9	52	51	21
33	Uvalde	26	24	1	1		11	
34	Van Zandt	290	269	4	6	11	114	6
35	Walker	180	78	9	1	92	22	24
36	Waller	143	48	3	6	86	14	34
37	Washington	242	76	31	2	133	48	39
38	Brenham	77	43	9		25	18	10
39	Webb	33	22	6	5		18	
40	Laredo	154	68	18	68		78	
41	Wichita	33	31	1		1	14	1
42	Williamson	237	171	16	16	34	75	15
43	Wilson	126	94	8	7	17	44	7
44	Wise	343	324	5	10	4	145	3
45	Wood	224	167	1	14	42	76	15
46	Young	38	36	1	1		15	
47	Zapata	17	6	11			6	
48	Zavalla	11	11				2	
49	Group 3—Total	1,025	826	103	65	26	418	6
50	Armstrong	14	13	1			6	
51	Baylor	19	17	1	1		10	
52	Brewster and Buchel	11	11				1	
53	Callahan	47	46	1			26	
54	Carson	5	3	2				
55	Childress	9	9				3	
56	Coke	8	4		4		1	
57	Coleman	60	56		4		23	
58	Collingsworth	2	2					
59	Concho	6	5		1		5	
60	Cottle	2	2				1	
61	Crockett	2	1		1			
62	Deaf Smith	2	2				1	
63	Donley	18	15		3		8	
64	El Paso	134	103	26	2	3	61	
65	El Paso	113	57	33	20	8	37	2

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
	Texas—Continued.							
	Group 3—Continued.							
1	Fisher.....	21	21				9	
2	Gray.....	2	2				1	
3	Hale.....	18	18				14	
4	Hall.....	3	2		1		1	
5	Hansford.....	1	1					
6	Hardeman.....	28	27	1			18	
7	Hartley.....	2	2				1	
8	Haskell.....	16	16				6	
9	Hemphill.....	3	2		1		1	
10	Irion.....	11	11				4	
11	Jeff Davis.....	11	6	5			3	
12	Jones.....	29	26		1	2	15	
13	Kent.....	4	4				2	
14	King.....	1	1				1	
15	Knox.....	5	5					
16	Lipscomb.....	3	2		1			
17	Martin.....	2	1	1			1	
18	Midland.....	11	11				4	
19	Mitchell.....	2		1		1		
20	Nolan.....	13	13				4	
21	Oldham.....	1			1			
22	Pecos.....	42	33	9			27	
23	Potter.....	9	8	1			5	
24	Presidio.....	17	9	7	1			
25	Randall.....	1	1					
26	Roberts.....	1	1					
27	Runnels.....	30	29			1	8	1
28	Scurry.....	5	5				3	
29	Shackelford.....	18	15	2		1	6	
30	Stonewall.....	13	11		2		5	2
31	Sutton.....	12	12				4	
32	Taylor.....	62	55	2	1	4	25	1
33	Throckmorton.....	6	6				1	
34	Tom Green.....	60	40	5	11	4	27	
35	Valverde.....	28	18	7	1	2	7	2
36	Wheeler.....	8	7	1			6	
37	Wilbarger.....	69	59	2	8		26	
38	Utah (a)—Total.....	2,150	1,488	574	45	49	837	5
39	Beaver.....	29	18	11			9	
40	Boxelder.....	94	62	29	3		34	
41	Cache.....	129	89	40			50	
42	Davis.....	91	72	17	2		43	
43	Emery.....	42	35	4	3		23	
44	Garfield.....	17	16	1			6	
45	Grand.....	4	4				3	
46	Iron.....	33	20	12	1		13	
47	Juab.....	70	56	14			24	
48	Kane.....	25	25				12	
49	Millard.....	70	64	5	1		35	
50	Morgan.....	22	11	10	1		6	
51	Pinfe.....	28	27		1		17	
52	Rich.....	9	8	1			4	
53	Salt Lake.....	162	87	51	24		69	
54	Salt Lake.....	292	190	99		3	108	
55	Sanpete.....	190	132	57	1		71	
56	Savler.....	57	51	6			28	
57	Summit.....	65	43	18	4		31	
58	Tooele.....	44	22	21	1		15	
59	Uinta.....	32	30	1		1	6	
60	Utah.....	245	181	63	1		110	
61	Provo.....	94	59	33		2	24	
62	Wasatch.....	32	17	14		1	7	1
63	Washington.....	51	44	5	1	1	24	
64	Weber.....	100	64	32	1	3	34	1
65	Ogden.....	91	61	30			31	
66	Indians on reservation.....	38				38		3

a In counties omitted in Utah there were no deaths reported.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
		1				2	1	3		3
			4			2		1		1
						1			1	1
										4
										5
			3	2		8		3	3	1
			2	2	1			1		7
									1	8
	2			1					1	9
									1	10
						4		3	1	11
1	1	2	1	2		1		2	2	12
			1							13
						1				14
										15
										16
	1									17
	4						1	4	1	18
				1	1	1		1		19
										20
										21
	1	1		1		1			32	22
	1		2			1		1		23
								4	1	24
									1	25
										26
	2		2		1	4		1	7	27
									1	28
	2			1		1		1	3	29
		2				1			2	30
	4					1		1	1	31
			5	4	2	5	2	8	6	32
			1	1	2	1	1	1		33
1	5	1	1	1	1	10	1	6	2	34
				1	1	1			3	35
	1	1	5	5	2	3			4	36
						4	1	4	4	37
40	2	14	202	95	37	150	31	68	243	70
										39
1			1	1	1	1	1	1	3	40
5			12	8		7	1	5	0	41
5		8	14	8	1	8	2	4	15	42
7			20	1	1	7	2	2	8	43
1			9		1	1	1		2	44
							1			45
						2			4	46
2			1			2			1	47
			4	7		8	1		10	48
			10			1		1	3	49
										50
			28	1	1	1		2	0	51
			2			1			1	52
			11			1			1	53
		1				1			1	54
4			13	3	1	18	3	6	22	55
3		1	55	7	4	22	5	11	26	56
										57
			40	9	2	11	3	7	21	58
			13	2	1	5			10	59
1		1	2	5		5	1	2	18	60
			1	1		4	1	1	5	61
										62
			9	7		1			3	63
6			11	17	17	18	1	5	35	64
			9	1	1	4	2		6	65
1			9			1	1	1	2	66
										67
				2	2	13		1	6	68
2	1	1	11	9	1	3	5	3	7	69
1		2	7	6		11		5	8	70
						2		6	13	71

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1 Vermont—Total.....	5,425	4,566	575	281	13	1,154	3
2 Addison.....	371	313	35	10	4	62	
3 Bennington.....	335	290	28	17		73	
4 Caledonia.....	394	350	23	21		86	
5 Chittenden.....	328	265	49	13	1	85	
6 Burlington.....	263	192	57	12	2	105	1
7 Essex.....	137	107	21	9		51	
8 Franklin.....	448	355	73	19	1	94	1
9 Grand Isle.....	89	76	10	3		33	
10 Lamoille.....	208	191	6	10	1	48	1
11 Orange.....	312	276	17	19		33	
12 Orleans.....	347	271	55	19	2	66	
13 Rutland.....	549	445	75	29		138	
14 Rutland.....	164	117	27	20		46	
15 Washington.....	404	383	52	29		89	
16 Windham.....	340	307	12	20	1	51	
17 Brattleboro.....	125	104	13	8		14	
18 Windsor.....	551	514	22	14	1	80	
19 Virginia—Total.....	23,232	11,600	400	413	10,819	3,037	3,090
20 Group 1—Total.....	4,185	1,663	138	101	2,283	536	790
21 Accomac.....	295	196		2	97	68	20
22 Charles City.....	65	10			55	5	20
23 Elizabeth City.....	350	114	76	42	118	32	32
24 Essex.....	137	29		2	106	5	31
25 Gloucester.....	49	24			25	6	5
26 Isle of Wight.....	111	56			55	17	17
27 James City.....	130	51		2	77		33
28 King and Queen.....	117	38		7	72	16	29
29 King George.....	96	47			49	18	20
30 King William.....	110	43		6	71	12	27
31 Lancaster.....	99	38		1	60	14	12
32 Mathews.....	64	51			13	16	3
33 Middlesex.....	89	28			61	10	30
34 Nansemond.....	157	76	1	1	79	23	38
35 New Kent.....	68	22		1	45	5	16
36 Norfolk.....	354	77	8	1	268	22	100
37 Norfolk.....	501	176	31	17	277	59	89
38 Portsmouth.....	137	86	9	1	41	22	16
39 Northampton.....	88	39		2	47	13	10
40 Northumberland.....	52	28	1	9	14	16	3
41 Prince George.....	87	31	1		55	9	18
42 Princess Anne.....	102	63	1	1	37	25	16
43 Richmond.....	94	45	1		48	13	17
44 Southampton.....	175	72		2	101	23	37
45 Surry.....	135	63	2	2	68	20	17
46 Sussex.....	150	30	2		127	10	47
47 Warwick.....	72	29	3	3	37	14	15
48 Westmoreland.....	138	53	2		83	20	39
49 York.....	145	48			97	23	33
50 Group 2—Total.....	11,323	4,349	184	179	6,611	1,443	2,536
51 Alexandria.....	54	14	1		39	4	10
52 Alexandria.....	160	83	6	2	69	14	27
53 Amelia.....	129	32			97	6	25
54 Appomattox.....	141	61		1	79	17	41
55 Brunswick.....	260	84			176	28	60
56 Buckingham.....	193	79	1	1	112	21	37
57 Campbell.....	302	131		2	169	46	61
58 Lynchburg.....	567	122	6	6	433	40	199
59 Caroline.....	189	73		8	118	28	40
60 Charlotte.....	255	70	1	3	172	34	48

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
21	20	16	277	124	14	331	252	661	502	55	1
1	3	1	12	9	3	19	23	51	41	1	2
3	2	1	10	9	2	16	13	30	40	4	3
5	2	2	12	7	2	20	22	50	37	0	4
1	2	2	18	3	1	17	15	30	29	5	5
2	2	1	8	4	1	39	6	32	28	2	6
1	7	6	44	1	3	15	3	13	5	3	7
6	1	3	7	6	1	27	19	56	44	0	8
1	2	1	2	2	1	3	4	10	4	1	9
1	1	1	6	2	1	14	7	34	32	1	10
1	1	1	11	5	1	17	10	32	27	2	11
1	1	1	31	7	1	20	14	41	52	5	12
1	2	2	43	11	1	34	25	71	47	3	13
1	1	1	2	11	1	14	4	23	12	1	14
1	1	1	45	24	1	27	18	60	46	5	15
1	1	1	9	3	1	18	20	39	42	2	16
1	1	1	4	2	1	1	5	14	10	1	17
1	1	1	7	18	1	30	30	60	66	7	18
40	344	209	781	757	616	2,197	410	3,050	1,710	330	19
5	3	39	97	121	178	450	82	509	201	91	20
2	1	1	8	15	6	40	13	48	20	6	21
1	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	12	4	1	22
1	1	1	3	2	4	25	10	57	13	3	23
1	1	1	1	8	3	6	2	23	14	6	24
1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	6	5	4	25
1	1	1	7	3	7	9	1	10	5	3	26
1	1	1	1	1	3	13	5	17	3	1	27
1	1	1	3	1	1	7	1	15	12	2	28
1	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	17	11	3	29
1	1	1	5	13	7	6	2	9	5	1	30
1	1	1	2	4	1	13	3	8	15	1	31
1	1	1	3	1	4	14	1	3	3	1	32
1	1	1	1	3	3	11	1	20	6	1	33
1	1	1	8	3	6	8	1	14	8	4	34
1	1	1	1	11	4	7	1	7	2	3	35
1	1	1	17	6	13	34	5	55	16	14	36
1	1	1	7	12	26	20	13	84	58	6	37
1	1	1	5	6	4	10	6	19	6	4	38
1	1	1	4	2	2	7	1	15	3	1	39
1	1	1	4	4	1	14	1	2	1	4	40
1	1	1	2	0	0	11	3	15	4	1	41
1	1	1	3	3	11	10	1	6	8	0	42
1	1	1	2	1	5	10	1	13	2	3	43
1	1	1	8	3	10	12	3	26	10	5	44
1	1	1	5	7	5	22	1	14	3	5	45
1	1	1	2	12	17	17	2	20	5	2	46
1	1	1	3	9	5	5	1	3	3	1	47
1	1	1	3	1	6	57	4	10	7	1	48
1	1	1	3	5	5	18	1	21	9	3	49
21	143	143	217	275	355	1,020	184	1,551	880	141	50
1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	7	4	1	51
1	1	1	2	3	4	8	2	30	12	1	52
1	1	1	6	4	4	7	2	23	16	1	53
1	11	6	2	3	3	7	2	10	10	1	54
1	4	4	2	7	18	32	4	45	10	2	55
1	1	1	3	2	5	10	3	30	22	1	56
2	15	15	6	11	5	29	6	47	16	2	57
1	7	5	4	14	5	47	7	76	34	2	58
1	4	5	3	10	7	22	3	23	25	1	59
1	4	10	4	4	8	27	2	38	18	4	60

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
1	Virginia—Continued.							
2	Group 2—Continued.							
3	Chesterfield	245	134	6	3	102	39	
4	Manchester	129	66	2	1	60	24	
5	Culpeper	161	72			89	14	
6	Cumberland	143	30			104	13	
7	Dinwiddie	207	45		2	160	18	
8	Petersburg city	759	225	17	6	511	72	
9	Fairfax	213	136	2	3	72	44	
10	Fauquier	232	139	4	4	85	36	
11	Fluvanna	96	41			55	6	
12	Goehland	158	49		3	106	14	
13	Greensville	134	46		4	84	18	
14	Halifax	524	198	1	4	321	66	
15	Hanover	159	86	2		71	19	
16	Henrico	214	80	3	1	130	21	
17	Richmond	2,411	879	119	93	1,320	372	
18	Henry	294	129	1	4	160	60	
19	Loudoun	278	173	1	16	88	35	
20	Louisa	186	65	5	1	115	20	
21	Lunenburg	165	52	1	2	110	15	
22	Mecklenburg	400	128			272	40	
23	Nottoway	176	63			113	22	
24	Orange	178	65	2		111	22	
25	Pittsylvania	657	259			398	87	
26	Danville	225	88		6	131	34	
27	Powhatan	77	20			57	4	
28	Prince Edward	268	72			196	25	
29	Prince William	145	105	2	1	37	23	
30	Spottsylvania	158	86	1	2	69	27	
31	Stafford	71	51			20	15	
32	Group 3—Total	7,724	5,588	78	133	1,925	1,058	
33	Albemarle	292	150		1	141	34	
34	Charlottesville	84	36	1		47	13	
35	Alleghany	77	53	1	1	22	20	
36	Amherst	228	98			130	25	
37	Augusta	371	272	7		92	72	
38	Staunton	133	85	2	1	45	16	
39	Bath	56	47	1		8	13	
40	Bedford	450	239	2	7	202	85	
41	Bland	70	60			1	16	
42	Botetourt	213	146		9	58	48	
43	Buchanan	77	72		5	21	21	
44	Carroll	155	142		5	8	64	
45	Clarke	98	60	1	1	30	20	
46	Craig	34	33			1	4	
47	Dickenson	58	58			30	30	
48	Floyd	142	121	5	4	12	52	
49	Franklin	280	181		1	98	79	
50	Frederick	101	88	3	1	9	35	
51	Winchester	69	37	5	4	23	10	
52	Giles	108	86		2	20	28	
53	Grayson	150	132		5	13	59	
54	Greene	59	43			16	17	
55	Highland	57	47		2	8	14	
56	Lee	222	202		7	13	79	
57	Madison	114	54		2	58	10	
58	Montgomery	199	141	3	4	51	40	
59	Nelson	202	77	2	4	110	24	
60	Page	174	143	1	1	29	50	
61	Patrick	180	137		1	42	60	
62	Pulaski	140	102			38	38	
63	Rappahannock	115	57			58	19	
64	Roanoke	138	87		2	49	21	
65	Roanoke	188	117	7		64	64	
66	Rockbridge	313	224	3	1	85	74	
67	Rockingham	474	400	3	11	60	138	
68	Russell	147	131		1	15	59	

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Virginia—Continued.							
Group 3—Continued.							
1 Scott	295	258	1	22	14	86	4
2 Shenandoah	215	204	4	7	7	64	3
3 Smyth	160	142	2	4	12	47	3
4 Tazewell	207	176	11	2	78	70	30
5 Warren	103	79	2	2	22	28	13
6 Washington	383	306	2	8	67	105	21
7 Wise	108	90	5	9	4	34	1
8 Wythe	225	166	4	5	50	64	11
9 Washington—Total	2,818	1,750	512	368	188	834	40
10 Group 1—Total	1,203	728	157	259	59	364	14
11 Adams	14	9	4	1			
12 Asotin	13	9	2	2		5	
13 Columbia	76	67	6	3		23	
14 Douglas	23	23				7	
15 Franklin	4	3	1			2	
16 Garfield	31	28	2		1	11	
17 Kittitas	64	59	3	1	1	30	1
18 Klickitat	41	33	8			10	
19 Lincoln	71	49	10	11	1	24	
20 Okanogan	5	4	1			3	
21 Spokane	141	105	20	16		44	
22 Spokane	357	86	65	197	9	97	2
23 Stevens	20	7	3	6	4	3	1
24 Wallawalla	71	58	11	2		23	
25 Whitman	178	143	15	17	3	67	
26 Yakima	54	45	6	3		15	
27 Indians on reservation	40				40		10
28 Group 2—Total	1,015	1,022	355	109	129	470	26
29 Chehalis	39	33	4	2		19	
30 Clallam	19	10	4	2	3	7	2
31 Clarke	110	76	24	10		27	
32 Cowlitz	56	41	5	10		11	
33 Island	16	13			3	3	
34 Jefferson	54	23	23	4	4	10	1
35 King	137	95	28	12	2	47	
36 Seattle	211	141	40	24	6	79	1
37 Kitsap	32	11	10	7	4	10	
38 Lewis	78	63	11	2	2	22	
39 Mason	21	11	1	9		6	
40 Pacific	10	5	4		1		
41 Pierce	131	84	43	3	1	23	
42 Tacoma	341	230	99	8	4	139	1
43 San Juan	24	14	8	2		5	
44 Skagit	52	36	7	3	6	16	2
45 Skamania	18	11	3		4	1	1
46 Snohomish	29	20	8		1	5	
47 Thurston	33	58	17	5	3	18	
48 Wahkiakum	20	12	6	2		9	
49 Whatcom	51	35	10	4	2	13	2
50 Indians on reservation	83				83		16
51 West Virginia—Total	8,275	7,223	328	205	519	2,724	178
52 Group 1—Total	4,135	3,546	116	83	390	1,292	134
53 Harbort	81	74		1	6	19	2
54 Berkeley	117	97	4		16	26	8
55 Martinsburg	59	39	3	8	9	15	3
56 Boone	48	44		3	1	17	
57 Braxton	111	104	3	3	1	48	
58 Clay	39	37	1	1		21	
59 Fayette	305	211	20	2	72	102	25
60 Grant	72	55	2	1	14	20	4
61 Greenbrier	207	150	7	5	45	45	8
62 Hampshire	129	120	2		7	40	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
			0	20	14	48	2	27	8	2	1
1	1	1	7	17		11	4	27	7	5	2
		1	15	2	2	12	10	24	6	1	3
3	16	17	28	26	2	12	9	21	27	5	4
		3	11	2		5		12	6		5
	5	2	24	31		35	12	63	10	7	6
	1	1	9	13	3	14	1	10	7	2	7
	4		11	5	4	37	1	17	15	1	8
55	47	22	190	232	62	199	43	314	234	51	9
30	11	6	48	110	45	93	16	128	106	19	10
				1				3	3		11
7	3		5	10	2	3	1	3	10	1	12
			1		1	3		3	3	2	13
1											14
				1		1		4	2	1	15
3	1	1	4	7	4	5		5	5		16
1			6	1	1	4		9	3		17
3			4	4	1	10	1	7	5		18
											19
1				1		1		4	2		20
4				5	0	20		15	10	6	21
2	1	1	10	55	19	21	2	27	30	2	22
1			7	3		1		2			23
											24
1			3	3	1	3	1	9	7	2	25
4	3	3	8	12	5	14	3	12	18	5	26
2	1			8	1	6	5	9	6		27
					1	1	1	13			28
25	36	16	142	122	17	100	27	180	128	32	29
3	2		5		1	2	1	4	3	3	30
	4		1	1				3			31
3	5		22	3	1	8	3	10	1		32
3			3	2	1	2		9	1	4	33
			2					1		2	34
	3	1	1	6			2	6	7	1	35
3	3	1	17	12	1	5	2	15	14	2	36
2	7		22	21	3	19	3	15	25		37
		1	4			2	1	2	3	1	38
2	1	1	8	11		5	2	14	2	2	39
											40
1			1	1				1		2	41
1		3	6	8	1	5	5	15	6	3	42
4	4	6	26	42	3	39	2	32	37	5	43
											44
		1	1				1	2	2		45
	2		6	5		3	1	6	4	1	46
			1			1		4		1	47
			1	4				7		1	48
2	4		10	3		4	3	9	6	3	49
		1	5	1		1		2			50
1		1		2	4	2		5	9		51
	1				2	9		23	8	1	52
33	109	238	424	420	72	672	151	1,149	500	115	53
17	32	117	256	168	28	324	74	551	291	54	54
	1			8	1	13	1	7	4		55
		5	5	4		9	1	21	10	3	56
		2	1		1	1		8	4	1	57
				1	2	7		8	2	2	58
		4	5	1		0	1	10	1		59
											60
	2	10	7	1		3		2	1	1	61
	1		9	21	5	49	1	19	19	1	62
2			6	2	1	7	1	14	3	1	63
		1	17	5	1	14	6	39	11	2	64
	1	4	8	8		10	2	14	10	2	65

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
West Virginia—Continued.							
Group 1—Continued.							
1 Hardy.....	83	77	1		5	27	3
2 Harrison.....	184	160	5	5	14	45	3
3 Jefferson.....	220	156	5	4	55	61	21
4 Lewis.....	188	144	20	15	9	31	1
5 Logan.....	107	99		2	6	48	2
6 McDowell.....	76	59	1	1	15	35	5
7 Marion.....	247	237	3	3	4	78	2
8 Mercer.....	196	156	3	1	36	77	15
9 Mineral.....	157	136	6	11	4	68	2
10 Monongalia.....	141	134	3	2	2	36	
11 Monroe.....	108	93			15	24	7
12 Morgan.....	67	61		3	3	16	
13 Nicholas.....	80	85			1	31	1
14 Pendleton.....	87	84			3	29	1
15 Pocahontas.....	85	65		2	18	29	10
16 Preston.....	209	189	13	4	3	67	2
17 Raleigh.....	84	79	3	1	1	36	1
18 Randolph.....	129	120	5	1	3	41	1
19 Summers.....	118	107	1	1	9	38	4
20 Taylor.....	109	97	2	1	9	23	3
21 Tucker.....	48	47		1		19	
22 Upshur.....	124	119	1		4	37	
23 Webster.....	37	36	1			12	
24 Wyoming.....	77	75	1	1		31	
25 Group 2—Total.....	4,140	3,677	212	122	129	1,432	44
26 Brooke.....	97	86	8	1	2	13	
27 Cabell.....	158	149	2	2	5	59	2
28 Huntington.....	108	87	2	1	18	44	8
29 Calhoun.....	88	85		3		32	
30 Doddridge.....	116	104	1	8	3	45	1
31 Gilmer.....	71	69	1		1	29	
32 Hancock.....	84	75	5	4		22	
33 Jackson.....	218	210	5	3		87	
34 Kanawha.....	387	329	11	18	20	134	10
35 Charleston.....	76	54	6		16	17	6
36 Lincoln.....	140	147	1		1	72	1
37 Marshall.....	213	192	11	6	4	63	1
38 Mason.....	213	217	10	8	8	71	1
39 Ohio.....	67	56	8	2	1	17	1
40 Wheeling.....	555	411	101	19	24	186	10
41 Pleasants.....	88	84	2	2		35	
42 Putnam.....	151	146	1	1	3	58	
43 Ritchie.....	187	126	5	6		52	
44 Roane.....	173	172			1	67	
45 Tyler.....	134	129	3	2		48	
46 Wayne.....	238	227	1	10		105	
47 Weizel.....	219	200	7	11	1	74	
48 Wirt.....	93	89	1	3		36	
49 Wood.....	215	191	11	9	4	54	
50 Parkersburg.....	62	42	9	3	8	12	3
51 Wisconsin—Total.....	18,732	11,508	6,492	561	191	6,014	46
52 Group 1—Total.....	6,812	4,125	2,506	159	22	2,805	9
53 Brown.....	262	144	108	7	3	89	2
54 Green Bay.....	71	45	18	7	1	26	
55 Door.....	217	150	64	3		80	
56 Kenosha.....	97	54	37	6		28	
57 Kenosha.....	83	49	30	3	1	13	
58 Kewaunee.....	268	104	97	7		74	
59 Manitowoc.....	396	206	181	8	1	102	
60 Manitowoc.....	80	44	30	6		24	
61 Milwaukee.....	408	180	210	8	1	97	
62 Milwaukee.....	3,042	2,576	1,286	68	12	1,942	7
63 Ozaukee.....	164	76	87	1		44	
64 Racine.....	131	64	66	1		19	
65 Racine.....	230	120	103	4	3	69	
66 Sheboygan.....	302	178	114	10		86	
67 Sheboygan.....	221	126	75	20		112	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.											
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	
			4	3		8	4	10	9	1	1
			5	5		8	5	35	13	3	2
3			7	5		24	3	27	18	2	3
1			2	4		6	1	33	8	2	4
			3	2		10	2	17	6		5
1	1		15	2	1						
			4	4	7	4		5	7		6
	1	5	5	12	1	12	0	41	17	2	7
3		18	6	8		16	1	23	9	1	8
		13	1	5		10	3	20	12	2	9
		1	1	4		10	8	27	4	1	10
1		1	11			10					
			8	5		6	7	17	13	6	11
			3	1	4	5	1	10	4	2	12
			1	3		7	1	8	3	1	13
			3	2		9	1	14		3	14
			14	2		5	1	5	13	1	15
			5								
			19	11	1	16	5	18	13	2	10
1			15	3		8		11	4	3	17
1			7	11		7		12	12	2	18
			6	7	1	7	2	19	5	2	19
			1	5		6	3	11	9		20
			4	2		5	2	5	5	2	21
			2	11		6	1	18	6	2	22
			1	1		4		6	1	1	23
			0	2	2	6		8	5		24
2	1		6								
16	77	121	168	201	44	348	77	592	230	61	25
			6	14		6	3	18	6	1	26
1	1		3	2		32	3	26	6	4	27
2			1	2	4	15	3	17	6		28
			2	6		8	2	15	6	2	29
			8	5	1	8		10	8	1	30
			3	3		3	2	8	3	1	31
2			1	4	1	3	3	7	3	1	32
2	1	6	14	8	1	21	1	28	10	2	33
1			7	14	4	50	3	34	16	11	34
				4	1	5	4	15	6		35
			10	5	3	20	1	16	4	3	36
1			2	20		22	4	26	15	1	37
			1	7	5	13	10	45	16	3	38
			2	5		4		12	7	7	39
2	26		7	07	5	30	12	52	67	2	40
			2	4		6	3	12	4	1	41
			7	5	1	8	2	30	8	5	42
			5	2	3	5	1	24	3	2	43
			13	5	5	7	4	31	3	7	44
1			12	8	2	7	5	20	2	3	45
			22	14	6	37	1	32	11	4	46
			11	34	1	5	3	26	10	2	47
			6	3		4	2	17	3	2	48
			3	17		7	3	40	14	2	49
			3	3		7	2	3	3	1	50
216	128	106	1,221	352	76	1,404	632	2,053	1,552	338	61
87	22	31	498	111	11	554	186	705	460	85	52
7	3	3	11	7	2	22	7	38	16	5	53
	1		3	3		13	1	8	4	2	54
	3		48	10		12	5	20	9	0	55
1			8	3		5	3	5	8		56
3					1	4	1	18	7	1	57
1			12	3		17	6	18	12	5	58
3			40	6	1	16	14	51	23	9	59
			19	1		4	2	0	3	1	60
1			13	3	1	13	13	55	27	4	61
24			270	61	2	308	90	376	292	37	62
2			10	2		14	5	15	6	3	63
1			6			11	5	13	10	2	64
9			0			15	14	32	19	2	65
29			43	7	1	21	7	22	12	3	66
6			12	1		10	4	30	12	2	67

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Wisconsin—Continued.							
1 Group 2—Total.....	1,883	1,199	631	50	3	516	
2 Buffalo.....	179	103	69	7		49	
3 Crawford.....	151	115	33	2	1	54	
4 Grant.....	340	213	110	17		60	
5 Lacrosse.....	103	57	45	1		16	
6 Lacrosse.....	212	118	83	10	1	75	
7 Pepin.....	97	69	27	1		31	
8 Pierce.....	188	131	55	2		43	
9 St. Croix.....	165	117	44	4		54	
10 Trempealeau.....	205	119	86			65	
11 Vernon.....	243	157	79	6	1	69	
12 Group 3—Total.....	6,243	3,832	2,178	185	48	1,314	8
13 Adams.....	93	74	17	1	1	22	1
14 Calumet.....	142	70	50		22	40	5
15 Columbia.....	261	147	91	23		36	
16 Portage.....	65	33	30	2		11	
17 Dane.....	475	250	215	0	1	97	
18 Madison.....	155	97	47	9	2	35	
19 Dodge.....	473	279	188	4	2	124	
20 Fond du Lac.....	310	204	97	8	1	70	
21 Fond du Lac.....	155	89	51	9	6	32	
22 Green.....	219	163	53	3		56	
23 Green Lake.....	121	85	35	1		17	
24 Iowa.....	195	91	99	5		27	
25 Jefferson.....	293	174	113	3	3	65	
26 Watertown.....	67	35	30	2		19	
27 Juneau.....	183	125	53	5		36	
28 Lafayette.....	187	121	65	1		38	
29 Marquette.....	84	54	30			15	
30 Monroe.....	174	106	65	3		28	
31 Richland.....	171	137	31	3		47	
32 Rock.....	278	211	53	13	1	59	1
33 Beloit.....	63	44	9	7	3	16	1
34 Janesville.....	104	62	37	5		20	
35 Sauk.....	327	192	121	14		62	
36 Walworth.....	314	235	68	11		46	
37 Washington.....	305	159	145	7		77	
38 Waukesha.....	370	213	146	10	1	87	
39 Wauzara.....	107	75	32			22	
40 Winnebago.....	361	206	137	16	2	48	
41 Oshkosh.....	191	107	70	11	3	62	
42 Group 4—Total.....	3,814	2,352	1,177	167	118	1,379	29
43 Ashland.....	73	34	32	5	2	33	
44 Ashland.....	86	42	32	11	1	39	
45 Barron.....	165	119	46			62	
46 Bayfield.....	41	19	11	2	9	11	4
47 Burnett.....	52	20	31	1		19	
48 Chippewa.....	192	138	49	4	1	77	
49 Clark.....	144	106	32	6		42	
50 Douglas.....	21	10	10	1		9	
51 West Superior.....	54	33	14	7		33	
52 Dunn.....	201	138	59	4		59	
53 Menominee.....	70	46	21	3		36	
54 Eau Claire.....	135	84	46	5		40	
55 Eau Claire.....	96	63	23	9	1	36	
56 Florence.....	41	24	16	1		16	
57 Forest.....	15	9	2		4	5	1
58 Jackson.....	155	101	53	1		34	
59 Langlade.....	59	46	12	1		23	
60 Lincoln.....	80	52	21	5	2	31	
61 Marathon.....	195	108	81	6		85	
62 Wausau.....	88	62	24	1	1	50	
63 Marinette.....	48	23	25			17	1
64 Marinette.....	143	101	27	13	2	79	

MORTALITY STATISTICS.

129

TION OF COLOR, NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND CERTAIN AGES AND CAUSES—Continued.

CAUSES.										
Scarlet fever.	Measles.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Malarial fever.	Diarrheal diseases.	Cancer and tumor.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.
31	27	16	133	34	5	139	81	202	161	29
4	5		20	3	1	5	10	14	28	2
			25	4	1	13	4	19	13	3
	2	2	9	1	2	27	23	47	20	3
1		1	15	1		4	3	13	11	2
		7	5	6		18	10	27	18	6
			16	2		0	6	6	9	7
2			15	6		14	12	10	11	6
3	1		19	2		17	3	13	10	9
2	4		5	7		11	6	19	22	3
13	13	3	4	2	1	21	4	25	13	10
6	2	3								11
56	19	20	328	96	37	329	253	773	633	100
4		1	1	4	1	7	2	10	11	3
		2	12	7		15	7	28	13	14
4	3	1	7	4	1	7	11	33	30	15
				5	3		3	11	16	16
1	1		16			22	20	71	51	11
1		1	18	1	1	5	6	17	9	4
				3	1					19
1	1	1	54	4	2	20	22	43	41	5
5		1	27	6		18	7	28	32	20
			9	0		7	7	25	14	21
2		1	36	1	1	12	6	21	32	3
			7	2		3	8	18	11	23
			9	4	1	4	5	32	16	4
1	1	1	17	3	2	16	7	30	35	3
2			2	2	2	6	3	3	5	25
6		1	3			11	7	20	10	27
		2	16	5	2		7	17	16	28
3	2	1	8		1	3	1	8	0	1
1			3	2		13	5	10	11	5
3			5	0		10	2	18	14	1
	2		6	3	3		15	34	35	2
1			1		2	4	3	5	0	2
				1	2	14	6	14	20	1
	4		12	7		25	14	36	42	19
1		1	10	0	1	9	22	52	20	3
			18	1	0	17	10	44	32	37
6		5	20	5	1	19	13	40	30	7
3			2	1	1	9	3	19	11	30
11	3	1	9	11	3	11	13	36	29	8
				5		12	12	20	9	2
42	60	39	262	111	23	382	112	373	295	118
	2		1			8		4	3	1
		1	15			9	1	9	5	2
1	4	1	14	14	4	11		22	16	3
1				3		1	1	8	6	1
1	1		1			6	1	6	5	2
				5	3	14	4	13	21	48
10	3		35	2		26	0	11	14	49
1			5	3		7		1	2	7
			4	4	1	7		2	3	50
	6	2	29	7		12	7	10	15	1
	4	1	3			8	4	5	5	52
				2	1					1
	3	3	4			11	3	9	13	6
				3		10	2	10	12	2
	1		7	1		3	1	2	4	50
				1	3	2	1			2
2	3	3	17	1	3	5	7	20	13	5
				1		12				5
			2	2	2	11	3	5	7	50
1	6	1	14	5	1	11	3	7	7	60
			4	3		20		15	13	61
1	2		3	3		22	1	4	4	62
			3			3	3			63
		1	29	5		17	4	11	9	64

TABLE 3.—DEATHS IN EACH STATE, STATE GROUP, COUNTY, AND CITY, WITH DISTINC-

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored.	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored.
Wisconsin—Continued.							
Group 4—Continued.							
1 Oconto	140	84	56			41	
2 Oneida	35	20	6	9		14	
3 Outagamie	245	122	94	28	1	81	
4 Appleton	119	89	28	2		49	
5 Polk	107	60	42	4	1	24	1
6 Portage	200	142	54	4		60	
7 Price	30	23	7			14	
8 Sawyer	13	8	1			5	
9 Shawano	150	104	43	4	2	63	
10 Taylor	52	22	28	2		13	
11 Washburn	31	29	2			19	
12 Waupaca	276	169	95	11	1	91	
13 Wood	172	102	54	16		69	
14 Indians on reservation	90				90		22
15 Wyoming (a)—Total	490	258	95	54	83	127	2
16 Group 1—Total	84	41	13	29	1	24	
17 Laramie	16	9	5	2		3	
18 Cheyenne	68	32	8	27	1	21	
19 Group 2—Total	406	217	82	25	82	103	2
20 Albany	6	5		1		2	
21 Laramie	57	40	14	2	1	26	
22 Carbon	67	40	20	7		27	
23 Converse	7	5	2			2	
24 Crook	31	28	2		1	10	
25 Fremont	23	18	2	2	1	3	
26 Johnson	19	8	3	8		1	
27 Natrona	3	1	1	1			
28 Sheridan	10	8	2			2	
29 Sweetwater	71	30	34	4	3	19	
30 Uinta	36	34	2			11	
31 Indians on reservation	76				76		2

a In counties omitted in Wyoming there were no deaths reported.

Census 226
HA c. 2
202
.14x
1812
p. 3
c. 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CENSUS OFFICE.

ROBERT P. PORTER,
Superintendent.
Appointed April 20, 1880; resigned July 31, 1893.

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,
Commissioner of Labor in charge.
Appointed October 5, 1893.

COMPENDIUM

OF

THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

PART III:

POPULATION: STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP
(ANALYSES ONLY), FOREIGN PARENTAGE, CONJUGAL CONDITION, AGES, SCHOOL
ATTENDANCE, ILLITERACY, CAN NOT SPEAK ENGLISH, OCCUPATIONS, SOL-
DIERS AND WIDOWS; AGRICULTURE; MANUFACTURES; FISHERIES;
TRANSPORTATION; WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION; REAL
ESTATE MORTGAGES; FARMS AND HOMES; INDIANS.



85 4918

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1897.

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

Census
A 81
1870
300
577
1000

CONTENTS—PART III.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal of the Commissioner of Labor in charge to the Secretary of the Interior..	vii
POPULATION	1-586
State or territory of birth.....	3-45
Country of birth and citizenship (analyses only).....	46-67
Foreign parentage.....	68-114
Conjugal condition.....	115-187
Ages	188-265
School attendance.....	266-297
Illiteracy	298-345
Can not speak English.....	346-373
Occupations.....	374-571
Soldiers and widows.....	572-586
AGRICULTURE	587-664
MANUFACTURES (totals for states and industries).....	665-862
FISHERIES.....	863-890
TRANSPORTATION.....	891-940
WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION (valuation and taxation).....	941-986
REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES.....	987-1052
FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS.....	1053-1112
INDIANS (taxed and not taxed).....	1113-1132

CONTENTS OF THE COMPENDIUM—PARTS I, II, AND III.

SUBJECTS.	Part.	Page.
Introduction, including apportionment of Representatives in Congress from 1790 to 1890.....	I	ix-xxxiii
Progress of the Nation	I	xxxv-cxxvii
POPULATION:		
Total population by states and territories, counties, and minor civil divisions, with subdivisions of sex, general nativity, and color	I	2-745
State or territory of birth	III	3-45
Foreign parentage	III	68-114
Foreign born: country of birth and citizenship—		
Statistics	II	569-700
Analyses	III	46-67
Ages	III	188-205
Conjugal condition	III	115-187
Illiteracy	III	208-345
Can not speak English	III	346-373
Occupations	III	374-571
Persons of school age	I	746-760
School attendance	III	206-207
Males of militia age	I	761-763
Males of voting age	I	764-766
Soldiers and widows	III	572-586
Dwellings and families	I	855-913
Alaska	I	916-920
AGRICULTURE	III	587-664
MANUFACTURES:		
Industries in 105 principal cities	II	701-1041
Industries by states and territories	III	665-862
FISHERIES	III	863-860
MINERAL INDUSTRIES	II	465-503
TRANSPORTATION	III	801-840
INSURANCE	II	505-598
WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION:		
Public debt	II	311-404
Valuation and taxation	III	941-986
REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES	III	987-1052
FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS	III	1053-1112
EDUCATION—Reports of schools	II	211-250
CHURCHES	II	261-310
VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS—Mortality statistics	II	3-131
INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND	II	133-160
CRIME, PAUPERISM, AND BENEVOLENCE	II	161-207
INDIANS (taxed and not taxed)	III	1113-1132

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OFFICE OF SECRETARY,
DIVISION OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., September 23, 1896.

SIR:

I have the honor to transmit herewith Part III of the Compendium of the Eleventh Census of the United States. This part contains the statistical tables, with the necessary descriptive and explanatory matter, of Population: state or territory of birth, country of birth and citizenship (analyses only), foreign parentage, conjugal condition, ages, school attendance, illiteracy, can not speak English, occupations, and soldiers and widows; Agriculture; Manufactures (totals for states and industries); Fisheries; Transportation; Wealth, Debt, and Taxation (valuation and taxation); Real Estate Mortgages; Farms and Homes: Proprietorship and Indebtedness, and Indians (taxed and not taxed). This work has been prepared under the acts of March 1, 1889, and March 31, 1891.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,

Commissioner of Labor in charge.

Hon. DAVID R. FRANCIS,

Secretary of the Interior.

POPULATION.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.— The statistics of population contained in Parts I and II of the Compendium are summarized as follows:

PART I.

Progress of the nation, 1790 to 1890.
Population in the aggregate and by sex, general nativity, and color.
Persons of school, militia, and voting ages.
Dwellings and families.

PART II.

Foreign born population, distributed by country of birth and citizenship. (General tables only.)

The general tables and explanatory text relating to population contained in Part III comprise the following subjects: State or territory of birth; Country of birth and citizenship (analysis only); Foreign parentage; Conjugal condition; Ages; School attendance; Illiteracy; Can not speak English; Occupations; Soldiers and widows.

As hereinafter explained, certain portions of the text discussion relating to country of birth and citizenship, as given in Part II of the Report on Population, are reproduced in Part III of the Compendium, although the tables relating to these subjects appear in Part II of the Compendium.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

The native born population of the United States in 1890 numbered 53,372,703 and constituted 85.23 per cent of the total population. The whole number of native born persons in 1890 who were born in the state or territory where enumerated was 41,871,611, or 78.45 per cent of the entire native born population of the United States; in 1880 the percentage was very nearly as large, or 77.93. On the other hand, there were 11,501,092 native born persons in 1890, or 21.55 per cent, who were born either in states and territories other than those where enumerated, or in some part of the United States, the specific state or territory not being stated, or at sea and abroad of native parentage; in 1880 they numbered 9,593,106 and constituted 22.07 per cent of all the native born at that census. Both in 1880 and 1890 this class of native born persons exceeded the number of foreign born in the country, the foreign born numbering 9,249,547 in 1890 and 6,679,943 in 1880.

The proportion of persons born in the state or territory where enumerated varies greatly in individual states and territories, both for 1880 and 1890.

In the North Atlantic division 87.53 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state where enumerated, the largest percentage in any one state being in Maine, or 95.16, and the smallest percentage in Rhode Island, or 74.88. In the South Atlantic division 90.14 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state where enumerated. In this division the largest percentages of natives of the state where enumerated are 97.20 in South Carolina, 96.73 in North Carolina, and 95.08 in Virginia, while the smallest percentages are 48.50 in the District of Columbia and 68.98 in Florida. In the North Central division the percentages of persons born in the state where enumerated in 1890 range from 86.27 in Ohio to 35.01 in South Dakota, the percentage for the division being 69.93. In the South Central division 78.98 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state or territory where enumerated. Over four-fifths of the native born persons living in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana were natives of the state, while in Texas and Arkansas the percentages were 65.80 and 59.25, respectively. In Oklahoma but 2.15 per cent of its native born population were natives of that territory, consisting mainly of young children born within the limits of that portion of the Indian territory now known as Oklahoma and opened to settlement just prior to the census enumeration in June, 1890. The states and territories comprising the Western division, with the exception of New Mexico and Utah, contained in 1890 the smallest percentages of natives of the state or territory where enumerated. In New Mexico 81.68 per cent, and in Utah 77.36 per cent, of the total native born persons were natives of the territory where enumerated. The next largest percentages of natives were 56.53 in California and 46.79 in Nevada, while the smallest percentages were 18.51 in Wyoming and 20.91 in Washington.

A comparison of the percentages for 1890 with those for 1880 does not show marked differences regarding the eastern states, where the native born elements of our population are not subject to fluctuation to the same extent as in the more westerly states and territories. In the recently settled states, however, the proportion of persons born in the state where enumerated in 1890 was considerably larger, as a rule, than in 1880.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

The following table shows in detail by states and territories, for 1880 and 1890, the number and percentage of native born persons who were born in the state or territory where enumerated:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE BORN PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890				1880					
	Total native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States...	53,372,703	41,871,011	78.45	11,501,092	21.55	43,475,840	33,882,734	77.93	9,593,106	22.07
North Atlantic division...	13,513,368	11,828,024	87.53	1,685,344	12.47	11,692,887	10,364,516	88.64	1,328,371	11.36
Maine.....	582,125	553,962	95.16	28,163	4.84	500,053	503,015	96.42	27,038	4.58
New Hampshire.....	304,190	240,174	78.96	64,016	21.04	300,067	242,757	80.73	57,310	19.27
Vermont.....	288,334	249,590	86.56	38,744	13.44	261,327	251,780	89.43	9,547	3.57
Massachusetts.....	1,581,806	1,256,408	79.43	325,398	20.57	1,330,564	1,086,505	81.26	251,029	18.74
Rhode Island.....	299,261	179,108	59.86	60,099	20.07	202,538	152,487	75.29	50,051	24.71
Connecticut.....	642,657	448,804	70.00	113,853	17.71	492,708	398,211	80.83	94,497	19.17
New York.....	4,426,803	3,691,033	83.41	435,770	9.84	3,871,493	3,556,304	91.86	315,088	8.14
New Jersey.....	1,115,958	857,547	76.84	258,411	23.16	909,416	725,014	79.79	183,802	20.21
Pennsylvania.....	4,412,294	4,051,368	91.82	360,926	8.18	3,695,662	3,385,693	91.63	309,969	8.37
South Atlantic division...	8,040,395	7,700,388	95.78	339,997	4.22	7,422,939	6,652,020	89.62	770,919	10.38
Delaware.....	155,332	119,017	77.20	36,315	23.36	137,140	110,649	80.68	26,491	19.32
Maryland.....	948,094	840,520	88.66	107,574	11.34	852,137	762,641	89.56	89,496	10.44
District of Columbia...	211,622	192,639	91.03	18,983	8.97	160,502	80,702	50.28	79,800	49.72
Virginia.....	1,637,606	1,557,033	95.08	80,573	4.92	1,497,809	1,435,124	95.81	62,685	4.19
West Virginia.....	749,911	569,873	76.00	174,038	23.00	600,102	397,297	66.19	202,805	33.81
North Carolina.....	1,614,245	1,561,460	96.73	52,785	3.27	1,366,068	1,344,553	98.41	21,515	1.59
South Carolina.....	1,144,879	1,112,769	97.20	32,110	2.80	987,801	952,395	96.41	35,406	3.59
Georgia.....	1,825,213	1,671,981	91.60	153,232	8.40	1,531,616	1,395,214	91.09	136,402	8.91
Florida.....	368,400	254,178	68.99	114,222	31.02	259,584	173,481	66.83	86,103	33.17
North Central division....	18,302,185	12,798,064	69.93	5,504,121	30.07	14,447,282	9,576,975	66.33	4,870,307	33.67
Ohio.....	3,218,029	2,772,013	86.27	446,016	13.73	2,803,119	2,361,437	84.24	441,682	15.76
Indiana.....	2,046,109	1,614,000	78.91	432,109	21.09	1,834,123	1,354,565	73.85	479,558	26.15
Illinois.....	2,984,004	2,196,238	73.60	787,766	26.40	2,494,205	1,700,520	68.20	793,685	31.80
Michigan.....	1,550,000	1,123,078	72.45	426,922	27.55	1,248,429	893,306	71.60	355,123	28.40
Wisconsin.....	1,107,681	953,273	86.14	154,408	13.86	910,072	803,177	88.24	106,895	11.76
Minnesota.....	834,470	554,535	66.46	279,935	33.54	513,067	392,371	76.47	120,696	23.53
Iowa.....	1,587,827	999,453	63.04	588,374	37.00	1,392,065	737,800	54.10	654,265	47.00
Missouri.....	2,444,315	1,662,556	68.02	781,759	31.98	1,956,802	1,208,011	61.79	748,791	38.21
North Dakota.....	101,253	43,783	43.24	57,470	56.76	α83,382	α17,796	α21.34	α65,586	α78.66
South Dakota.....	237,753	89,243	37.57	148,510	62.43	α34,803	α3,700	α10.76	α144,810	α41.67
Nebraska.....	856,368	307,237	35.88	549,131	64.12	354,988	95,790	26.98	259,198	73.02
Kansas.....	1,270,256	487,093	38.34	783,163	61.66	880,010	283,066	31.82	596,944	67.48
South Central division....	10,651,072	8,411,784	78.98	2,239,288	21.02	8,045,007	6,620,186	82.29	1,424,821	17.71
Kentucky.....	1,709,279	1,009,061	59.03	700,218	40.97	1,589,173	1,402,112	88.23	187,061	11.77
Tennessee.....	1,747,489	1,510,707	86.46	236,782	13.54	1,525,657	1,318,559	86.50	207,098	13.50
Alabama.....	1,408,240	1,267,066	89.91	141,174	10.09	1,252,771	1,014,633	80.99	238,138	19.01
Mississippi.....	1,281,648	1,063,066	82.90	218,582	17.10	1,122,385	869,185	77.41	253,200	22.59
Louisiana.....	1,068,840	922,885	86.34	145,955	13.66	885,800	728,322	82.22	157,478	17.78
Texas.....	2,082,567	1,870,243	90.00	212,324	10.19	1,477,133	870,705	58.95	606,428	41.05
Oklahoma.....	59,064	1,271	2.15	57,793	97.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	1,113,915	659,955	59.25	453,960	40.75	792,175	486,677	61.44	305,498	38.56
Western division.....	2,256,703	1,037,351	45.97	1,219,352	54.03	1,267,635	600,037	47.33	667,598	52.67
Montana.....	89,063	21,618	24.27	67,445	75.73	27,038	7,225	26.14	20,413	73.86
Wyoming.....	45,702	8,476	18.55	37,226	81.45	14,939	2,406	16.17	12,533	83.83
Colorado.....	323,208	79,486	24.58	243,722	75.42	154,537	26,303	17.06	128,234	82.94
New Mexico.....	142,334	110,254	77.46	32,080	22.54	111,514	101,046	90.61	10,468	9.39
Arizona.....	40,825	15,466	37.88	25,359	62.12	24,301	8,109	33.48	16,192	66.52
Utah.....	154,841	119,781	77.38	35,060	22.62	99,969	81,716	81.74	18,253	18.26
Nevada.....	31,055	14,531	46.79	16,524	53.21	36,613	13,732	37.51	22,881	62.49
Idaho.....	66,929	19,819	29.61	47,110	70.39	22,638	5,002	22.09	17,636	77.91
Washington.....	259,385	54,227	20.91	205,158	79.09	59,313	19,350	32.64	39,963	67.36
Oregon.....	256,450	111,850	43.61	144,600	56.39	144,295	67,942	47.10	76,353	53.60
California.....	841,821	475,843	56.54	365,978	43.46	571,820	326,000	57.01	245,820	42.99

α Dakota territory.

POPULATION.

5

The following table shows for 1880 and 1890 the number of native born persons among the white and colored who were natives of the states or territories where enumerated:

NUMBER OF NATIVE WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880				1890			
	Native white.		Native colored. (a)		Native white.		Native colored. (a)	
	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.
The United States.....	35,523,253	10,338,770	6,348,358	1,162,322	28,910,081	8,533,210	5,572,053	1,050,896
North Atlantic division.....	11,080,067	1,507,048	147,957	118,206	10,214,218	1,251,230	150,298	77,141
Maine.....	552,074	27,894	1,288	209	561,471	26,722	1,544	310
New Hampshire.....	239,895	63,740	279	207	242,837	57,658	420	282
Vermont.....	248,968	38,426	622	318	251,112	39,160	608	378
Massachusetts.....	1,246,953	314,917	9,455	10,481	1,078,815	243,029	9,750	8,000
Rhode Island.....	175,585	56,247	3,523	3,846	140,284	46,824	3,203	3,227
Connecticut.....	441,746	108,537	7,058	5,810	301,087	89,073	7,124	4,524
New York.....	3,950,856	407,404	40,177	28,800	3,511,755	285,502	44,039	10,536
New Jersey.....	830,673	237,023	26,874	20,468	697,045	172,752	27,069	11,050
Pennsylvania.....	3,002,717	311,051	58,081	48,045	3,300,412	270,541	55,281	20,828
South Atlantic division.....	4,707,757	622,076	3,028,031	230,931	3,902,213	580,031	2,740,807	180,088
Delaware.....	97,491	20,470	22,420	5,936	87,957	22,793	22,686	3,734
Maryland.....	650,454	82,252	100,075	19,313	665,042	76,223	196,600	13,273
District of Columbia.....	70,043	65,295	31,000	43,748	55,927	45,099	24,775	34,701
Virginia.....	940,520	61,413	616,513	19,100	810,406	40,752	618,028	12,093
West Virginia.....	551,684	150,541	18,189	14,497	381,720	102,580	15,547	10,330
North Carolina.....	1,015,820	35,891	545,640	10,885	828,641	34,000	515,912	16,540
South Carolina.....	435,504	20,271	677,175	11,830	363,576	20,075	588,810	15,421
Georgia.....	873,234	93,231	798,747	60,004	717,276	89,207	677,938	47,105
Florida.....	132,008	74,793	123,170	30,540	84,078	50,224	88,803	35,879
North Central division.....	12,544,124	5,914,346	253,940	180,755	9,947,682	4,701,643	220,393	168,004
Ohio.....	2,721,445	404,897	50,568	36,203	2,317,054	406,528	44,383	35,154
Indiana.....	1,593,394	407,330	21,215	24,251	1,337,852	450,912	16,713	22,046
Illinois.....	2,172,851	764,046	23,437	33,070	1,990,550	757,616	18,904	27,159
Michigan.....	1,111,425	419,858	12,559	6,173	780,445	438,082	13,801	6,441
Wisconsin.....	948,550	212,934	4,723	1,474	688,438	215,862	4,739	1,039
Minnesota.....	552,329	276,773	2,209	3,102	209,830	209,513	2,541	1,133
Iowa.....	995,024	581,530	3,820	6,844	783,042	610,404	6,064	6,255
Missouri.....	1,548,027	745,549	113,029	36,210	1,150,746	654,721	111,895	33,440
North Dakota.....	43,536	57,239	247	236 ^b				
South Dakota.....	82,545	153,902	701	605 ^b	610,610	605,151	61,177	6435
Nebraska.....	304,130	540,514	3,107	8,617	95,255	257,158	555	2,040
Kansas.....	469,068	750,255	17,425	32,010	222,145	620,006	10,021	32,878
South Central division.....	5,530,870	1,038,118	2,880,905	601,170	4,230,051	1,309,566	2,308,535	610,345
Kentucky.....	1,302,836	168,380	246,225	21,832	1,140,404	168,231	252,618	18,830
Tennessee.....	1,153,739	102,999	369,058	67,093	975,119	147,117	338,439	64,988
Alabama.....	660,848	158,203	607,058	72,068	509,917	145,747	507,716	92,301
Mississippi.....	440,670	90,457	622,990	121,525	353,247	117,156	509,998	142,047
Louisiana.....	444,230	65,325	478,655	80,090	341,074	60,203	386,348	97,275
Texas.....	989,098	604,558	980,335	107,766	591,161	492,495	279,544	113,933
Oklahoma.....	1,234	54,883	87	2,940				
Arkansas.....	477,414	327,244	182,541	126,716	312,780	268,617	123,938	86,881
Western division.....	1,000,426	1,197,182	30,025	22,170	615,417	590,340	44,020	7,758
Montana.....	20,080	65,052	620	1,493	5,851	20,047	1,374	306
Wyoming.....	8,384	36,461	92	855	2,290	12,210	197	233
Colorado.....	78,059	243,303	827	5,419	25,764	126,214	599	1,060
New Mexico.....	106,824	25,035	9,430	1,045	91,575	9,198	9,471	1,270
Arizona.....	14,169	28,948	1,297	1,411	4,719	16,090	3,447	135
Utah.....	119,107	34,659	674	401	80,847	18,111	809	142
Nevada.....	12,015	15,175	2,516	1,340	10,738	22,612	2,994	269
Idaho.....	19,675	46,879	144	231	5,842	16,572	150	72
Washington.....	50,067	203,352	3,200	1,800	15,176	39,720	4,183	234
Oregon.....	110,436	143,500	1,414	1,100	66,053	76,090	1,829	233
California.....	459,201	358,918	16,042	7,060	308,553	242,076	10,447	2,844

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Dakota territory.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

The results shown by the preceding table are reduced to percentages, as follows:

PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890				1880			
	Native white.		Native colored. (a)		Native white.		Native colored. (a)	
	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.
The United States..	77.46	22.54	84.52	15.48	76.84	23.16	84.02	15.98
North Atlantic division..	88.17	11.83	55.57	44.43	80.00	10.01	66.08	33.92
Maine.....	95.20	4.80	82.72	17.28	95.46	4.54	83.01	16.99
New Hampshire.....	79.01	20.99	51.10	48.90	80.78	19.22	59.83	40.17
Vermont.....	86.63	13.37	66.17	33.83	86.51	13.49	63.86	36.14
Massachusetts.....	79.84	20.16	47.43	52.57	81.61	18.39	54.93	45.07
Rhode Island.....	75.74	24.26	47.81	52.19	76.12	23.88	49.81	50.19
Connecticut.....	80.28	19.72	57.04	42.96	81.30	18.70	61.16	38.84
New York.....	90.05	9.95	68.02	31.98	92.24	7.76	69.56	30.44
New Jersey.....	77.73	22.27	50.74	49.26	80.16	19.84	71.46	28.54
Pennsylvania.....	92.75	7.25	54.52	45.48	92.26	7.74	64.95	35.05
South Atlantic division..	88.46	11.54	92.92	7.08	87.94	12.06	93.54	6.46
Delaware.....	76.78	23.22	79.07	20.93	79.44	20.56	85.87	14.13
Maryland.....	88.77	11.23	91.03	8.97	88.13	11.87	93.08	6.92
District of Columbia..	52.10	47.90	42.01	57.99	55.96	44.04	41.60	58.40
Virginia.....	93.87	6.13	99.99	0.01	94.29	5.71	97.94	2.06
West Virginia.....	77.57	22.43	55.65	44.35	68.47	31.53	99.07	0.93
North Carolina.....	90.59	9.41	97.00	3.00	95.06	4.94	96.89	3.11
South Carolina.....	95.55	4.45	98.28	1.72	94.77	5.23	97.45	2.55
Georgia.....	90.35	9.65	93.01	6.99	88.69	11.31	95.50	4.50
Florida.....	63.84	36.16	75.54	24.46	62.77	37.23	71.22	28.78
North Central division...	70.24	29.76	57.23	42.77	66.53	33.47	57.63	42.37
Ohio.....	87.05	12.95	58.28	41.72	85.07	14.93	55.80	44.20
Indiana.....	79.64	20.36	46.06	53.94	74.54	25.46	42.46	57.54
Illinois.....	74.22	25.78	41.48	58.52	69.05	30.95	41.12	58.88
Michigan.....	72.58	27.42	67.04	32.96	64.28	35.72	68.27	31.73
Wisconsin.....	81.97	18.03	70.21	29.79	76.13	23.87	82.10	17.90
Minnesota.....	66.62	33.38	41.10	58.90	58.80	41.20	68.23	31.77
Iowa.....	63.13	36.87	35.88	64.12	54.22	45.78	36.04	63.96
Missouri.....	67.59	32.41	75.88	24.12	63.86	36.14	76.00	24.00
North Dakota.....	43.29	56.71	51.14	48.86	620.32	670.68	673.01	626.99
South Dakota.....	34.01	65.99	53.68	46.32	40.32	59.68	24.03	75.97
Nebraska.....	36.01	63.99	26.50	73.50	27.03	72.97	20.78	79.22
Kansas.....	38.22	61.78	34.02	65.98	26.38	73.62	24.63	75.37
South Central division...	77.15	22.85	82.74	17.26	75.14	24.86	79.56	20.44
Kentucky.....	80.00	11.00	91.80	8.20	87.23	12.77	93.06	6.94
Tennessee.....	87.02	12.98	84.28	15.72	86.80	13.20	85.89	14.11
Alabama.....	80.68	19.32	89.30	10.70	77.67	22.33	84.60	15.40
Mississippi.....	82.04	17.96	83.08	16.92	75.00	25.00	78.21	21.79
Louisiana.....	87.18	12.82	85.58	14.42	85.03	14.97	79.80	20.20
Texas.....	62.08	37.92	77.92	22.08	54.55	45.45	71.04	28.96
Oklahoma.....	2.20	97.80	1.24	98.76	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	59.33	40.67	59.03	40.97	53.70	46.30	58.79	41.21
Western division.....	45.52	54.48	62.48	37.52	50.64	49.36	85.19	14.81
Montana.....	24.14	75.86	29.64	70.36	22.60	77.40	78.97	21.03
Wyoming.....	18.70	81.30	9.71	90.29	15.85	84.15	45.81	54.19
Colorado.....	24.43	75.57	13.24	86.76	16.95	83.05	25.41	74.59
New Mexico.....	81.01	18.99	90.02	9.98	90.87	9.13	88.18	11.82
Arizona.....	37.17	62.83	47.00	53.00	22.69	77.31	96.23	3.77
Utah.....	77.46	22.54	62.70	37.30	81.70	18.30	85.95	14.05
Nevada.....	44.19	55.81	65.10	34.90	32.20	67.80	91.76	8.24
Idaho.....	29.56	70.44	38.40	61.60	26.06	73.94	87.57	12.43
Washington.....	20.04	79.96	64.35	35.65	27.65	72.35	94.70	5.30
Oregon.....	43.49	56.51	50.25	49.75	46.47	53.53	89.02	10.98
California.....	56.13	43.87	70.21	29.79	55.78	44.22	87.24	12.76

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Dakota territory.

POPULATION.

The native white population in 1890 is further subdivided according to native and foreign parentage, as follows:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN PARENTAGE CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.				NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.					
	Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States...	34,358,348	20,068,240	75.87	8,290,102	24.13	11,503,075	9,455,007	82.19	2,048,068	17.81
North Atlantic division...	8,801,405	7,770,758	87.50	1,111,047	12.50	4,355,710	3,000,309	68.54	455,401	10.46
Maine.....	500,703	483,060	95.45	23,043	4.55	79,805	60,014	75.21	4,851	6.07
New Hampshire.....	259,629	201,720	77.58	51,000	20.47	50,015	38,175	76.33	11,840	23.67
Vermont.....	225,245	194,531	86.36	30,714	13.64	92,149	54,437	59.08	7,712	8.37
Massachusetts.....	955,430	707,512	74.05	247,918	25.95	606,440	509,441	84.01	60,000	11.05
Rhode Island.....	137,550	102,826	74.84	34,724	25.16	94,282	73,750	77.17	21,532	22.83
Connecticut.....	357,235	280,694	78.57	76,541	21.43	103,048	101,052	97.99	31,996	30.99
New York.....	2,520,807	2,252,502	89.36	268,305	10.64	1,897,453	1,008,204	53.17	130,150	6.86
New Jersey.....	690,718	548,587	79.42	142,131	20.58	371,878	282,080	76.08	89,798	24.16
Pennsylvania.....	3,238,088	3,007,006	92.83	231,082	7.17	1,060,580	685,051	64.59	81,529	7.68
South Atlantic division...	5,067,370	4,507,527	88.95	559,852	11.05	322,454	260,230	80.70	62,224	19.30
Delaware.....	109,355	84,639	77.40	24,716	22.60	17,615	12,852	72.96	4,763	27.04
Maryland.....	570,285	508,854	89.23	61,431	11.70	156,421	141,000	90.19	14,821	9.48
District of Columbia.....	107,309	51,705	48.18	55,604	51.82	23,860	10,238	42.87	9,631	33.30
Virginia.....	970,758	922,153	95.00	48,605	5.00	25,175	18,307	72.73	6,868	27.27
West Virginia.....	670,214	523,019	78.04	147,195	21.96	41,011	28,005	68.50	12,340	30.10
North Carolina.....	1,044,483	1,010,150	96.71	34,333	3.29	7,237	5,670	78.35	1,567	21.65
South Carolina.....	445,105	426,110	95.71	19,005	4.29	10,070	9,484	94.18	1,186	11.12
Georgia.....	940,782	858,819	91.28	81,963	8.72	10,683	14,415	135.23	5,268	26.76
Florida.....	100,008	122,000	122.00	0	0.00	15,773	9,930	63.01	5,834	36.99
North Central division...	12,250,155	8,008,480	65.40	4,181,675	34.14	5,008,315	4,475,044	79.80	1,132,671	20.20
Ohio.....	2,334,517	2,016,098	86.40	318,419	13.60	701,735	705,347	100.50	86,388	10.01
Indiana.....	1,097,008	1,350,007	123.00	347,001	31.64	302,735	242,487	80.10	60,248	19.90
Illinois.....	1,882,003	1,291,464	68.60	591,229	31.40	1,044,804	881,387	84.40	163,417	15.60
Michigan.....	917,003	585,401	63.80	332,232	36.20	613,560	525,904	85.72	87,656	14.28
Wisconsin.....	434,040	280,227	64.56	153,813	35.44	726,835	650,323	89.48	67,512	9.29
Minnesota.....	310,051	140,095	45.18	169,956	54.82	518,151	405,334	78.23	112,817	21.77
Iowa.....	1,063,007	613,043	57.67	450,021	42.33	513,187	382,581	74.55	130,606	25.45
Missouri.....	1,850,477	1,215,055	65.61	635,422	34.39	437,069	332,672	76.00	105,027	24.00
North Dakota.....	37,428	8,087	21.60	29,341	78.19	63,347	34,849	55.01	28,498	44.99
South Dakota.....	127,232	32,380	25.45	94,852	74.55	109,215	50,159	45.93	59,056	54.07
Nebraska.....	594,224	173,224	29.16	421,000	70.84	250,420	130,000	52.31	110,514	47.73
Kansas.....	992,920	345,033	34.77	647,887	65.23	230,607	124,635	54.05	111,062	47.32
South Central division...	6,061,648	5,133,064	79.70	1,527,084	22.93	507,349	300,915	78.23	110,434	21.77
Kentucky.....	1,406,918	1,207,335	85.83	199,583	14.20	124,304	95,501	76.83	28,803	23.17
Tennessee.....	1,283,481	1,132,250	88.22	151,231	11.78	33,257	21,483	64.60	11,774	35.40
Alabama.....	700,421	610,710	87.20	189,711	27.09	22,003	14,138	64.20	8,865	37.70
Mississippi.....	520,364	420,328	80.77	99,936	19.23	16,773	11,342	67.62	5,431	32.38
Louisiana.....	413,000	354,830	85.90	58,170	14.10	99,405	80,400	80.77	7,005	7.03
Texas.....	1,408,880	835,280	59.29	573,600	40.71	185,680	154,628	83.32	30,952	16.68
Oklahoma.....	51,554	1,130	2.19	50,424	97.34	4,563	104	2.28	4,459	97.72
Arkansas.....	780,050	467,005	59.87	313,045	40.13	23,708	10,319	43.53	13,389	56.47
Western division.....	1,487,701	578,517	38.90	909,244	61.10	709,847	421,000	59.31	287,938	40.69
Montana.....	55,082	11,202	20.17	44,000	79.89	30,050	9,697	32.28	21,262	68.68
Wyoming.....	30,325	4,008	13.22	26,317	86.78	14,520	4,370	30.14	10,144	69.86
Colorado.....	242,148	51,512	21.27	190,636	78.73	79,814	27,147	34.01	52,667	65.99
New Mexico.....	119,320	90,320	75.73	19,000	16.76	12,530	7,408	59.80	5,041	40.20
Arizona.....	24,000	5,780	24.08	18,220	75.92	14,027	8,383	59.76	5,644	40.24
Utah.....	68,452	43,300	63.26	25,152	36.74	85,314	75,801	88.85	9,513	11.15
Nevada.....	14,784	4,783	32.35	10,001	67.65	12,406	7,232	58.29	5,174	41.71
Idaho.....	45,400	11,521	25.38	33,879	74.62	21,154	8,154	38.55	13,000	61.45
Washington.....	185,562	33,302	17.95	152,260	82.05	68,757	17,005	25.00	51,152	74.40
Oregon.....	203,000	87,783	43.24	115,217	56.76	40,907	22,653	55.34	27,314	66.99
California.....	497,720	225,838	45.37	271,882	54.63	320,390	233,303	72.84	87,027	27.16

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

The distribution of the 11,501,092 native born persons classified in the preceding tables as "Other native born" is shown by states and territories in the following table:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF "OTHER NATIVE BORN" PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES, IN THE UNITED STATES NOT SPECIFIED, OR AT SEA AND ABROAD: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	OTHER NATIVE BORN.				PER CENT OF TOTAL NATIVE BORN.			
	Total.	Born in other states and territories.	Born in the United States not specified.	Born at sea and abroad.	Other native born.	Born in other states and territories.	Born in the United States not specified.	Born at sea and abroad.
The United States.....	11,501,092	11,094,430	306,652	10,010	21.55	20.79	0.74	0.02
North Atlantic division.....	1,685,344	1,553,293	129,401	2,050	12.47	11.40	0.90	0.02
Maine.....	28,103	26,614	1,400	149	4.84	4.57	0.24	0.03
New Hampshire.....	64,010	62,653	1,220	143	21.04	20.50	0.40	0.05
Vermont.....	38,744	37,795	701	188	13.44	13.11	0.26	0.07
Massachusetts.....	325,393	315,950	9,000	430	20.57	19.97	0.57	0.03
Rhode Island.....	60,093	58,955	1,071	67	25.12	24.64	0.45	0.03
Connecticut.....	113,853	110,005	2,845	109	20.23	19.71	0.50	0.03
New York.....	435,770	351,260	83,405	1,045	9.84	7.93	1.89	0.03
New Jersey.....	258,411	248,727	9,537	147	23.16	22.29	0.86	0.01
Pennsylvania.....	300,806	340,425	20,102	309	8.18	7.71	0.46	0.01
South Atlantic division.....	853,007	820,304	23,519	184	9.80	9.59	0.27	0.00
Delaware.....	35,415	34,947	455	13	22.80	22.50	0.29	0.01
Maryland.....	101,505	97,564	3,950	42	10.71	10.29	0.42	0.00
District of Columbia.....	108,983	107,084	1,894	35	51.50	50.60	0.88	0.02
Virginia.....	80,573	78,359	2,185	29	4.02	4.70	0.13	0.00
West Virginia.....	174,038	171,920	2,105	13	23.40	23.11	0.29	0.00
North Carolina.....	62,776	40,780	2,090	6	3.27	3.08	0.19	0.00
South Carolina.....	32,110	31,467	635	8	2.80	2.75	0.05	0.00
Georgia.....	153,285	146,486	6,796	13	8.40	8.08	0.37	0.00
Florida.....	114,312	111,607	2,590	25	31.02	30.31	0.70	0.01
North Central division.....	5,504,101	5,370,681	127,098	5,722	80.07	29.34	0.70	0.03
Ohio.....	441,010	420,701	14,030	270	13.73	13.28	0.44	0.01
Indiana.....	431,590	422,560	8,953	77	21.09	20.65	0.44	0.00
Illinois.....	787,716	758,829	28,292	595	20.40	25.43	0.95	0.02
Michigan.....	420,031	415,478	8,051	1,002	27.40	26.81	0.56	0.02
Wisconsin.....	214,408	206,488	7,501	359	13.96	17.68	0.65	0.03
Minnesota.....	270,935	270,037	9,736	162	33.55	32.90	1.17	0.03
Iowa.....	588,374	577,093	10,906	975	37.06	36.35	0.69	0.02
Missouri.....	781,759	757,880	22,500	1,370	31.98	31.09	0.92	0.06
North Dakota.....	57,475	56,786	497	102	59.76	59.08	0.49	0.19
South Dakota.....	154,507	152,032	1,540	35	64.99	64.32	0.65	0.02
Nebraska.....	649,131	541,030	7,254	107	64.12	63.25	0.85	0.03
Kansas.....	792,105	784,217	7,780	188	61.92	61.30	0.61	0.01
South Central division.....	2,230,288	2,160,206	78,603	419	21.02	20.28	0.74	0.00
Kentucky.....	190,218	180,805	9,374	39	10.57	10.05	0.52	0.00
Tennessee.....	230,632	220,420	10,257	9	13.20	12.61	0.59	0.00
Alabama.....	230,334	223,170	7,144	20	15.37	14.89	0.48	0.00
Mississippi.....	217,982	210,196	7,773	13	17.01	16.40	0.61	0.00
Louisiana.....	145,955	142,159	3,742	54	13.06	13.30	0.35	0.01
Texas.....	712,324	684,651	27,538	135	34.20	32.87	1.32	0.01
Oklahoma.....	57,823	57,106	714	8	97.85	96.04	1.21	0.00
Arkansas.....	453,960	441,693	12,131	146	40.75	39.65	1.00	0.01
Western division.....	1,219,352	1,180,946	37,371	1,035	54.03	52.38	1.66	0.04
Montana.....	67,445	64,405	2,988	57	75.73	72.31	3.35	0.07
Wyoming.....	37,316	36,701	596	19	81.49	80.15	1.30	0.04
Colorado.....	248,722	242,079	6,538	105	75.78	73.76	1.99	0.03
New Mexico.....	26,080	25,809	263	8	18.32	18.13	0.18	0.01
Arizona.....	25,359	25,113	228	18	62.12	61.51	0.56	0.05
Utah.....	35,000	31,800	3,181	19	22.04	20.58	2.05	0.01
Nevada.....	16,524	15,331	1,185	8	53.21	49.37	3.82	0.02
Idaho.....	47,110	46,517	570	23	79.39	69.50	0.85	0.04
Washington.....	205,168	198,021	6,997	140	79.09	76.34	2.70	0.05
Oregon.....	144,600	140,015	4,418	167	56.39	54.60	1.72	0.07
California.....	365,078	355,095	10,412	471	43.47	42.18	1.24	0.05

POPULATION.

The following table shows the number and percentage of foreign born persons, persons born and living in the specified state or territory, and other native born persons, by states and territories, in 1880 and 1890:

TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890							
	Total population.	Foreign born.	Native born.			Per cent of total population.		
			Total.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.	Foreign born.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.
The United States.....	62, 622, 250	9, 240, 547	53, 372, 703	41, 871, 011	11, 501, 092	14. 77	66. 86	18. 37
North Atlantic division.....	17, 401, 545	3, 888, 177	13, 513, 368	11, 828, 024	1, 685, 344	22. 34	67. 07	0. 60
Maine.....	661, 080	78, 061	582, 125	553, 902	28, 163	11. 04	83. 80	4. 28
New Hampshire.....	376, 530	72, 340	304, 190	240, 174	64, 016	10. 21	63. 79	17. 00
Vermont.....	332, 422	44, 088	288, 334	240, 590	38, 744	13. 20	75. 08	11. 66
Massachusetts.....	2, 238, 043	657, 137	1, 581, 906	1, 256, 408	325, 398	20. 35	56. 12	14. 53
Rhode Island.....	345, 506	106, 305	239, 201	179, 108	60, 093	30. 77	51. 84	17. 39
Connecticut.....	740, 258	183, 001	557, 257	448, 804	108, 453	24. 00	60. 14	15. 28
New York.....	5, 097, 853	1, 571, 050	4, 426, 803	3, 091, 033	1, 335, 770	26. 19	66. 54	7. 27
New Jersey.....	1, 444, 033	328, 975	1, 115, 058	857, 547	258, 411	22. 77	59. 35	17. 88
Pennsylvania.....	5, 258, 014	845, 720	4, 412, 294	4, 051, 398	360, 896	16. 08	77. 05	6. 87
South Atlantic division.....	8, 857, 920	208, 525	8, 649, 395	7, 796, 388	853, 007	2. 35	88. 02	0. 63
Delaware.....	168, 493	18, 101	150, 392	119, 917	30, 475	7. 81	71. 17	21. 02
Maryland.....	1, 042, 390	94, 296	948, 094	846, 520	101, 574	9. 05	81. 21	0. 74
District of Columbia.....	230, 392	18, 770	211, 622	102, 039	109, 583	8. 15	44. 55	47. 30
Virginia.....	1, 055, 980	18, 974	1, 037, 006	1, 557, 033	80, 573	1. 11	94. 02	4. 87
West Virginia.....	702, 704	18, 883	743, 011	569, 873	174, 038	2. 48	74. 71	22. 81
North Carolina.....	1, 617, 047	9, 702	1, 614, 245	1, 561, 469	52, 776	0. 23	96. 51	8. 26
South Carolina.....	1, 151, 149	6, 270	1, 144, 879	1, 112, 769	32, 110	0. 54	90. 07	2. 70
Georgia.....	1, 837, 353	12, 137	1, 825, 216	1, 071, 081	754, 135	0. 66	91. 00	8. 34
Florida.....	301, 422	22, 932	308, 400	254, 178	54, 222	5. 86	64. 04	20. 20
North Central division.....	22, 362, 270	4, 060, 114	18, 302, 156	12, 798, 004	5, 504, 152	18. 10	57. 23	24. 61
Ohio.....	3, 072, 316	459, 293	2, 613, 023	2, 772, 013	441, 010	12. 51	75. 48	12. 01
Indiana.....	2, 192, 404	146, 205	2, 046, 199	1, 614, 000	432, 199	6. 67	73. 64	19. 69
Illinois.....	3, 826, 351	842, 347	2, 984, 004	2, 190, 288	793, 716	22. 01	57. 40	20. 59
Michigan.....	2, 093, 880	548, 880	1, 545, 000	1, 123, 078	421, 922	25. 07	63. 08	20. 35
Wisconsin.....	1, 680, 880	519, 199	1, 161, 681	953, 273	208, 408	30. 78	66. 51	12. 71
Minnesota.....	1, 301, 826	407, 356	894, 470	554, 535	339, 935	35. 90	42. 00	21. 50
Iowa.....	1, 011, 896	324, 069	1, 587, 827	999, 453	588, 374	10. 05	52. 28	30. 77
Missouri.....	2, 070, 184	284, 809	2, 444, 315	1, 082, 550	1, 361, 765	8. 77	62. 05	29. 18
North Dakota.....	182, 719	81, 461	101, 258	48, 783	52, 475	4. 48	23. 96	81. 46
South Dakota.....	328, 808	61, 055	267, 753	83, 240	184, 513	27. 00	25. 32	46. 99
Nebraska.....	1, 058, 010	202, 542	855, 468	397, 237	458, 231	19. 13	20. 01	51. 86
Kansas.....	1, 427, 006	147, 838	1, 279, 168	487, 093	792, 075	10. 36	34. 13	55. 51
South Central division.....	10, 072, 803	321, 821	10, 651, 072	8, 411, 784	2, 239, 288	2. 03	76. 66	20. 41
Kentucky.....	1, 858, 035	59, 356	1, 798, 679	1, 600, 061	198, 618	3. 19	86. 57	10. 24
Tennessee.....	1, 767, 518	20, 020	1, 747, 498	1, 516, 797	230, 701	1. 13	85. 82	13. 05
Alabama.....	1, 513, 017	14, 777	1, 498, 240	1, 207, 000	291, 240	0. 98	83. 80	15. 22
Mississippi.....	1, 289, 000	7, 052	1, 281, 948	1, 083, 006	198, 942	0. 62	82. 48	16. 90
Louisiana.....	1, 118, 587	49, 747	1, 068, 840	922, 885	145, 955	4. 45	82. 50	18. 05
Texas.....	2, 235, 523	152, 956	2, 082, 567	1, 370, 243	712, 324	0. 84	61. 30	31. 86
Oklahoma.....	61, 834	2, 740	59, 094	1, 271	57, 823	4. 43	2. 00	93. 51
Arkansas.....	1, 128, 170	14, 264	1, 113, 906	659, 055	454, 851	1. 20	58. 50	40. 24
Western division.....	3, 027, 613	770, 910	2, 256, 703	1, 087, 851	1, 219, 352	25. 40	34. 26	40. 28
Montana.....	132, 159	43, 099	89, 060	21, 018	68, 042	32. 61	16. 36	51. 03
Wyoming.....	60, 705	14, 013	46, 692	8, 476	38, 216	24. 67	13. 06	61. 47
Colorado.....	412, 198	83, 900	328, 298	70, 480	257, 818	20. 38	10. 28	69. 34
New Mexico.....	153, 593	11, 259	142, 334	116, 254	26, 080	7. 33	75. 69	16. 98
Arizona.....	59, 020	18, 795	40, 225	15, 496	24, 729	31. 52	25. 94	42. 54
Utah.....	207, 005	59, 064	147, 941	119, 781	28, 160	25. 52	57. 61	16. 87
Nevada.....	45, 761	14, 706	31, 055	14, 531	16, 524	32. 14	31. 75	36. 11
Idaho.....	84, 385	17, 456	66, 929	19, 819	47, 110	20. 60	23. 48	55. 83
Washington.....	349, 390	90, 005	259, 385	54, 227	205, 158	25. 70	15. 52	58. 72
Oregon.....	313, 767	57, 317	256, 450	111, 850	144, 600	18. 27	35. 65	46. 08
California.....	1, 208, 130	866, 309	341, 821	475, 848	366, 978	30. 32	39. 39	30. 29

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880							
	Total population.	Foreign born.	Native born.			Per cent of total population.		
			Total.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.	Foreign born.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.
The United States.....	50,155,783	6,670,643	43,475,840	33,882,734	9,593,106	13.32	67.55	10.13
North Atlantic division.....	14,507,407	2,814,520	11,692,887	10,364,516	1,328,371	10.40	71.44	9.16
Maine.....	648,936	58,883	590,053	563,015	27,038	9.07	80.76	4.17
New Hampshire.....	346,091	46,204	300,887	242,757	57,940	13.34	69.66	16.70
Vermont.....	332,286	40,459	291,827	251,789	39,547	12.33	75.77	11.00
Massachusetts.....	1,788,085	443,491	1,339,594	1,088,565	251,029	24.87	61.05	14.08
Rhode Island.....	276,531	73,993	202,538	152,487	50,051	26.70	55.14	18.10
Connecticut.....	622,700	129,992	492,708	398,211	94,497	20.88	63.95	15.17
New York.....	5,982,871	1,211,379	3,871,492	3,556,394	315,098	23.83	60.97	6.20
New Jersey.....	1,131,116	221,700	909,416	725,614	183,802	19.60	64.15	16.25
Pennsylvania.....	4,282,891	587,829	3,695,062	3,385,693	309,369	13.73	79.65	7.22
South Atlantic division.....	7,597,197	174,258	7,422,939	6,652,020	770,919	2.20	87.56	10.15
Delaware.....	146,608	9,468	137,140	110,643	26,497	6.46	75.47	18.67
Maryland.....	934,943	82,806	852,137	762,641	89,496	8.80	81.57	6.67
District of Columbia.....	177,024	17,122	160,502	80,702	79,800	0.64	45.43	44.93
Virginia.....	1,512,565	14,696	1,497,869	1,435,124	62,745	0.97	94.88	4.15
West Virginia.....	618,457	18,365	600,192	397,297	202,925	2.95	64.24	32.81
North Carolina.....	1,399,759	3,742	1,396,017	1,344,553	51,455	0.27	96.06	3.67
South Carolina.....	695,577	7,680	687,897	652,395	35,490	0.77	95.66	3.57
Georgia.....	1,542,180	19,564	1,522,616	1,395,214	127,402	0.69	90.47	8.84
Florida.....	269,493	9,000	250,493	173,481	80,103	3.68	64.37	31.65
North Central division.....	17,364,111	2,916,829	14,447,282	9,570,975	4,876,307	16.80	55.15	26.05
Ohio.....	3,198,062	394,943	2,803,119	2,361,437	441,682	12.35	73.84	13.81
Indiana.....	1,978,301	144,178	1,834,123	1,354,565	479,558	7.29	68.47	24.24
Illinois.....	3,077,871	583,576	2,494,295	1,709,520	784,775	18.96	55.54	25.50
Michigan.....	1,636,937	388,568	1,248,369	803,300	445,123	23.73	60.08	27.19
Wisconsin.....	1,315,497	405,425	910,072	693,177	216,895	30.82	52.69	16.49
Minnesota.....	780,773	207,670	573,103	302,371	270,720	34.28	38.73	26.99
Iowa.....	1,624,615	201,650	1,422,965	737,300	685,665	16.11	45.38	38.51
Missouri.....	2,108,880	211,578	1,897,302	1,208,641	688,661	9.76	58.51	31.73
North Dakota.....	a135,177	a51,795	a83,382	a17,790	a65,590	a38.32	a13.16	a48.52
South Dakota.....	452,402	97,414	354,988	95,760	259,198	21.53	21.17	57.30
Nebraska.....	996,096	110,086	886,010	233,006	652,944	11.05	23.40	65.55
Kansas.....								
South Central division.....	8,019,371	274,274	8,045,097	6,620,186	2,015,911	3.08	74.32	22.60
Kentucky.....	1,648,690	59,517	1,589,173	1,402,112	187,061	3.61	85.04	11.35
Tennessee.....	1,542,359	16,792	1,525,567	1,313,552	212,105	1.08	85.17	13.75
Alabama.....	1,262,505	9,734	1,252,771	1,014,633	238,138	0.77	80.37	18.86
Mississippi.....	1,131,597	6,309	1,125,288	863,185	259,203	0.81	76.28	22.91
Louisiana.....	936,940	54,146	882,794	728,322	157,478	-5.76	77.49	16.75
Texas.....	1,591,749	114,616	1,477,133	870,705	606,428	7.20	54.70	38.10
Oklahoma.....								
Arkansas.....	802,526	10,350	792,176	436,677	355,498	1.20	54.41	44.30
Western division.....	1,767,697	500,662	1,267,035	660,637	606,398	28.29	37.34	34.37
Montana.....	39,159	11,521	27,638	7,225	20,413	29.42	18.45	52.13
Wyoming.....	20,780	5,850	14,930	2,490	12,443	28.14	12.01	59.85
Colorado.....	194,327	39,790	154,537	26,363	128,174	20.48	13.50	65.90
New Mexico.....	119,565	8,051	111,514	101,046	10,468	6.73	84.51	8.70
Arizona.....	40,440	16,049	24,391	8,166	16,225	39.60	20.19	40.12
Utah.....	143,963	43,994	99,969	81,716	18,253	30.56	56.76	12.68
Nevada.....	62,260	25,653	36,607	13,732	22,875	41.20	22.05	36.75
Idaho.....	32,610	9,974	22,636	5,902	16,644	30.59	18.37	51.04
Washington.....	75,110	15,803	59,307	19,359	39,948	21.04	25.77	53.19
Oregon.....	174,768	30,593	144,175	67,942	76,233	17.45	38.88	43.07
California.....	864,694	292,874	571,820	326,000	245,820	33.87	37.70	28.43

a Dakota territory.

POPULATION.

The following table gives for 1880 and 1890 the number and percentage of persons born in each state and territory who were living in said state or territory or who were living in other states and territories:

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BORN IN EACH STATE OR TERRITORY ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH OR IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880				1890					
	Total number born in each state or territory.	Born and living in state or territory.		Born in state or territory but living in other states and territories.		Total number born in each state or territory.	Born and living in state or territory.		Born in state or territory but living in other states and territories.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	52,956,778	41,871,611	79.07	11,085,167	20.93	43,471,088	33,882,734	77.94	9,588,354	22.06
North Atlantic division....	15,075,409	11,828,024	78.46	3,247,385	21.54	13,487,156	10,304,516	76.85	3,182,640	23.15
Maine.....	764,210	559,962	73.40	210,248	27.51	745,272	503,015	67.51	182,257	24.46
New Hampshire.....	364,694	246,174	67.53	118,520	32.47	371,202	242,757	65.39	128,445	34.61
Vermont.....	422,359	249,500	59.09	172,859	40.91	430,041	251,780	58.55	178,261	41.45
Massachusetts.....	1,531,148	1,256,408	82.06	274,740	17.94	1,356,295	1,088,505	80.26	267,790	19.74
Rhode Island.....	231,716	179,108	77.30	52,608	22.70	201,722	152,487	75.59	49,235	24.41
Connecticut.....	583,870	448,804	76.87	135,066	23.13	598,832	398,211	66.50	140,621	23.48
New York.....	5,234,662	3,991,633	76.30	1,243,029	23.70	4,753,547	3,550,394	74.82	1,197,153	25.18
New Jersey.....	1,046,694	857,547	81.93	189,147	18.07	900,095	725,614	80.61	174,481	19.39
Pennsylvania.....	4,906,050	4,051,398	82.58	854,652	17.42	4,184,189	3,385,093	80.92	798,487	19.08
South Atlantic division....	9,016,872	7,706,388	85.58	1,310,484	14.42	8,508,714	6,952,020	81.71	1,556,694	18.29
Delaware.....	166,497	119,917	72.02	46,580	27.98	155,517	110,043	71.15	44,874	28.85
Maryland.....	1,056,806	846,520	80.10	210,277	19.90	958,141	762,641	79.60	195,500	20.40
District of Columbia....	127,806	102,630	80.27	25,176	19.73	102,428	80,702	78.79	21,726	21.21
Virginia.....	2,167,087	1,557,633	71.85	610,454	28.15	2,118,460	1,435,124	67.74	683,336	32.26
West Virginia.....	614,711	509,873	83.13	104,838	17.07	440,213	397,297	90.24	42,916	9.76
North Carolina.....	1,854,873	1,561,469	84.18	293,404	15.82	1,638,058	1,344,553	82.08	293,505	17.92
South Carolina.....	1,918,555	1,112,769	58.03	805,786	42.05	1,183,311	652,305	55.16	530,916	45.71
Georgia.....	2,003,167	1,671,681	83.47	331,486	16.53	1,719,008	1,395,214	81.16	323,794	18.84
Florida.....	277,310	254,178	91.66	23,132	8.34	194,518	173,481	88.73	21,037	10.81
North Central division....	10,858,565	12,798,064	75.91	4,060,501	24.09	12,456,150	9,570,975	76.89	2,870,184	23.11
Ohio.....	3,826,514	2,772,013	72.44	1,054,501	27.56	3,302,056	2,361,437	71.50	940,619	28.50
Indiana.....	2,170,507	1,614,609	74.38	555,898	25.62	1,798,400	1,354,505	75.34	443,895	24.66
Illinois.....	3,014,005	2,196,288	72.87	817,717	27.13	2,263,400	1,709,520	75.53	553,880	24.47
Michigan.....	1,321,490	1,123,978	85.05	197,512	14.95	920,061	803,306	87.25	116,755	12.75
Wisconsin.....	1,254,925	953,273	75.99	301,652	24.01	808,945	693,177	85.70	115,768	14.42
Minnesota.....	653,085	554,535	84.91	98,550	15.10	341,750	302,371	88.48	39,379	11.52
Iowa.....	1,397,438	990,453	70.82	397,985	28.18	954,095	737,309	77.23	216,786	22.77
Missouri.....	2,070,402	1,602,556	77.42	467,846	22.58	1,567,284	1,208,641	77.18	358,643	22.82
North Dakota.....	54,986	43,783	79.46	11,203	20.37	20,377	17,000	83.44	3,377	16.56
South Dakota.....	92,700	83,246	89.79	9,454	10.20	20,040	17,700	88.22	2,340	11.78
Nebraska.....	302,084	307,237	101.71	5,153	1.69	113,478	95,700	84.41	17,778	15.59
Kansas.....	624,679	487,093	77.97	137,586	22.03	279,151	233,000	83.49	46,151	16.51
South Central division....	10,211,897	8,411,784	82.37	1,800,113	17.63	8,273,248	6,620,186	80.13	1,640,062	19.87
Kentucky.....	2,095,834	1,609,061	76.79	486,773	23.21	1,856,310	1,402,112	75.59	454,198	24.41
Tennessee.....	2,014,431	1,516,797	75.33	497,634	24.67	1,787,504	1,313,552	73.49	473,952	26.51
Alabama.....	1,579,904	1,207,906	76.50	371,998	23.50	1,310,189	1,014,633	77.05	295,556	22.95
Mississippi.....	1,288,344	1,003,600	77.91	284,744	22.09	1,056,093	803,185	76.13	252,908	23.87
Louisiana.....	1,023,132	922,385	90.20	100,747	9.80	817,492	728,322	89.11	89,170	10.89
Texas.....	1,445,772	1,370,243	94.78	75,529	5.22	915,020	870,705	95.16	44,315	4.81
Oklahoma.....	1,515	1,271	83.98	244	16.11	244	244	100.00	0	0.00
Arkansas.....	702,875	659,955	94.04	102,920	14.64	529,740	436,077	82.32	84,063	15.68
Western division.....	1,194,035	1,037,351	86.87	156,684	13.12	744,811	600,037	80.70	144,774	19.30
Montana.....	20,045	21,618	107.85	4,427	22.10	8,687	7,225	83.17	1,462	16.83
Wyoming.....	12,070	8,478	70.19	3,592	29.81	4,091	2,460	60.14	1,631	39.86
Colorado.....	95,870	79,486	82.91	16,384	17.00	31,827	26,303	82.83	5,524	17.17
New Mexico.....	130,244	116,254	89.28	13,990	10.74	113,788	101,040	88.80	12,748	11.20
Arizona.....	17,708	15,466	87.34	2,242	12.66	9,080	8,100	89.21	980	10.80
Utah.....	140,270	110,781	79.00	29,489	21.00	92,130	81,710	88.70	10,420	11.30
Nebraska.....	23,460	14,531	61.92	8,929	38.08	18,256	13,732	75.22	4,524	24.78
Idaho.....	24,080	10,819	45.00	4,270	17.73	7,763	5,092	65.72	2,671	34.28
Washington.....	61,896	54,227	87.61	7,669	12.39	22,425	19,350	86.33	3,075	13.67
Oregon.....	138,559	111,850	80.72	26,709	19.28	81,608	67,042	82.25	14,566	17.72
California.....	523,746	476,843	91.03	47,003	9.15	355,157	326,000	91.79	29,157	8.21

a Dakota territory.

The distribution of the native born in each of the 124 principal cities in 1890, according to the number born either in the state or territory in which the city is situated or elsewhere in the United States, together with the percentage of each element of the total population, is shown by the following table, the number and percentage of foreign born in each city being also stated:

TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH OF THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH EACH CITY IS SITUATED, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1890.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.		TOTAL NATIVE BORN.		BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York, N. Y.	1,515,361	639,943	42.23	875,358	57.77	740,787	48.89	134,571	8.88
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	450,066	40.93	649,184	59.02	436,430	39.68	212,754	19.34
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	269,480	25.74	777,484	74.26	668,606	63.87	108,878	10.39
Brooklyn, N. Y.	806,343	261,700	32.46	544,643	67.54	406,810	57.89	77,833	9.65
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	114,876	25.43	336,894	74.57	243,320	53.80	93,574	20.71
Boston, Mass.	448,477	158,172	35.27	290,305	64.73	226,687	50.55	63,618	14.18
Baltimore, Md.	434,430	69,003	15.88	365,426	84.12	321,114	73.92	44,312	10.20
San Francisco, Cal.	298,997	126,811	42.41	172,186	57.59	114,056	38.14	58,130	19.45
Cincinnati, Ohio.	296,968	71,408	24.05	225,560	75.95	185,637	62.52	39,923	13.43
Cleveland, Ohio.	261,353	97,065	37.15	164,288	62.85	133,692	51.15	30,596	11.70
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,064	89,485	35.09	166,179	65.00	149,944	58.95	16,235	6.35
New Orleans, La.	242,030	34,309	14.20	207,070	85.80	184,225	76.11	22,845	9.40
Pittsburg, Pa.	238,617	73,239	30.71	165,378	69.29	145,438	60.95	19,940	8.34
Washington, D. C.	230,392	18,770	8.15	211,622	91.85	102,639	44.55	108,983	47.30
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	81,700	39.80	124,176	60.20	100,384	48.76	23,792	11.55
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	79,576	38.92	124,892	61.08	107,479	52.56	17,413	8.52
Newark, N. J.	181,830	55,571	30.58	126,259	69.42	103,259	56.79	23,000	12.65
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	60,558	36.78	104,180	63.22	50,049	30.75	53,531	32.40
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	53,358	32.73	109,645	67.27	70,850	43.47	38,795	23.80
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	23,510	14.59	137,619	85.41	114,413	71.01	23,206	14.40
Omaha, Neb.	140,452	35,039	24.95	105,413	75.05	29,588	21.06	75,825	53.90
Rochester, N. Y.	133,866	39,775	29.71	94,121	70.29	80,342	64.48	7,779	5.81
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	53,177	39.94	79,979	60.06	44,251	33.23	35,728	26.83
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	29,858	22.50	102,858	77.50	43,572	32.83	59,286	44.67
Providence, R. I.	132,140	40,364	30.55	91,776	69.45	65,444	49.52	26,332	19.93
Denver, Colo.	106,713	25,464	23.86	81,249	76.14	15,282	14.32	65,967	61.82
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	14,487	13.74	90,949	86.26	62,222	58.01	28,727	27.25
Allentown, Pa.	105,287	25,135	24.82	79,152	75.18	69,436	65.95	9,716	9.23
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	22,293	23.48	72,630	76.51	68,405	72.12	4,125	4.30
Columbus, Ohio.	88,150	12,488	14.17	75,662	85.83	62,243	70.61	13,419	15.22
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	22,342	25.35	65,801	74.65	61,354	69.61	4,447	5.04
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	29,703	35.09	54,952	64.80	45,010	53.89	12,336	14.57
Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	23,189	28.48	58,245	71.52	44,510	54.66	14,735	18.09
Richmond, Va.	81,388	3,473	4.27	77,915	95.73	73,367	90.14	4,548	5.59
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	22,904	28.28	58,394	71.72	40,087	50.69	12,217	15.03
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	31,162	39.77	47,185	60.23	38,404	49.02	8,781	11.21
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	34,601	44.53	43,095	55.47	30,280	38.97	12,815	16.50
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	3,794	4.98	72,374	95.02	60,831	79.86	11,543	15.16
Scranton, Pa.	75,215	25,573	34.00	49,642	66.00	44,500	59.25	5,070	6.75
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	37,734	50.72	36,664	49.28	30,665	41.22	5,999	8.00
Cambridge, Mass.	70,928	23,851	33.63	46,177	65.11	30,265	42.68	6,882	9.70
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	1,871	2.86	63,662	97.14	51,862	79.14	11,800	18.00
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	5,409	8.37	59,086	91.63	32,274	50.04	26,812	41.59
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	9,069	14.81	52,362	85.19	33,242	54.11	19,090	31.08
Dayton, Ohio.	61,220	9,587	15.66	51,633	84.34	43,035	70.30	8,598	14.04
Troy, N. Y.	60,850	17,205	28.32	43,645	71.68	40,401	66.43	3,200	5.25
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	19,404	32.19	40,874	67.81	27,955	46.38	12,919	21.43
Reading, Pa.	58,661	4,782	8.07	53,879	91.93	52,777	89.97	1,102	1.90
Camden, N. J.	58,313	7,733	13.26	50,580	86.74	30,045	51.52	20,535	35.22
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	14,048	24.45	43,410	75.55	35,012	60.93	8,398	14.62
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	13,965	25.06	41,762	74.94	30,960	55.56	10,802	19.38
Lincoln, Neb.	55,154	6,402	11.72	48,692	88.28	13,596	24.66	35,096	63.63
Charleston, S. C.	54,655	3,133	5.70	51,522	94.30	49,820	90.07	1,703	3.03
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	14,456	27.16	38,774	72.84	29,775	55.94	8,999	16.90
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	7,073	13.52	45,251	86.48	24,406	46.64	20,845	39.84
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	7,148	14.08	43,608	85.92	30,463	60.02	13,145	25.90
Los Angeles, Cal.	50,395	12,752	25.30	37,643	74.70	12,054	23.92	25,589	50.78
Des Moines, Iowa.	50,093	7,915	15.80	42,178	84.20	23,163	46.24	19,015	37.98
Bridgport, Conn.	48,806	14,189	29.04	34,617	70.96	25,043	52.47	9,034	18.49
Oakland, Cal.	48,682	14,537	29.86	34,145	70.14	18,326	37.64	15,819	32.50

POPULATION.

TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH OF THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH EACH CITY IS SITUATED, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1890—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.		TOTAL NATIVE BORN.		BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Portland, Ore.....	46,395	17,323	37.35	20,002	62.65	10,220	22.03	18,842	40.62
Saginaw, Mich.....	46,322	13,634	29.44	30,688	66.25	23,400	50.71	7,108	15.54
Salt Lake, Utah.....	44,843	13,330	29.74	31,507	70.26	18,736	41.78	12,771	28.48
Lawrence, Mass.....	44,654	20,518	45.95	24,136	54.05	18,000	40.31	6,136	13.74
Springfield, Mass.....	44,179	10,915	24.71	33,264	75.29	22,755	51.50	10,509	23.79
Manchester, N. H.....	44,126	20,091	45.53	24,035	54.47	17,653	40.01	6,382	14.46
Utica, N. Y.....	44,007	11,769	26.74	32,238	73.26	30,697	69.76	1,541	3.50
Hoboken, N. J.....	43,648	17,364	39.78	26,284	60.22	17,190	39.38	9,094	20.84
Savannah, Ga.....	43,189	3,408	7.89	39,781	92.11	30,522	70.67	9,259	21.44
Seattle, Wash.....	42,837	13,656	31.88	29,181	68.12	3,502	8.17	25,679	59.95
Peoria, Ill.....	41,024	8,254	20.12	32,770	79.88	23,405	57.27	9,275	22.61
New Bedford, Mass.....	40,733	14,420	35.40	26,313	64.60	22,417	55.03	3,896	9.57
Eric, Pa.....	40,634	10,300	25.58	30,334	74.42	25,795	63.48	4,443	10.94
Somerville, Mass.....	40,162	10,888	27.12	29,274	72.88	21,595	53.78	7,679	19.10
Harrisburg, Pa.....	39,385	2,517	6.39	36,868	93.61	33,353	84.68	3,515	8.93
Kansas city, Kan.....	38,310	5,723	14.94	32,587	85.06	9,473	24.72	23,120	60.34
Dallas, Tex.....	38,007	3,978	10.46	34,029	89.54	15,010	39.49	19,073	50.10
Sioux city, Iowa.....	37,806	9,092	24.05	28,714	75.95	11,550	30.57	17,158	45.38
Elizabeth, N. J.....	37,704	11,130	29.52	26,574	70.48	19,373	51.39	7,202	19.10
Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	37,718	10,104	26.80	27,614	73.20	24,178	64.10	3,436	9.12
San Antonio, Tex.....	37,073	9,003	24.28	28,070	75.72	18,043	48.67	9,727	26.23
Covington, Ky.....	37,371	6,664	17.83	30,707	82.17	22,151	59.27	8,556	22.90
Portland, Me.....	36,425	7,825	21.48	28,600	78.52	25,880	71.08	2,721	7.44
Tacoma, Wash.....	36,000	12,308	34.18	23,692	65.82	2,226	6.18	21,472	59.64
Holyoke, Mass.....	35,637	17,068	47.89	18,569	52.11	13,653	38.31	4,916	13.80
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,393	9,862	27.86	25,531	72.14	20,891	59.07	7,040	19.63
Binghamton, N. Y.....	35,005	4,750	13.57	30,255	86.43	23,535	67.23	6,720	19.18
Norfolk, Va.....	34,871	1,127	3.23	33,744	96.77	27,141	77.83	6,603	18.94
Wheeling, W. Va.....	34,522	6,330	18.33	28,192	81.67	20,523	59.45	7,669	22.19
Augusta, Ga.....	33,300	1,208	3.63	32,092	96.37	24,037	72.18	8,055	24.19
Youngstown, Ohio.....	33,220	10,536	31.72	22,684	68.28	16,680	50.21	5,008	15.08
Duluth, Minn.....	33,115	10,232	30.90	22,883	69.10	6,807	20.58	10,026	30.27
Yonkers, N. Y.....	32,933	10,035	30.47	22,898	69.53	18,084	54.91	8,014	24.33
Lancaster, Pa.....	32,011	3,738	11.68	28,273	88.32	27,240	85.12	1,024	3.20
Springfield, Ohio.....	31,895	3,735	11.71	28,160	88.29	22,092	71.15	6,468	20.28
Quincy, Ill.....	31,494	6,132	19.47	25,362	80.53	18,525	58.82	6,837	21.71
Mobile, Ala.....	31,076	2,155	6.93	28,921	93.07	24,274	78.11	4,647	14.90
Topeka, Kan.....	31,007	3,453	11.14	27,554	88.86	6,000	19.35	18,455	59.52
Elmira, N. Y.....	30,893	5,318	17.21	25,575	82.79	19,710	63.83	5,865	18.99
Salem, Mass.....	30,801	9,124	29.62	21,677	70.38	18,918	58.17	2,759	8.96
Long Island city, N. Y.....	30,506	11,188	36.67	19,318	63.33	10,425	34.17	2,893	9.48
Altoona, Pa.....	30,337	3,113	10.26	27,224	89.74	25,821	85.11	1,403	4.62
Dubuque, Iowa.....	30,311	7,710	25.44	22,601	74.56	10,078	33.25	5,914	19.51
Terre Haute, Ind.....	30,217	3,597	11.90	26,620	88.10	18,232	57.33	8,478	28.06
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	29,100	1,295	4.45	27,805	95.55	12,171	41.82	15,634	53.73
Galveston, Tex.....	29,084	5,870	20.18	23,214	79.82	15,711	54.02	7,503	25.80
Waterbury, Conn.....	28,640	9,578	33.44	19,062	66.56	14,084	49.17	4,978	17.38
Chelsea, Mass.....	27,909	7,934	28.43	19,975	71.57	14,869	53.28	5,106	18.31
Bay city, Mich.....	27,839	10,645	38.24	17,194	61.76	13,233	47.53	3,961	14.23
Pawtucket, R. I.....	27,633	9,350	33.84	18,283	66.16	13,166	47.65	5,117	18.53
Akron, Ohio.....	27,601	5,993	21.71	21,608	78.29	17,237	62.45	4,371	15.83
Houston, Tex.....	27,557	3,115	11.30	24,442	88.70	14,535	52.75	9,907	35.95
Haverhill, Mass.....	27,412	5,927	21.62	21,485	78.38	13,071	47.68	8,414	30.70
Brockton, Mass.....	27,294	6,274	22.99	21,020	77.01	17,444	63.91	3,576	13.10
Williamsport, Pa.....	27,132	2,896	10.67	24,236	89.33	21,698	79.97	2,538	9.36
Davenport, Iowa.....	26,872	8,378	31.18	18,494	68.82	13,259	49.34	5,235	19.48
Sacramento, Cal.....	26,386	7,074	26.81	19,312	73.19	10,813	40.98	7,899	29.94
Canton, Ohio.....	26,189	4,224	16.13	21,965	83.87	17,530	66.94	4,435	16.93
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,178	1,652	6.31	24,526	93.69	14,130	54.17	10,346	39.52
Little Rock, Ark.....	25,874	2,122	8.20	23,752	91.80	11,652	45.03	12,700	49.08
Auburn, N. Y.....	25,858	5,650	21.85	20,208	78.15	18,708	72.35	1,491	5.77
Taunton, Mass.....	25,448	7,853	30.86	17,595	69.14	15,857	62.31	2,238	8.80
Allentown, Pa.....	25,228	2,046	8.11	23,182	91.89	22,534	89.32	648	2.57
Lacrosse, Wis.....	25,000	8,399	33.59	16,601	66.41	10,975	43.74	5,746	22.90

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TABLE 1.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.								
		North Atlantic division.								
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
1 The United States..	53, 872, 703	764, 210	364, 694	422, 359	1, 531, 148	231, 716	583, 876	5, 224, 602	1, 046, 694	4, 906, 050
2 North Atlantic division..	13, 513, 368	677, 421	328, 184	336, 153	1, 403, 571	218, 127	530, 138	4, 336, 113	668, 686	4, 267, 301
3 Maine.....	582, 125	553, 962	7, 640	1, 575	10, 386	650	540	2, 307	287	631
4 New Hampshire.....	304, 100	14, 876	240, 174	15, 410	21, 311	850	1, 023	5, 620	337	613
5 Vermont.....	288, 334	1, 667	9, 503	240, 500	7, 244	341	900	14, 064	228	430
6 Massachusetts.....	1, 581, 806	86, 938	57, 745	34, 303	1, 256, 408	21, 044	26, 403	48, 383	4, 507	7, 785
7 Rhode Island.....	230, 201	3, 718	2, 050	2, 073	25, 574	179, 108	9, 281	7, 864	1, 164	1, 768
8 Connecticut.....	562, 657	3, 037	2, 442	4, 104	25, 810	7, 589	448, 804	40, 290	5, 610	4, 231
9 New York.....	4, 426, 803	7, 837	5, 655	24, 801	39, 331	5, 610	32, 471	3, 991, 033	55, 481	73, 262
10 New Jersey.....	1, 115, 058	2, 086	1, 210	1, 376	7, 809	1, 345	6, 483	122, 578	857, 547	67, 361
11 Pennsylvania.....	4, 412, 294	3, 252	1, 452	2, 732	9, 608	1, 581	5, 134	97, 065	43, 435	4, 051, 398
12 South Atlantic division..	8, 649, 395	4, 117	2, 072	2, 144	8, 461	1, 204	4, 147	32, 563	9, 904	77, 154
13 Delaware.....	155, 332	222	347	90	258	93	212	1, 072	2, 347	12, 843
14 Maryland.....	948, 691	603	182	216	1, 486	221	654	6, 017	2, 363	27, 497
15 District of Columbia..	211, 622	938	565	565	2, 113	275	890	8, 101	1, 434	7, 264
16 Virginia.....	1, 637, 006	435	187	232	972	141	480	5, 641	1, 593	7, 533
17 West Virginia.....	743, 911	246	52	92	445	43	128	1, 512	448	17, 143
18 North Carolina.....	1, 614, 245	163	69	92	387	38	226	1, 099	290	998
19 South Carolina.....	1, 144, 879	134	48	44	300	65	166	837	171	358
20 Georgia.....	1, 825, 216	392	171	290	813	161	489	2, 941	587	1, 343
21 Florida.....	368, 400	809	451	517	1, 678	197	902	4, 743	731	2, 176
22 North Central division..	13, 302, 165	40, 281	25, 872	68, 701	70, 256	8, 089	37, 045	700, 275	53, 804	521, 445
23 Ohio.....	3, 213, 023	2, 111	2, 007	4, 720	9, 178	745	6, 332	57, 210	8, 121	121, 324
24 Indiana.....	2, 046, 190	1, 075	690	1, 478	2, 640	305	1, 315	20, 923	4, 000	46, 491
25 Illinois.....	2, 984, 004	6, 445	5, 010	11, 354	18, 393	1, 811	7, 654	116, 220	12, 044	76, 723
26 Michigan.....	1, 550, 000	4, 332	2, 514	9, 452	8, 141	740	4, 532	103, 111	6, 391	32, 917
27 Wisconsin.....	1, 167, 681	6, 656	2, 775	9, 307	6, 756	722	3, 078	70, 250	2, 470	17, 067
28 Minnesota.....	834, 470	12, 847	3, 452	7, 683	8, 507	772	2, 688	48, 307	2, 261	16, 601
29 Iowa.....	1, 587, 827	4, 530	3, 524	9, 301	8, 141	819	3, 634	66, 623	5, 069	63, 684
30 Missouri.....	2, 444, 315	2, 048	1, 194	2, 431	4, 780	542	2, 043	30, 089	3, 414	37, 622
31 North Dakota.....	101, 258	950	1, 345	965	884	88	295	6, 785	432	3, 080
32 South Dakota.....	237, 753	1, 752	813	2, 418	1, 697	183	685	17, 108	770	7, 445
33 Nebraska.....	856, 368	4, 477	1, 805	4, 074	6, 961	714	3, 323	44, 345	4, 200	42, 387
34 Kansas.....	1, 270, 258	3, 040	1, 735	4, 528	4, 990	657	2, 366	40, 035	4, 017	62, 004
35 South Central division..	10, 651, 072	2, 451	1, 122	1, 922	5, 036	602	2, 111	26, 804	3, 250	23, 468
36 Kentucky.....	1, 709, 270	274	145	194	787	79	296	3, 843	581	5, 454
37 Tennessee.....	1, 747, 489	367	206	301	779	112	304	3, 949	420	4, 319
38 Alabama.....	1, 408, 240	270	120	204	543	55	298	2, 080	327	2, 318
39 Mississippi.....	1, 281, 648	100	40	87	202	82	83	1, 074	141	758
40 Louisiana.....	1, 008, 840	283	94	154	593	55	202	2, 700	245	1, 245
41 Texas.....	2, 082, 567	765	351	622	1, 592	184	641	8, 783	1, 022	6, 437
42 Oklahoma.....	59, 094	83	28	128	111	18	56	1, 324	127	1, 495
43 Arkansas.....	1, 113, 915	279	132	232	459	67	171	3, 030	387	3, 533
44 Western division.....	2, 256, 703	30, 940	7, 444	13, 430	34, 824	3, 624	9, 535	122, 007	11, 050	74, 692
45 Montana.....	89, 063	1, 722	317	710	1, 345	110	371	6, 283	630	4, 871
46 Wyoming.....	45, 792	418	206	485	750	100	246	3, 183	271	2, 638
47 Colorado.....	328, 208	3, 192	1, 072	2, 378	5, 009	568	1, 889	23, 964	2, 290	20, 065
48 New Mexico.....	142, 334	231	89	189	323	49	116	1, 610	137	1, 518
49 Arizona.....	40, 825	367	112	146	447	36	105	1, 755	201	1, 623
50 Utah.....	154, 841	489	185	373	856	78	302	3, 611	463	2, 432
51 Nevada.....	31, 055	721	115	289	523	47	139	1, 736	220	881
52 Idaho.....	66, 929	668	120	290	440	50	185	2, 574	211	1, 986
53 Washington.....	259, 385	5, 585	872	1, 748	3, 443	370	972	16, 065	1, 307	11, 122
54 Oregon.....	256, 450	1, 929	463	1, 012	1, 851	196	611	9, 450	798	6, 599
55 California.....	841, 821	15, 023	3, 893	5, 813	19, 738	2, 020	4, 599	62, 676	4, 507	21, 317

POPULATION.

OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
106,497	1,056,806	127,866	2,167,087	644,711	1,864,873	1,318,555	2,003,167	277,310	1
27,233	65,146	8,724	70,142	11,209	10,254	6,343	5,740	2,213	2
23	115	67	223	17	62	42	60	44	3
20	104	61	177	17	52	27	57	20	4
13	49	28	133	17	25	15	42	18	5
360	2,159	869	5,775	156	1,630	757	779	324	6
98	968	285	1,457	52	220	159	150	91	7
220	879	300	2,330	111	680	263	358	144	8
1,527	8,943	3,085	18,334	638	3,621	3,101	2,685	900	9
5,572	6,014	993	10,013	232	1,487	604	675	305	10
19,391	45,015	3,016	31,694	9,969	2,408	1,294	934	202	11
120,086	912,121	110,023	1,761,361	578,529	1,650,086	1,190,014	1,720,055	292,546	12
110,917	14,035	151	1,385	49	171	135	44	14	13
8,071	840,529	5,146	30,507	4,375	1,059	610	590	130	14
514	31,700	102,039	37,184	789	1,576	854	722	101	15
713	8,970	1,048	1,537,033	2,034	26,212	1,200	789	199	16
138	7,425	226	190,651	669,873	1,096	147	155	20	17
93	834	123	17,578	104	1,501,469	10,072	3,307	216	18
30	414	55	2,094	27	10,324	1,112,760	6,795	378	19
111	1,259	211	10,577	112	31,195	49,072	1,071,081	7,250	20
90	889	124	3,755	166	6,754	18,647	36,572	254,178	21
7,258	57,285	4,950	171,948	44,004	47,754	8,006	11,946	1,493	22
1,177	15,489	804	41,710	18,719	3,273	842	1,307	173	23
1,042	5,808	294	17,808	2,755	13,553	1,350	1,100	97	24
1,420	11,343	1,309	21,873	3,897	6,550	1,031	1,024	284	25
410	1,493	245	2,719	688	646	186	224	97	26
218	664	138	1,247	314	108	123	181	64	27
228	1,280	299	2,068	760	373	143	258	67	28
709	4,797	247	12,779	2,901	2,850	380	434	68	29
743	6,844	788	45,329	5,134	12,670	2,005	3,065	300	30
36	177	32	277	169	46	19	28	6	31
77	457	85	872	289	158	43	95	11	32
616	3,419	345	8,194	2,821	1,612	314	795	104	33
573	5,224	364	10,982	6,627	5,825	874	1,590	132	34
740	13,302	1,474	143,970	5,599	138,828	101,830	258,790	10,424	35
112	1,622	198	27,794	2,708	6,793	1,026	2,031	142	36
93	1,358	172	20,943	439	32,633	8,300	23,085	427	37
80	1,483	190	10,002	230	15,491	24,355	95,875	3,069	38
45	1,771	148	18,629	97	23,313	19,088	20,246	710	39
83	2,788	251	13,082	154	10,625	7,292	12,517	1,301	40
238	2,866	362	25,053	1,190	24,837	20,452	60,790	8,325	41
21	153	7	917	257	495	132	551	27	42
68	1,261	137	11,950	515	24,641	21,125	37,720	523	43
1,580	8,952	2,095	19,663	4,470	7,951	2,450	5,751	724	44
77	532	122	1,140	243	260	105	214	31	45
43	357	47	618	189	131	60	152	62	46
381	1,815	271	3,070	1,209	1,532	357	1,501	138	47
93	207	52	548	105	191	80	246	34	48
30	308	71	584	69	191	117	256	30	49
70	270	71	650	107	281	98	325	19	50
19	143	33	241	46	58	16	41	11	51
28	161	69	666	137	392	60	157	10	52
104	1,020	225	2,452	641	1,244	230	641	118	53
117	727	300	2,384	504	1,107	165	420	47	54
582	3,397	834	6,692	1,109	2,498	1,102	1,798	224	55

TABLE 1.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States....	3,826,514	2,170,507	3,014,005	1,321,400	1,254,925	653,685	1,307,438	2,070,462
2	North Atlantic division....	50,748	8,435	20,803	17,648	9,056	3,660	6,830	6,678
3	Maine.....	243	67	235	153	231	150	117	55
4	New Hampshire.....	344	43	364	238	200	142	148	88
5	Vermont.....	367	61	390	256	261	93	179	63
6	Massachusetts.....	3,947	780	3,013	1,663	1,223	647	888	721
7	Rhode Island.....	428	90	810	174	213	87	94	72
8	Connecticut.....	1,591	202	1,095	612	431	170	287	278
9	New York.....	15,966	3,046	8,664	10,557	4,157	1,421	2,564	2,711
10	New Jersey.....	3,222	720	1,779	911	598	193	423	629
11	Pennsylvania.....	34,240	3,336	4,938	3,084	1,742	757	2,134	2,058
12	South Atlantic division....	49,718	5,260	5,407	3,157	1,600	820	2,102	3,717
13	Delaware.....	282	81	117	66	29	19	20	63
14	Maryland.....	2,274	408	731	310	299	84	189	521
15	District of Columbia....	3,032	1,111	1,155	653	325	233	414	587
16	Virginia.....	2,133	424	500	635	322	84	205	557
17	West Virginia.....	31,001	875	545	144	79	69	424	362
18	North Carolina.....	376	281	140	144	53	15	57	136
19	South Carolina.....	104	53	57	37	10	5	24	50
20	Georgia.....	1,517	608	613	366	146	87	175	377
21	Florida.....	2,439	1,359	1,633	802	436	244	594	814
22	North Central division....	3,556,123	2,051,361	2,813,596	1,254,591	1,106,779	620,707	1,204,341	1,800,976
23	Ohio.....	2,772,013	35,525	12,696	17,216	3,308	953	4,433	4,689
24	Indiana.....	164,174	1,014,009	31,116	11,844	2,110	710	4,539	6,124
25	Illinois.....	129,046	96,340	2,106,238	21,321	31,911	4,143	24,522	40,984
26	Michigan.....	80,147	22,015	11,343	1,123,978	17,547	1,704	3,534	2,026
27	Wisconsin.....	19,034	0,009	19,424	11,618	953,273	10,879	6,686	2,314
28	Minnesota.....	18,408	10,038	25,373	11,782	59,369	554,535	20,841	3,352
29	Iowa.....	102,734	51,008	114,471	10,315	41,029	8,074	909,458	22,311
30	Missouri.....	84,097	70,593	135,585	7,805	8,787	2,291	37,312	1,662,556
31	North Dakota.....	3,192	1,384	3,084	3,973	9,309	13,052	4,559	865
32	South Dakota.....	8,994	4,807	17,851	7,078	28,146	15,433	20,128	2,969
33	Nebraska.....	59,803	40,256	107,862	13,880	26,096	6,488	95,886	28,580
34	Kansas.....	110,071	98,138	137,903	13,775	14,125	3,441	60,148	84,016
35	South Central division....	72,009	61,204	63,703	8,960	5,400	2,307	13,000	107,007
36	Kentucky.....	31,949	22,701	6,781	802	482	155	571	5,339
37	Tennessee.....	10,064	5,851	4,537	1,793	838	434	833	4,377
38	Alabama.....	3,764	1,741	1,374	501	207	131	324	861
39	Mississippi.....	1,254	852	1,218	350	171	77	226	1,666
40	Louisiana.....	1,596	1,015	1,313	406	852	146	846	2,438
41	Texas.....	10,391	11,429	22,590	2,641	1,811	793	3,907	46,685
42	Oklahoma.....	3,734	4,090	5,347	606	602	226	3,013	7,423
43	Arkansas.....	9,254	13,615	20,540	1,750	946	435	3,229	24,011
44	Western division.....	94,016	53,157	110,406	37,125	42,072	26,131	81,147	97,994
45	Montana.....	5,017	2,406	5,138	3,335	3,924	3,411	4,792	6,105
46	Wyoming.....	2,858	1,371	3,430	947	1,400	441	3,636	2,615
47	Colorado.....	23,806	12,506	28,106	6,844	7,051	1,952	20,008	21,952
48	New Mexico.....	1,604	909	1,804	423	393	108	795	2,324
49	Arizona.....	1,234	601	1,328	336	331	84	617	1,781
50	Utah.....	2,658	1,140	3,333	860	716	343	2,402	1,872
51	Nevada.....	1,031	381	959	403	360	41	507	802
52	Idaho.....	2,426	1,675	3,363	914	1,348	612	2,938	3,989
53	Washington.....	13,882	8,965	17,653	8,737	11,443	11,040	14,512	12,359
54	Oregon.....	11,551	8,322	14,043	4,067	6,510	3,482	12,478	15,429
55	California.....	28,840	14,731	31,150	10,209	9,560	4,322	18,372	28,849

POPULATION.

OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
54,086	92,790	302,084	624,670	2,095,834	2,014,481	1,579,994	1,288,344	1,023,132	1,445,772	1
507	335	1,408	3,242	6,658	3,500	2,058	1,359	4,295	2,157	2
4	5	34	50	42	35	17	24	42	23	3
28	14	38	50	56	20	20	21	20	15	4
7	9	39	67	29	17	13	22	22	31	5
68	26	202	373	595	349	261	148	482	249	6
11	4	19	45	74	42	37	17	50	37	7
25	6	80	120	205	114	118	50	192	102	8
212	132	486	1,183	2,588	1,290	949	602	2,390	931	9
27	15	101	209	619	208	214	134	442	209	10
125	124	463	1,145	2,450	1,356	410	344	706	470	11
145	72	460	1,340	13,690	23,706	38,182	5,070	3,243	2,732	12
3	4	0	17	51	23	6	9	18	8	13
11	15	53	130	507	292	223	177	353	150	14
24	15	71	190	737	734	400	350	366	252	15
58	7	111	147	2,898	4,021	652	365	371	323	16
8	10	58	293	5,368	752	90	70	99	103	17
6	2	17	68	300	4,810	581	400	131	239	18
15	4	3	8	181	554	774	361	101	123	19
20	13	102	300	1,499	9,782	19,451	1,570	967	839	20
				2,140	1,832	10,105	1,753	1,137	695	21
50,993	89,595	338,791	557,953	326,031	141,595	13,337	14,700	12,637	15,312	22
99	88	621	2,475	38,760	4,459	1,025	1,065	1,234	550	23
80	93	657	3,458	66,284	9,891	961	741	718	633	24
537	377	2,812	7,961	54,815	30,804	3,613	2,067	2,814	1,812	25
261	228	757	1,741	1,977	831	214	213	270	313	26
878	613	790	1,628	1,332	635	172	102	210	151	27
2,533	1,607	801	988	2,812	764	241	357	360	264	28
1,314	1,733	6,708	7,015	10,388	4,626	358	515	482	463	29
233	216	4,705	32,074	99,945	67,591	5,929	5,191	4,402	6,299	30
43,783	273	182	107	307	113	28	30	50	61	31
110	83,240	2,384	1,141	877	390	104	98	90	252	32
774	847	307,237	12,782	8,745	3,522	585	708	565	788	33
355	244	11,128	487,093	39,783	17,963	1,067	2,044	1,307	3,760	34
352	244	2,422	20,230	1,721,585	1,825,116	1,521,643	1,202,065	997,110	1,405,976	35
34	14	105	560	1,009,001	49,752	1,095	1,817	1,230	601	36
71	39	135	484	27,527	1,516,797	22,045	24,850	1,001	2,034	37
91	13	48	191	3,083	25,185	1,267,906	15,009	2,286	1,822	38
7	2	53	137	5,847	23,715	63,650	1,063,600	17,194	2,201	39
31	38	128	341	4,014	4,541	21,481	34,771	922,885	8,712	40
72	64	667	4,044	44,655	100,678	100,783	70,273	38,898	1,370,243	41
55	23	672	10,048	2,895	2,507	538	700	294	5,381	42
51	51	614	4,416	22,703	95,941	43,265	51,510	12,416	14,622	43
3,019	2,574	18,043	41,914	27,870	29,505	4,774	4,610	5,847	19,595	44
401	383	605	1,306	1,515	602	159	127	184	418	45
192	216	2,630	1,385	659	374	114	114	93	595	46
211	132	5,661	13,285	6,049	3,230	970	872	910	2,035	47
19	6	170	1,170	809	708	324	288	214	4,835	48
10	6	77	450	700	570	270	231	184	1,032	49
41	42	717	604	714	714	588	237	188	285	50
2	4	73	190	319	182	48	37	88	60	51
128	62	631	1,649	899	663	135	134	425	487	52
1,210	1,057	3,238	8,130	3,367	3,993	436	455	350	2,300	53
443	368	2,692	5,939	3,309	3,351	200	326	300	1,164	54
347	298	3,010	7,775	9,540	7,015	1,782	1,859	2,993	5,710	55

TABLE 1.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1 The United States	8,941	1,515	702,275	26,045	12,076	95,876	130,244	17,768
2 North Atlantic division	275	30	622	353	160	1,065	445	117
3 Maine	1		18	11	2	22	8	3
4 New Hampshire	8	2	6	4	2	23	3	1
5 Vermont	5		8	2	5	23	2	1
6 Massachusetts	16	1	84	42	31	176	32	7
7 Rhode Island	1		7		1	23	48	3
8 Connecticut	6	1	21	6	3	49	17	3
9 New York	39	8	208	74	73	389	172	28
10 New Jersey	22	5	52	23	10	90	41	10
11 Pennsylvania	177	13	218	101	33	280	122	61
12 South Atlantic division	140	35	1,306	75	43	216	70	34
13 Delaware	4		2	2		3	2	2
14 Maryland	13	26	62	12	7	47	13	8
15 District of Columbia	27		98	20	10	46	22	13
16 Virginia	44	3	151	6	7	27	7	1
17 West Virginia	4	1	57	8	2	14	4	1
18 North Carolina	19	2	155	2	1	15	3	
19 South Carolina	5		70	3	5	4	3	2
20 Georgia	25	3	530	5	1	36	6	3
21 Florida	8		275	11	4	25	10	4
22 North Central division	2,926	130	25,525	1,583	1,191	6,790	689	283
23 Ohio	401	7	446	35	32	229	111	18
24 Indiana	89	2	988	31	17	152	28	5
25 Illinois	135	21	2,343	208	64	744	114	30
26 Michigan	35	2	154	62	24	270	52	15
27 Wisconsin	17	1	117	70	36	177	28	2
28 Minnesota	77	4	105	180	40	185	30	4
29 Iowa	48	19	404	135	125	593	50	17
30 Missouri	899	20	17,075	300	101	1,205	207	61
31 North Dakota	11	2	27	83	13	38	17	3
32 South Dakota	14	1	117	79	119	287	26	45
33 Nebraska	68	24	673	138	504	1,229	94	45
34 Kansas	1,132	27	3,190	247	110	1,615	232	48
35 South Central division	4,635	1,294	725,358	199	90	926	835	421
36 Kentucky	30	3	1,159	15	10	54	18	1
37 Tennessee	94	4	4,807	29	8	70	10	5
38 Alabama	45		1,094	4	5	27	22	321
39 Mississippi	34		4,558	1	5	21	7	2
40 Louisiana	86	5	4,551	4	2	67	27	1
41 Texas	1,889	10	47,705	96	46	413	651	81
42 Oklahoma	1,045	1,271	1,598	25	5	154	65	5
43 Arkansas	1,451	1	650,955	25	15	150	26	6
44 Western division	965	26	9,074	23,835	10,580	80,879	127,905	10,913
45 Montana	51	4	187	21,618	112	286	23	8
46 Wyoming	42	1	217	120	8,476	1,163	136	33
47 Colorado	270	4	1,315	168	490	79,486	6,331	85
48 New Mexico	96		545	9	30	1,371	116,254	234
49 Arizona	58	1	441	26	45	200	1,274	15,466
50 Utah	19		00	163	518	772	81	199
51 Nevada	3		00	35	32	67	13	31
52 Idaho	44		708	351	260	370	27	42
53 Washington	142	3	1,514	533	227	1,091	130	77
54 Oregon	77	3	1,574	326	133	603	54	47
55 California	163	10	3,323	456	263	1,440	582	691

POPULATION.

OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
140, 270	23, 466	24, 080	61, 806	138, 559	523, 746	322	396, 052	1, 403	8, 547	1
206	201	78	657	432	5, 382	45	120, 401	510	2, 131	2
6	24	5	17	14	271	1	1, 400	37	112	3
3	9	3	4	4	125	.....	1, 220	5	138	4
3	7	1	5	5	79	1	701	0	170	5
32	71	24	78	130	1, 038	6	0, 000	104	335	6
6	2	2	20	5	107	1	1, 071	21	40	7
5	11	.....	28	25	278	3	2, 845	34	60	8
80	80	27	240	140	2, 351	10	83, 405	154	891	9
21	31	7	31	33	437	11	0, 537	47	100	10
41	56	9	228	67	696	12	20, 102	108	201	11
38	46	30	504	102	782	11	23, 510	66	118	12
1	.....	1	10	.....	30	.....	455	8	5	13
4	12	5	138	22	158	4	3, 950	17	25	14
20	6	16	257	28	250	.....	1, 864	10	25	15
2	5	1	62	15	93	1	2, 185	5	24	16
2	8	1	7	6	49	.....	2, 105	6	7	17
3	2	1	1	4	34	.....	2, 990	3	3	18
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	8	.....	635	4	4	19
2	1	5	8	10	84	4	0, 736	5	8	20
4	12	.....	18	17	70	2	2, 590	8	17	21
1, 287	814	515	968	1, 804	8, 410	44	127, 098	601	5, 061	22
45	30	40	87	93	672	5	14, 039	80	193	23
10	20	5	32	80	318	2	8, 953	28	40	24
110	100	33	155	210	1, 545	7	28, 202	230	305	25
55	53	15	40	110	604	.....	8, 651	56	1, 840	26
32	53	17	34	57	371	1	7, 501	55	304	27
38	26	24	88	92	442	2	0, 736	40	113	28
290	92	77	106	260	854	5	10, 908	27	348	29
206	173	82	154	209	1, 513	9	22, 509	82	1, 288	30
0	5	4	8	10	89	.....	407	10	182	31
51	45	20	40	86	181	.....	1, 540	3	32	32
298	86	107	96	229	891	8	7, 354	18	170	33
137	122	91	122	202	939	5	7, 700	23	165	34
130	118	139	178	379	2, 395	30	78, 663	80	330	35
6	10	1	15	25	173	.....	0, 374	17	22	36
13	0	4	22	37	178	2	10, 257	1	8	37
2	5	3	12	24	107	3	7, 144	7	13	38
4	.....	4	.....	10	53	0	7, 773	4	0	39
7	11	4	14	15	107	0	3, 742	27	27	40
78	56	57	82	177	1, 413	17	27, 538	23	112	41
3	0	31	16	32	109	.....	714	1	2	42
17	21	35	17	59	255	2	12, 121	0	137	43
138, 609	22, 197	23, 327	59, 589	135, 842	506, 771	183	37, 371	128	907	44
709	392	218	63	1, 958	1, 126	.....	2, 983	6	51	45
1, 573	93	272	27	118	282	.....	503	3	16	46
1, 194	210	91	60	541	1, 155	5	0, 538	15	90	47
272	44	30	17	39	470	.....	269	2	6	48
2, 836	251	108	42	164	3, 142	1	228	2	16	49
119, 781	607	706	44	101	690	3	3, 181	5	14	50
785	14, 531	72	28	123	3, 182	1	1, 185	3	5	51
0, 028	413	19, 819	830	2, 189	1, 308	1	670	5	18	52
551	608	848	54, 227	12, 803	9, 043	30	0, 997	15	125	53
481	599	716	3, 222	111, 850	19, 330	17	4, 418	12	155	54
1, 400	4, 440	387	1, 039	5, 956	475, 843	110	10, 412	60	411	55

TABLE 2.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.									
		North Atlantic division.									
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	
1 The United States..	34,358,348	608,306	313,010	339,083	902,110	130,074	383,463	3,118,874	681,484	3,603,370	
2 North Atlantic division..	8,891,405	502,017	270,705	263,809	810,108	129,451	340,013	2,466,532	629,197	3,112,230	
3 Maine.....	506,703	483,600	6,837	1,293	8,353	472	439	1,622	216	433	
4 New Hampshire.....	253,620	13,509	201,720	12,818	16,092	540	770	3,754	244	431	
5 Vermont.....	225,245	1,430	8,543	194,541	5,890	249	840	10,095	153	270	
6 Massachusetts.....	955,430	77,752	51,605	27,447	707,512	13,858	18,247	28,833	2,625	4,358	
7 Rhode Island.....	137,550	9,006	1,482	1,085	15,281	102,826	6,148	3,822	515	812	
8 Connecticut.....	357,235	2,506	1,973	3,195	17,517	5,827	280,694	31,340	3,264	2,553	
9 New York.....	2,520,807	6,558	5,245	20,210	27,554	3,975	24,005	2,252,562	34,700	50,169	
10 New Jersey.....	606,719	1,819	1,066	1,077	5,231	740	4,576	68,820	518,587	45,598	
11 Pennsylvania.....	3,238,088	2,008	1,234	2,243	6,162	904	3,694	32,824	3,007,600		
12 South Atlantic division..	5,067,379	3,607	1,837	1,926	6,432	903	3,340	21,785	7,776	60,092	
13 Delaware.....	160,355	105	245	70	179	68	155	1,103	1,003	6,527	
14 Maryland.....	576,285	595	167	181	953	144	479	3,263	1,683	21,959	
15 District of Columbia.....	107,300	858	543	510	1,717	202	714	5,730	1,120	5,038	
16 Virginia.....	976,758	393	164	214	676	89	957	3,993	1,313	6,825	
17 West Virginia.....	670,214	213	43	73	343	21	109	691	351	14,399	
18 North Carolina.....	1,044,483	150	65	70	321	31	189	701	225	783	
19 South Carolina.....	445,195	112	44	39	248	56	130	470	122	229	
20 Georgia.....	910,782	348	150	208	613	131	412	1,827	401	635	
21 Florida.....	100,698	803	416	486	1,382	161	786	3,617	589	1,697	
22 North Central division..	12,250,155	42,825	23,727	60,317	58,813	5,774	31,152	532,526	41,071	410,377	
23 Ohio.....	2,394,517	1,837	1,877	4,280	7,205	587	5,500	40,305	6,557	96,030	
24 Indiana.....	1,097,998	661	641	1,300	2,044	237	1,056	15,274	3,316	34,222	
25 Illinois.....	1,882,693	5,742	4,693	10,117	13,623	1,315	6,051	70,600	6,137	60,628	
26 Michigan.....	917,693	3,049	2,249	8,269	6,441	541	3,929	157,005	5,058	27,142	
27 Wisconsin.....	434,640	5,640	2,514	8,171	4,507	419	2,421	52,887	1,500	12,171	
28 Minnesota.....	319,951	10,840	3,105	6,406	5,790	441	2,052	34,443	1,446	11,579	
29 Iowa.....	1,003,667	4,108	3,288	8,298	5,584	601	3,001	51,072	3,855	52,238	
30 Missouri.....	1,850,477	1,775	1,064	2,118	3,450	385	1,574	20,495	2,438	20,186	
31 North Dakota.....	37,428	838	271	788	483	43	233	4,856	319	2,433	
32 South Dakota.....	127,232	1,537	700	2,088	1,106	122	511	13,009	539	5,012	
33 Nebraska.....	594,224	3,115	1,677	4,417	4,587	549	2,782	33,666	3,206	34,561	
34 Kansas.....	992,326	2,783	1,588	3,981	3,927	534	1,662	31,694	3,700	52,325	
35 South Central division..	6,061,648	2,095	992	1,642	3,517	420	1,028	17,143	2,344	17,853	
36 Kentucky.....	1,406,018	232	130	153	510	48	205	2,033	404	3,500	
37 Tennessee.....	1,283,481	315	185	257	612	88	297	2,759	341	3,136	
38 Alabama.....	796,421	242	100	171	415	37	247	1,358	210	1,430	
39 Mississippi.....	520,354	70	40	67	139	21	62	1,080	108	400	
40 Louisiana.....	413,090	220	84	137	382	34	149	1,632	163	813	
41 Texas.....	1,408,880	673	302	533	1,064	142	492	5,545	717	4,558	
42 Oklahoma.....	51,551	75	25	123	82	15	40	991	90	1,198	
43 Arkansas.....	780,050	250	120	202	304	35	127	2,106	290	2,755	
44 Western division.....	1,487,761	26,802	6,689	11,389	23,180	2,526	7,330	80,888	7,096	52,015	
45 Montana.....	55,982	1,389	257	510	780	56	252	3,891	356	3,675	
46 Wyoming.....	30,325	309	187	361	531	67	164	2,072	177	1,695	
47 Colorado.....	242,148	2,775	990	1,981	3,793	410	1,502	10,317	1,494	14,187	
48 New Mexico.....	119,320	200	82	149	216	33	82	1,025	61	662	
49 Arizona.....	24,090	318	103	123	300	29	85	1,170	134	738	
50 Utah.....	68,452	429	160	315	630	62	250	2,417	328	1,671	
51 Nevada.....	14,784	503	98	238	296	34	94	1,034	113	549	
52 Idaho.....	45,400	556	98	234	289	31	143	1,073	135	1,416	
53 Washington.....	185,562	4,019	757	1,465	2,441	256	769	11,310	950	8,292	
54 Oregon.....	203,909	1,708	426	667	1,372	141	502	6,959	586	5,290	
55 California.....	497,729	13,000	3,561	5,087	12,592	1,417	3,487	33,021	2,720	14,830	

POPULATION.

ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
117,242	630,766	64,954	1,293,569	584,822	1,182,744	535,200	1,084,803	136,033	1
10,434	35,303	3,811	18,923	8,155	3,012	2,530	2,602	1,003	2
17	87	51	112	13	38	28	47	31	3
16	64	39	88	9	42	20	30	17	4
9	36	19	42	10	19	8	24	13	5
206	1,014	371	1,102	84	369	292	377	107	6
27	183	63	184	18	61	43	72	41	7
135	414	144	605	49	208	111	206	64	8
924	4,362	1,371	4,818	381	1,083	1,214	1,171	444	9
3,112	3,321	468	2,003	135	389	304	525	110	10
11,988	25,882	1,285	9,069	7,456	842	519	431	137	11
93,195	516,094	56,742	1,051,874	529,992	1,057,292	471,795	888,705	129,593	12
84,630	0,412	88	592	27	117	81	24	10	13
7,141	598,854	3,222	15,057	3,396	864	306	349	70	14
426	14,375	51,705	11,970	514	618	800	361	86	15
922	0,709	1,311	922,153	2,719	14,854	756	622	131	16
112	5,720	146	85,654	523,019	1,215	85	102	13	17
79	004	60	10,415	86	1,010,159	8,842	2,801	169	18
25	225	30	836	19	10,606	426,110	3,497	198	19
89	000	103	3,103	74	15,041	28,232	858,819	3,860	20
71	495	74	1,494	138	3,128	6,084	22,230	122,009	21
5,004	43,457	2,592	130,743	37,873	39,027	5,147	8,279	836	12
081	12,326	428	28,410	14,259	1,198	359	075	95	23
952	4,850	180	15,834	2,488	11,399	1,075	930	74	24
1,109	8,534	589	17,448	3,320	5,642	1,014	1,177	163	25
279	937	120	1,050	535	237	80	120	41	26
126	413	64	893	232	137	59	105	37	27
159	727	108	1,522	564	274	73	141	39	28
553	3,637	148	10,305	2,634	2,591	259	259	40	29
044	5,030	401	37,049	4,678	11,670	1,518	3,239	190	30
25	123	24	295	151	83	8	17	5	31
52	209	50	770	259	142	18	62	7	32
512	2,541	199	7,236	2,635	1,377	232	495	70	33
512	4,031	206	14,521	6,130	4,927	452	1,056	72	34
529	5,073	579	69,361	4,876	76,348	54,066	180,581	7,005	35
85	996	117	22,039	2,481	5,925	793	1,525	88	36
64	715	83	19,021	966	24,706	4,717	12,883	264	37
52	519	60	3,786	153	7,789	15,178	70,484	3,000	38
22	249	29	2,063	51	6,024	9,012	9,340	351	39
44	428	50	1,281	79	1,151	2,059	6,366	526	40
194	1,598	179	15,122	1,060	17,023	14,140	53,986	2,585	41
15	198	3	769	244	405	80	470	10	42
53	460	55	5,180	442	12,725	8,171	25,521	235	43
1,180	5,879	1,233	16,168	3,920	6,465	1,632	4,546	476	44
63	321	54	837	188	191	92	158	16	45
34	198	28	395	139	100	30	105	35	46
277	1,232	163	3,207	1,105	1,288	245	1,132	90	47
27	114	29	388	91	142	49	198	24	48
19	123	33	315	63	141	50	200	19	49
57	179	40	567	95	258	87	303	13	50
10	77	15	193	41	48	10	32	5	51
22	95	51	588	191	373	51	140	5	52
151	730	124	2,017	563	1,147	175	542	81	53
88	553	207	2,200	469	1,109	139	363	32	54
432	2,257	483	5,461	960	1,608	713	1,373	147	55

TABLE 2.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States....	2,877,093	1,840,818	1,882,776	714,062	430,777	194,596	912,067	1,540,018
2	North Atlantic division.....	40,573	0,060	13,476	11,892	5,710	2,441	5,092	3,865
3	Maine.....	195	58	189	95	199	124	103	40
4	New Hampshire.....	277	85	282	142	146	107	126	73
5	Vermont.....	207	54	342	191	204	69	162	49
6	Massachusetts.....	2,415	597	2,091	1,007	749	434	668	562
7	Rhode Island.....	256	53	173	74	93	34	69	38
8	Connecticut.....	1,220	228	794	430	287	124	219	189
9	New York.....	10,360	2,112	5,285	7,392	2,688	990	1,820	1,451
10	New Jersey.....	2,198	520	1,125	578	323	114	301	336
11	Pennsylvania.....	23,357	2,412	3,195	2,007	1,930	445	1,615	1,187
12	South Atlantic division.....	36,907	4,500	4,271	2,288	1,048	577	1,750	2,957
13	Delaware.....	214	68	78	41	16	13	18	45
14	Maryland.....	1,020	330	478	163	116	39	113	355
15	District of Columbia.....	2,434	972	924	497	225	179	975	447
16	Virginia.....	1,785	362	387	423	177	58	175	488
17	West Virginia.....	27,188	772	442	100	55	62	380	624
18	North Carolina.....	271	254	125	92	45	12	50	112
19	South Carolina.....	121	44	42	30	7	1	22	30
20	Georgia.....	1,212	485	480	277	102	65	130	277
21	Florida.....	2,062	1,204	1,315	685	305	151	481	670
22	North Central division.....	2,673,813	1,732,516	1,727,481	670,174	307,544	176,592	831,506	1,358,729
23	Ohio.....	2,016,098	20,044	9,428	11,593	2,056	618	3,626	3,108
24	Indiana.....	138,752	1,359,907	23,622	8,028	1,245	511	3,933	4,898
25	Illinois.....	104,400	81,810	1,291,464	12,862	13,028	2,082	16,440	2,104
26	Michigan.....	64,102	17,822	6,365	585,461	6,938	909	2,510	1,298
27	Wisconsin.....	14,392	5,119	9,045	5,294	289,227	4,598	4,058	1,627
28	Minnesota.....	13,089	7,572	11,574	5,757	21,429	140,905	9,687	1,623
29	Iowa.....	89,066	46,983	73,470	7,397	20,688	4,276	9,043	16,371
30	Missouri.....	71,178	64,393	104,834	5,627	5,239	1,478	31,295	1,215,955
31	North Dakota.....	2,415	1,097	2,230	2,339	3,000	3,297	1,572	669
32	South Dakota.....	7,488	3,981	10,764	4,176	12,281	6,877	14,741	2,252
33	Nebraska.....	51,177	36,064	74,062	10,398	13,715	3,263	73,741	22,111
34	Kansas.....	101,116	90,724	109,483	10,372	8,398	2,248	56,860	66,171
35	South Central division.....	50,007	51,090	54,654	6,511	3,280	1,017	10,785	61,961
36	Kentucky.....	18,401	16,661	5,534	525	198	105	389	4,258
37	Tennessee.....	7,786	4,831	3,714	1,318	560	300	649	3,125
38	Alabama.....	2,583	1,370	837	420	162	75	210	581
39	Mississippi.....	813	618	836	237	100	52	143	666
40	Louisiana.....	1,124	784	907	291	219	99	659	930
41	Texas.....	8,436	10,270	19,554	1,872	1,042	500	3,238	41,221
42	Oklahoma.....	3,344	3,844	4,794	560	398	165	2,644	6,889
43	Arkansas.....	7,620	12,573	18,378	1,279	598	303	2,853	34,251
44	Western division.....	76,602	46,643	82,894	24,097	23,180	13,309	63,534	83,166
45	Montana.....	3,858	1,977	3,420	1,475	1,076	1,023	3,466	5,124
46	Wyoming.....	2,196	1,170	2,366	602	817	256	2,813	2,025
47	Colorado.....	18,061	10,959	20,091	4,021	4,070	1,154	15,229	17,872
48	New Mexico.....	1,237	772	1,291	298	222	54	614	1,893
49	Arizona.....	970	506	1,040	258	207	62	540	1,466
50	Utah.....	2,142	1,000	2,463	517	416	170	1,770	1,291
51	Nevada.....	820	327	696	261	178	18	404	744
52	Idaho.....	1,995	1,522	2,050	606	729	377	2,420	3,565
53	Washington.....	11,230	7,968	13,134	5,339	5,970	5,373	11,200	10,883
54	Oregon.....	9,842	7,549	11,548	2,853	2,873	1,859	10,393	13,976
55	California.....	23,441	12,827	23,295	7,297	5,722	2,517	14,655	24,350

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
14,493	37,679	213,353	450,388	1,045,802	1,530,127	855,197	565,650	404,315	891,301	1
311	164	1,030	2,441	3,024	2,104	1,193	821	2,054	1,205	2
4	5	26	40	32	24	15	22	24	18	3
14	0	23	49	35	25	10	15	24	14	4
7	7	35	56	24	10	15	9	12	27	5
34	15	151	297	357	240	106	95	205	158	6
2	2	13	33	45	23	18	9	26	15	7
14	3	62	86	142	63	79	35	95	68	8
152	90	358	689	1,543	718	530	848	1,048	490	9
10	10	66	138	350	130	120	78	200	120	10
68	23	200	850	1,387	651	225	210	351	230	11
75	51	320	1,005	11,964	20,048	24,253	3,316	1,836	2,200	12
2	2	6	8	38	10	2	6	7	4	13
5	11	38	93	318	186	137	109	200	87	14
21	9	40	155	553	524	207	197	103	187	15
6	3	54	85	2,501	4,430	380	237	238	288	16
8	10	52	277	4,962	650	58	43	58	76	17
6	2	16	66	346	4,481	382	248	90	220	18
14	2	3	5	137	423	534	223	61	68	19
13	9	36	76	1,148	8,409	12,486	992	435	729	20
		75	330	1,871	1,475	10,058	1,351	554	571	21
12,370	35,989	106,850	402,380	250,273	114,056	8,407	6,541	4,372	10,407	22
78	60	507	2,000	10,090	2,037	308	447	435	334	23
62	70	567	3,143	46,784	7,209	593	440	287	477	24
310	259	2,048	6,302	44,488	24,303	1,791	1,256	907	1,247	25
154	131	530	1,315	925	453	130	108	137	184	26
447	369	493	650	885	381	97	73	87	68	27
978	765	448	509	1,901	405	108	151	143	118	28
830	1,105	5,141	5,094	8,901	3,943	194	253	183	338	29
151	179	3,808	29,251	87,586	69,531	3,895	2,407	1,512	4,973	30
8,687	70	96	120	243	78	21	28	18	44	31
43	32,380	1,514	821	698	294	52	66	100	94	32
456	475	173,224	10,013	7,202	2,943	403	541	265	584	33
174	129	8,474	345,033	31,011	11,299	725	771	304	1,851	34
341	171	1,876	17,261	1,355,410	1,375,127	817,743	551,326	303,105	861,343	35
22	11	84	459	1,267,335	40,358	1,308	1,198	584	834	36
44	20	108	415	20,636	1,192,256	13,924	10,741	901	1,066	37
21	11	99	193	2,791	19,613	646,710	8,917	1,209	1,484	38
5	1	36	87	2,064	11,010	32,717	429,328	5,217	1,462	39
22	21	81	243	1,592	1,779	10,291	14,692	954,830	4,590	40
51	48	542	3,368	39,379	90,095	81,997	58,976	24,892	895,240	41
35	18	494	8,698	2,438	1,833	444	454	143	5,057	42
41	41	494	3,978	10,995	71,283	30,442	27,050	5,359	10,970	43
1,406	1,304	13,268	33,211	23,791	18,102	3,601	3,646	2,048	10,086	44
201	159	415	990	1,268	598	110	84	69	338	45
65	143	1,308	1,091	500	272	75	87	58	490	46
119	82	4,057	10,358	5,005	2,777	561	610	559	1,023	47
10	6	117	869	615	560	284	228	120	4,256	48
7	3	50	375	514	441	245	190	115	1,428	49
29	17	447	539	599	534	200	160	60	234	50
2	17	51	95	274	158	20	31	24	50	51
74	30	441	1,415	811	635	114	115	178	446	52
585	500	2,228	6,521	2,879	2,866	360	349	202	1,070	53
198	177	1,931	4,829	3,145	3,219	253	271	190	1,031	54
206	187	2,133	6,123	8,175	6,222	1,361	1,522	1,321	4,220	55

TABLE 2.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1 The United States.....	0, 153	1, 293	553, 175	14, 081	5, 765	62, 923	111, 189	6, 945
2 North Atlantic division.....	78	13	373	141	108	774	167	42
3 Maine.....	1	.....	14	7	.....	19	6	2
4 New Hampshire.....	5	1	5	3	2	17	1	.....
5 Vermont.....	4	.....	6	1	4	20	2	1
6 Massachusetts.....	9	1	45	36	23	145	27	5
7 Rhode Island.....	1	.....	3	.....	1	11	.....	3
8 Connecticut.....	4	1	14	3	3	38	5	3
9 New York.....	18	6	118	43	53	284	70	17
10 New Jersey.....	7	1	33	9	4	55	14	4
11 Pennsylvania.....	20	3	135	30	18	185	30	7
12 South Atlantic division.....	85	10	1, 233	61	33	179	43	25
13 Delaware.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....
14 Maryland.....	7	13	38	8	5	45	7	1
15 District of Columbia.....	17	.....	70	25	10	40	15	11
16 Virginia.....	27	3	130	5	7	22	6	.....
17 West Virginia.....	3	1	40	5	1	12	3	1
18 North Carolina.....	5	.....	144	1	1	13	2	.....
19 South Carolina.....	3	.....	73	3	5	2	.....	1
20 Georgia.....	17	2	480	5	.....	33	5	3
21 Florida.....	6	.....	242	9	4	21	3	3
22 North Central division.....	1, 716	70	21, 784	1, 041	591	4, 851	617	264
23 Ohio.....	152	5	258	28	20	173	80	11
24 Indiana.....	55	2	578	27	9	121	21	4
25 Illinois.....	81	11	1, 782	139	84	472	68	20
26 Michigan.....	17	1	100	38	15	152	23	14
27 Wisconsin.....	7	.....	66	42	8	118	11	2
28 Minnesota.....	58	2	101	91	16	101	23	3
29 Iowa.....	41	9	380	89	64	430	26	11
30 Missouri.....	722	16	15, 473	250	67	679	141	36
31 North Dakota.....	3	.....	15	42	4	18	9	2
32 South Dakota.....	9	.....	86	41	39	183	20	39
33 Nebraska.....	50	8	524	85	240	881	60	20
34 Kansas.....	521	22	2, 412	109	75	1, 223	150	33
35 South Central division.....	3, 514	1, 143	520, 027	151	64	706	501	68
36 Kentucky.....	19	3	1, 003	10	5	40	10	1
37 Tennessee.....	38	1	3, 323	23	6	54	14	5
38 Alabama.....	32	.....	942	3	4	20	7	2
39 Mississippi.....	19	.....	1, 708	1	4	5	5	1
40 Louisiana.....	44	.....	2, 080	3	1	25	10	.....
41 Texas.....	1, 278	8	42, 435	67	27	316	371	51
42 Oklahoma.....	990	1, 130	1, 441	24	5	155	56	5
43 Arkansas.....	1, 094	1	467, 095	20	12	121	22	3
44 Western division.....	700	12	9, 158	12, 687	4, 969	56, 413	109, 831	6, 666
45 Montana.....	31	1	155	11, 292	2	.....	1	.....
46 Wyoming.....	31	1	190	32	4, 008	843	104	32
47 Colorado.....	212	2	1, 149	93	236	51, 512	8, 845	49
48 New Mexico.....	66	.....	496	8	16	1, 070	99, 326	159
49 Arizona.....	37	1	424	18	20	153	677	5, 780
50 Utah.....	14	.....	71	110	194	493	63	117
51 Nevada.....	2	.....	51	22	10	36	10	18
52 Idaho.....	42	.....	679	241	112	271	14	25
53 Washington.....	125	1	1, 401	278	116	707	84	45
54 Oregon.....	72	.....	1, 509	251	101	483	41	304
55 California.....	128	0	3, 038	283	154	839	366	364

POPULATION.

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Novada.	Idaho.	Washing- ton.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
53,039	9,011	14,197	36,659	109,805	256,160	180	256,713	300	4,701	1
127	172	53	302	238	3,118	37	60,547	127	1,531	2
4	17	5	13	13	222	1	1,312	21	75	3
3	7	3	4	4	103		1,153	2	105	4
1	5	1	5	4	60		692		149	5
19	47	17	36	51	679	5	7,473	36	247	6
2	1	2	5	3	61	1	781	4	27	7
3	5		8	19	168	3	1,952	12	45	8
50	50	10	98	75	1,253	9	38,373	32	626	9
17	10	4	17	22	211	11	5,491	5	73	10
28	30	5	116	47	361	7	12,320	13	187	11
23	24	24	223	77	523	5	12,741	18	78	12
1		1	7		17		298	2	4	13
1	5	5	102	8	63		2,218	3	13	14
14	2	13	51	24	109		1,185	4	22	15
2	1	1	37	14	70		1,434	1	15	16
1	4	1	5	6	41		1,753	4	4	17
3			1	2	23		1,623	2	1	18
			2		3		222		2	19
		3	5	7	59	4	3,161	1	6	20
1	12		13	16	49	1	847	1	11	21
005	523	373	626	1,304	5,088	27	101,405	203	2,361	22
10	27	28	59	77	430	4	10,006	7	126	23
11	15	2	23	00	223	2	7,579	0	97	24
50	75	23	97	156	945	4	21,071	144	237	25
32	27	8	34	06	389		7,377	12	1,073	26
18	21	8	19	30	186		4,927	7	213	27
17	14	14	35	40	227	2	0,040	8	77	28
126	45	57	81	205	628	4	9,700	5	234	29
90	133	73	101	273	1,100	4	17,779	3	63	30
7	1	3	0	13	54		305	4	54	31
29	26	11	21	52	81		1,137		27	32
126	69	81	54	179	657	3	0,072	2	107	33
71	80	05	96	237	702	4	0,766	5	113	34
91	89	110	120	325	1,858	32	41,000	15	139	35
4	10	1	9	20	130		6,192	2	10	36
8	4	3	15	32	144	2	5,885	1	4	37
1	3	3	6	10	71	2	2,811		9	38
3		2		5	41	0	2,281		5	39
1	0	2	1	11	52	2	1,500	3	15	40
59	40	49	99	158	1,107	15	15,994	8	69	41
2	5	29	14	28	89		661		1	42
13	21	27	15	55	224	2	0,550	1	17	43
52,193	8,203	13,631	37,379	107,771	244,973	79	31,030	93	595	44
7			1	1,823	592		2,446	3	35	45
547	72	151	20	95	295		563		15	46
561	109	60	34	481	736	3	6,239	2	65	47
191	32	24	7	81	338		223		6	48
1,787	126	106	30	136	1,827		186		9	49
43,306	252	352	23	74	538	3	2,354	1	12	50
403	4,783	42	10	94	1,521	1	72		2	51
4,204	235	11,521	715	1,876	802		528	2	7	52
248	302	612	33,302	10,634	5,569	15	6,103	6	80	53
240	369	540	2,507	87,783	7,007	5	8,877	4	100	54
699	1,923	223	604	4,742	225,838	52	8,439	14	204	55

TABLE 3.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.								
		North Atlantic division.								
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
1 The United States..	11,503,675	94,029	51,145	82,227	616,860	88,259	191,447	2,037,259	333,472	1,172,430
2 North Atlantic division..	4,355,710	82,852	47,066	71,415	582,338	84,457	181,505	1,824,510	314,528	1,031,140
3 Maine.....	73,865	60,014	794	282	2,000	184	100	600	70	102
4 New Hampshire.....	50,015	1,353	38,175	2,589	4,573	308	250	1,851	89	181
5 Vermont.....	62,149	225	943	54,437	1,313	91	155	4,233	72	145
6 Massachusetts.....	666,440	8,903	5,970	6,849	539,441	6,023	6,772	18,887	1,803	3,011
7 Rhode Island.....	94,282	600	507	981	9,973	72,739	2,879	3,725	657	721
8 Connecticut.....	193,048	456	471	1,058	7,898	1,659	101,082	13,895	2,113	1,520
9 New York.....	1,837,453	1,235	691	4,400	11,315	1,505	7,253	1,098,294	18,013	21,533
10 New Jersey.....	371,878	255	130	203	2,567	463	1,792	55,620	282,086	18,760
11 Pennsylvania.....	1,060,580	631	213	460	3,240	565	1,312	27,345	8,825	985,051
12 South Atlantic division..	322,454	378	100	196	1,677	282	641	9,924	1,707	13,609
13 Delaware.....	17,615	24	72	14	73	22	48	521	304	2,657
14 Maryland.....	155,421	80	13	30	464	62	143	2,504	525	4,647
15 District of Columbia.....	28,809	57	20	50	207	35	121	2,043	215	1,219
16 Virginia.....	25,175	37	21	13	238	43	91	1,505	233	1,552
17 West Virginia.....	41,011	29	9	19	96	22	18	510	94	2,566
18 North Carolina.....	7,237	11	4	9	45	0	34	278	62	165
19 South Carolina.....	10,670	15	2	5	42	5	18	330	44	80
20 Georgia.....	19,683	34	21	23	158	58	64	1,076	112	358
21 Florida.....	15,773	85	28	28	264	20	104	1,061	128	405
22 North Central division..	5,608,315	6,300	2,127	8,332	20,071	2,286	6,650	171,916	12,510	99,499
23 Ohio.....	791,735	265	127	431	1,800	154	784	16,622	1,629	23,554
24 Indiana.....	302,735	111	58	177	578	60	251	5,566	673	6,162
25 Illinois.....	1,044,804	693	321	1,226	4,094	482	1,577	33,201	2,854	15,362
26 Michigan.....	618,590	673	265	1,180	1,067	107	503	35,116	1,282	5,481
27 Wisconsin.....	726,835	1,015	259	1,220	2,184	208	654	17,341	907	4,865
28 Minnesota.....	518,151	1,008	345	1,185	2,692	328	622	13,705	811	4,074
29 Iowa.....	519,187	430	234	994	1,827	214	670	14,500	1,205	11,401
30 Missouri.....	467,099	292	117	310	1,296	155	457	10,107	903	8,185
31 North Dakota.....	68,347	121	74	177	400	45	61	1,020	112	649
32 South Dakota.....	109,215	214	53	330	485	61	174	4,084	240	1,516
33 Nebraska.....	260,420	357	127	551	1,359	162	535	10,017	980	7,741
34 Kansas.....	230,597	251	147	545	1,059	121	378	8,861	807	9,669
35 South Central division..	507,349	308	112	244	1,318	153	431	9,280	835	6,788
36 Kentucky.....	124,304	40	15	40	257	28	80	1,774	170	1,556
37 Tennessee.....	33,257	50	21	39	143	20	61	1,152	74	1,073
38 Alabama.....	22,693	23	13	23	108	18	43	686	100	838
39 Mississippi.....	16,773	19	4	15	44	9	10	301	27	164
40 Louisiana.....	66,465	30	7	9	120	16	35	683	63	393
41 Texas.....	185,580	111	39	84	490	33	140	3,158	290	1,737
42 Oklahoma.....	4,563	8	3	6	28	2	7	329	28	185
43 Arkansas.....	23,708	18	10	28	122	27	40	810	83	640
44 Western division.....	700,847	4,101	750	2,040	11,465	1,081	2,154	41,620	3,883	21,319
45 Montana.....	30,959	333	60	206	500	52	116	2,309	274	1,744
46 Wyoming.....	14,520	109	10	129	218	93	80	1,101	92	927
47 Colorado.....	79,814	409	112	415	1,323	157	382	7,596	794	5,748
48 New Mexico.....	12,539	31	7	40	104	15	33	577	40	523
49 Arizona.....	14,027	46	8	23	144	9	18	560	57	234
50 Utah.....	85,314	56	25	57	225	24	50	1,188	133	753
51 Nevada.....	12,406	127	17	61	226	14	44	698	106	330
52 Idaho.....	21,154	106	22	66	159	16	42	899	75	563
53 Washington.....	68,757	985	115	252	986	113	193	4,714	352	2,804
54 Oregon.....	46,467	226	30	105	468	53	106	2,400	210	1,375
55 California.....	320,390	1,699	329	721	7,052	505	1,096	19,462	1,750	9,362

POPULATION.

ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
18,261	172,077	25,047	41,410	37,241	10,089	15,000	20,101	11,000	1
3,289	10,000	1,743	4,112	1,044	730	1,208	1,178	520	2
5	13	10	10	3	0	4	12	7	3
3	23	7	18	3	1	2	4	4	4
4	9	5	21	7	1	3	7	3	5
73	414	136	368	40	55	103	100	55	6
10	87	39	47	20	10	14	34	13	7
37	149	58	123	11	24	45	55	17	8
244	2,141	697	1,270	128	204	761	648	210	9
301	800	101	385	48	84	144	127	143	10
2,552	6,931	600	1,852	1,075	264	222	182	62	11
13,376	147,383	20,765	24,511	20,401	6,586	11,220	15,205	10,231	12
12,852	650	36	60	9	7	8	8	2	13
304	141,000	1,047	1,088	550	92	113	03	28	14
40	2,376	19,238	1,211	112	38	64	41	24	15
53	953	313	18,307	125	203	51	44	12	16
25	1,415	53	2,021	28,605	34	19	13	3	17
5	92	21	230	3	5,070	245	44	20	18
1	47	5	50	-----	173	9,484	180	17	19
10	127	34	171	7	254	903	14,415	186	20
20	117	18	107	14	115	282	301	9,999	21
1,183	11,213	1,603	8,876	4,965	1,108	907	977	323	22
165	2,386	194	2,184	2,823	89	83	158	33	23
80	843	80	753	198	150	93	07	17	24
300	2,304	533	1,888	402	202	238	101	60	25
55	417	61	282	88	60	34	47	43	26
88	517	04	225	70	27	48	49	10	27
65	500	98	283	129	47	20	55	24	28
147	1,003	80	828	216	93	65	04	21	29
88	1,290	325	1,574	385	284	185	171	47	30
11	40	0	47	10	0	7	6	1	31
25	140	31	78	85	11	18	17	4	32
99	696	95	416	156	70	34	80	25	33
54	960	120	818	444	138	73	63	29	34
104	1,345	197	2,335	351	1,190	2,181	2,311	454	35
24	447	43	660	145	81	52	82	22	36
18	189	30	514	28	313	208	308	41	37
13	106	20	221	44	182	390	835	144	38
5	42	13	88	9	104	274	149	20	30
9	58	10	111	11	30	573	126	64	40
26	317	60	552	81	302	454	611	125	41
4	31	4	27	11	3	3	7	6	42
5	65	11	102	22	175	221	195	24	43
309	2,370	640	1,582	400	376	375	430	168	44
12	126	44	110	48	24	25	18	0	45
7	114	13	55	27	11	9	26	19	46
57	511	90	296	112	61	40	84	23	47
4	45	10	38	11	3	8	10	9	48
6	30	11	20	4	9	0	10	4	49
18	63	16	43	12	12	6	13	5	50
8	56	13	26	5	4	2	8	6	51
6	63	15	66	26	10	6	10	5	52
41	200	74	166	70	30	40	55	27	53
25	152	86	137	42	36	14	25	11	54
125	944	277	616	133	170	210	171	50	55

TABLE 3.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	North Central division.							
	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1 The United States.....	888,466	312,284	1,101,695	592,060	817,907	455,613	478,499	762,882
2 North Atlantic division.....	18,119	2,260	7,192	5,540	3,210	1,178	1,710	2,551
3 Maine.....	48	9	44	58	32	20	11	57
4 New Hampshire.....	67	0	82	90	54	85	22	81
5 Vermont.....	60	6	54	65	57	24	17	17
6 Massachusetts.....	884	173	909	610	469	298	218	297
7 Rhode Island.....	161	36	137	100	120	53	23	24
8 Connecticut.....	358	59	269	175	142	40	60	24
9 New York.....	5,412	908	3,327	3,127	1,450	431	727	1,596
10 New Jersey.....	975	188	642	322	268	78	125	278
11 Pennsylvania.....	10,142	881	1,008	963	624	277	507	732
12 South Atlantic division.....	5,871	629	1,110	818	507	222	335	507
13 Delaware.....	61	12	36	24	13	5	2	32
14 Maryland.....	674	121	235	113	83	19	73	129
15 District of Columbia.....	340	87	101	134	97	54	33	101
16 Virginia.....	252	47	103	209	100	23	25	69
17 West Virginia.....	3,006	98	98	38	24	7	42	17
18 North Carolina.....	67	21	20	49	6	3	7	24
19 South Carolina.....	25	3	9	6	3	2	2	4
20 Georgia.....	263	102	121	81	41	18	39	52
21 Florida.....	323	138	297	164	131	91	112	132
22 North Central division.....	826,501	294,924	1,058,860	570,460	793,383	441,134	457,005	672,842
23 Ohio.....	765,347	8,670	3,114	5,300	1,220	308	787	1,264
24 Indiana.....	24,260	242,487	7,020	2,675	857	198	585	1,212
25 Illinois.....	20,327	13,395	881,487	8,055	17,762	2,028	7,810	12,764
26 Michigan.....	14,921	3,469	4,897	525,964	10,449	778	1,007	5,623
27 Wisconsin.....	4,573	1,459	9,718	6,245	659,323	6,216	2,008	1,596
28 Minnesota.....	5,120	2,372	13,669	5,957	87,758	405,334	11,045	2,628
29 Iowa.....	13,004	3,938	40,593	2,875	21,498	3,778	382,521	2,628
30 Missouri.....	13,266	5,910	29,115	2,108	8,485	785	5,778	2,628
31 North Dakota.....	753	287	1,443	1,611	6,864	9,734	2,989	2,628
32 South Dakota.....	1,487	878	7,974	2,897	15,847	8,056	11,667	2,628
33 Nebraska.....	8,467	4,074	32,925	3,480	12,601	1,853	21,584	4,384
34 Kansas.....	15,060	7,070	27,911	3,270	5,660	1,176	9,170	16,322
35 South Central division.....	20,150	9,058	7,541	2,301	1,998	640	2,046	9,897
36 Kentucky.....	13,657	5,529	921	251	224	43	167	597
37 Tennessee.....	2,097	785	614	424	218	111	165	472
38 Alabama.....	1,075	323	402	131	103	47	112	302
39 Mississippi.....	254	112	219	89	40	7	49	302
40 Louisiana.....	260	169	272	100	107	38	175	302
41 Texas.....	1,811	695	2,780	742	750	240	678	2,592
42 Oklahoma.....	370	231	515	124	193	61	365	370
43 Arkansas.....	1,349	914	1,812	440	333	93	335	1,812
44 Western division.....	17,729	6,307	26,086	12,926	18,893	12,430	10,797	12,926
45 Montana.....	1,191	412	1,694	1,850	1,043	1,763	1,312	841
46 Wyoming.....	614	188	1,047	343	586	181	813	841
47 Colorado.....	4,724	1,538	6,960	2,193	2,942	536	4,072	2,193
48 New Mexico.....	341	123	499	151	168	46	172	224
49 Arizona.....	236	81	270	125	122	20	72	224
50 Utah.....	598	136	800	337	295	167	639	224
51 Nevada.....	204	52	250	130	190	20	132	224
52 Idaho.....	425	150	700	303	618	533	614	224
53 Washington.....	2,596	974	4,458	3,386	5,466	5,755	3,304	1,596
54 Oregon.....	1,677	766	2,465	1,204	2,643	1,617	2,111	1,596
55 California.....	5,303	1,882	7,762	2,595	3,830	1,891	3,665	2,595

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
39,914	54,095	145,101	147,035	126,916	33,805	20,165	17,354	105,000	101,788	1
156	71	340	704	1,007	826	474	314	1,770	742	2
14	5	8	1	0	9	0	2	8	3	3
2	2	15	7	12	3	0	5	4	1	4
28	9	4	11	2	1	1	3	7	4	5
9	1	51	74	173	90	47	24	154	77	6
11	3	6	13	20	11	0	4	14	14	7
58	42	22	34	40	32	12	13	55	23	8
10	4	127	278	719	354	278	177	1,000	305	9
26	5	33	70	187	83	41	23	190	66	10
		74	277	808	273	80	03	230	159	11
27	21	105	203	743	620	719	101	708	220	12
1	2	0	9	8	4	1	0	7	3	13
3	4	14	37	119	54	32	28	95	26	14
3	6	17	27	64	50	27	14	57	20	15
12	4	38	42	98	88	26	18	77	18	16
		0	15	236	37	7	12	25	23	17
		1	1	12	42	22	5	11	4	18
		1	1	11	24	17	8	11	6	19
1	1	2	15	113	267	245	40	88	28	20
7	4	27	67	116	64	342	57	337	92	21
38,185	52,080	138,564	135,917	22,670	5,315	1,130	1,555	4,804	2,351	22
20	28	100	356	6,632	714	175	172	550	156	23
18	15	84	291	4,000	488	93	83	331	113	24
224	125	738	1,403	3,686	1,005	277	348	1,201	413	25
106	66	225	400	304	158	30	60	100	120	26
431	244	305	377	310	147	31	52	119	80	27
1,444	706	340	401	591	144	51	106	171	128	28
434	623	1,538	662	856	329	62	102	250	112	29
78	37	838	4,404	3,543	1,612	270	427	1,700	660	30
34,840	203	80	68	37	23	2	4	31	14	31
60	50,159	853	309	152	65	14	16	50	61	32
282	283	130,900	2,122	647	201	45	90	150	148	33
180	71	2,542	124,635	1,552	420	80	93	217	334	34
102	70	467	2,030	98,971	25,881	17,344	14,781	90,157	155,970	35
9	3	16	86	95,501	955	185	111	433	47	36
23	19	27	40	1,001	21,483	395	480	309	60	37
0	2	0	86	461	680	14,138	344	529	95	38
2	1	4	14	153	331	714	11,342	1,633	89	39
9	14	20	66	257	135	467	1,082	89,400	530	40
21	18	101	540	1,630	1,253	1,147	1,006	3,525	154,628	41
20	5	173	841	86	31	14	14	17	168	42
9	10	111	306	482	1,013	284	402	311	341	43
1,444	1,253	5,025	8,112	2,586	1,217	480	513	2,461	2,460	44
251	200	243	290	133	61	22	17	56	52	45
37	73	618	252	70	16	10	8	24	80	46
58	50	1,595	2,585	560	258	67	110	253	205	47
9	3	50	264	58	55	17	38	58	485	48
0	0	25	68	50	27	10	13	44	179	49
12	24	260	150	76	32	9	10	44	33	50
	4	22	31	30	18	0	1	50	14	51
52	32	180	232	73	21	15	14	244	40	52
632	557	1,005	1,620	278	197	50	50	121	309	53
245	101	730	1,087	224	99	19	40	68	123	54
130	110	879	1,527	1,013	444	245	197	1,464	880	55

TABLE 3.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1 The United States.....	673	186	13,525	11,093	6,158	31,880	9,337	9,119
2 North Atlantic division.....	23	11	168	65	48	279	200	19
3 Maine.....			3	4	1	3	2	1
4 New Hampshire.....		1	1	1		6	2	1
5 Vermont.....	1		2		1	3		
6 Massachusetts.....	3		32	5		28	4	2
7 Rhode Island.....			4			11	48	
8 Connecticut.....			4			11	10	
9 New York.....	11	1	59	28	20	101	92	7
10 New Jersey.....	2	4	14	9	4	25	20	3
11 Pennsylvania.....	11	5	49	15	14	91	31	5
12 South Atlantic division.....	10	13	53	11	8	33	16	6
13 Delaware.....				2		2		
14 Maryland.....	2	11	4	4		11	4	3
15 District of Columbia.....	4		14	4	6	2	6	1
16 Virginia.....	3		4			5		1
17 West Virginia.....	1		4	3	1	2	1	
18 North Carolina.....		2				2		
19 South Carolina.....						2		
20 Georgia.....			13		1	3		
21 Florida.....			14	2		4	5	1
22 North Central division.....	292	43	1,450	477	576	1,828	303	73
23 Ohio.....	60	2	104	6	12	56	30	7
24 Indiana.....	1		67	3	2	24	7	
25 Illinois.....	24	6	211	60	90	264	30	9
26 Michigan.....	5	1	36	24	9	123	27	1
27 Wisconsin.....	8		44	37	28	55	17	
28 Minnesota.....	15	1	47	90	20	84	7	1
29 Iowa.....	6	8	52	49	61	158	22	3
30 Missouri.....	63	1	547	47	94	254	55	15
31 North Dakota.....	6	2	11	41	9	18	8	1
32 South Dakota.....	4	1	30	36	77	101	6	6
33 Nebraska.....	8	16	89	47	256	325	10	16
34 Kansas.....	92	5	212	40	38	306	69	11
35 South Central division.....	227	107	11,302	40	30	179	295	36
36 Kentucky.....	3		47	4	5	10	5	
37 Tennessee.....	3	1	133	5	1	9	2	
38 Alabama.....	7		27		1	8	8	
39 Mississippi.....	1		60		1	5	2	
40 Louisiana.....	5		102	1	1	10	7	
41 Texas.....	85	2	583	24	18	88	200	29
42 Oklahoma.....	44	104	31	1		28	9	
43 Arkansas.....	79		10,319	5	3	21	2	1
44 Western division.....	110	12	552	10,500	5,400	23,501	8,514	8,991
45 Montana.....	10	2	29	9,697	105	282	22	8
46 Wyoming.....	8		17	37	4,379	311	23	10
47 Colorado.....	31	2	85	72	245	27,147	420	34
48 New Mexico.....	10		20	1	12	273	7,498	25
49 Arizona.....	3		10	8	25	47	283	8,383
50 Utah.....	2		14	74	318	272	17	81
51 Nevada.....	1		5	13	22	31	3	13
52 Idaho.....	1		27	104	146	98	13	16
53 Washington.....	14	2	103	252	100	349	41	32
54 Oregon.....	4	3	61	72	92	178	16	16
55 California.....	26	3	181	170	106	573	131	324

POPULATION.

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
86,468	11,777	9,075	19,477	27,100	250,073	99	80,358	085	3,461	1
77	115	24	158	188	2,189	5	55,706	370	542	2
2	7	.....	3	1	40	.....	72	16	37	3
2	2	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	58	3	33	4
2	23	.....	.....	.....	10	1	61	7	33	5
13	23	7	5	88	350	.....	1,315	63	83	6
4	1	.....	1	2	43	.....	243	15	18	7
2	6	.....	13	6	106	.....	726	21	24	8
39	29	11	99	62	1,097	1	43,777	115	234	9
4	20	3	8	10	210	.....	3,536	41	19	0
11	25	3	50	18	315	3	5,978	80	61	11
11	21	5	114	13	217	6	779	41	25	12
2	0	.....	1	.....	11	.....	17	0	1	13
0	4	3	21	3	57	4	328	13	10	14
1	4	.....	71	4	75	.....	124	4	3	15
1	4	.....	13	1	20	1	65	4	2	10
1	2	.....	2	.....	7	.....	78	2	1	17
1	2	1	.....	2	2	.....	9	1	1	18
1	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	4	2	.....	19
1	1	1	3	3	24	.....	20	3	2	20
1	.....	.....	2	.....	10	1	135	0	5	21
076	279	133	307	391	2,622	13	18,557	421	2,551	22
20	3	10	21	11	220	1	2,073	72	30	23
5	5	3	9	20	88	.....	825	22	10	24
59	34	9	48	53	578	3	4,672	80	91	25
23	26	7	12	38	205	.....	1,010	44	719	26
14	32	9	14	27	184	1	2,559	48	87	27
21	12	10	45	46	211	.....	2,499	41	35	28
164	47	20	25	55	222	1	880	22	108	29
106	30	9	48	26	332	1	1,804	44	1,219	30
2	3	1	2	3	34	.....	125	6	128	31
22	19	8	18	14	99	.....	364	3	5	32
169	27	26	41	50	227	5	744	16	69	33
65	41	21	24	53	222	1	324	17	44	34
23	23	9	23	32	452	0	2,341	60	53	35
2	.....	.....	4	3	37	.....	217	15	2	36
3	3	1	5	3	21	.....	113	.....	3	37
1	2	.....	.....	3	25	1	43	5	2	38
1	.....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	77	0	3	39
2	1	.....	2	2	48	4	122	21	3	40
11	16	3	9	12	276	1	1,643	13	35	41
1	1	1	2	4	19	.....	20	1	.....	42
2	.....	4	1	4	24	.....	106	2	5	43
85,081	11,339	9,504	18,875	26,485	244,593	00	2,915	03	290	44
700	300	213	53	127	522	.....	341	3	12	45
1,026	21	120	6	23	76	.....	26	3	1	46
550	100	31	26	52	359	2	161	13	23	47
79	11	6	5	8	120	.....	18	2	.....	48
1,048	123	62	12	28	1,144	.....	83	2	7	49
75,801	835	340	21	27	351	1	803	4	2	50
381	7,232	28	12	26	1,570	.....	2	2	2	51
4,797	175	8,154	87	200	405	.....	29	3	11	52
290	304	222	17,695	2,114	3,421	2	449	0	41	53
236	200	155	672	22,653	9,103	11	223	8	52	54
068	2,439	164	370	1,131	233,363	52	830	44	139	55

TABLE 4.—NATIVE COLORED POPULATION (a), DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.									
		North Atlantic division.									
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	
1 The United States..	7,510,080	1,875	539	1,049	12,160	4,383	8,060	48,529	31,738	70,238	
2 North Atlantic division..	206,253	1,652	453	920	11,065	4,219	8,500	45,071	30,901	63,922	
3 Maine.....	1,557	1,288	0	.....	24	3	1	25	1	0
4 New Hampshire.....	540	14	270	12	46	2	3	15	4	1	
5 Vermont.....	940	3	17	622	65	1	4	90	3	0	
6 Massachusetts.....	19,936	243	104	97	9,455	263	384	603	169	416	
7 Rhode Island.....	7,300	20	7	.....	320	3,523	254	317	92	175
8 Connecticut.....	12,374	15	5	31	395	103	7,058	1,004	233	152	
9 New York.....	68,543	44	10	131	462	130	613	40,177	1,790	1,540	
10 New Jersey.....	47,392	12	8	6	101	142	115	1,823	26,874	2,045	
11 Pennsylvania.....	107,626	13	5	23	197	52	128	891	1,780	58,681	
12 South Atlantic division..	3,250,562	72	45	22	352	70	100	854	421	2,463	
13 Delaware.....	28,362	3	30	.....	0	3	0	48	140	650
14 Maryland.....	215,388	12	2	5	69	15	32	160	95	831	
15 District of Columbia.....	75,444	18	2	5	99	38	55	328	90	406	
16 Virginia.....	635,673	5	2	5	58	9	32	143	47	156	
17 West Virginia.....	92,686	4	.....	.....	6	.....	1	11	3	178
18 North Carolina.....	562,525	2	.....	4	21	1	3	30	13	50
19 South Carolina.....	689,014	7	2	.....	19	4	0	31	5	30
20 Georgia.....	858,751	10	.....	.....	42	2	13	38	14	50
21 Florida.....	161,719	11	7	3	32	7	12	65	14	74	
22 North Central division..	443,695	66	18	52	372	39	137	1,833	214	2,559	
23 Ohio.....	89,771	0	3	0	143	4	48	283	35	1,081	
24 Indiana.....	45,460	3	.....	1	18	.....	8	53	11	167
25 Illinois.....	56,507	10	5	11	76	14	20	309	53	434	
26 Michigan.....	18,726	10	.....	3	33	2	10	300	51	324
27 Wisconsin.....	6,197	1	2	6	5	5	3	331	3	31	
28 Minnesota.....	5,368	0	2	2	19	3	14	90	4	58	
29 Iowa.....	10,673	1	2	9	9	4	3	55	0	45	
30 Missouri.....	150,130	11	3	3	34	2	12	87	13	241	
31 North Dakota.....	483	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	0	1	.....
32 South Dakota.....	1,306	1	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
33 Nebraska.....	11,724	5	1	0	15	8	0	62	14	85	
34 Kansas.....	50,335	0	.....	2	13	2	6	30	20	130
35 South Central division..	3,482,075	48	18	36	201	29	52	372	71	857	
36 Kentucky.....	208,057	2	.....	1	11	3	2	30	7	94
37 Tennessee.....	430,751	2	.....	5	24	4	0	38	5	170
38 Alabama.....	670,120	5	1	10	20	.....	8	42	11	68
39 Mississippi.....	744,521	6	2	5	19	2	5	54	0	134	
40 Louisiana.....	659,285	18	9	8	55	6	18	91	19	139	
41 Texas.....	488,101	11	10	5	38	9	0	30	15	142	
42 Oklahoma.....	2,977	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	.....	.....
43 Arkansas.....	309,257	5	2	2	35	5	4	27	8	138	
44 Western division.....	59,095	37	5	10	179	17	51	390	71	467	
45 Montana.....	2,122	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	3	23	0	57
46 Wyoming.....	947	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	2	16
47 Colorado.....	6,240	8	.....	2	43	1	5	51	11	50
48 New Mexico.....	10,475	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	8	3	22
49 Arizona.....	2,708	3	1	.....	3	1	2	19	10	33
50 Utah.....	1,075	4	.....	1	1	2	2	6	2	10
51 Nevada.....	3,865	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	4	1	1
52 Idaho.....	375	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	1
53 Washington.....	5,000	1	.....	1	16	1	10	41	5	29
54 Oregon.....	2,514	1	1	.....	11	2	3	31	2	24
55 California.....	23,792	18	3	5	94	8	22	203	28	175	

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

POPULATION.

TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
30,004	247,063	37,805	832,102	22,648	602,040	707,356	898,203	129,581	1
7,510	19,117	3,170	47,107	1,110	6,503	2,506	1,870	630	2
1	15	6	92	1	18	10	7	6	3
1	17	5	71	5	19	5	14	5	4
4	4	4	70	5	5	4	11	2	5
81	731	362	4,305	32	1,206	362	203	102	6
61	698	183	1,220	5	158	93	44	37	7
57	316	158	1,008	51	448	107	97	33	8
359	2,440	1,017	12,237	129	2,244	1,126	806	219	9
2,099	2,094	304	7,625	49	1,043	246	223	103	10
4,851	12,202	1,131	10,873	838	1,802	553	321	93	11
23,115	217,744	33,116	684,979	19,046	580,208	710,800	817,045	125,722	12
22,426	3,067	27	733	13	47	46	12	2	13
560	190,075	877	13,162	423	703	200	148	32	14
48	15,015	31,696	24,003	163	620	391	320	51	15
38	1,308	324	616,513	190	14,185	492	222	50	16
1	290	33	12,370	18,189	447	43	40	4	17
9	138	33	6,933	15	545,640	6,085	402	40	18
4	142	20	1,802	8	5,455	677,175	3,112	163	19
15	532	74	7,303	31	13,300	20,777	798,747	3,108	20
8	277	32	2,154	14	3,511	10,781	13,981	122,170	21
171	2,615	665	26,329	2,066	6,629	1,652	2,600	244	22
31	777	182	11,110	1,646	1,086	400	474	45	23
10	115	28	1,311	69	1,095	182	193	0	24
14	505	187	3,037	85	708	370	550	61	25
76	130	55	787	45	340	72	51	10	26
4	24	10	129	6	34	16	27	8	27
4	53	33	263	10	52	41	62	4	28
9	67	19	1,640	51	166	62	120	7	29
11	515	62	5,806	71	710	392	585	63	30
5	5	2	25	2	4	4	5	31	31
0	4	4	24	4	5	7	16	32	32
5	182	51	542	30	156	48	121	9	33
7	224	32	1,643	47	760	349	480	31	34
107	6,884	701	71,774	372	61,200	45,559	75,877	2,905	35
3	179	38	5,095	82	787	241	424	32	36
11	454	59	10,408	45	7,014	3,471	6,806	122	37
15	798	119	11,095	33	7,520	8,781	24,556	825	38
18	1,480	106	15,878	37	16,585	9,802	10,760	330	39
30	2,362	191	12,290	64	9,444	4,680	6,025	711	40
18	951	117	9,379	58	7,512	5,858	12,142	615	41
2	14	-----	121	2	87	43	68	0	42
10	706	71	6,608	51	11,741	12,733	12,010	264	43
91	703	213	1,913	54	1,110	440	775	80	44
2	85	24	202	7	51	48	38	0	45
2	45	6	168	3	20	21	21	8	46
47	72	18	176	13	183	66	265	10	47
2	48	13	122	3	46	23	38	1	48
5	140	27	240	2	41	58	46	7	49
1	34	9	40	-----	11	5	9	1	50
1	10	5	22	-----	6	4	1	-----	51
-----	3	3	12	-----	0	3	7	-----	52
2	39	7	209	8	61	21	44	10	53
4	22	7	47	2	22	21	32	4	54
25	196	74	615	16	660	179	254	27	55

TABLE 4.—NATIVE COLORED POPULATION (a), DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States.....	60,056	26,405	20,534	14,468	6,241	3,476	6,272	142,360
2	North Atlantic division.....	1,050	100	135	210	121	41	31	2,788
3	Maine.....			2				3	
4	New Hampshire.....		2						
5	Vermont.....	1	1						
6	Massachusetts.....	48	10	13	10	5	5	2	1
7	Rhode Island.....	11	1	9				2	1
8	Connecticut.....	13	5	2	1	2		2	1
9	New York.....	194	26	52	68	19		8	1
10	New Jersey.....	51	12	12	11	7		2	1
11	Pennsylvania.....	741	43	45	114	88	35	13	1
12	South Atlantic division.....	940	131	116	51	54	21	17	2,270
13	Delaware.....	7	1	3	1		1		
14	Maryland.....	80	8	18	4	10	6	3	
15	District of Columbia.....	158	52	40	22	3	3	6	
16	Virginia.....	96	15	10	3	36	3	5	
17	West Virginia.....	447	5	5	6			2	
18	North Carolina.....	38	6	1	3	2			
19	South Carolina.....	18	6	6	1		2		
20	Georgia.....	42	21	12	8	3	4		
21	Florida.....	54	17	21	3		2	1	
22	North Central division.....	55,719	24,821	27,240	13,948	5,852	2,981	5,230	131,466
23	Ohio.....	50,508	802	154	317	23	27	20	
24	Indiana.....	1,166	21,215	474	241	17	10	21	
25	Illinois.....	1,319	1,144	23,437	404	231	33	272	5,186
26	Michigan.....	1,124	724	141	12,553	160	17	17	
27	Wisconsin.....	69	31	61	70	4,723	65	20	
28	Minnesota.....	100	94	130	68	182	2,200	109	
29	Iowa.....	124	87	408	43	73	20	3,829	
30	Missouri.....	463	254	1,630	70	63	28	230	117,970
31	North Dakota.....	24		11	3	5	31	4	
32	South Dakota.....	10	8	13	5	18	100	20	
33	Nebraska.....	159	118	275	32	290	427	561	
34	Kansas.....	495	344	599	133	67	17	118	
35	South Central division.....	1,843	1,146	1,568	157	125	110	178	6,556
36	Kentucky.....	491	511	320	26	10	7	15	
37	Tennessee.....	271	135	209	21	21	14	19	
38	Alabama.....	106	48	35	10	2	9	2	
39	Mississippi.....	217	92	163	24	31	18	34	
40	Louisiana.....	209	92	134	15	26	9	12	
41	Texas.....	244	155	250	27	19	14	51	
42	Oklahoma.....	20	15	38	3	1		4	
43	Arkansas.....	285	128	350	31	15	30	41	
44	Western division.....	495	207	520	162	80	323	816	1,967
45	Montana.....	58	17	24	10	5	25	14	
46	Wyoming.....	48	7	17	2	6	4	10	
47	Colorado.....	121	99	245	30	30	262	707	
48	New Mexico.....	23	9	14	4	3	3	0	
49	Arizona.....	28	14	18	3	2	2	5	
50	Utah.....	8	4	4	6	5		2	
51	Nevada.....	7	2	7	3	1	3	1	
52	Idaho.....	6	3	4	5	1	2	4	
53	Washington.....	56	23	61	12	7	12	8	
54	Oregon.....	32	7	30	10	3	0	4	
55	California.....	105	22	102	17	17	4	52	

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

POPULATION.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
579	1,016	3,030	21,256	323,526	450,439	704,032	705,340	512,827	392,083	1
40	100	98	37	767	579	391	224	471	210	2
				4	2	2		10	2	3
				9	1	1		1	1	4
				3	3	1		3		5
6	2		2	65	40	48	29	63	14	6
	1			9	9	13	4	10	8	7
		2		23	19	27	8	42	101	8
2		1	16	326	224	135	77	183	40	9
1	1	2	1	73	49	53	33	43	14	10
31	96	93	18	255	232	111	71	116	31	11
43		20	42	983	2,432	13,210	1,563	609	243	13
				5	9	3	3	4	1	13
3		1		76	52	54	40	58	37	14
		5	8	120	154	166	130	110	36	15
40		19	20	149	403	137	110	50	20	16
			1	108	65	25	24	14	4	17
			2	32	203	177	147	30	15	18
			2	33	107	223	130	29	10	19
		1	6	238	1,056	6,729	625	144	70	20
			3	162	293	5,705	345	246	32	21
408	896	3,377	19,056	53,079	22,224	3,791	6,604	3,371	2,554	22
1		5	23	12,435	1,798	452	440	243	66	23
	8	6	24	14,590	2,104	275	218	100	43	24
3	2	26	106	7,241	5,406	945	1,303	646	132	25
1	1	2	17	748	220	54	40	30	9	26
		1	1	128	107	44	37	13	3	27
111	46	13	18	320	215	82	100	46	18	28
	5	29	55	631	354	102	100	40	13	29
		59	1,329	8,816	5,448	894	2,267	1,250	627	30
4				27	12	5	7	1	3	31
4	791	17	11	27	37	38	16	6	19	32
36	89	3,107	647	896	378	137	161	141	56	33
1	44	112	17,425	7,220	6,236	793	1,780	846	1,505	34
9	3	79	930	267,204	424,108	686,556	690,498	507,348	388,657	35
3		5	24	246,225	8,439	592	538	219	80	36
4		2	29	5,890	363,058	7,720	13,038	691	299	37
1			2	731	4,892	607,058	5,748	548	243	38
		13	36	3,630	11,474	30,219	622,960	10,344	650	39
	3	21	32	3,095	2,627	10,813	18,997	478,655	3,583	40
		24	136	4,046	9,330	17,019	10,291	10,511	380,335	41
		5	599	371	643	80	232	134	156	42
1		9	72	3,218	23,045	12,539	24,058	6,746	3,311	43
70	17	50	591	1,493	1,006	684	451	438	1,019	44
30	15	7	20	114	93	27	20	27	28	45
		14	42	74	67	23	18	14	25	46
34		0	322	475	255	342	152	98	117	47
		3	37	130	93	23	22	27	94	48
		2	7	136	111	24	18	25	75	49
		1	5	89	22	10	6	11	18	50
			4	9	6	0	2	4	5	51
2		1	2	15	7	6	5	3	1	52
2		5	13	110	60	20	50	36	27	53
		1	14	30	33	18	6	15	10	54
2	1	7	125	301	340	170	140	178	610	55

TABLE 4.—NATIVE COLORED POPULATION (a), DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1 The United States.....	2, 115	66	196, 175	871	153	1, 073	9, 718	1, 704
2 North Atlantic division.....	169	6	81	147	4	12	69	56
3 Maine.....			1		1			
4 New Hampshire.....	3							
5 Vermont.....			7	1				
6 Massachusetts.....	4			1		3	1	
7 Rhode Island.....						1		
8 Connecticut.....	2		3				2	
9 New York.....	10	1	31	3		4	4	4
10 New Jersey.....	13		5	5	2		7	3
11 Pennsylvania.....	137	5	34	137	1	4	55	43
12 South Atlantic division.....	45	3	110	3	2	4	11	3
13 Delaware.....	4		1					
14 Maryland.....	4	2	10		2	1	3	3
15 District of Columbia.....	6		14			3	1	1
16 Virginia.....	14		11	1			1	
17 West Virginia.....			4					
18 North Carolina.....	5		11	1			1	
19 South Carolina.....	2		3				3	3
20 Georgia.....	8	1	37				1	
21 Florida.....	2		19				2	
22 North Central division.....	918	11	2, 201	65	24	111	36	6
23 Ohio.....	189		84	1			1	
24 Indiana.....	33		43	1	6	7		
25 Illinois.....	30	4	350	3		8	7	3
26 Michigan.....	13		9			1	2	
27 Wisconsin.....	2	1	7			4		
28 Minnesota.....	4	1	47	5	4			
29 Iowa.....	1	2	62	6		5	2	
30 Missouri.....	114	3	1, 055	3		32	11	
31 North Dakota.....	2		1			2		
32 South Dakota.....	1		1	2		3		
33 Nebraska.....	10		60	6	3	23	12	3
34 Kansas.....	519		572	38	3	26	4	2
35 South Central division.....	891	44	193, 429	8	2	41	30	322
36 Kentucky.....	8		100	1		4	3	
37 Tennessee.....	23	2	1, 351	1	1	7	3	
38 Alabama.....	0		125	1		2	7	23
39 Mississippi.....	14		2, 790			8		2
40 Louisiana.....	37	5	1, 769			2	4	1
41 Texas.....	517		4, 687	5	1	9	20	3
42 Oklahoma.....	11	37	66			1		
43 Arkansas.....	278		182, 541			8	2	1
44 Western division.....	80	2	264	648	121	905	9, 500	1, 216
45 Montana.....	4	1	12	629	5	4		
46 Wyoming.....	3		10	1	92	9	9	1
47 Colorado.....	27		81	3	9	827	66	36
48 New Mexico.....	20		20		2	22	9, 430	36
49 Arizona.....	18		7				14	1, 292
50 Utah.....	3		5		6	7	1	1
51 Nevada.....			4					
52 Idaho.....	1		2	6	2	1		1
53 Washington.....	3		10	3	2	5	5	
54 Oregon.....	1		4	3		2	2	3
55 California.....	9	1	109	3	3	28	35	1

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

POPULATION.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
703	2,078	217	3,760	1,045	17,513	43	50,581	82	385	1
2	4	1	197	6	75	3	4,088	22	58	2
			1				10			3
					1		9			4
							8			5
	1		37		9	1	212	5	5	6
			14		3		47	2	1	7
			7		4		107	1		8
	1		79	3	31		1,315	7	81	9
	1		6	1	7		510	1	8	10
2	1	1	53	2	20	2	1,804	6	13	11
4	1	1	107	12	42		9,000	7	15	12
			2		2		140			13
1	1		15	11	8		1,413	1	2	14
			135		15		555	2		15
			12		3		606			16
					1		274			17
					4		1,358			18
1		1			3		400	2	2	19
2			5	1	4		3,516	1		20
					2		1,008	1		21
6	12	9	35	19	106	4	7,736	37	140	22
		2	7	5	16		670	1		23
					7		549			24
1		1	10	1	22		1,640			25
				11	10		255			26
			1		1		75			27
			8		4		201			28
					4		227			29
1	10		5		21	4	2,806	35		30
	1				1		7			31
		1	1		1		30			32
3			1		7		438			33
1	1	5	2	2	12		670	1		34
16	6	14	20	22	85	1	84,332	14	141	35
			2	2	6		2,975			36
2	2		2	2	13		4,250			37
			6	5	11		4,200	2		38
		2		4	5		5,415	1		39
4	4	2	11	2	12		2,030	3		40
8		5	4	7	30	1	9,001	2		41
		1			1		83			42
2		4	1		7		5,459	6	115	43
735	2,655	102	3,335	1,580	17,205	35	3,426	2	22	44
2	2	5	3	0	12		100			45
		1	1		1		7			46
7	1			8	60		138			47
2	1		5		3		22			48
1	2				171		9			49
674	20	5			1		24			50
1	2,510	2		3	91		1,111			51
27	3	144	18	17	11		13			52
4	2	14	3,200	55	53	19	445			53
5	21	21	43	1,414	100	1	318			54
12	87		5	83	10,642	15	1,143	2		55

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR

CITIES.	Number living in each city.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.											
		North Atlantic division.									South Atlantic division.		
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Delaware.	Maryland.	
1	New York, N. Y.	875,358	2,163	1,177	1,868	10,601	1,578	8,207	740,787	10,651	12,004	510	3,095
2	Chicago, Ill.	649,184	2,717	1,051	3,285	8,882	709	2,903	46,023	2,933	15,308	397	2,830
3	Philadelphia, Pa.	777,484	991	403	564	4,409	742	1,851	14,217	24,005	668,600	12,501	10,000
4	Brooklyn, N. Y.	514,613	2,178	804	1,010	7,480	1,188	0,616	466,810	13,765	7,340	325	1,868
5	St. Louis, Mo.	330,894	434	234	309	1,542	177	555	7,481	890	5,485	98	1,540
6	Boston, Mass.	290,305	22,105	9,210	3,903	226,087	2,346	2,343	8,300	908	1,830	93	781
7	Baltimore, Md.	365,436	352	92	104	993	130	405	3,529	1,130	8,008	871	321,114
8	San Francisco, Cal.	172,180	2,884	680	812	0,499	601	1,023	15,168	1,144	3,880	137	905
9	Cincinnati, Ohio	225,500	161	115	121	716	85	297	3,211	494	3,154	55	778
10	Cleveland, Ohio	164,258	266	267	403	1,432	102	873	8,704	510	6,390	45	496
11	Buffalo, N. Y.	100,170	247	164	405	1,166	87	626	149,944	515	3,898	30	243
12	New Orleans, La.	207,870	157	45	49	372	31	105	1,511	137	624	44	778
13	Pittsburg, Pa.	165,328	110	52	71	450	39	151	2,410	513	145,438	70	1,835
14	Washington, D. C.	211,622	933	565	505	2,113	275	800	8,101	1,484	7,263	514	31,700
15	Detroit, Mich.	124,167	287	200	471	1,007	101	460	8,950	425	1,076	42	224
16	Milwaukee, Wis.	124,892	273	152	402	851	87	312	4,785	264	1,164	21	229
17	Newark, N. J.	126,259	163	100	134	959	143	1,211	11,914	103,259	2,826	109	393
18	Minneapolis, Minn.	104,180	4,223	936	1,722	2,439	177	657	8,695	519	3,218	03	279
19	Jersey city, N. J.	109,045	204	94	105	1,101	109	885	28,873	70,850	2,950	134	550
20	Louisville, Ky.	137,610	69	41	46	266	17	97	1,301	139	1,373	34	478
21	Omaha, Neb.	105,413	910	358	1,025	1,922	222	1,038	7,742	971	5,087	188	805
22	Rochester, N. Y.	94,121	170	167	393	830	78	453	86,342	295	1,230	13	117
23	St. Paul, Minn.	79,979	1,009	343	692	1,598	134	432	5,051	417	2,222	85	201
24	Kansas city, Mo.	111,858	426	254	461	1,114	98	417	5,596	555	4,703	72	730
25	Providence, R. I.	91,782	1,826	926	705	11,418	65,444	3,401	3,424	540	757	44	407
26	Denver, Colo.	81,249	934	374	691	2,148	234	807	8,545	749	5,477	175	573
27	Indianapolis, Ind.	90,949	130	77	127	426	26	149	1,011	331	2,209	57	63
28	Allegheny, Pa.	79,152	42	37	30	168	31	100	1,100	210	69,436	47	612
29	Albany, N. Y.	72,630	88	82	316	896	46	333	68,405	277	380	7	102
30	Columbus, Ohio	75,602	104	95	158	359	34	169	1,583	200	2,491	36	620
31	Syracuse, N. Y.	65,801	58	89	234	693	67	322	61,354	205	759	19	92
32	Worcester, Mass.	57,952	1,851	1,615	1,071	45,016	1,039	1,722	1,081	200	336	13	86
33	Toledo, Ohio	59,245	111	110	185	428	39	240	3,612	190	1,505	11	100
34	Richmond, Va.	77,915	50	21	20	137	16	62	900	135	508	22	625
35	New Haven, Conn.	68,304	419	406	458	2,315	226	46,087	4,700	795	586	62	183
36	Pateron, N. J.	47,185	44	41	35	305	78	206	6,007	38,404	857	18	67
37	Lowell, Mass.	43,095	4,118	3,338	2,057	30,230	350	280	1,574	71	204	1	24
38	Nashville, Tenn.	72,374	48	20	23	101	15	58	526	61	428	9	166
39	Spartan, Pa.	49,642	38	37	38	148	42	174	2,347	1,010	44,566	30	115
40	Fall River, Mass.	36,664	740	353	325	30,665	2,342	938	730	130	106	0	37
41	Cambridge, Mass.	40,177	3,060	1,542	698	36,295	397	380	1,190	222	346	20	152
42	Atlanta, Ga.	63,662	53	92	58	191	39	98	542	129	296	25	294
43	Memphis, Tenn.	50,095	28	28	31	110	12	42	665	59	372	11	218
44	Wilmington, Del.	52,312	99	328	38	149	58	122	807	1,259	7,648	33,242	6,627
45	Dayton, Ohio	51,633	47	37	31	201	21	39	1,037	191	1,637	31	625
46	Troy, N. Y.	43,691	31	60	600	595	55	202	40,491	109	260	9	36
47	Grand Rapids, Mich.	40,874	124	116	320	450	53	195	5,592	150	937	10	69
48	Reading, Pa.	53,929	14	4	12	52	7	51	308	162	52,777	35	118
49	Cauden, N. J.	60,580	117	08	28	390	41	150	1,130	30,045	13,434	2,057	1,329
50	Trenton, N. J.	43,410	50	26	42	207	30	154	1,564	35,012	4,986	192	203
51	Lynn, Mass.	41,762	4,952	2,711	495	30,960	180	370	778	136	210	23	61
52	Lincoln, Neb.	48,692	350	202	509	679	87	300	3,465	340	2,833	94	269
53	Charleston, S. C.	51,822	32	8	8	74	16	88	298	62	96	3	76
54	Hartford, Conn.	38,774	325	263	456	2,721	276	29,775	2,651	370	354	9	109
55	St. Joseph, Mo.	45,251	149	69	135	277	43	121	1,558	178	1,221	42	352
56	Evansville, Ind.	43,608	61	11	38	95	20	33	609	75	527	8	85
57	Los Angeles, Cal.	37,643	629	220	366	960	93	308	2,038	257	1,489	58	194
58	Des Moines, Iowa	42,178	217	111	307	358	52	181	2,069	166	2,023	44	160
59	Bridgeport, Conn.	34,977	205	205	253	1,758	168	25,643	4,429	627	408	13	49
60	Oakland, Cal.	34,145	1,020	218	302	1,428	358	318	3,064	294	918	36	191
61	Portland, Ore.	26,062	326	88	165	641	54	151	2,330	205	1,008	35	154
62	Saginaw, Mich.	30,088	264	61	137	214	13	74	3,428	73	477	2	34
63	Salt Lake, Utah	31,507	193	68	101	414	84	136	1,450	195	853	29	116
64	Lawrence, Mass.	24,136	1,921	1,761	553	18,000	200	151	521	94	139	37	37
65	Springfield, Mass.	33,264	552	745	1,502	22,755	200	2,980	2,793	180	271	9	81
66	Manchester, N. H.	24,035	1,011	17,053	1,035	1,982	157	71	1,046	47	70	1	15
67	Utica, N. Y.	32,238	36	27	92	250	56	164	30,697	112	257	4	21
68	Hoboken, N. J.	20,284	41	6	23	152	35	155	7,249	17,190	324	12	27
69	Savannah, Ga.	69,781	55	17	23	105	23	61	589	94	197	10	158
70	Seattle, Wash.	20,181	1,132	178	278	748	00	188	2,661	183	1,443	54	161

POPULATION.

TERRITORY OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY--continued.																	
South Atlantic division--Continued.								North Central division.									
District of Columbia.	Vir-ginia.	West Vir-ginia.	North Caro-lina.	South Caro-lina.	Geor-gia.	Flori-da.		Ohio.	Indi-ana.	Illino-is.	Michi-gan.	Wis-consin.	Minne-sota.	Iowa.	Miss-ouri.	North Da-cota.	
1,403	8,875	190	1,380	1,576	1,387	370		4,018	730	2,112	924	603	239	908	958	20	1
927	3,115	449	371	320	609	132		23,015	15,488	436,430	13,303	18,854	2,073	7,516	6,307	227	2
1,584	10,022	390	1,347	816	485	155		3,178	500	1,140	441	374	174	330	611	11	3
690	3,413	89	1,171	680	450	200		1,800	381	1,145	567	316	97	250	491	19	4
330	3,175	323	479	380	569	102		8,169	4,388	24,141	948	1,341	362	2,053	243,320	21	5
346	2,584	42	647	311	317	109		750	169	587	286	222	100	155	204	7	6
2,342	18,207	901	1,152	420	283	83		1,059	203	408	114	83	34	98	292	5	7
294	880	80	190	228	241	57		3,150	954	2,922	1,039	987	410	910	1,067	61	8
103	2,077	697	236	107	299	34		185,637	7,194	1,202	445	221	73	257	731	9	9
77	955	228	149	77	92	13		133,692	8,815	1,012	1,069	453	100	238	312	9	10
85	190	43	28	34	52	11		1,047	221	670	1,325	300	78	102	147	6	11
86	2,947	34	533	1,113	689	338		641	351	394	85	83	22	72	816	7	12
360	4,057	1,488	118	65	58	13		4,997	313	320	193	113	50	150	252	13	13
102,639	37,184	789	1,576	854	722	161		2,032	1,111	1,155	653	325	233	414	587	24	14
76	444	44	79	53	49	15		3,880	760	954	100,384	473	114	178	254	12	15
22	109	42	16	17	35	12		1,309	451	2,280	1,209	107,479	402	595	443	33	10
109	987	8	144	75	78	27		344	193	203	116	70	23	43	59	9	17
100	357	101	73	50	71	12		3,500	1,890	4,069	2,207	8,500	50,649	3,814	800	341	18
157	800	25	131	129	104	28		352	72	225	93	85	20	37	101	4	19
71	1,640	134	191	181	406	34		2,884	7,065	795	225	117	27	120	771	9	20
155	1,119	266	202	87	231	34		7,404	3,196	9,848	2,311	2,787	896	13,246	4,954	156	21
39	124	21	27	9	33	6		648	152	307	590	148	42	82	82	2	22
85	362	102	45	39	71	24		2,357	1,075	3,214	1,215	0,123	44,251	2,154	820	174	23
183	2,143	346	302	134	308	44		7,041	4,069	9,082	1,358	1,323	200	3,020	43,572	13	24
150	884	35	143	85	51	41		158	35	148	70	77	22	40	31	1	25
112	855	200	205	404	422	63		6,731	3,093	7,623	2,021	1,903	757	4,899	4,577	85	26
62	808	143	920	60	108	17		8,165	92,222	1,923	445	203	61	328	520	4	27
104	887	615	24	22	28	7		2,916	234	184	106	55	25	84	108	3	28
141	182	0	24	31	27	11		128	20	130	80	53	9	22	29	2	29
82	1,700	683	290	72	60	13		62,243	901	624	312	110	37	194	196	2	30
27	85	13	28	12	16	14		340	71	170	225	107	26	40	51	3	31
30	155	0	106	29	31	13		132	31	107	65	37	29	38	20	0	32
17	215	61	99	15	26	8		44,510	1,155	455	4,404	197	53	133	134	4	33
127	73,307	67	922	123	130	32		165	42	34	58	17	6	11	23	3	34
58	297	0	292	42	71	21		299	64	185	06	00	25	48	36	2	35
12	111	8	38	9	19	3		113	8	86	62	21	10	18	23	-----	36
18	41	1	13	6	0	7		77	21	78	57	36	27	27	14	1	37
21	1,167	21	406	297	808	28		922	009	287	99	41	11	55	239	-----	38
20	98	11	7	16	25	2		134	26	64	49	42	21	20	19	1	39
8	44	2	10	16	11	5		43	6	33	130	24	4	4	-----	40	
85	507	2	147	69	62	27		100	41	173	58	40	32	39	30	1	41
50	1,180	33	2,412	51,802	229			427	179	142	86	48	29	43	82	5	42
27	1,924	21	1,003	599	1,320	67		990	722	635	148	110	54	147	1,214	4	43
112	887	29	81	41	27	10		173	43	90	33	13	10	9	37	3	44
14	501	108	63	21	38	10		43,035	1,242	314	135	73	19	70	114	1	45
15	104	2	0	10	18	2		07	18	82	51	38	15	21	31	4	46
19	88	6	22	8	6	5		1,914	920	583	27,955	427	55	129	98	8	47
12	192	4	19	2	-----	-----		69	20	24	11	21	7	9	0	-----	48
93	731	16	99	47	34	22		180	49	79	55	24	7	18	16	1	49
38	196	19	38	19	12	5		127	32	65	10	22	2	9	28	-----	50
12	82	-----	25	15	11	8		85	26	79	39	26	20	10	11	-----	51
42	557	109	99	32	108	10		4,389	2,369	5,072	993	1,248	403	4,158	1,915	23	52
19	183	1	250	40,829	515	53		24	4	13	3	3	1	1	4	-----	53
54	308	9	68	30	37	18		102	32	113	48	34	18	24	33	1	54
15	799	109	138	40	66	14		2,397	1,544	2,419	370	510	99	2,124	24,406	8	55
10	376	48	44	20	93	3		1,564	30,463	1,554	134	68	27	73	298	1	56
62	345	00	118	54	134	19		2,594	1,320	2,007	857	709	403	1,499	1,652	44	57
18	416	05	86	15	29	2		3,479	2,062	2,918	381	654	140	23,103	983	16	58
32	256	3	39	32	46	11		97	22	86	38	32	19	11	22	3	59
59	501	23	92	47	43	15		1,030	425	1,170	476	404	238	375	553	11	60
78	219	35	45	50	62	20		1,385	950	1,454	695	788	533	861	707	43	61
6	48	4	12	2	11	2		1,045	233	194	23,400	171	34	61	31	3	62
38	180	43	43	36	45	13		1,002	477	1,118	274	380	114	746	582	31	63
3	35	2	13	6	5	3		49	20	28	25	22	13	8	6	1	64
12	321	25	41	15	17	6		127	31	98	64	48	15	30	21	3	65
15	20	2	3	2	6	1		39	8	50	23	18	19	14	6	10	66
3	31	-----	10	9	10	-----		81	24	56	40	44	5	25	9	1	67
10	60	3	13	22	19	4		48	26	63	14	24	9	4	28	-----	68
34	438	5	585	5,474	30,522	591		84	21	33	10	11	8	7	23	4	69
44	243	51	80	24	90	28		1,634	790	1,992	1,140	1,286	1,573	1,313	729	192	70

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY

CITIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											
		North Central division—Continued.			South Central division.								
		South Dakota.	Ne-braska.	Kansas.	Ken-tucky.	Ten-nessee.	Ala-bama.	Missis-sippi.	Louis-iana.	Texas.	Indian territory.	Okla-homa.	Ar-kans-as.
1	New York, N. Y.	11	66	226	1,086	542	470	255	1,282	389	9	2	78
2	Chicago, Ill.	141	675	1,434	5,959	2,065	605	738	1,204	515	20	9	229
3	Philadelphia, Pa.	76	113	109	602	314	191	137	1,368	185	37	1	66
4	Brooklyn, N. Y.	11	46	112	321	205	148	161	450	161	4	4	20
5	St. Louis, Mo.	9	220	913	6,462	4,056	954	2,144	2,816	813	38	4	897
6	Boston, Mass.	1	24	62	192	118	61	38	177	60	1	1	29
7	Baltimore, Md.	5	22	60	270	163	113	67	200	101	0	26	66
8	San Francisco, Cal.	7	193	359	857	440	240	220	1,038	325	5	2	96
9	Cincinnati, Ohio.	5	37	121	12,788	1,170	201	364	550	94	228	2	94
10	Cleveland, Ohio.	8	35	104	434	102	40	39	80	29	1	2	63
11	Buffalo, N. Y.	5	8	50	168	53	33	14	57	40	1	1	19
12	New Orleans, La.	2	12	27	1,483	779	2,100	4,637	184,225	619	11	1	280
13	Pittsburg, Pa.	1	24	71	494	183	42	26	96	34	1	1	7
14	Washington, D. C.	15	71	190	737	734	406	350	306	232	27	1	98
15	Detroit, Mich.	7	46	78	580	130	34	52	47	56	13	1	13
16	Milwaukee, Wis.	20	59	74	209	102	37	41	46	26	1	1	16
17	Newark, N. J.	2	4	18	70	45	42	21	37	31	1	1	5
18	Minneapolis, Minn.	217	114	160	514	158	56	83	84	40	9	1	44
19	Jersey city, N. J.	2	5	24	95	35	24	15	89	20	2	1	16
20	Louisville, Ky.	1	21	71	114,413	2,136	405	343	566	118	4	1	16
21	Omaha, Neb.	85	29,688	1,510	1,645	662	274	241	154	219	9	1	145
22	Rochester, N. Y.	15	26	26	83	25	16	7	32	16	1	1	7
23	St. Paul, Minn.	209	114	146	579	221	76	139	125	49	26	1	30
24	Kansas city, Mo.	81	452	6,813	5,747	2,094	321	417	410	514	73	2	365
25	Providence, R. I.	2	6	14	45	22	17	9	22	13	1	1	1
26	Denver, Colo.	23	1,381	2,062	1,596	548	444	256	360	452	40	4	173
27	Indianapolis, Ind.	1	38	185	6,359	869	79	120	103	68	4	1	46
28	Allegheny, Pa.	1	0	27	181	50	16	8	43	25	1	1	12
29	Albany, N. Y.	1	3	9	24	15	5	7	15	7	1	1	4
30	Columbus, Ohio	3	10	37	941	175	72	39	65	40	37	1	22
31	Syracuse, N. Y.	5	7	8	38	19	3	3	20	12	1	1	4
32	Worcester, Mass.	5	5	9	21	13	10	12	14	8	2	1	13
33	Toledo, Ohio.	15	14	63	242	69	23	8	37	14	2	1	13
34	Richmond, Va.	2	2	6	85	107	62	42	50	23	1	3	11
35	New Haven, Conn.	2	12	13	45	19	16	7	24	10	1	1	11
36	Paterson, N. J.	1	5	14	28	5	8	2	15	13	1	1	3
37	Lowell, Mass.	1	11	13	24	9	3	6	7	4	1	1	1
38	Nashville, Tenn.	1	2	21	2,314	60,831	1,259	507	157	135	2	1	139
39	Sarantow, Pa.	5	11	19	4	7	2	2	5	0	1	1	2
40	Fall River, Mass.	3	3	8	10	7	1	2	2	5	1	1	2
41	Cambridge, Mass.	5	16	20	15	17	3	17	9	1	1	1	2
42	Atlanta, Ga.	1	12	16	331	732	1,706	257	120	115	3	2	44
43	Memphis, Tenn.	1	13	75	2,069	82,274	2,213	7,665	800	270	8	1	1,231
44	Wilmington, Del.	2	2	0	33	13	2	3	12	5	1	1	19
45	Dayton, Ohio.	9	40	940	160	25	38	21	17	3	1	1	19
46	Troy, N. Y.	1	8	10	14	5	4	14	2	1	1	1	5
47	Grand Rapids, Mich.	10	14	37	61	35	10	5	17	9	2	1	5
48	Reading, Pa.	1	4	7	24	4	1	4	4	4	1	1	1
49	Camden, N. J.	9	13	32	12	5	2	15	6	1	1	1	1
50	Trenton, N. J.	4	10	21	6	3	8	19	4	1	1	1	6
51	Lynn, Mass.	4	7	7	7	7	4	2	7	6	1	1	1
52	Lincoln, Neb.	30	13,596	1,039	722	347	75	171	114	80	0	1	89
53	Charleston, S. C.	1	2	20	26	62	14	17	7	7	1	1	1
54	Hartford, Conn.	1	8	20	14	17	4	27	117	1	1	1	1
55	St. Joseph, Mo.	12	477	2,016	1,728	303	75	121	55	87	43	1	25
56	Evansville, Ind.	2	9	52	5,255	1,145	160	114	100	42	1	1	48
57	Los Angeles, Cal.	42	276	722	630	383	156	184	812	955	15	1	162
58	Des Moines, Iowa	11	207	244	389	153	41	52	22	20	1	1	29
59	Bridgeport, Conn.	2	8	13	11	4	3	11	5	1	1	1	1
60	Oakland, Cal.	24	105	154	297	153	30	46	104	78	1	1	28
61	Portland, Ore.	28	201	359	252	120	36	65	123	92	5	2	64
62	Saginaw, Mich.	11	17	32	14	2	10	8	10	1	1	1	5
63	Salt Lake, Utah	24	304	334	250	117	52	44	50	105	9	1	31
64	Lawrence, Mass.	2	2	4	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
65	Springfield, Mass.	4	13	14	7	5	2	13	5	1	1	1	13
66	Manchester, N. H.	1	2	3	8	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	1
67	Utica, N. Y.	2	3	9	8	1	1	2	8	4	1	1	1
68	Hoboken, N. J.	3	4	18	6	6	1	25	6	1	1	1	1
69	Savannah, Ga.	1	1	46	94	210	61	59	18	1	1	1	1
70	Seattle, Wash.	128	312	646	332	202	45	120	76	254	1	1	25

POPULATION.

OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.													Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division.																
Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.					
21	26	111	50	9	27	25	6	117	60	1,092	4	40,880	37	78	1	
102	31	284	48	12	57	34	9	70	55	758	3	10,829	158	178	2	
16	9	47	28	3	12	16	1	145	18	321	4	8,290	39	118	3	
3	7	31	19	1	4	9	4	46	14	422	3	21,200	38	56	4	
24	17	113	46	4	37	9	9	37	14	284	3	6,788	10	1,219	5	
2	7	17	14	.....	4	4	3	38	72	255	1	3,464	22	77	6
7	5	22	4	8	2	11	4	46	12	84	4	705	12	16	7	
84	34	260	52	61	275	1,218	68	208	776	114,038	66	3,374	23	93	8	
2	2	25	11	2	8	8	3	19	6	87	1	1,085	2	11	9	
1	5	20	7	3	5	4	.....	12	6	71	1	3,288	10	10	10
2	4	21	13	.....	17	.....	.....	6	4	62	.....	2,894	16	16	11
1	1	0	20	.....	1	3	.....	0	1	1	.....	1,030	15	15	12
1	3	13	4	.....	1	1	.....	7	2	65	5	594	4	12	13
26	16	45	22	13	20	6	16	257	28	35	.....	1,864	10	25	14
7	2	16	9	2	3	6	1	7	4	73	.....	1,254	9	96	15
3	26	11	7	.....	1	2	3	5	2	59	.....	1,122	7	9	16
0	.....	6	2	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	39	7	2,281	6	11	17
21	8	41	7	2	6	6	6	15	22	103	.....	2,717	11	30	18
1	.....	3	7	.....	2	7	.....	6	2	93	.....	895	12	7	19
3	5	12	3	.....	2	.....	.....	3	5	34	.....	924	8	1	20
34	146	280	21	5	104	12	46	25	47	268	2	1,948	3	5	21	
2	1	10	7	3	.....	6	2	.....	3	38	.....	1,338	4	63	22
45	0	20	6	.....	.....	1	6	32	11	68	.....	3,165	5	14	23
26	11	271	64	4	21	13	6	6	18	162	2	3,674	4	10	24	
.....	.....	13	41	.....	3	.....	1	3	2	48	.....	514	12	10	25
42	87	15,282	60	10	60	17	15	4	374	411	1	2,462	4	1	26	
2	3	21	8	.....	2	2	.....	5	7	27	.....	900	4	4	27
.....	.....	10	2	1	1	2	.....	2	3	14	.....	1,190	15	5	28
1	3	5	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	18	.....	713	.....	29	29
2	1	7	2	6	4	.....	3	10	5	27	.....	540	6	2	30
2	3	6	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	27	.....	579	.....	14	31
3	4	7	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	17	.....	549	.....	11	32
.....	.....	14	2	.....	5	3	.....	5	2	22	.....	605	.....	11	33
2	2	6	5	.....	1	1	.....	7	1	7	.....	143	.....	1	34
.....	.....	8	.....	.....	3	1	.....	6	.....	42	.....	363	.....	7	35
.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	13	1	278	2	5	36
1	1	2	2	2	.....	24	.....	1	1	25	.....	207	3	12	37
3	2	15	3	.....	3	.....	.....	1	7	25	.....	504	.....	.....	38
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	23	.....	440	.....	1	39
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	384	.....	1	40
3	.....	8	.....	.....	7	3	.....	3	3	72	.....	213	.....	2	41
2	1	6	2	1	1	1	.....	2	3	12	.....	698	.....	2	42
0	1	9	2	1	3	1	.....	1	.....	26	.....	1,484	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	17	.....	213	.....	3	44
1	.....	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	5	.....	620	.....	2	45
.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	1	21	.....	548	1	.....	40
6	1	21	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	3	20	.....	396	1	44	47
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	3	7	.....	20	.....	1	48
1	.....	3	.....	3	2	.....	.....	2	1	14	.....	194	.....	5	49
.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	126	.....	4	50
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	31	.....	332	.....	2	51
7	15	80	10	1	12	3	6	4	16	117	2	907	.....	2	52
1	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	40	.....	3	53
.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	1	.....	6	1	28	.....	211	.....	3	54
8	12	78	12	2	23	6	3	3	7	72	.....	756	.....	2	55
.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	6	1	.....	.....	13	.....	314	.....	3	56
28	83	181	57	143	88	150	19	46	141	12,054	.....	772	.....	1	25
5	2	30	2	.....	7	8	2	9	3	30	.....	805	.....	.....	3
1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	12	.....	83	.....	4	59
31	7	89	14	10	96	202	19	61	232	18,326	1	730	.....	2	8
44	19	95	12	11	41	50	49	480	10,220	2,112	0	1,042	1	54	61	
75	7	4	2	.....	3	1	.....	4	.....	9	.....	402	.....	3	16
.....	117	446	35	20	18,736	110	88	13	61	334	1	1,405	4	6	62	
.....	2	6	.....	.....	.....	4	2	1	2	16	.....	386	.....	1	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	21	.....	104	.....	14	65
.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	42	.....	2	11
1	2	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	11	.....	10	.....	95	.....	0	67
.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	19	.....	580	.....	3	6
.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	90	.....	2	69
83	44	134	14	12	46	110	70	3,562	714	1,918	1	2,067	4	16	70	

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY

CITIES.	Number living in each city.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.											
		North Atlantic division.										South Atlantic division.	
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Delaware.	Maryland.	
71	Peoria, Ill.	32,770	92	91	117	259	33	94	1,263	172	1,034	12	129
72	New Bedford, Mass.	26,313	419	169	173	22,417	1,245	430	450	150	143	15	90
73	Erie, Pa.	30,238	40	38	60	163	11	97	2,314	99	25,795	7	57
74	Somerville, Mass.	20,264	3,403	1,660	805	21,505	175	199	669	88	113	4	34
75	Harrisburg, Pa.	36,868	17	13	10	46	3	21	261	118	33,353	50	1,131
76	Kansas city, Kan.	32,593	77	54	126	216	33	85	1,212	167	1,434	25	217
77	Dallas, Tex.	34,080	33	21	46	126	15	35	665	69	445	11	145
78	Sioux city, Iowa.	28,714	271	142	337	507	28	169	2,117	158	1,448	26	60
79	Elizabeth, N. J.	26,025	96	35	58	290	41	258	4,270	19,373	1,028	23	100
80	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	27,524	10	2	23	57	11	51	742	304	24,178	20	99
81	San Antonio, Tex.	28,070	46	26	38	135	11	30	603	73	396	7	147
82	Covington, Ky.	30,707	23	11	12	87	6	27	347	60	438	10	169
83	Portland, Me.	28,600	25,889	520	154	1,082	44	43	280	39	53	2	18
84	Tacoma, Wash.	23,698	454	98	198	543	58	153	2,290	223	1,300	14	129
85	Holyoke, Mass.	18,500	320	331	812	13,653	130	904	1,468	135	210	6	7
86	Fort Wayne, Ind.	28,531	30	35	53	114	6	50	758	80	1,020	6	81
87	Binghamton, N. Y.	30,240	43	41	138	338	32	284	23,535	353	4,430	10	36
88	Norfolk, Va.	33,744	20	17	5	87	24	30	472	90	280	25	516
89	Wheeling, W. Va.	28,183	11	4	8	61	4	20	240	95	1,818	21	458
90	Augusta, Ga.	32,092	28	11	0	40	28	42	170	33	82	8	65
91	Youngstown, Ohio.	22,684	10	13	19	177	6	42	679	48	3,780	12	144
92	Duluth, Minn.	10,893	313	94	130	290	17	102	1,385	73	600	15	86
93	Yonkers, N. Y.	21,098	43	41	60	316	50	358	18,084	977	331	9	74
94	Lancaster, Pa.	28,273	4	4	2	27	3	36	168	92	27,240	37	292
95	Springfield, Ohio.	28,160	27	36	37	119	15	47	517	100	907	17	541
96	Quincy, Ill.	25,362	39	26	29	133	22	63	491	77	431	21	70
97	Mobile, Ala.	28,021	31	8	7	52	16	37	224	25	82	2	107
98	Topeka, Kan.	27,554	116	100	159	255	28	108	1,327	155	1,070	21	174
99	Elmira, N. Y.	25,575	54	33	73	270	13	148	19,710	908	3,778	14	102
100	Salem, Mass.	21,677	1,055	740	181	18,918	98	73	237	21	64	4	19
101	Long Island city, N. Y.	19,318	27	19	13	124	30	197	16,425	357	215	11	49
102	Altoona, Pa.	27,224	14	2	11	32	4	20	165	76	25,821	26	385
103	Dubuque, Iowa.	22,592	68	39	104	160	13	55	805	71	429	9	46
104	Terre Haute, Ind.	26,719	42	31	49	88	4	40	450	122	687	24	111
105	Chattanooga, Tenn.	27,805	40	25	31	81	13	45	391	34	398	10	101
106	Galveston, Tex.	23,214	45	23	7	116	12	42	528	56	210	10	127
107	Waterbury, Conn.	19,068	59	76	170	1,022	83	14,084	1,507	222	345	5	33
108	Chelsea, Mass.	19,075	2,500	850	286	14,809	106	180	409	71	88	4	24
109	Bay city, Mich.	16,894	105	20	54	72	8	58	1,800	40	210	10	23
110	Pawtucket, R. I.	18,274	353	219	218	2,847	13,166	459	465	93	119	4	19
111	Akron, Ohio.	21,698	31	22	60	176	4	138	854	74	1,804	8	86
112	Houston, Tex.	24,442	23	15	11	46	8	27	334	37	102	0	126
113	Haverhill, Mass.	21,485	2,283	4,240	374	13,071	70	92	341	27	72	13	17
114	Brockton, Mass.	21,020	1,743	561	243	17,444	236	125	278	94	68	1	14
115	Williamsport, Pa.	24,230	122	8	10	71	20	26	1,056	216	21,098	21	198
116	Davenport, Iowa.	18,404	42	59	71	126	40	70	830	86	563	9	45
117	Sacramento, Cal.	18,712	347	113	166	452	40	118	1,400	148	516	21	100
118	Canton, Ohio.	21,965	23	17	24	233	2	83	408	60	2,222	3	109
119	Birmingham, Ala.	24,526	7	5	18	56	5	20	293	45	283	2	113
120	Little Rock, Ark.	23,752	23	16	28	57	11	25	393	35	283	10	116
121	Amherst, N. Y.	20,100	39	21	88	258	50	139	18,708	84	217	8	34
122	Taunton, Mass.	18,095	481	208	127	15,857	611	210	292	67	62	4	11
123	Allentown, Pa.	23,182	7	2	11	23	2	14	162	215	22,534	11	33
124	Lacrosse, Wis.	16,721	155	37	130	130	15	59	893	27	293	4	19

POPULATION.

OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.																
South Atlantic division—Continued.								North Central division.								
District of Columbia.	Vir-ginia.	West Vir-ginia.	North Caro-lina.	South Caro-lina.	Geor-gia.	Flor-ida.	Ohio.	Indi-ana.	Illinoi-s.	Michi-gan.	Wis-consin.	Minne-sota.	Iowa.	Miss-ouri.	North Da-kota.	
10	252	46	25	10	10	7	1,617	957	23,495	196	182	68	463	607	0	71
34	201	3	63	10	22	3	31	6	22	27	9	8	7	13	1	72
14	64	3	3	4	5	2	757	57	124	170	59	14	35	35	2	73
18	40	3	8	13	8	9	60	12	78	29	27	11	13	10	3	74
38	1,221	40	28	21	10	0	134	49	41	14	4	4	10	13	1	75
43	485	103	124	25	68	11	2,425	1,533	2,900	322	352	101	1,176	5,673	24	76
17	742	45	354	310	1,208	77	659	614	1,047	198	103	44	226	1,718	5	77
16	203	29	17	8	24	11	1,693	619	2,631	616	1,742	804	11,556	507	242	78
33	342	11	49	32	20	109	117	29	41	28	20	10	15	14	.....	79
19	80	13	21	6	8	.....	63	6	20	19	10	15	15	12	.....	80
39	391	20	150	155	283	58	412	207	378	163	68	19	107	550	4	81
31	391	109	30	10	25	2	5,315	712	140	61	18	8	26	138	.....	82
6	27	4	12	9	10	5	32	10	25	6	11	11	7	0	.....	83
43	176	30	137	25	65	22	1,555	857	1,700	1,028	1,630	1,076	1,426	640	120	84
7	36	7	6	5	3	3	47	16	53	50	30	14	10	7	.....	85
13	93	20	5	1	12	3	3,621	20,801	348	482	100	18	52	198	1	86
14	67	2	20	9	15	4	110	15	79	76	40	22	40	22	1	87
114	27,141	31	4,212	95	41	20	52	20	18	11	7	3	5	23	1	88
30	1,171	20,523	17	7	10	.....	2,962	81	68	23	18	4	19	43	1	89
13	423	4	535	5,051	24,087	02	35	16	18	6	3	.....	2	13	.....	90
27	240	01	4	3	100	3	16,086	82	67	80	34	8	20	19	1	91
8	179	12	18	6	25	6	667	238	652	1,400	1,566	0,867	345	90	119	92
20	196	13	40	27	35	15	82	10	43	18	17	5	8	17	1	93
18	87	0	7	4	3	1	62	23	13	2	1	.....	8	10	1	94
17	687	74	71	21	40	3	22,602	490	178	62	28	3	40	73	3	95
14	211	21	26	8	12	1	600	242	18,525	98	108	28	409	2,580	.....	96
17	636	28	207	302	306	100	60	27	30	11	7	3	12	63	.....	97
20	380	105	144	70	86	6	2,793	1,876	2,070	200	329	68	773	1,231	6	98
24	136	8	10	12	14	2	126	21	52	88	33	17	23	19	.....	99
4	20	3	9	13	9	2	25	.....	20	15	14	12	7	3	.....	100
14	25	2	8	23	12	3	40	10	30	10	8	4	1	10	.....	101
56	210	23	40	3	4	.....	111	33	16	8	9	5	18	10	2	102
13	48	15	4	1	12	.....	388	163	1,211	110	1,201	163	10,078	192	16	103
19	231	35	193	20	19	4	1,788	18,232	2,208	91	55	8	85	188	2	104
8	613	33	641	640	5,777	54	1,189	419	158	142	61	20	64	132	3	105
10	541	7	144	212	250	89	190	63	165	47	38	6	29	244	1	106
16	39	4	25	8	3	3	44	17	48	28	19	1	5	7	1	107
10	123	4	25	13	14	13	37	22	43	10	29	3	6	3	.....	108
6	27	1	3	2	6	.....	468	64	102	13,233	84	16	20	20	6	109
6	28	.....	3	8	11	.....	61	3	18	12	5	0	3	4	.....	110
10	157	36	6	11	5	4	17,287	156	90	126	51	10	32	27	1	111
10	497	6	232	296	404	60	187	100	242	40	36	28	38	230	.....	112
7	122	2	17	1	0	.....	36	10	29	20	11	2	9	3	.....	113
2	41	.....	9	1	6	.....	33	6	37	0	11	6	8	0	.....	114
10	380	21	6	7	4	.....	94	13	26	23	9	6	11	7	.....	115
5	50	17	12	4	11	1	640	181	1,330	102	150	67	13,250	261	8	116
25	124	19	23	11	32	11	672	209	709	254	202	58	321	572	1	117
8	115	71	7	3	3	1	17,630	709	259	54	23	0	42	25	.....	118
18	727	27	304	602	2,585	110	552	256	145	77	31	15	25	91	.....	119
14	501	15	497	472	978	10	625	458	614	137	46	41	177	770	2	120
6	61	2	7	5	7	2	100	10	49	162	35	11	13	14	1	121
2	14	2	15	5	0	.....	12	3	16	4	13	9	9	4	.....	122
2	23	4	.....	5	1	.....	32	12	6	6	4	1	6	3	.....	123
4	30	11	2	1	2	.....	324	60	523	142	10,075	800	501	79	45	124

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY

CITIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											
		North Central division—Continued.			South Central division.								
		South Dakota.	Ne-braska.	Kansas.	Ken-tucky.	Ten-nessee.	Ala-bama.	Missis-sippi.	Louis-i-ana.	Texas.	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.
71	Peoria, Ill.	5	48	95	362	116	27	80	77	23			12
72	New Bedford, Mass.		1	4	5	2	2	2	10	9			1
73	Erie, Pa.		1	17	21	17	3	2	7	3			
74	Somerville, Mass.	1	7	7	6	9	5	11	13	5			
75	Harrisburg, Pa.		1	7	13	9	3	4	5	3			1
76	Kansas city, Kan.	8	164	9,473	1,421	642	121	515	329	130	17		94
77	Dallas, Tex.	5	28	216	1,563	2,327	1,372	1,213	1,378	15,016	45		650
78	Sioux city, Iowa	497	569	157	146	61	14	14	21	18			10
79	Elizabeth, N. J.		3	4	18	2	7	3	14	11			2
80	Wilkesbarre, Pa.		2	8	9	21		3	3	8			1
81	San Antonio, Tex.	10	17	103	459	455	438	519	630	18,943	12	1	229
82	Covington, Ky.	1	0	15	22,151	124	33	27	32	10	1		14
83	Portland, Me.		1	5	3	6	5		8	1			
84	Tacoma, Wash.	225	279	545	262	152	36	57	75	202	3		58
85	Holyoke, Mass.	1	5	6	6	2		3	7	5			
86	Fort Wayne, Ind.	1	7	20	101	31	11	9	12	9			2
87	Binghamton, N. Y.		5	15	16	1	5	5	3	1			
88	Norfolk, Va.				14	28	36	18	33	7			3
89	Wheeling, W. Va.		5	10	112	25	7	1	11	8		1	
90	Augusta, Ga.			7	67	90	109	54	21	4			11
91	Youngstown, Ohio.	2	2	14	61	22	14	5	3	3			3
92	Duluth, Minn.	47	21	77	88	31	13	20	9	23			16
93	Yonkers, N. Y.			3	14	5	5	1	9	3			2
94	Lancaster, Pa.		1	2	15	5	1	2	3	6			
95	Springfield, Ohio.		6	21	895	119	49	33	15	10	1		8
96	Quincy, Ill.	1	30	80	354	90	18	20	54	19		3	17
97	Mobile, Ala.			1	128	127	24,274	770	436	57			6
98	Popoka, Kan.	4	74	9,090	1,204	1,729	147	250	117	68	19		62
99	Almira, N. Y.	1	3	13	9	11	3	2	11	7			
100	Salem, Mass.	1	1		5	2	1	2	0	4			
101	Long Island city, N. Y.		1	4	10	1	2		11	2			
102	Altoona, Pa.		4	19	11	6	1		4				
103	Dubuque, Iowa	10	21	16	70	22	8	6	23	7			
104	Terre Haute, Ind.		7	60	840	183	25	58	34	22			4
105	Chattanooga, Tenn.	4	6	15	621	12,171	2,260	265	81	54	5	2	18
106	Galveston, Tex.	1	9	64	233	243	559	326	1,078	15,711	1		80
107	Waterbury, Conn.		4	3	7	3	10		8	9			
108	Chelsea, Mass.		3	2	7	12	2	6	6	7			
109	Bay city, Mich.	1	3	11	25	10	2	6	7	5			3
110	Pawtucket, R. I.		1	2	4	4	2		3	1			1
111	Akron, Ohio.		9	14	62	15	14	2	3	2			
112	Houston, Tex.	2	5	22	273	311	778	544	1,440	14,595	7		116
113	Haverhill, Mass.		1	7	3	9	2		1	3			
114	Brockton, Mass.		1	1	10	3	1		4	4	1		1
115	Williamsport, Pa.	1	1	7	11	8		2	6	2			
116	Davenport, Iowa.	3	56	50	112	50	11	16	23	6			5
117	Sacramento, Cal.	1	64	97	210	82	48	50	102	58	1		13
118	Canton, Ohio.		4	20	315	26	4	1	4	4			1
119	Birmingham, Ala.		5	18	578	1,393	14,180	878	348	110	8		61
120	Little Rock, Ark.		30	71	642	1,830	772	1,123	229	440	28		11,052
121	Auburn, N. Y.		1	2	7	5		5	9	3			2
122	Taunton, Mass.		2	3					2	1			
123	Allentown, Pa.			1	3				2	1			
124	Lacrosse, Wis.	18	13	15	33	11	2	2	7	2			2

POPULATION.

OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.												Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division.															
Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
		10	2		2	2		1	5	23		700	3	1	71
		8					1	1	3	17		63	7	1	72
1	3	2			1	1				10		103	3	1	73
1	1	1				1		1		21		62	7	12	74
		1			1			1	2	5		147		1	75
3	10	57	8	7	6	15		3	6	46		401	1		76
2		19	9		3	1	1	1	9	56		1,190	1	6	77
6	6	28	1		8	2			5	41		1,089		4	78
		1	6			1		2	1	10	1	98		3	79
		10								5		1,630		3	80
4	7	18	18	5	5	10		1	10	64	1	2,153	1	2	81
		4						1		6		121			82
	1	3		2				1	2	37		200	5	6	83
54	10	116	15	5	33	35	25	2,226	673	987	4	961	2	22	84
		0		1	4			2		14	1	149	1	0	85
2	2	5		1				2		12		286			86
2		3	1			3		1	3	16		375			87
					1	1		18		4		197	3	2	88
2		1								3		271			89
		2								3	1	242	1		90
		4	1	1				5	4	6		100	3	5	91
6		0	1		3			5	4	12		1,104		3	92
		2						4		15		140		1	93
2				1	1					41		41			94
		2			1				2	8		121	2	4	95
		6	1					1	6	11	1	200			96
	1	2	1					2	2	4		516		2	97
	6	32	9			6	4		7	44		200	2	7	98
	1	3			1	1		2		6		341	1	5	99
		2								10		41	1	11	100
										16		1,001	2	1	101
1		3						3		67		67		1	102
7		2	2		1		2			13		416	2	8	103
1		6	1		1	1		1	3	7	1	612	2	2	104
	1	6	1		1		1	1	2	6		929		1	105
1	2	10		1		1	1		2	22		719	1	4	106
		3				2		4		16		134	2	4	107
	2	1								13		89	5	5	108
		2			1			5		5		323	5	7	109
		4			2					7		108	1	2	110
1		3					1	1	1	9		160			111
		0	2			2		1		18		3,101			112
1	2								2	17		540	2	7	113
	1	1							1	26		41		3	114
						1						120	1	5	115
3	1	16			1	3		4		13		51	1	1	116
4	3	18	6	3	37	121	8	8	49	10,813		203	1	1	117
					1					4		52			118
		2	2					1	1	8		420	2		119
		8	5		3	2		1	4	10	2	1,054	1	1	120
		2						2		7		61	1	21	121
									3	11		27			122
										2		50			123
1		2				1	1		1	8		1,319	1	1	124

COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP.

The general tables showing the distribution of the foreign born population in 1890 according to country of birth and the citizenship of foreign born males of voting age, are contained in Part II of the Compendium. The discussion relating to country of birth and citizenship, derived from the Report on Population, but which did not accompany the general tables in the second part of the Compendium, is given in this part on account of the importance of these two subjects generally.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

In the discussion of the native and foreign born elements of the population it was shown that in 1850, the first census in which the nativities of the population were ascertained, the foreign born numbered 2,241,602, and that in 1890 their number had been increased to 9,249,547. They constituted 9.68 per cent of the entire population of the country in 1850 and 14.77 per cent of the population in 1890. It was also shown that since 1820 there had been brought to this country 15,427,657 immigrants, of which more than one-third had come during the 10 years ending in 1890.

The statistics of the nativities of the foreign born, by countries of birth in detail, are of peculiar value, therefore, as indicating the number of persons of different nationalities who were enumerated in 1890, and their relative importance as a contributing element to this constantly increasing portion of our population.

The following table gives the number of persons of each nationality in the United States in 1890, and the corresponding percentage of all the foreign born:

TOTAL FOREIGN BORN POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1890.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.
Total foreign born	9,249,547	100.00	Slav nations.....	510,625	5.52
North and South Americans	1,088,245	11.76	Russia	182,644	1.97
Canada and Newfoundland.....	980,638	10.61	Hungary.....	62,435	0.68
Mexico.....	77,853	0.84	Bohemia.....	118,108	1.28
Central America.....	1,192	0.01	Poland.....	147,440	1.59
South America.....	5,006	0.05	Latin nations.....	319,822	3.46
Cuba and West Indies.....	23,256	0.25	France.....	113,174	1.22
Great Britain and Ireland.....	3,122,911	33.76	Italy.....	182,580	1.98
England.....	908,141	9.82	Spain.....	6,185	0.07
Scotland.....	242,231	2.62	Portugal.....	15,996	0.17
Wales.....	100,070	1.08	Greece.....	1,887	0.02
Great Britain, not specified.....	951	0.01	Asiatic nations.....	113,383	1.22
Ireland.....	1,871,509	20.23	Asia, not specified.....	2,260	0.02
Germanic nations.....	3,110,583	33.73	China.....	100,688	1.1
Germany.....	2,784,894	30.11	Japan.....	2,292	0.02
Austria.....	123,271	1.33	India.....	2,143	0.02
Holland.....	81,828	0.88	All others.....	41,729	0.45
Belgium.....	22,649	0.25	Africa.....	2,297	0.02
Luxemburg.....	2,882	0.03	Atlantic islands.....	9,739	0.11
Switzerland.....	104,069	1.13	Australia.....	5,984	0.06
Scandinavian nations.....	633,240	6.85	Europe, not specified.....	12,570	0.14
Norway.....	322,065	3.49	Pacific islands.....	2,065	0.02
Sweden.....	478,041	5.17	Sandwich Islands.....	1,304	0.01
Denmark.....	132,543	1.43	Turkey.....	1,839	0.02
			Born at sea.....	5,533	0.06
			Other countries.....	479	0.01

From this statement it is seen that the Germans have contributed far more than any other nationality to the foreign born element of the country. The next in point of numbers are the Irish. These two nationalities together have contributed 4,656,403 persons and constitute a little more than one-half of the entire foreign born element. The British, if we include in that distinction the natives of England, Scotland, and Wales, stand third, and the natives of Canada and Newfoundland fourth. If we add together the natives of Great Britain, Ireland, and Canada and Newfoundland, it is found that they numbered in 1890 over 4,000,000, or about four-ninths of all the foreign born, this total exceeding by a considerable amount the number of natives of Germany who were living in the United States in 1890.

Next to natives of Canada and Newfoundland come the Scandinavians, who number over 900,000, of which Norway and Sweden have contributed 800,000. Russia, Italy, Poland, Austria, Bohemia, France, China, and Switzerland follow in the order named, each having contributed between 100,000 and 200,000. Of all the other countries, Holland, Mexico, and Hungary are the only ones that have contributed any considerable numbers to the foreign born population in 1890.

The various nationalities comprising the foreign born in 1890 have been distributed over the United States in widely different proportions, as shown by the following table, which gives for each country of birth in detail the number and percentage found in each of the five geographical divisions of the country:

TOTAL PERSONS BORN IN EACH SPECIFIED COUNTRY, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS: 1890.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		WESTERN DIVISION.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total foreign born.....	3,888,177	42.04	208,525	2.25	4,060,114	43.00	321,821	3.48	770,910	8.33
North and South Americans.....	500,345	45.08	10,132	1.70	404,237	37.14	61,933	5.69	102,508	9.43
Canada and Newfoundland	400,229	40.08	5,412	0.55	401,060	40.95	8,153	0.83	75,484	7.09
Mexico.....	651	0.84	207	0.20	685	0.88	52,120	66.06	24,181	31.00
Central America.....	437	30.06	66	4.70	147	12.33	180	15.80	363	30.45
South America.....	1,703	35.82	479	9.67	709	14.16	367	7.13	1,668	33.32
Cuba and West Indies.....	7,235	31.11	12,978	55.81	1,036	4.45	1,105	4.75	902	3.88
Great Britain and Ireland.....	1,858,500	50.51	78,454	2.51	862,130	27.61	70,290	2.44	247,528	7.93
England.....	440,353	40.15	21,474	2.30	312,153	34.37	24,588	2.71	103,573	11.41
Scotland.....	119,382	40.28	7,144	2.95	81,619	33.70	6,493	2.68	27,593	11.39
Wales.....	51,081	51.04	1,787	1.78	34,403	34.38	1,988	1.90	10,820	10.81
Great Britain, not specified.....	568	50.73	46	4.84	245	25.76	23	2.42	69	7.25
Ireland.....	1,241,116	60.32	48,003	2.56	433,710	23.17	43,198	2.31	195,479	5.64
Germanic nations.....	1,007,720	32.30	85,987	2.70	1,742,092	55.85	132,383	4.24	151,401	4.85
Germany.....	898,321	32.26	81,440	2.02	1,570,112	50.08	114,045	4.12	120,367	4.32
Austria.....	61,540	40.03	2,154	1.75	39,175	31.78	10,410	8.44	9,983	8.10
Holland.....	17,750	21.70	341	0.42	61,309	74.02	532	0.65	1,887	2.31
Belgium.....	5,783	25.55	220	0.67	14,374	63.40	688	3.04	1,574	6.96
Luxemburg.....	100	3.47	8	0.28	2,707	93.93	15	0.52	62	1.80
Switzerland.....	24,208	23.26	1,815	1.74	54,415	62.29	6,093	5.80	17,538	16.85
Scandinavian nations.....	110,037	12.75	3,080	0.33	709,351	70.01	7,915	0.85	92,860	10.06
Norway.....	16,084	4.00	600	0.20	283,847	87.97	1,807	0.56	20,207	0.28
Sweden.....	87,756	18.36	1,797	0.37	335,871	70.26	4,720	0.90	47,897	10.02
Denmark.....	15,197	11.47	623	0.47	89,633	67.02	1,388	1.05	23,762	19.39
Slav nations.....	207,584	40.61	11,262	2.20	267,375	52.36	9,724	1.91	14,910	2.92
Russia.....	92,806	50.86	5,909	3.23	60,007	38.27	2,713	1.40	11,228	0.15
Hungary.....	45,540	72.94	1,153	1.85	13,850	22.16	800	1.39	1,029	1.64
Bohemia.....	12,254	10.37	1,708	1.45	99,514	84.26	3,987	3.12	943	0.89
Poland.....	50,094	38.45	2,471	1.68	84,104	57.04	2,458	1.67	1,713	1.16
Latin nations.....	107,112	52.25	8,342	2.61	62,077	10.41	28,507	8.91	53,784	16.82
France.....	40,800	36.00	2,500	2.22	38,615	34.12	14,376	12.70	10,865	14.96
Italy.....	118,621	64.97	4,894	2.68	21,837	11.96	12,314	6.74	24,014	13.63
Spain.....	2,404	38.87	621	10.04	706	11.41	1,314	21.25	1,140	18.43
Portugal.....	4,074	20.22	151	0.84	515	3.22	230	1.48	10,420	65.14
Greece.....	604	32.01	107	8.85	404	21.41	267	14.15	445	23.58
Asiatic nations.....	9,045	7.98	935	0.82	3,938	3.47	1,718	1.52	97,747	80.23
Asia, not specified.....	1,048	40.37	120	5.31	651	28.81	168	7.43	271	12.08
China.....	6,686	6.27	641	0.90	2,625	2.37	1,350	1.27	95,477	80.49
Japan.....	393	17.15	54	2.36	349	6.50	81	1.35	1,065	72.64
India.....	918	42.84	120	5.00	613	28.60	100	7.47	332	15.49
All others.....	10,034	45.61	1,363	3.27	8,905	21.34	3,351	8.03	9,076	21.75
Africa.....	802	30.34	228	10.33	365	10.54	472	21.30	340	15.46
Atlantic islands.....	6,381	65.52	184	1.80	416	4.27	77	0.79	2,681	27.53
Australia.....	1,600	20.74	139	2.32	1,310	21.89	254	4.25	2,681	11.80
Europe, not specified.....	6,705	53.30	471	3.74	2,974	23.04	1,908	15.05	461	3.67
Pacific islands.....	300	19.32	73	3.54	461	22.32	123	5.96	1,004	48.96
Sandwich Islands.....	186	14.26	22	1.09	81	6.21	11	0.84	1,004	77.00
Turkey.....	1,122	61.01	53	2.68	323	17.57	92	5.00	249	13.54
Born at sea.....	1,500	28.84	168	3.04	2,818	50.93	323	5.84	628	11.25
Other countries.....	243	50.73	25	5.22	157	32.78	31	6.47	23	4.30

Of the foreign born element, 42.04 per cent were found in the North Atlantic division and 43.90 per cent in the North Central division, leaving only 14.06 per cent in the three remaining divisions. The South Atlantic and South Central divisions together contained in 1890 less than 6 per cent of the foreign born.

Of the natives of Canada and Newfoundland, very nearly one-half, or 49.98 per cent, were found in the North Atlantic division and a little more than two-fifths, or 40.95 per cent, in the North Central division.

Of the natives of England, Scotland, and Wales, about one-half, or 49.34 per cent, were found in the North Atlantic division and about one-third, or 34.24 per cent, in the North Central division. Of the whole number of persons born in Ireland, very nearly two-thirds, or 66.32 per cent, were found in the North Atlantic division and less than one-fourth, or 23.17 per cent, in the North Central division.

Of the German element of our population, more than one-half, or 56.38 per cent of all the persons born in Germany, were found in the North Central division and less than one-third, or 32.26 per cent, in the North Atlantic division.

The greater part of the natives of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark were found in the North Central division, this division containing 87.97 per cent of the Norwegians, 70.26 per cent of the Swedes, and 67.62 per cent of the Danes.

Very nearly 85 per cent of all the Bohemians and considerably more than one-half of all the Poles were found in the North Central division; a little more than one-half of all the Russians, nearly three-fourths of all the Hungarians, and nearly two-thirds of all the Italians were found in the North Atlantic division.

The natives of France were more evenly distributed as regards these two divisions, 36.06 per cent having been found in the North Atlantic and 34.12 per cent in the North Central division. Very nearly nine-tenths, or 89.49 per cent, of all the Chinese were found in the Western division.

The following table shows the percentage of the total foreign born represented by each of the principal countries of birth for the United States and for each geographical division:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.					PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.				
		North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	West-ern.			North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	West-ern.
	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00		Per ct. 10.00	Per ct. 3.00	Per ct. 1.48	Per ct. 17.47	Per ct. 2.40	Per ct. 12.17
Total foreign born.							Scandinavian nations.						
North and South Americans.	11.76	12.87	9.17	9.00	10.24	13.31	Norway....	3.40	0.41	0.32	0.60	0.50	2.63
Canada and Newfoundland.	10.01	12.61	2.50	0.80	2.53	0.70	Sweden....	5.17	2.20	0.80	8.27	1.47	0.21
South Americans.	1.15	0.20	0.58	0.07	10.71	3.52	Denmark...	1.43	0.30	0.30	2.21	0.43	3.33
Great Britain and Ireland.	33.76	47.80	37.02	21.23	23.71	32.11	Slav nations....	5.52	5.33	5.39	0.58	3.02	1.03
England (a)...	9.83	11.50	10.32	7.60	7.65	13.45	Russia.....	1.97	2.30	2.83	1.72	0.84	1.46
Scotland.....	2.62	3.07	3.42	2.01	2.02	3.58	Hungary...	0.08	1.17	0.55	0.34	0.27	0.13
Wales.....	1.08	1.31	0.86	0.85	0.62	1.40	Bohemia....	1.28	0.31	0.82	2.45	1.15	0.12
Ireland.....	20.23	31.92	23.02	10.68	13.42	13.08	Poland....	1.50	1.46	1.19	2.07	0.70	0.22
Germanic nations	33.73	25.92	41.24	42.91	41.14	10.64	Latin nations...	3.46	4.30	4.00	1.53	8.86	0.98
Germany....	30.11	23.11	39.00	38.07	35.62	15.01	France.....	1.22	1.05	1.20	0.05	4.47	2.10
Austria.....	1.33	1.58	1.03	0.07	3.24	1.30	Italy.....	1.68	3.05	2.65	0.54	3.83	3.23
Holland.....	0.88	0.40	0.17	1.51	0.17	0.24	Other Latin nations.	0.20	0.20	0.45	0.04	0.56	1.56
Other Germanic nations.	1.41	0.77	0.08	1.76	2.11	2.49	Asiatic nations.	1.23	0.23	0.45	0.10	0.53	12.68
							China.....	1.15	0.17	0.31	0.06	0.42	12.39
							Other Asiatic nations.	0.08	0.06	0.14	0.04	0.11	0.29
							All others.....	0.45	0.40	0.05	0.22	1.04	1.18

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

If a comparison is made regarding the principal elements of the foreign born at each census since 1850, the relative growth of each class is shown, as well as their increasing or decreasing importance with respect to the whole body of foreign born. Taking as a basis those countries for which there were at least 50,000 persons reported in 1890, the following table shows the number of persons of each nationality, and the percentage which they represented of the total foreign born, at each census from 1850 to 1890, inclusive:

FOREIGN BORN POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: 1850 TO 1890.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	1850		1860		1870		1880		1890	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total	9,249,547	100.00	6,679,943	100.00	5,567,220	100.00	4,138,697	100.00	2,244,692	100.00
Canada and Newfoundland	980,938	10.61	717,157	10.74	403,464	8.86	240,070	6.04	147,711	6.58
Mexico	77,853	0.84	68,399	1.02	42,435	0.76	27,466	0.66	13,317	0.59
England (a)	909,092	9.83	664,160	9.94	555,046	9.97	433,494	10.47	278,675	12.42
Scotland	242,231	2.62	170,136	2.55	140,835	2.53	108,518	2.62	70,550	3.14
Wales	100,079	1.08	83,392	1.25	74,533	1.34	45,763	1.11	29,868	1.33
Ireland	1,871,509	20.23	1,854,571	27.76	1,855,827	33.34	1,011,304	38.93	961,710	42.85
Germany	2,784,894	30.11	1,966,742	29.44	1,690,533	30.37	1,270,075	30.83	583,774	26.01
Austria	123,271	1.33	38,663	0.58	30,508	0.55	25,061	0.61	946	0.04
Holland	81,828	0.88	58,090	0.87	46,802	0.84	28,281	0.68	9,848	0.44
Switzerland	104,060	1.13	88,621	1.33	75,153	1.35	53,327	1.29	13,358	0.59
Norway	323,605	3.40	181,720	2.72	114,246	2.05	43,095	1.06	12,678	0.57
Sweden	478,041	5.17	104,337	2.91	97,332	1.75	18,025	0.45	3,550	0.16
Denmark	132,543	1.43	64,196	0.96	30,107	0.54	9,962	0.24	1,838	0.08
Russia	182,644	1.97	35,722	0.54	4,044	0.08	3,160	0.08	1,414	0.06
Hungary	62,435	0.68	11,520	0.17	3,737	0.07	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemia	118,106	1.28	85,301	1.28	40,289	0.72	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poland	147,440	1.59	48,557	0.73	14,436	0.26	7,298	0.18	.....	.....
France	113,174	1.22	100,971	1.60	116,402	2.09	100,870	2.60	54,069	2.41
Italy	182,580	1.98	44,230	0.66	17,157	0.31	10,518	0.25	3,645	0.16
China	106,688	1.15	104,468	1.56	63,042	1.13	35,595	0.86	758	0.03
Other countries	127,497	1.38	93,005	1.39	60,701	1.09	40,445	0.98	56,875	2.53

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

In 1850 the leading foreign nationality was the Irish, which comprised nearly 43 per cent of the whole foreign born element, while the natives of the United Kingdom jointly constituted nearly three-fifths of all the foreign born. Next to the Irish were the natives of Germany, who constituted more than one-fourth of the entire foreign born population.

In 1860 the Irish as well as the natives of the United Kingdom had relatively diminished, the Irish constituting less than 39 per cent and natives of the United Kingdom as a whole constituting but little more than one-half of the foreign born population, while the Germans had increased to nearly one-third.

In 1870 the proportion of Irish and of natives of the United Kingdom had still further diminished, the proportion of Germans had remained practically at a standstill, while that of natives of Canada and Newfoundland had slightly increased.

In 1880 the proportional diminution of the Irish had continued, the Germans showed a slightly diminished proportion, while the proportion of natives of Canada and Newfoundland had still further increased.

In 1890 the proportional reduction of Irish had continued; the natives of the entire United Kingdom constituted barely one-third of the whole foreign born element; the Germans had slightly increased; the natives of Canada and Newfoundland had held

their own; the Scandinavians had largely increased, while several other elements, especially the Russians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, and Italians, which previously constituted very small proportions, became noticeable.

The course of this movement will perhaps be better appreciated if we present separately in the following table the percentages of the total foreign born represented by those foreign countries which have contributed most largely to our population and which for 40 years have been the chief elements in the foreign born population of the United States:

CENSUS YEARS.	Ireland.	Germany.	England and Wales.	Canada and Newfoundland.	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
1850.....	42.85	26.01	13.75	6.58	0.81
1860.....	38.93	30.83	11.58	6.01	1.75
1870.....	33.34	30.37	11.31	8.86	4.34
1880.....	27.76	29.44	11.19	10.74	6.59
1890.....	20.23	30.11	10.91	10.61	10.09

The Irish have in 40 years diminished from 42.85 to 20.23 per cent. They have become relatively less than half as important in 1890 as in 1850. The Germans have increased from 26.01 to 30.11 per cent, but this increase has not been continuous, since this nationality constituted a larger percentage of the foreign born population in 1860 and in 1870 than in 1890. The natives of England and Wales, who in 1850 constituted 13.75 per cent, have diminished continuously until in 1890 they constituted 10.91 per cent. The natives of Canada and Newfoundland have in the 40 years increased from 6.58 to 10.61 per cent, the maximum being reached in 1880, when the proportion was slightly greater than in 1890. The Scandinavians, starting in 1850 with the insignificant proportion of 0.81 per cent, have increased until in 1890 they constituted 10.09 per cent of the total foreign born element, this increase having been the most rapid in recent years.

The following statement shows the proportion which the natives of the United Kingdom, including England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, bore to the total foreign born population at each census since 1850:

	PER CENT.
1850.....	59.74
1860.....	53.13
1870.....	47.18
1880.....	41.50
1890.....	33.76

From this statement it is seen that the proportion of natives of the United Kingdom, which in 1850 was nearly 60 per cent, has diminished until in 1890 it constituted but a trifle more than 33 per cent of the total foreign born.

The following table shows the proportion to the total foreign born of natives of Austria, Bohemia, China, France, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Poland, Russia, and Switzerland in the United States at each of the last five enumerations:

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Austria.....	1.33	0.58	0.55	0.01	0.04
Bohemia.....	1.28	1.28	0.72	.....	.....
China.....	1.15	1.56	1.13	0.86	0.03
France.....	1.22	1.60	2.00	2.06	2.41
Holland.....	0.88	0.87	0.84	0.68	0.44
Hungary.....	0.68	0.17	0.07	.....	.....
Italy.....	1.08	0.66	0.31	0.25	0.16
Mexico.....	0.84	1.02	0.70	0.66	0.59
Poland.....	1.59	0.73	0.26	0.18	.....
Russia.....	1.07	0.54	0.08	0.08	0.06
Switzerland.....	1.13	1.33	1.35	1.20	0.60

All of these countries, with the exception of France, were either not represented at all or represented in very insignificant numbers in 1850, but in recent years the natives of most of them have been increasing in the United States at a comparatively rapid rate. Thus, the Austrians have increased from 0.04 per cent in 1850 to 1.33 per cent in 1890. The Bohemians, who until 1870 were in too small numbers to be recognized by the census authorities, in 1880 and in 1890 constituted 1.28 per cent of the foreign born element. The Chinese, who in 1850 constituted but 0.03 per cent, increased until in 1880 they constituted 1.56 per cent, and in 1890, although they had made in the past decade a slight numerical increase, the percentage of the whole foreign born had diminished to 1.15. The percentage of natives of France has diminished from 2.41 in 1850 and 2.66 in 1860 to 1.22 in 1890. The proportion of natives of Holland has doubled within the past 40 years. The Hungarians, like the Bohemians, were in too small numbers to be recognized by the census authorities until 1870, when they constituted 0.07 per cent of the entire foreign born element, and in 1890 constituted 0.68 per cent. The Italians were found in 1850 to constitute 0.16 per cent. They increased slowly until 1880, when they constituted 0.66 per cent, but in 1890 they had further increased to 1.08 per cent. The Mexicans started with 0.59 per cent in 1850, increased gradually to 1.02 per cent in 1880, and diminished to 0.84 per cent in 1890. The Poles were first recognized in 1860, when they constituted 0.18 per cent. They increased with some degree of rapidity until in 1890 they constituted 1.59 per cent, the greater part of this increase having been made during the latter part of the decade. The history of the Russians is quite similar. They constituted less than one-tenth of 1 per cent up to 1880, when they represented 0.54 per cent, which had increased to 1.07 per cent in 1890. The Swiss reached their maximum in 1870 with 1.35 per cent, since which time they have not held their own proportionally.

Of the above nationalities, the Bohemians, Hungarians, Italians, Poles, and Russians have made the most rapid increase in recent years. The following statement shows the percentage of the total foreign born represented by these five nationalities combined at each census:

	PER CENT.
1850.....	0.22
1860.....	0.51
1870.....	1.44
1880.....	3.38
1890.....	7.49

From this statement it appears that these five elements jointly constituted in 1850 but 0.22 per cent of the foreign born; that they increased until in 1880 they constituted 3.38 per cent, and that in 1890 they formed no less than 7.49 per cent of the large foreign born element enumerated at that census.

The following table shows the proportion of the total population, expressed in percentages, represented by the entire foreign born element, and by the natives of each of the principal countries, at each census since 1850:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Total	14.77	13.32	14.44	13.10	0.68
Canada and Newfoundland	1.57	1.43	1.28	0.70	0.64
Mexico	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.00	0.00
England (a)	1.45	1.32	1.44	1.38	1.20
Scotland	0.30	0.34	0.37	0.35	0.30
Wales	0.10	0.17	0.19	0.15	0.13
Ireland	2.90	3.70	4.81	5.12	4.15
Germany	4.45	3.92	4.38	4.00	2.52
Austria	0.20	0.08	0.08	0.08	.....
Holland	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.04
Switzerland	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.17	0.00
Norway	0.51	0.30	0.30	0.14	0.05
Sweden	0.76	0.30	0.25	0.00	0.02
Denmark	0.21	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.01
Russia	0.20	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.01
Hungary	0.10	0.02	0.01	.....	.....
Bohemia	0.19	0.17	0.10	.....	.....
Poland	0.24	0.10	0.04	0.02	.....
France	0.18	0.21	0.30	0.35	0.23
Italy	0.20	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.02
China	0.17	0.21	0.16	0.11	.....
Other countries	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.24

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The relative proportions of persons of the various nationalities found in cities as compared with the whole number of such persons found in the country at large are shown by the following table, which gives for each nationality having more than 50,000 persons in the United States in 1890 the total number in the country at large, the number found in the 124 principal cities (those having 25,000 inhabitants or more) taken collectively, and the proportion which the whole number in these cities bears to the total number in the United States:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Total number in United States.	Number in principal cities.	Per cent in principal cities.	PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Total number in United States.	Number in principal cities.	Per cent in principal cities.
Total foreign born ..	9,240,547	4,081,927	44.19	Norway	322,665	67,065	20.78
Canada and Newfoundland ..	980,938	307,660	31.36	Sweden	478,041	152,047	31.81
Mexico	77,853	6,205	7.97	Denmark	132,543	30,800	23.24
England (a)	909,092	369,970	40.70	Russia	182,644	105,743	57.90
Scotland	242,231	90,913	41.25	Hungary	62,435	27,058	44.78
Wales	100,079	25,823	25.80	Bohemia	118,100	57,005	48.32
Ireland	1,871,500	1,047,432	55.97	Poland	147,440	84,200	57.11
Germany	2,784,804	1,328,675	47.71	France	118,174	51,714	45.60
Austria	123,271	59,572	48.39	Italy	182,580	107,337	68.70
Holland	81,828	27,445	33.54	China	106,688	42,875	40.10
Switzerland	104,069	32,422	31.15	Other countries	127,467	49,991	39.22

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

With the single exception of Mexico, a considerably greater proportion of the natives of each of these foreign countries in 1890 was found in the cities under consideration than has been contributed by the native born element to the same cities, and in several instances the proportion was two or three times as great. Of those born in Ireland, Russia, Poland, and Italy more than one-half were found in these cities in 1890, while of those born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, and France very nearly one-half were found in these cities. Of all the nationalities considered, the Mexicans showed the least appetency for urban life.

The following table of percentages shows the distribution according to principal countries of birth of the foreign born element in each of the 28 cities having in 1890 a population of 100,000 or more, similar percentages for the entire United States being also shown, for purposes of comparison:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	New York.	Chi- cago.	Phila- del- phia.	Brook- lyn.	St. Louis.	Boston.	Balti- more.	San Fran- cisco.	Cin- cin- nati.	Cleve- land.	Buf- falo.	New Or- leans.	Pitts- burg.
Total	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.	10.61	1.31	5.39	0.96	2.25	1.75	24.21	0.75	3.45	1.32	5.31	11.86	1.01	0.86
Mexico	0.84	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	1.14	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.87	0.01
England (a)	0.83	5.64	0.29	14.45	10.16	5.08	8.52	4.49	7.78	4.13	11.28	7.90	4.65	13.85
Scotland	2.62	1.76	2.05	3.26	2.84	1.19	2.84	0.97	2.51	0.87	2.12	1.82	0.70	2.92
Wales	1.08	0.15	0.36	0.35	0.20	0.23	0.19	0.13	0.28	0.46	1.36	0.11	0.07	3.44
Ireland	20.23	26.76	15.54	41.17	32.38	21.13	45.17	10.40	24.22	17.26	13.02	13.03	23.05	28.80
Germany	30.11	32.03	35.73	27.82	36.22	57.45	6.55	50.00	20.84	60.20	41.00	47.67	32.00	34.61
Austria	1.33	4.25	1.34	0.74	0.57	1.38	0.25	1.77	1.00	0.55	2.61	1.16	0.78	1.63
Holland	0.88	0.22	1.20	0.10	0.24	0.31	0.23	0.11	0.10	0.50	0.70	0.29	0.17	0.17
Switzerland	1.13	0.77	0.50	0.63	0.54	1.02	0.27	0.28	1.34	0.82	0.93	0.56	0.95	0.91
Norway	3.49	0.25	4.85	0.56	1.86	0.12	0.54	0.20	1.10	0.01	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.04
Sweden	5.17	1.10	0.55	0.60	3.56	0.70	2.10	0.31	2.83	0.14	0.48	0.57	0.47	0.80
Denmark	1.43	0.23	1.57	0.20	0.70	0.25	0.22	0.12	1.41	0.06	0.20	0.14	0.34	0.05
Russia	1.97	7.62	1.71	2.92	1.30	1.34	2.72	5.88	0.84	1.87	1.53	0.08	0.43	3.11
Hungary	0.68	1.91	0.40	0.50	0.25	0.22	0.12	0.24	0.13	0.17	3.31	0.09	0.07	1.08
Bohemia	1.28	1.27	5.87	0.07	0.06	2.00	0.07	1.98	0.06	0.04	10.50	0.02	0.03	0.13
Poland	1.59	1.06	5.34	0.81	0.72	0.76	0.60	1.35	0.39	0.32	2.93	9.92	0.11	3.75
France	1.22	1.05	0.56	0.95	0.92	1.50	0.55	0.61	3.68	1.25	0.44	1.09	16.61	0.90
Italy	1.98	6.24	1.20	2.52	3.65	1.13	2.98	1.10	4.11	1.03	0.05	2.05	10.54	2.59
China	1.15	0.32	0.13	0.20	0.28	0.16	0.31	0.28	19.41	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.44	6.13
Other countries	1.38	1.54	0.65	1.02	1.33	0.67	1.47	0.92	3.32	0.45	0.31	0.74	5.45	0.43

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Wash- ington.	De- troit.	Mil- wan- kee.	New- ark.	Min- neap- olis.	Jersey- city.	Louis- ville.	Oma- ha.	Roch- ester.	St. Paul.	Kansas city, Mo.	Provi- dence.	Den- ver.	Indi- anapo- lis.	Alle- gheny.
Total	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.	3.49	23.00	1.57	0.94	12.83	1.73	1.60	5.57	14.63	9.08	7.50	11.12	10.49	3.26	1.23
Mexico	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.15	0.05	0.02
England (a)	11.34	8.77	3.03	10.12	4.11	10.20	4.20	6.94	12.58	4.82	11.53	20.18	13.11	6.78	8.67
Scotland	3.08	3.01	0.86	2.83	1.57	3.46	1.09	2.55	1.80	1.58	2.94	4.33	5.26	2.40	4.84
Wales	0.38	0.10	0.43	0.08	0.40	0.34	0.15	0.40	0.17	0.12	0.58	0.14	1.51	0.20	3.17
Ireland	38.40	5.11	4.32	23.82	0.20	41.53	22.39	11.61	16.30	11.86	22.18	47.17	16.56	24.48	21.19
Germany	30.78	43.42	68.83	47.72	12.75	30.15	56.95	23.63	43.57	30.55	20.29	4.03	21.10	54.48	50.83
Austria	0.60	0.81	1.17	1.60	0.94	0.65	0.39	2.38	0.23	1.38	1.35	0.28	1.22	0.40	1.40
Holland	0.17	0.40	0.89	0.12	0.17	0.38	0.16	0.86	2.43	0.29	0.27	0.05	0.26	0.21	0.05
Switzerland	1.12	0.40	0.73	0.79	0.73	0.90	2.47	0.59	1.17	1.00	1.60	0.14	1.38	1.28	1.50
Norway	0.37	0.10	2.20	0.07	20.85	0.59	0.40	1.78	0.20	6.02	0.57	0.40	1.17	0.06	0.08
Sweden	0.68	0.24	0.40	0.38	32.03	1.05	0.28	17.88	0.32	22.17	9.38	3.32	14.22	0.55	0.30
Denmark	0.38	0.20	0.43	0.19	2.55	0.37	0.19	12.11	0.12	2.72	1.41	0.16	1.85	0.90	0.04
Russia	1.30	0.82	0.60	2.33	1.04	1.08	1.16	1.75	2.73	1.23	2.60	1.53	1.87	0.97	0.25
Hungary	0.22	0.14	0.25	0.77	0.44	0.15	0.05	0.39	0.10	0.77	0.68	0.03	0.42	0.30	1.19
Bohemia	0.05	0.03	1.83	0.12	0.65	0.02	0.03	7.63	0.01	2.40	0.43	0.03	0.25	0.06	2.14
Poland	0.35	6.55	11.50	0.83	0.63	2.26	0.54	1.50	1.10	1.91	0.88	0.24	0.20	0.43	0.35
France	2.05	0.98	0.20	1.06	0.38	1.21	1.88	0.70	0.91	0.07	1.44	0.39	1.63	1.58	1.63
Italy	2.40	0.41	0.17	5.20	0.23	2.80	1.12	1.53	1.30	0.60	2.93	3.76	2.39	0.77	0.52
China	0.51	6.01	0.02	0.25	0.04	0.26	0.04	0.26	0.08	0.07	0.95	0.12	3.93	0.08	0.07
Other countries	1.93	0.80	0.23	0.62	0.84	0.80	1.81	0.43	0.29	0.55	1.33	2.57	1.03	0.61	0.26

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The German element, which in 1890 constituted three-tenths of all the foreign born in the United States, constituted a much larger proportion of the foreign born in about three-fourths of the cities under consideration. In two cities, Cincinnati and Milwaukee, it constituted more than two-thirds of all the foreign born, while in three other cities, Louisville, Baltimore, and St. Louis, the proportion was very nearly three-fifths. In Indianapolis and Allegheny the Germans constituted more than 50 per cent, in Newark and Buffalo very nearly 50 per cent, and in Rochester, Detroit, and Cleveland over 40 per cent. In Boston the Germans constituted less than 7 per cent, and in Providence a little more than 4 per cent of the entire foreign born element.

The Irish element of our foreign born population, numerically next in importance to the Germans, constituted in 1890 between 40 and 50 per cent of all the foreign born in Providence, Boston, Jersey city, and Philadelphia. It was relatively of least importance in Detroit, Minneapolis, and Milwaukee of all the cities considered.

Natives of Canada and Newfoundland were found to be relatively most numerous in Boston and Detroit, where they constituted in 1890 very nearly one-fourth of the whole foreign born element. In New York they constituted a little more than 1 per cent and in Chicago about 5 per cent of all the foreign born.

Natives of Great Britain, including the English, Scotch, and Welsh, constituted in 1890 important elements of the foreign born population of Providence, Pittsburg, Denver, Philadelphia, Allegheny, Kansas city (Mo.), Washington, Cleveland, Rochester, and Jersey city, considered relative to the presence of this element in the other cities under discussion.

The Scandinavian element, which constituted in 1890 about one-tenth of the total foreign born of the country at large, does not constitute, as a rule, any considerable proportion of the total foreign born in cities. A most notable exception, however, was found in the case of Minneapolis, where more than one-half of the whole foreign born element were of Scandinavian birth, mostly Norwegians and Swedes. The Scandinavian element constituted over 30 per cent of the whole foreign born element in both Omaha and St. Paul. Considerable proportions of Scandinavians were also found in Denver, Chicago, and Kansas city (Mo.).

Of the remaining elements of the foreign born population in 1890, the Russians and Italians were relatively the most numerous in New York, and the Bohemians and Poles in Chicago; the Bohemians constituted over 10 per cent of all the foreign born in Cleveland and more than 7 per cent of all the foreign born in Omaha; the Poles were relatively the most numerous in Milwaukee, Buffalo, and Detroit. Of the total foreign born in New Orleans, natives of France constituted over 16 per cent and natives of Italy over 10 per cent. The Chinese constituted very nearly one-fifth of all the foreign born in San Francisco.

The following table of percentages shows the distribution according to principal countries of birth of the foreign born element in each of the cities having in 1890 less than 100,000 inhabitants but containing more than 20,000 persons of foreign birth:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Albany.	Syracuse.	Worcester.	Toledo.	New Haven.	Paterson.	Lowell.	Scranton.	Fall River.	Cambridge.	Lawrence.	Manchester.
Total	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.	4.00	9.95	20.85	8.32	4.05	0.87	45.49	0.72	40.10	31.43	21.73	61.67
Mexico	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
England (a).....	7.62	11.46	8.02	6.70	7.21	21.01	11.69	11.90	29.16	9.70	24.30	4.22
Scotland.....	2.22	1.34	2.05	0.96	2.70	0.47	3.09	2.25	2.40	3.10	5.35	3.34
Wales.....	0.18	0.22	0.16	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.12	19.12	0.28	0.24	0.19	0.05
Ireland.....	44.01	28.26	42.77	12.07	45.90	24.77	36.02	32.02	24.20	42.79	37.51	21.50
Germany.....	34.11	37.65	2.17	53.01	19.25	18.13	0.40	21.85	0.41	3.05	8.92	4.44
Austria.....	0.25	0.61	0.09	0.40	0.38	0.31	0.01	1.76	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.33
Holland.....	1.45	0.04	0.02	0.23	0.12	14.28	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.00
Switzerland.....	0.22	0.30	0.04	2.57	0.48	2.77	0.01	0.47	0.02	0.24	0.03	0.06
Norway.....	0.01	1.08	0.73	0.18	0.24	0.04	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
Sweden.....	0.25	0.37	17.07	0.23	3.38	0.43	1.13	0.21	0.11	3.19	0.37	3.36
Denmark.....	0.08	0.28	0.24	0.42	0.61	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.20	0.00	0.02
Russia.....	2.15	3.46	2.10	0.44	5.04	1.11	0.31	1.91	0.55	0.24	0.20	0.28
Hungary.....	0.12	0.10	0.03	1.28	0.07	0.06	0.01	2.56	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00
Bohemia.....	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01
Poland.....	0.79	1.25	0.30	8.88	0.37	0.26	0.01	2.35	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.02
France.....	0.55	0.80	0.27	1.28	0.57	2.10	0.26	0.40	0.09	0.35	0.19	0.22
Italy.....	1.35	1.50	0.73	0.28	3.16	2.71	0.05	1.44	0.13	0.48	0.22	0.05
China.....	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.04	0.26	0.20	0.09	0.02	0.09	0.15	0.10	0.08
Other countries.....	0.43	0.43	1.48	0.48	0.90	1.17	0.43	0.20	2.02	2.80	0.58	0.19

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The predominating foreign element in more than half of these cities in 1890 was the Irish. They were particularly strong in Albany, Worcester, New Haven, Lowell, Scranton, Cambridge, and Lawrence, in all of which they constituted from 30 to 50 per cent of the large foreign born element.

The next in point of numbers were the Germans. They exceeded the Irish in Syracuse and Toledo, where they constituted 37 and 53 per cent, respectively, of the foreign born element. They were also noticeably strong in Albany, where they constituted 34 per cent of the foreign born.

The natives of Great Britain were found in noticeable proportions in nearly all of the cities under consideration. They were particularly strong in Scranton, Fall River, Lawrence, and Paterson, in all of which they constituted from 30 to 35 per cent of the foreign born. They were, as a rule, English, although the Scotch were relatively numerous in Paterson and Lawrence. The Welsh constituted very nearly one-fifth of the foreign born in Scranton, exceeding all other natives of Great Britain combined and nearly equaling the Germans.

The natives of Canada and Newfoundland in 1890 were found in noticeable proportions in nearly all of these cities, but were particularly strong in such as are located in Massachusetts, and also in Manchester, N. H., all of which are large manufacturing centers, and in which this element constituted from one-fifth to three-fifths of the foreign born.

Of the remaining foreign born elements in these cities in 1890, natives of Holland constituted 14.28 per cent of the total foreign born in Paterson; the Swedes constituted 17.07 per cent of the foreign born in Worcester, and considerably less in New Haven, Cambridge, and Manchester; the Russians in New Haven constituted 5.04 per cent, the Poles in Toledo 8.88 per cent, and the Italians in New Haven 3.16 per cent of the whole number of foreign born in each city, respectively.

In 1880 the foreign born population, distributed according to country of birth, was shown for the 50 principal cities at that census. Making a comparison for the same cities as a whole in 1880 and 1890, the following results are obtained:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	1890		1880	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total foreign born.....	3,441,165	100.00	2,330,347	100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.....	218,772	0.36	133,614	5.73
Mexico.....	2,442	0.07	2,167	0.09
England (a).....	209,295	8.70	202,864	8.71
Scotland.....	80,670	2.34	62,100	2.24
Wales.....	18,100	0.53	13,054	0.56
Ireland.....	907,847	26.38	849,409	36.45
Germany.....	1,150,466	33.69	773,543	33.19
Austria.....	53,002	1.57	13,530	0.58
Holland.....	17,048	0.52	14,517	0.62
Switzerland.....	25,833	0.75	22,727	0.98
Norway.....	53,180	1.55	17,085	0.77
Sweden.....	110,402	3.47	32,959	1.41
Denmark.....	20,098	0.58	8,057	0.37
Russia.....	98,355	2.80	8,907	0.39
Hungary.....	24,013	0.72	6,752	0.29
Bohemia.....	52,440	1.52	33,995	1.46
Poland.....	76,210	2.21	25,933	1.11
France.....	42,712	1.24	41,573	1.78
Italy.....	98,148	2.85	27,118	1.16
China.....	32,181	0.94	23,408	1.01
Other countries.....	39,302	1.15	24,806	1.07

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

Of the 6,679,943 foreign born persons in the United States in 1880, 2,330,347, or 34.89 per cent, were found in the 50 principal cities under consideration, while 3,441,165, or 37.20 per cent, in 1890, out of a total of 9,249,547 foreign born, were found in the same cities.

Considering the distribution of the foreign born population found in these 50 cities in 1880 and 1890 according to countries of birth, it is seen that the persons born in Ireland constituted 26.38 per cent in 1890 as against 36.45 per cent in 1880, and the persons born in Germany 33.69 per cent of the whole in 1890 as against 33.19 per cent in 1880. For the persons born in England, Scotland, and Wales there had been relatively no change in 1890 as compared with 1880. It is seen that the Swedes, Russians, Poles, and Italians have increased to a noticeable extent.

The general tables relating to country of birth are contained in Part II of the Compendium and comprise Tables 1 to 3 of the section entitled "Foreign born population: distribution by country of birth and citizenship", on pages 600 to 682, inclusive. Table 1 shows the distribution of the foreign born population in 1890 according to country of birth for each state and territory; Table 2 gives a similar distribution for each city having 25,000 inhabitants or more, and Table 3 shows the distribution of the foreign born according to principal countries of birth for each county in the United States.

CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

This is the first time that information regarding the citizenship of foreign born males of voting age has been obtained as a part of the decennial census of this country. In view of the constantly increasing body of foreign born which is being added each year to our population, and especially as by far the greater proportion consists of males of adult age, information of this character becomes absolutely essential in order to determine, approximately at least, the extent to which the potential voter of foreign birth has taken steps toward acquiring citizenship.

The whole number of males of voting age, that is, 21 years of age and over, in 1890 was 16,940,311, of whom 4,348,459, or 25.67 per cent, were of foreign birth. These 4,348,459 foreign born adult males constituted very nearly one-half, or 47.01 per cent, of the entire foreign born element of the United States in 1890.

The following table shows the number and per cent of foreign born males 21 years of age and over in the United States in 1890 who are aliens, who have been naturalized, or who have taken out their first papers:

CITIZENSHIP.	Number.	Per cent.
Total	4,348,459	100.00
Aliens.....	1,189,452	27.35
Naturalized.....	2,545,753	58.54
First naturalization papers filed.....	236,061	5.43
Unknown.....	377,193	8.68

Of the whole number of adult males of foreign birth in 1890, therefore, considerably more than one-half, or 58.54 per cent, have become naturalized and are citizens of this country; 5.43 per cent have taken out their first naturalization papers, that is, have indicated their intention of becoming citizens, while for a little less than one-tenth, or 8.68 per cent, no information regarding citizenship was obtained. These three classes combined represent very nearly three-fourths, or 72.65 per cent, of all the foreign born males of voting age. The remaining one-fourth, or 27.35 per cent, are aliens, that is, males of suitable age who were reported in the census of 1890 as not having taken the first steps necessary to acquire citizenship. The comparatively large proportion represented by this alien element, numbering 1,189,452, is due, in part at least, to the excessive immigration in the years immediately preceding the census year.

POPULATION.

The following table shows, for each state and territory, the percentages of foreign born males 21 years of age and over who are aliens, who have been naturalized, or who have taken out their first papers, the totals of each line equaling 100 per cent:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Unknown.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Unknown.
	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>		<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>
The United States	27.35	58.54	5.43	8.68	North Central division-- Continued.				
North Atlantic division	34.44	54.32	3.26	7.98	Minnesota	16.85	63.07	11.02	7.86
Maine	51.43	36.52	1.83	10.22	Iowa	16.88	68.89	4.45	9.78
New Hampshire	50.05	38.90	2.04	8.41	Missouri	18.35	66.00	3.44	11.22
Vermont	41.25	46.95	2.52	8.28	North Dakota	20.53	48.87	20.31	4.29
Massachusetts	46.10	43.76	2.54	7.60	South Dakota	12.08	66.75	13.22	7.95
Rhode Island	49.78	38.83	3.87	7.62	Nebraska	15.00	64.47	8.09	10.85
Connecticut	36.52	49.39	2.67	11.42	Kansas	11.14	60.37	6.59	12.90
New York	28.16	60.74	3.32	7.78	South Central division	24.48	58.82	4.09	12.61
New Jersey	28.87	60.30	3.44	7.39	Kentucky	15.43	70.22	1.82	12.53
Pennsylvania	35.13	53.19	3.80	7.88	Tennessee	20.36	58.84	3.14	17.00
South Atlantic division	26.04	60.02	2.97	10.97	Alabama	21.81	59.88	4.10	14.15
Delaware	31.04	56.79	1.87	7.30	Mississippi	27.94	61.20	1.93	14.93
Maryland	26.02	61.81	3.27	8.90	Louisiana	20.07	65.12	3.01	11.00
District of Columbia	10.83	60.78	1.70	17.03	Texas	28.79	54.43	5.86	11.45
Virginia	27.01	59.57	1.55	11.87	Oklahoma	7.41	73.36	4.22	15.01
West Virginia	18.61	64.02	2.09	14.68	Arkansas	14.53	63.52	8.73	18.22
North Carolina	20.13	64.30	2.31	13.26	Western division	38.13	48.08	6.08	7.11
South Carolina	21.61	66.38	1.73	10.28	Montana	27.89	49.88	15.07	6.26
Georgia	24.08	59.37	2.46	13.49	Wyoming	30.48	47.63	11.71	10.18
Florida	30.12	47.87	6.08	9.33	Colorado	24.72	58.50	7.28	9.50
North Central division	18.78	64.75	7.20	9.21	New Mexico	35.42	52.89	4.54	7.15
Ohio	17.07	70.28	2.51	9.54	Arizona	51.03	38.81	2.21	7.95
Indiana	7.07	75.00	4.72	12.31	Utah	29.24	50.02	0.40	7.74
Illinois	24.53	62.12	4.34	9.01	Nevada	39.71	54.08	2.45	3.70
Michigan	23.72	58.76	8.01	8.01	Idaho	31.11	55.23	7.22	6.44
Wisconsin	15.49	64.71	11.01	8.10	Washington	28.78	51.10	11.84	8.22
					Oregon	35.87	47.56	7.16	9.41
					California	46.38	43.32	4.25	6.05

Of the whole number of foreign born males of voting age, 1,799,774, or 41.39 per cent, were found in the 124 cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1890. The same cities also contained 540,066 aliens, or 45.40 per cent of all the aliens in the United States. The percentage of aliens of the total foreign born males of voting age in these 124 cities is 30.01 as against 27.35 per cent for the country at large. In other words, the proportion of aliens in the principal cities of the United States is somewhat greater than in the country as a whole.

The following table shows, for each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, the percentage of foreign born males 21 years of age and over who are aliens, who have become naturalized, or who have taken out their first papers, the totals of each line equaling 100 per cent:

CITIES.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Un-known.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The 28 cities.....	30.23	58.00	4.45	7.32
New York, N. Y.....	34.14	57.48	3.06	5.32
Chicago, Ill.....	31.27	55.57	4.90	8.26
Philadelphia, Pa.....	30.40	58.51	4.09	6.94
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	27.36	61.91	3.63	7.10
St. Louis, Mo.....	21.84	65.72	2.96	9.48
Boston, Mass.....	41.09	49.05	2.38	6.88
Baltimore, Md.....	26.70	63.74	3.63	5.87
San Francisco, Cal.....	46.69	44.79	2.85	5.07
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	14.38	78.18	2.30	5.14
Cleveland, Ohio.....	31.26	59.18	2.75	6.81
Buffalo, N. Y.....	27.24	58.19	4.93	9.64
New Orleans, La.....	24.62	60.53	4.40	10.45
Pittsburg, Pa.....	35.81	52.86	5.06	6.27
Washington, D. C.....	19.83	60.78	1.70	17.63
Detroit, Mich.....	22.85	60.31	7.55	9.29
Milwaukee, Wis.....	17.86	59.47	17.71	7.96
Newark, N. J.....	26.84	65.51	1.61	6.04
Minneapolis, Minn.....	19.61	57.49	12.40	10.44
Jersey city, N. J.....	27.03	63.70	2.55	6.72
Louisville, Ky.....	17.15	70.63	1.72	10.50
Omaha, Neb.....	22.21	57.03	8.08	12.68
Rochester, N. Y.....	24.00	61.26	5.51	9.23
St. Paul, Minn.....	15.54	65.83	10.89	7.74
Kansas city, Mo.....	26.19	57.70	6.15	9.96
Providence, R. I.....	50.83	39.26	4.18	5.73
Denver, Colo.....	20.76	53.61	5.63	11.00
Indianapolis, Ind.....	6.51	76.95	3.17	13.37
Allegheny, Pa.....	31.20	56.37	5.07	7.36

As already stated, the aliens number 1,189,452 and constitute more than one-fourth of all the foreign born males of adult age. The following table shows for the United States the number and percentage of aliens in 1890 who had been in this country less than 1 year, 1, 2, 3, or 4 years, 5 to 9 years, 10 to 14 years, and 15 years and over:

YEARS.	Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	1,189,452	100.00
Less than 1 year.....	65,621	5.52
1 year.....	96,562	8.11
2 years.....	129,539	10.89
3 years.....	130,714	10.99
4 years.....	97,087	8.16
5 to 9 years.....	316,600	26.62
10 to 14 years.....	121,599	10.22
15 years and over.....	209,148	17.58
Unknown.....	22,642	1.91

From this table it appears that considerably more than one-half of all the aliens in 1890 had been in this country 5 years and over, and so far as length of residence is concerned, are eligible to citizenship. That is to say, 316,600, or 26.62 per cent of all the aliens, had been in this country from 5 to 9 years; 121,599, or 10.22 per cent, from 10 to 14 years, and 209,148, or 17.58 per cent, 15 years and over. The whole number of aliens who had been in this country 5 years and over is 647,347, or 54.42 per cent of all the aliens.

POPULATION.

The percentage of aliens in the several states and territories who had been in the United States 5 years and over can be readily seen from the following table, in which the percentages of aliens for each period of residence are given in detail:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Less than 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 years and over.	Un-known.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
The United States.....	5.52	8.11	10.89	10.99	8.19	20.02	10.22	17.58	1.01
North Atlantic division.....	6.83	8.80	11.70	12.13	9.26	25.60	8.50	15.07	1.36
Maine.....	4.76	8.71	7.98	8.07	6.59	22.10	11.00	27.40	2.64
New Hampshire.....	7.67	10.72	10.29	10.09	7.90	21.05	12.24	17.50	1.88
Vermont.....	5.17	9.80	8.86	6.87	5.00	18.30	9.05	34.58	2.37
Massachusetts.....	4.78	7.81	9.10	9.60	7.82	23.98	11.40	24.24	1.27
Rhode Island.....	4.51	7.24	9.01	9.03	7.22	20.85	10.46	30.85	0.83
Connecticut.....	5.03	8.29	11.09	11.08	8.85	24.00	8.37	19.00	1.74
New York.....	6.58	8.28	12.34	12.54	10.52	28.44	8.28	11.06	1.07
New Jersey.....	8.99	9.24	13.37	14.33	9.80	25.90	6.05	9.35	2.07
Pennsylvania.....	9.02	10.34	13.99	14.53	9.64	25.13	6.19	9.78	1.38
South Atlantic division.....	5.40	6.16	9.31	10.02	8.00	28.35	9.50	21.52	1.74
Delaware.....	0.88	0.46	11.84	15.23	8.12	28.22	7.35	11.80	1.10
Maryland.....	3.28	4.32	7.52	8.64	7.06	32.18	10.13	25.07	1.50
District of Columbia.....	4.20	4.80	0.03	7.58	0.40	24.17	8.24	34.07	2.50
Virginia.....	6.81	6.71	13.28	13.45	7.07	21.73	9.13	20.01	1.21
West Virginia.....	7.30	9.55	14.10	11.51	8.59	23.71	7.74	14.00	3.73
North Carolina.....	4.30	6.25	5.25	6.21	8.35	28.16	11.22	28.10	3.10
South Carolina.....	3.94	4.21	5.44	3.80	5.67	28.13	15.90	30.84	2.17
Georgia.....	3.20	5.83	8.16	8.45	7.09	30.07	12.70	23.02	0.82
Florida.....	10.00	8.86	10.47	10.42	12.42	26.15	7.75	11.28	2.05
North Central division.....	5.07	8.06	11.72	11.42	7.80	20.09	8.02	10.20	1.00
Ohio.....	0.31	9.20	11.66	12.16	7.74	29.87	7.38	14.50	1.00
Indiana.....	7.35	10.45	11.70	8.08	5.63	16.00	5.22	32.58	2.87
Illinois.....	4.39	7.40	11.03	12.11	8.86	33.31	8.85	12.53	0.02
Michigan.....	6.70	11.34	12.73	12.18	6.08	23.10	9.98	15.80	1.04
Wisconsin.....	4.02	9.21	10.77	9.47	6.49	20.93	7.09	24.58	0.54
Minnesota.....	4.87	10.28	14.75	13.03	8.08	25.50	7.73	13.73	0.77
Iowa.....	4.83	8.48	10.43	9.63	7.69	32.01	7.52	17.07	1.34
Missouri.....	2.90	4.88	7.52	8.06	6.42	32.58	11.17	24.00	1.51
North Dakota.....	2.63	9.60	11.36	10.51	9.29	35.00	11.10	10.08	0.97
South Dakota.....	5.96	14.25	12.09	9.74	8.38	25.32	7.90	14.02	0.84
Nebraska.....	5.62	10.10	12.20	12.44	8.84	28.80	8.56	12.12	1.32
Kansas.....	5.07	7.13	10.82	10.60	7.53	27.35	9.32	21.34	0.84
South Central division.....	4.07	6.03	7.92	7.07	6.09	23.05	11.02	30.30	1.75
Kentucky.....	3.15	5.02	8.11	8.48	5.74	31.14	9.00	28.32	1.04
Tennessee.....	4.09	4.07	8.76	9.93	6.85	20.50	10.58	27.21	2.31
Alabama.....	3.50	6.49	11.80	13.09	7.73	20.19	9.59	20.20	1.41
Mississippi.....	1.54	2.53	5.89	5.07	4.17	21.38	13.77	43.00	1.09
Louisiana.....	5.30	6.99	8.58	6.57	6.10	18.27	8.34	38.32	1.41
Texas.....	5.17	7.38	7.46	6.35	6.05	23.04	13.37	28.36	1.02
Oklahoma.....	3.25	6.59	4.88	5.09	9.76	22.70	13.01	32.52	1.03
Arkansas.....	3.00	4.83	6.00	7.17	5.17	27.08	13.83	30.25	2.07
Western division.....	2.46	4.87	7.39	7.55	5.77	25.31	18.33	22.85	5.47
Montana.....	4.99	9.87	11.00	11.46	8.01	22.23	12.08	14.44	5.32
Wyoming.....	3.53	11.00	13.31	14.42	8.53	23.27	10.28	14.10	0.99
Colorado.....	5.13	10.49	15.04	14.88	6.00	22.73	8.58	8.44	4.56
New Mexico.....	4.14	4.80	8.36	7.86	5.04	24.01	15.75	27.04	1.71
Arizona.....	2.59	5.58	7.20	7.53	5.68	20.93	21.37	27.28	1.89
Utah.....	2.44	5.14	6.62	6.87	6.35	27.48	15.89	27.28	1.03
Nevada.....	0.96	2.04	4.44	4.35	4.47	18.82	19.52	30.80	4.01
Idaho.....	1.43	4.09	6.04	7.44	5.30	20.30	14.07	33.86	0.87
Washington.....	0.10	10.39	14.73	13.06	8.29	23.91	11.21	9.99	2.86
Oregon.....	2.49	4.52	6.20	5.48	3.96	26.82	28.01	17.76	4.70
California.....	1.40	2.92	5.15	5.80	4.96	26.45	20.18	20.50	6.04

Considering the alien element in the 124 principal cities taken collectively, it is found that the percentage of aliens in these cities who had been in this country 5 years and over is practically the same as for the United States as a whole, as shown by the following table:

YEARS.	Number.	Per cent.
Total for the 124 cities	540,066	100.00
Less than 1 year	27,205	5.04
1 year	39,689	7.35
2 years	59,296	10.98
3 years	63,340	11.73
4 years	49,756	9.21
5 to 9 years	156,546	28.99
10 to 14 years	57,590	10.66
15 years and over	73,376	14.51
Unknown	8,268	1.53

The following table shows, for each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, the percentages of aliens who had been in this country for each of the periods considered:

CITIES.	Less than 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 years and over.	Un- known.
	Per cent. 4.97	Per cent. 7.05	Per cent. 10.93	Per cent. 11.80	Per cent. 9.48	Per cent. 29.04	Per cent. 10.30	Per cent. 13.93	Per cent. 1.60
The 28 cities	4.97	7.05	10.93	11.80	9.48	29.04	10.30	13.93	1.60
New York, N. Y.	5.80	6.69	11.46	12.34	11.78	30.63	9.03	11.12	0.55
Chicago, Ill.	4.59	7.19	11.77	12.75	9.64	33.81	9.84	9.60	0.81
Philadelphia, Pa.	5.25	7.11	10.96	12.81	10.55	30.61	8.79	12.78	1.14
Brooklyn, N. Y.	4.89	7.13	11.94	13.08	10.19	30.56	9.06	12.28	0.87
St. Louis, Mo.	2.87	4.37	6.01	7.86	6.26	34.67	12.28	23.74	1.34
Boston, Mass.	3.54	7.05	9.44	10.40	8.63	27.22	11.22	21.07	1.43
Baltimore, Md.	3.04	3.98	7.08	8.79	7.48	33.53	10.10	24.39	1.52
San Francisco, Cal.	1.16	2.74	4.58	5.09	5.12	28.39	23.00	22.24	7.68
Cincinnati, Ohio.	3.09	6.46	9.06	10.10	9.66	37.74	7.88	14.63	0.78
Cleveland, Ohio.	7.64	9.68	11.92	12.97	8.04	31.04	8.53	9.52	0.66
Buffalo, N. Y.	0.76	12.09	10.46	13.77	9.51	25.20	5.12	6.76	1.33
New Orleans, La.	3.23	3.28	5.09	4.69	4.53	17.55	9.04	50.40	1.59
Pittsburg, Pa.	7.72	10.06	14.36	15.78	9.92	26.72	6.43	8.06	0.95
Washington, D. C.	4.26	4.80	6.93	7.58	6.49	24.17	8.24	34.97	2.56
Detroit, Mich.	8.30	10.80	14.25	12.94	8.73	25.00	7.70	11.57	0.53
Milwaukee, Wis.	4.44	10.25	11.88	12.26	9.18	31.86	6.80	12.78	0.55
Newark, N. J.	6.23	8.18	12.92	16.44	11.58	28.48	6.80	9.04	0.33
Minneapolis, Minn.	5.67	9.84	18.61	20.40	12.02	21.87	5.35	5.36	0.88
Jersey city, N. J.	7.13	7.81	11.27	12.96	9.57	29.70	8.69	11.84	1.03
Louisville, Ky.	2.51	4.77	7.07	8.30	5.35	32.76	9.17	28.93	1.05
Omaha, Neb.	6.06	11.46	16.12	16.00	11.97	24.33	6.49	6.49	1.38
Rochester, N. Y.	7.22	10.54	14.50	13.65	8.33	28.82	6.55	9.23	1.16
St. Paul, Minn.	6.62	9.28	18.75	18.08	11.60	22.39	5.64	5.43	2.21
Kansas city, Mo.	2.00	7.80	11.15	11.92	9.38	30.68	10.54	12.02	2.62
Providence, R. I.	3.95	6.79	8.95	9.28	6.73	22.88	9.51	31.12	0.79
Denver, Colo.	3.43	8.28	14.14	11.18	8.33	23.30	10.28	9.45	11.66
Indianapolis, Ind.	11.74	15.13	12.64	12.19	7.22	16.48	5.87	17.83	0.90
Allgheny, Pa.	6.61	8.89	9.66	13.11	7.54	31.62	7.87	13.82	0.88

Broadly stated, one-third of all the aliens in the United States in 1890 were unable to speak the English language. In other words, out of a total of 1,189,452 aliens, 388,192, or 32.64 per cent, were reported as not able to speak English. The percentage of aliens who can not speak English differs widely in the several states and territories, as shown by the following table:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ALIENS.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ALIENS.	
	Can speak English.	Can not speak English.		Can speak English.	Can not speak English.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The United States.....	67.36	32.64	North Central division—Continued.		
North Atlantic division.....	70.08	29.92	Wisconsin.....	57.77	42.23
Maine.....	82.70	17.30	Minnesota.....	45.74	54.26
New Hampshire.....	72.34	27.66	Iowa.....	47.34	52.66
Vermont.....	87.48	12.52	Missouri.....	76.58	23.42
Massachusetts.....	86.62	13.38	North Dakota.....	78.03	21.97
Rhode Island.....	84.81	15.19	South Dakota.....	69.79	30.21
Connecticut.....	78.24	21.76	Nabraska.....	65.70	34.30
New York.....	67.20	32.80	Kansas.....	70.88	29.12
New Jersey.....	65.81	34.19	South Central division.....	55.45	44.55
Pennsylvania.....	58.60	41.40	Kentucky.....	78.14	21.86
South Atlantic division.....	70.60	29.40	Tennessee.....	87.55	12.45
Delaware.....	75.41	24.59	Alabama.....	87.30	12.70
Maryland.....	66.24	33.76	Mississippi.....	86.78	13.22
District of Columbia.....	92.60	7.40	Louisiana.....	61.13	38.87
Virginia.....	71.24	28.76	Texas.....	30.46	69.54
West Virginia.....	65.00	35.00	Oklahoma.....	90.24	9.76
North Carolina.....	61.65	38.35	Arkansas.....	81.17	18.83
South Carolina.....	63.48	36.52	Western division.....	50.94	49.06
Georgia.....	61.96	38.04	Montana.....	75.74	24.26
Florida.....	56.86	43.14	Wyoming.....	63.17	36.83
North Central division.....	68.25	31.75	Colorado.....	68.85	31.15
Ohio.....	64.57	35.43	New Mexico.....	46.00	54.00
Indiana.....	73.90	26.10	Arizona.....	36.34	63.66
Illinois.....	69.70	30.30	Utah.....	78.84	21.16
Michigan.....	72.01	27.99	Nevada.....	62.61	37.39
			Idaho.....	58.88	41.12
			Washington.....	76.55	23.45
			Oregon.....	43.73	56.27
			California.....	51.17	48.83

The following table shows the percentage of aliens who can not speak English in each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1890:

CITIES.	ALIENS.		CITIES.	ALIENS.	
	Can speak English.	Can not speak English.		Can speak English.	Can not speak English.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The 28 cities.....	68.11	31.89	Washington, D. C.....	92.00	7.00
New York, N. Y.....	63.33	36.67	Detroit, Mich.....	65.56	34.44
Chicago, Ill.....	69.55	30.45	Milwaukee, Wis.....	42.64	57.36
Philadelphia, Pa.....	80.20	19.80	Newark, N. J.....	62.50	37.50
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	73.47	26.53	Minneapolis, Minn.....	77.20	22.80
St. Louis, Mo.....	77.12	22.88	Jersey city, N. J.....	73.27	26.73
Boston, Mass.....	93.35	6.65	Louisville, Ky.....	83.39	16.61
Baltimore, Md.....	65.42	34.58	Omaha, Neb.....	70.90	29.10
San Francisco, Cal.....	43.06	56.94	Rochester, N. Y.....	72.47	27.53
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	65.95	34.05	St. Paul, Minn.....	71.33	28.67
Cleveland, Ohio.....	59.55	40.45	Kansas city, Mo.....	78.52	21.48
Buffalo, N. Y.....	52.37	47.63	Providence, R. I.....	90.48	9.52
New Orleans, La.....	72.92	27.08	Denver, Colo.....	72.59	27.41
Pittsburg, Pa.....	62.65	37.35	Indianapolis, Ind.....	73.14	26.86
			Allegheny, Pa.....	66.13	33.87

Briefly recapitulated, it appears, first, that the foreign born males of voting age numbered in 1890 more than four and one-third millions and constituted very nearly one-half of all the foreign born in this country; second, that very nearly 1,200,000, or more than one-fourth of all the foreign born males of voting age, are aliens; third, that of this alien element considerably more than one-half have been in this country 5 years and over; and fourth, that very nearly one-third of all the aliens can not speak English.

The following table shows the distribution of the male alien element of our population according to country of birth, giving the number and percentage of aliens born in each country respectively:

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	1,180,452	100.00	Slav nations.....	190,495	16.20
North and South Americans.....	105,136	13.88	Russia.....	42,740	3.50
Canada and Newfoundland.....	142,913	11.96	Hungary.....	23,362	1.96
Mexico.....	17,732	1.49	Bohemia.....	12,582	1.06
Central America.....	139	0.01	Poland.....	30,811	2.59
South America.....	697	0.06	Latin nations.....	95,234	8.01
Cuba and West Indies.....	4,255	0.36	France.....	16,953	1.42
Great Britain and Ireland.....	289,973	24.50	Italy.....	70,853	5.96
England.....	105,609	8.88	Spain.....	1,870	0.16
Scotland.....	31,116	2.62	Portugal.....	4,751	0.40
Wales.....	8,095	0.76	Greece.....	798	0.07
Great Britain, not specified.....	129	0.01	Asiatic nations.....	97,127	8.16
Ireland.....	144,124	12.12	Asia, not specified.....	749	0.06
Germanic nations.....	302,072	25.40	China.....	94,987	7.98
Germany.....	243,093	20.51	Japan.....	1,041	0.09
Austria.....	31,620	2.66	India.....	350	0.03
Holland.....	8,802	0.74	All others.....	7,090	0.59
Belgium.....	3,700	0.32	Africa.....	320	0.03
Luxemburg.....	263	0.02	Atlantic Islands.....	2,896	0.24
Switzerland.....	13,604	1.15	Australia.....	783	0.06
Scandinavian nations.....	123,325	10.37	Europe, not specified.....	1,812	0.15
Norway.....	35,757	3.01	Pacific Islands.....	309	0.03
Sweden.....	69,355	5.83	Sandwich Islands.....	104	0.01
Denmark.....	18,213	1.53	Turkey.....	578	0.05
			Born at sea.....	220	0.02
			Other countries.....	59	0.00

If the number of aliens born in each of the principal countries could be compared with the whole number of males of voting age born in the same countries, the proportion of aliens among the potential voters of each of the various nationalities contributing principally to our foreign born population could be exactly stated. The foreign born males of voting age have not been separately tabulated according to country of birth, however, and this comparison can only be made with the whole number of persons, including women and children, born in each country. The relative tendency toward citizenship of the adult male element of the respective nationalities, therefore, can be only approximately ascertained.

The following table shows for the United States the total number of persons, including women and children, born in each of the principal countries, the number of aliens born in the same countries, and the percentage of aliens of the total number of persons of each nationality:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Number of persons born as specified.	Number of aliens born as specified.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.	PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Number of persons born as specified.	Number of aliens born as specified.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.
Total	9, 249, 547	1, 189, 452	12. 80	Switzerland	104, 069	13, 694	13. 16
Canada and New- foundland.	980, 938	142, 813	14. 51	Norway	322, 605	35, 757	11. 08
Mexico	77, 853	17, 732	22. 78	Sweden	478, 041	69, 355	14. 51
England (a)	909, 092	105, 738	11. 63	Denmark	132, 543	18, 213	13. 74
Scotland	242, 231	31, 116	12. 85	Russia	182, 044	42, 740	23. 40
Wales	100, 079	8, 095	8. 09	Hungary	62, 435	23, 302	37. 42
Ireland	1, 871, 509	144, 124	7. 70	Bohemia	118, 106	12, 582	10. 65
Germany	2, 784, 804	243, 033	8. 76	Poland	147, 440	30, 811	20. 90
Austria	123, 271	31, 020	25. 05	France	113, 174	16, 053	14. 98
Holland	81, 828	8, 802	10. 76	Italy	182, 580	70, 853	38. 81
				China	106, 688	94, 987	89. 03
				Other countries	127, 407	25, 772	20. 22

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

Of all the nationalities considered, the Chinese had in 1890 assumed the duties and responsibilities of citizenship to a less extent than any other, nearly nine-tenths of the whole number of Chinese in the country being aliens. As a matter of fact, practically all the Chinese males of adult age are undoubtedly aliens. Next to the Chinese, the largest proportions of aliens to total persons are found among the Italians and Hungarians. Of these two nationalities in 1890 very nearly two-fifths of the total number, and probably more than two-thirds of the males of voting age, were aliens. Of Austrians about one-fourth, and of Russians and Mexicans a little less than one-fourth, of the total number in 1890 were aliens. In all probability from one-third to one-half of all the males of voting age for these three nationalities were aliens.

On the other hand, those countries which have contributed to our foreign born element in the greatest numbers, namely, Ireland, Germany, Canada and Newfoundland, England, Norway, Sweden, and Scotland, had in 1890 relatively the smallest proportion of aliens to the whole number of persons of those nationalities. This is particularly the case regarding Ireland and Germany, which together have contributed over one-half of the total foreign born element and which had in 1890 the smallest percentages of aliens of all the countries considered.

The following table shows the number and percentage of aliens in the 124 principal cities for each of the principal countries of birth, together with the percentage of total persons in the same cities, for purposes of comparison:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Number of aliens in the United States born as specified.	Number of aliens in the 124 principal cities born as specified.	Per cent of aliens in the 124 principal cities of total aliens born as specified.	Per cent of persons in the 124 principal cities of total persons born as specified.
Total	1,189,452	540,060	45.40	44.13
Canada and Newfoundland	142,313	40,061	32.37	31.36
Mexico	17,732	961	5.42	7.97
England (a).....	105,738	48,070	46.32	40.70
Scotland	31,116	15,169	48.75	41.25
Wales	8,995	2,000	20.57	25.80
Ireland	144,124	80,200	50.81	55.97
Germany	243,933	132,416	54.28	47.71
Austria	31,620	13,191	41.72	48.33
Holland.....	8,802	3,164	35.95	33.54
Switzerland	13,694	4,643	33.91	31.15
Norway.....	35,757	10,108	28.27	20.78
Sweden	60,355	24,901	35.90	31.81
Denmark	18,213	5,107	28.04	23.24
Russia	42,740	25,730	60.20	57.90
Hungary.....	23,362	6,611	28.30	44.78
Bohemia	12,582	7,855	62.43	48.32
Poland.....	30,811	16,126	52.34	57.11
France.....	16,953	7,996	47.17	45.60
Italy.....	70,853	34,224	48.30	58.79
China.....	94,987	37,219	39.18	40.19
Other countries.....	25,772	10,730	41.67	32.22

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

In the case of the Hungarians, Italians, Austrians, and Poles the percentage of aliens in the 124 principal cities is considerably less than the percentage of the whole number of persons of those nationalities living in the same cities. Of all the Hungarians in the United States, 44.78 per cent were found in the 124 principal cities in 1890, as compared with 28.30 per cent of aliens of Hungarian birth. The Italian element in these same cities in 1890 constituted 58.79 per cent of the whole number of persons of Italian birth, while the aliens of Italian birth in the principal cities constituted only 48.30 per cent of all the aliens of that nationality. The percentage of aliens of Austrian birth in the 124 principal cities is over 6 per cent less than the percentage of the entire element of Austrian birth in the principal cities, and that of aliens of Polish birth very nearly 5 per cent less than the percentage of all persons of Polish birth in the same cities. This is also true as regards aliens of Mexican and Chinese birth, 5.42 per cent of all the aliens of Mexican birth and 39.18 per cent of all the aliens of Chinese birth being in the principal cities, as against 7.97 per cent of all the Mexicans and 40.19 per cent of all the Chinese.

With these exceptions, there is relatively a larger proportion of aliens of the several nationalities found in the 124 principal cities than of the whole body of persons of the same nationalities. This is particularly the case with the Bohemians, 62.43 per cent of all the aliens of that nationality being found in the principal cities as compared with 48.32 per cent of all the Bohemians, including women and children, in the cities.

The following table shows the percentage of aliens of the total number of persons of each nationality living in the 124 principal cities as compared with the percentage living outside of these cities and in the country at large:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Per cent of aliens of total persons in the United States born as specified.	TOTAL PERSONS AND ALIENS IN THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES BORN AS SPECIFIED.			TOTAL PERSONS AND ALIENS OUTSIDE OF THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES BORN AS SPECIFIED.		
		Total persons.	Aliens.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.	Total persons.	Aliens.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.
Total	12.86	4,081,927	540,066	13.23	5,107,620	649,386	12.57
China.....	89.03	42,875	37,210	86.81	63,813	57,768	90.59
Italy.....	38.81	107,397	34,224	31.88	75,243	30,620	48.08
Hungary.....	37.42	27,958	6,611	23.65	34,477	10,751	48.59
Austria.....	25.05	50,572	13,191	22.14	63,009	18,420	28.03
Russia.....	23.40	105,743	25,730	24.33	76,001	17,010	22.12
Mexico.....	22.78	6,295	961	15.49	71,648	16,771	23.41
Poland.....	20.90	84,200	16,126	19.15	63,240	14,085	23.22
France.....	14.98	51,714	7,696	15.46	61,460	8,657	14.57
Sweden.....	14.51	152,047	24,001	16.98	325,904	44,454	13.64
Canada and Newfoundland.....	14.51	307,690	46,001	14.97	673,278	96,252	14.30
Denmark.....	13.74	30,800	5,107	16.58	101,737	13,100	12.88
Switzerland.....	13.16	32,422	4,043	14.32	71,647	9,051	12.63
Scotland.....	12.85	90,913	15,169	15.18	142,318	15,947	11.21
England (a).....	11.03	309,979	48,979	13.24	539,113	56,759	10.53
Norway.....	11.08	67,065	10,108	15.07	255,600	25,649	10.03
Holland.....	10.76	27,445	3,164	11.53	54,383	5,638	10.37
Bohemia.....	10.05	57,665	7,855	13.77	61,041	4,727	7.74
Wales.....	8.99	25,823	2,660	10.30	74,256	6,335	8.53
Germany.....	8.76	1,323,675	132,416	9.97	1,456,210	111,517	7.66
Ireland.....	7.70	1,047,432	80,266	8.23	824,077	57,018	7.03
Other countries.....	20.22	49,991	10,739	21.48	77,476	15,033	19.40

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The aliens of Hungarian birth living in the 124 principal cities constituted a very much smaller percentage of the total number of persons of Hungarian birth than in the territory outside of those cities, or 23.65 per cent in the cities as compared with 48.59 per cent outside of the cities. They were closely followed in this respect by aliens of Italian birth, or 31.88 per cent in the cities as compared with 48.68 per cent outside of the cities. The aliens of Mexican, Austrian, Chinese, and Polish birth also constituted a somewhat smaller percentage of the total number of persons of those nationalities in the principal cities than those living outside of those cities. In all other cases there was a slightly larger percentage of aliens of total persons living in the 124 principal cities than in the remainder of the country.

The general tables relating to citizenship are contained in Part II of the Compendium, and comprise Tables 4 to 9 of the section entitled "Foreign born population: distribution by country of birth and citizenship", on pages 683 to 700. Foreign born males 21 years of age and over are classified according to citizenship, by states and territories and for the principal cities (those having 25,000 inhabitants or more), in Tables 4 and 5, respectively; the male alien population is distributed according to country of birth, by states and territories, in Table 6, and for principal cities in Table 7, and is further distributed according to number of years in the United States, by states and territories, in Table 8, and for principal cities in Table 9.

FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

Since 1850 the foreign born population has been classified according to country of birth at each decennial census. Until 1870, however, no effort was made to determine the proportion of the total population of foreign parentage, that is, the number of persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who had either one or both parents foreign born. In 1870 persons of foreign parentage numbered 10,892,015 and constituted 28.25 per cent of the total population at that census. The whole number of foreign born persons in 1870 was 5,567,229, very nearly all of whom were of foreign parentage.

In compiling the census of 1880 an elaborate tabulation, as stated in the Tenth Census Report, was undertaken in order to ascertain the proportions contributed to the whole element of foreign parentage by each of the following nationalities: Ireland, Germany, Great Britain, Scandinavia, British America, and "Other countries". This tabulation was completed for 36 states and territories, and the ratios derived therefrom were applied to the whole number of persons of each of these nationalities in the United States to determine, approximately, the number of persons, both native born and foreign born, in 1880 who had fathers and mothers born as stated, and indirectly the whole number of persons of foreign parentage. Whether or not these ratios, derived from partial tabulations only, produced substantially accurate results can not be definitely determined except by completing the tabulation for the entire country.

Assuming that the results are approximately correct, it appears that in 1880 there were 14,922,744, or 29.75 per cent of the total population, who had either one or both parents born in foreign countries. In the 36 states and territories for which the tabulations were completed, the whole number having either one or both parents foreign born was 5,758,811, or 21.85 per cent of their total population (26,354,124). In these states and territories there were 2,673,217 persons of foreign birth, of which number 13,307 had both parents native born. The number of persons of foreign birth who had either one or both parents foreign born was 2,659,910, leaving 3,098,901 persons of native birth but of foreign parentage. In the United States the foreign born persons in 1880 numbered 6,679,943 and the foreign born persons of native parentage were estimated to be 33,252, making, approximately, the whole number of foreign born persons of foreign parentage 6,646,691, and the whole number of native born persons of foreign parentage 8,276,053.

In 1890 the tabulations regarding foreign parentage comprehended for white persons not only Ireland and Germany, which were the only countries separately tabulated in 1880, but also England, Scotland, Wales, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and persons of French and English extraction for Canada and Newfoundland, and in addition thereto those countries from which more recent contributions of noticeable proportions have been received, as Bohemia, Hungary, France, Italy, and Russia. The colored population in 1890 was only tabulated as regards either those of native or foreign parentage. The whole number of persons of foreign parentage, without regard to color, in 1890 was 20,676,046, or 33.02 per cent of the total population. The whole number of white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 was 20,519,643, while the colored persons of foreign parentage numbered 156,403. The foreign white in 1890 numbered 9,121,867, of whom 105,899, or 1.16 per cent, were of native parentage, that is, had both parents native born. The whole number of foreign white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 was, therefore, 9,015,968, leaving 11,503,675 native white persons of foreign parentage.

POPULATION.

The following table gives the number and percentage of persons of foreign parentage by states and territories for 1870 and 1890 in detail, and for 36 states and territories in 1880:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE: 1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890			1880			1870		
	Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States...	62,622,350	20,676,040	33.02	50,155,783	14,022,741	28.75	38,558,371	10,892,015	28.25
North Atlantic division...	17,401,545	8,215,838	47.21	14,507,407			12,208,730	4,871,060	39.01
Maine.....	661,086	151,158	22.87	648,936	(b)	(b)	629,015	91,651	14.02
New Hampshire.....	376,530	121,209	32.21	346,091	80,068	23.07	318,300	44,592	14.01
Vermont.....	332,422	104,477	31.43	332,286	95,802	28.80	330,551	83,015	25.30
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	1,250,121	56.24	1,783,085	880,731	49.30	1,457,351	629,211	42.97
Rhode Island.....	345,506	200,452	58.02	276,531	143,200	51.82	217,353	95,000	43.75
Connecticut.....	746,258	375,488	50.32	692,700	276,828	44.46	597,454	293,650	37.89
New York.....	5,997,853	3,397,066	56.65	5,082,871	(b)	(b)	4,382,759	2,225,627	50.78
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	698,182	48.32	1,131,116	(b)	(b)	906,006	350,810	38.66
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	1,907,701	36.28	4,282,801	(b)	(b)	3,521,951	1,151,208	32.69
South Atlantic division...	8,857,920	533,380	6.02	7,597,197	462,074	6.09	5,859,010	368,840	6.30
Delaware.....	168,403	30,703	18.22	140,608	23,925	16.92	125,015	20,361	16.29
Maryland.....	1,042,390	250,379	24.02	934,043	218,638	23.38	780,894	181,362	23.22
District of Columbia.....	230,392	46,930	20.37	177,624	44,473	25.15	131,700	34,106	25.90
Virginia.....	1,055,980	49,505	4.69	1,612,565	96,722	5.99	1,225,193	36,794	2.99
West Virginia.....	762,794	59,659	7.82	618,457	58,209	9.41	442,014	46,294	10.46
North Carolina.....	1,017,047	11,256	0.70	1,399,750	10,712	0.77	1,071,361	6,464	0.60
South Carolina.....	1,151,140	17,003	1.56	995,677	21,666	2.18	705,006	10,440	2.33
Georgia.....	1,897,353	32,684	1.78	1,542,180	29,139	1.89	1,184,100	28,814	2.01
Florida.....	391,422	40,610	10.37	299,493	19,229	7.13	187,748	9,295	4.95
North Central division....	22,362,270	9,620,354	43.02	17,364,111			12,081,111	4,694,160	39.16
Ohio.....	3,072,316	1,247,173	40.58	3,198,062	(b)	(b)	2,605,200	849,815	31.88
Indiana.....	2,192,404	447,221	20.40	1,978,361	(b)	(b)	1,680,637	341,001	20.20
Illinois.....	3,826,351	1,877,226	49.06	3,077,871	(b)	(b)	2,539,891	986,035	38.82
Michigan.....	2,093,889	1,145,827	54.72	1,636,937	(b)	(b)	1,184,059	488,159	41.23
Wisconsin.....	1,686,880	1,243,009	73.09	1,315,407	951,140	72.30	1,054,670	717,892	68.00
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	981,783	75.42	780,773	558,304	71.51	499,706	285,510	57.09
Iowa.....	1,911,800	833,188	43.58	1,624,615	(b)	(b)	1,194,020	416,139	34.85
Missouri.....	2,079,184	669,311	32.21	2,108,380	553,947	26.55	1,721,295	405,125	23.54
North Dakota.....	182,719	144,305	78.98	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
South Dakota.....	328,808	190,287	58.00	195,177	680,052	348.32	144,181	67,319	46.51
Nebraska.....	1,058,910	449,890	42.48	452,402	190,479	42.34	122,063	50,017	40.97
Kansas.....	1,427,096	382,164	26.78	996,096	(b)	(b)	364,399	87,211	23.66
South Central division....	10,972,893	833,038	7.59	8,919,371	676,303	7.58	6,434,410	469,601	7.30
Kentucky.....	1,858,035	183,380	9.87	1,648,090	169,495	10.27	1,321,011	142,720	10.80
Tennessee.....	1,707,518	53,358	3.12	1,542,350	45,170	2.93	1,258,520	36,326	2.88
Alabama.....	1,513,017	97,884	6.47	1,262,505	36,205	2.86	999,062	21,844	2.18
Mississippi.....	1,280,000	25,729	2.01	1,131,597	25,675	2.26	827,022	18,756	2.27
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	149,215	13.34	939,046	149,000	15.86	729,915	132,011	18.10
Texas.....	2,235,523	338,173	15.13	1,591,749	294,003	18.47	818,579	107,327	13.11
Oklahoma.....	61,834	7,227	11.69	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Arkansas.....	1,128,179	38,072	3.37	802,525	25,325	3.16	484,471	10,617	2.19
Western division.....	3,027,613	1,473,436	48.67	1,767,697			990,510	487,436	49.21
Montana.....	132,159	73,661	55.74	39,159	19,106	48.70	20,505	10,246	40.75
Wyoming.....	60,705	29,317	48.20	20,789	10,400	50.04	9,118	5,000	54.84
Colorado.....	412,198	162,913	39.52	194,327	71,445	36.77	39,864	10,707	26.86
New Mexico.....	153,593	23,720	15.44	119,565	13,433	11.23	91,874	8,677	9.44
Arizona.....	59,620	32,821	55.05	40,440	22,308	55.16	9,658	6,769	70.06
Utah.....	207,905	137,798	66.28	143,963	(b)	(b)	80,786	59,024	73.06
Nevada.....	45,761	27,011	59.03	62,266	39,305	63.12	42,491	25,117	59.11
Idaho.....	84,385	38,488	45.61	32,610	17,325	53.13	14,999	9,305	62.04
Washington.....	349,390	156,126	44.69	75,116	28,601	38.08	23,955	8,382	34.90
Oregon.....	313,767	106,275	33.87	174,768	54,123	30.97	90,923	27,705	30.47
California.....	1,208,130	685,300	56.72	864,694	517,013	59.79	566,247	323,507	57.14

a Estimated; foreign parentage in 1880 was tabulated for only 36 states and territories.
 b Not compiled in 1880.
 c Dakota territory.

The proportion of persons of foreign parentage to the total population has steadily increased from 1870 to 1890 in all the states of the North Atlantic division, the largest increases being in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. This is also true as regards the states of the North Central division, with the single exception of Missouri, the largest increases being in North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan, Minnesota, Illinois, and Iowa. In the South Atlantic division the proportion has increased materially in Florida and but slightly in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina; in all the other states of this division there was a less proportion in 1890 than in 1870, the largest decreases being in the District of Columbia and West Virginia. In the South Central division there has been a perceptible increase in the proportion in 1890 as compared with 1870 in Texas and Arkansas, a very slight increase in Alabama and Tennessee, and a decrease in Louisiana, Kentucky, and Mississippi. In the Western division the proportion has increased from 1870 to 1890 in Colorado, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, and Montana, the increase in Colorado and Oregon being mainly from 1870 to 1880, and in the remaining states almost wholly since 1880. There has been a loss in the other states and territories in this division, the decrease being especially noticeable in Idaho, Arizona, and Wyoming.

Considering the proportion of persons of foreign parentage of the total population in 1890, the largest percentages were 78.98 in North Dakota and 75.42 in Minnesota, or, in other words, more than three-fourths of the entire population of those two states in 1890 were of foreign extraction. In Wisconsin the element of foreign extraction constituted very nearly three-fourths of the total population, or 73.69 per cent, and in Utah very nearly two-thirds of the population, or 66.28 per cent. In South Dakota the persons of foreign parentage constituted a trifle over 60 per cent; in Nevada, Rhode Island, California, New York, Massachusetts, Montana, Arizona, Michigan, and Connecticut between 50 and 60 per cent, and in Illinois, New Jersey, and Wyoming very nearly 50 per cent of the total population. North Carolina had the smallest percentage of persons of foreign parentage, or seven-tenths of 1 per cent only, and was closely followed by South Carolina with 1.53 per cent and Georgia with 1.78 per cent. In Mississippi, Alabama, and Virginia less than 3 per cent of the total population were of foreign parentage, while in Tennessee and Arkansas there was a trifle more than 3 per cent.

The relative proportions of white and colored persons of native and foreign parentage in the United States in 1890 are summarized as follows:

COLOR.	Total population.	PERSONS OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.		PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	62,622,250	41,946,204	66.98	20,676,046	33.02
Total white.....	54,983,800	34,464,247	62.68	20,519,643	37.32
Native white.....	45,802,023	34,358,348	74.92	11,503,675	25.08
Foreign white.....	9,121,867	105,899	1.16	9,015,968	98.84
Total colored.....	7,638,360	7,481,957	97.95	156,403	2.05

The term "foreign parentage" includes all persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who had either one or both parents foreign born. The term "native parentage" includes all persons, irrespective of birth, who had either both parents native born, one parent native born, and one parent for whom the birthplace was "unknown", or for whom the birthplace of both parents was "unknown". The chief point being to determine the number having one or both parents foreign born, all other persons have been considered, for convenience, as being of native parentage.

POPULATION.

Of the whole number of native white persons included as of native parentage, less than 3 per cent had both parents "unknown", as shown by the following statement:

PARENTAGE.	Number.	Per cent.
Native white persons of native parentage	34,358,348	100.00
Both parents native	32,945,946	95.80
Father native, mother unknown	174,996	0.51
Father unknown, mother native	257,641	0.75
Both parents unknown	979,765	2.85

The population of the United States in 1890, subdivided as white and colored and distributed according to native and foreign parentage, giving in each case the percentage of the total population, is summarized as follows:

PARENTAGE.	Number.	Per cent.
Total population	62,022,250	100.00
Of native parentage	41,940,204	60.08
Of foreign parentage	20,076,046	33.02
Total white population	54,983,890	87.80
Of native parentage	34,464,247	55.03
Of foreign parentage	20,519,643	32.77
Total colored population	7,038,360	12.20
Of native parentage	7,481,957	11.95
Of foreign parentage	156,403	0.25

White persons of foreign parentage in 1890 constituted 32.77 per cent of the total population, and colored persons of foreign parentage 0.25 per cent, the whole element of foreign parentage constituting 33.02 per cent.

The following table shows the number and percentage of persons of foreign parentage among the white and colored population of each state and territory in 1890:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE POPULATION.			COLORED POPULATION. (a)		
	Total.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Percent.		Number.	Percent.
The United States.....	54,984,800	20,519,643	37.32	7,638,360	156,403	2.05
North Atlantic division.....	17,121,981	8,196,677	47.87	279,564	19,161	6.85
Maine.....	659,269	150,713	22.86	1,823	445	24.41
New Hampshire.....	375,840	121,101	32.22	690	192	27.83
Vermont.....	331,418	104,337	31.48	1,004	140	13.94
Massachusetts.....	2,215,373	1,253,626	56.60	23,670	5,195	22.04
Rhode Island.....	337,859	109,909	32.53	7,047	483	6.86
Connecticut.....	734,438	374,714	51.09	12,820	774	6.04
New York.....	5,924,952	3,360,550	56.73	73,901	7,410	10.04
New Jersey.....	1,306,581	608,746	46.59	48,352	1,436	2.97
Pennsylvania.....	5,148,257	1,904,021	37.00	109,757	3,080	2.81
South Atlantic division.....	5,592,149	521,650	9.33	3,265,771	11,730	0.36
Delaware.....	146,666	30,006	20.46	28,427	97	0.34
Maryland.....	826,493	249,470	30.18	215,897	609	0.28
District of Columbia.....	154,695	46,433	30.02	75,697	497	0.66
Virginia.....	1,020,122	43,053	4.22	635,858	512	0.08
West Virginia.....	730,677	50,571	6.92	32,717	79	0.24
North Carolina.....	1,055,382	10,805	1.02	502,505	451	0.09
South Carolina.....	462,008	16,694	3.61	689,141	909	0.13
Georgia.....	978,357	31,320	3.20	858,996	1,364	0.16
Florida.....	224,649	33,698	14.98	100,473	6,912	6.88
North Central division.....	21,011,927	9,609,841	45.73	450,352	10,513	2.34
Ohio.....	3,584,805	1,245,942	34.76	87,511	1,231	1.41
Indiana.....	2,146,736	446,893	20.82	45,698	328	0.72
Illinois.....	3,768,472	1,875,327	49.79	57,879	1,899	3.28
Michigan.....	2,072,884	1,142,753	55.13	21,095	3,074	14.63
Wisconsin.....	1,080,473	1,242,399	73.93	6,497	610	9.39
Minnesota.....	1,296,159	981,130	75.70	5,087	653	12.85
Iowa.....	1,601,686	832,927	52.01	10,811	261	2.41
Missouri.....	2,528,458	608,226	24.05	150,720	1,085	0.71
North Dakota.....	182,123	144,115	79.13	596	190	31.88
South Dakota.....	327,200	198,053	60.53	1,518	334	22.00
Nebraska.....	1,046,888	449,485	42.94	12,022	375	3.12
Kansas.....	1,376,558	381,601	27.73	50,543	473	0.94
South Central division.....	7,487,576	820,779	10.95	3,485,317	12,259	0.35
Kentucky.....	1,509,462	183,045	12.13	208,173	335	0.16
Tennessee.....	1,336,637	52,621	3.94	430,881	737	0.17
Alabama.....	833,718	30,917	3.71	679,299	907	0.14
Mississippi.....	644,851	24,320	3.77	744,749	1,409	0.19
Louisiana.....	558,395	144,726	25.92	500,192	4,489	0.90
Texas.....	1,746,935	334,545	19.16	489,588	3,628	0.74
Oklahoma.....	58,826	7,179	12.20	3,008	48	1.60
Arkansas.....	818,752	37,426	4.57	300,427	640	0.21
Western division.....	2,870,257	1,379,696	47.90	157,356	102,740	65.29
Montana.....	127,271	79,693	62.62	4,888	2,968	60.72
Wyoming.....	59,275	28,806	48.60	1,430	511	35.73
Colorado.....	404,408	101,302	25.05	7,730	1,011	13.08
New Mexico.....	142,719	23,232	16.28	10,874	488	4.49
Arizona.....	55,580	31,344	56.39	4,040	1,477	36.56
Utah.....	205,899	136,811	66.45	2,000	987	49.35
Nevada.....	39,084	24,126	61.73	6,677	2,885	43.21
Idaho.....	82,018	36,452	44.44	2,367	2,036	86.05
Washington.....	340,513	151,990	44.64	8,877	4,136	46.60
Oregon.....	301,758	96,429	31.96	12,009	9,846	81.99
California.....	1,111,672	609,511	54.83	96,458	75,795	78.58

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

The element of foreign parentage among the white population has been distributed, as already stated, according to the principal nationalities of the parents. This was not done for the colored, as colored persons of foreign parentage constituted but 2.05 per cent of all the colored. Considering the element of foreign parentage among the white population in greater detail, the following table is obtained:

PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	20,510,043	100.00	11,503,075	100.00	9,015,968	100.00
Both parents foreign.....	17,011,781	82.90	8,085,019	70.28	8,020,702	90.01
Father foreign, mother native.....	2,424,693	11.82	2,378,729	20.68	45,064	0.51
Father native, mother foreign.....	1,083,169	5.28	1,030,927	9.04	43,242	0.48

Of the total white persons of foreign parentage, 17,011,781, or 82.90 per cent, had both parents foreign born, leaving 3,507,862, or 17.10 per cent, with one parent foreign and one parent native. Among the native white those having both parents foreign constituted 70.28 per cent, while among the foreign white all but 1 per cent had both parents foreign. Of the total white persons with but one parent foreign, 2,424,693, or 11.82 per cent of all white persons of foreign parentage, had a foreign father and a native mother, and 1,083,169, or 5.28 per cent of all white persons of foreign parentage, had a foreign mother and a native father.

Of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 who had both parents foreign born, 16,089,513, or 78.41 per cent of all the white persons of foreign parentage, had both parents born in the same country, leaving only 922,268, or 4.49 per cent of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage, who were of mixed foreign parentage, that is, father born in Ireland and mother born in England, father born in England and mother born in Ireland, father born in Germany and mother born in France, and so on. The figures in detail for the native white and foreign white are as follows:

PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	20,510,043	100.00	11,503,075	100.00	9,015,968	100.00
Both parents born in the same country..	16,089,513	78.41	7,370,740	64.07	8,718,764	90.70
Of mixed foreign parentage.....	922,268	4.49	714,270	6.21	207,998	2.31
One parent foreign, one parent native....	3,507,862	17.10	3,418,056	29.72	80,206	0.90

In the United States, the native white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 numbered 11,503,675 and constituted 18.37 per cent of the total population, while the foreign white persons of foreign parentage numbered 9,015,968 and constituted 14.40 per cent, the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage being, as before stated, 20,519,643, or 32.77 per cent of the total population.

The following table shows the number of native and foreign white persons of foreign parentage in each state and territory in 1890, together with the percentage of the total population in each case:

NUMBER OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Per cent of white persons of foreign parentage of total population.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
The United States.....	32.77	11,503,075	18.37	9,015,968	14.49
North Atlantic division.....	47.10	4,355,710	25.03	3,840,967	22.07
Maine.....	22.80	73,865	11.17	76,848	11.63
New Hampshire.....	32.19	59,015	13.28	71,086	18.88
Vermont.....	31.39	62,140	18.70	42,188	12.09
Massachusetts.....	56.01	606,440	27.09	617,486	28.92
Rhode Island.....	57.88	94,282	27.29	105,687	30.59
Connecticut.....	50.21	193,048	25.87	181,600	24.34
New York.....	50.59	1,837,453	30.61	1,553,697	25.89
New Jersey.....	48.22	371,878	25.74	324,808	22.49
Pennsylvania.....	39.22	1,006,680	20.28	838,041	15.99
South Atlantic division.....	5.89	322,454	3.04	199,190	3.23
Delaware.....	18.16	17,615	10.45	12,901	7.24
Maryland.....	23.63	156,421	15.00	93,049	8.92
District of Columbia.....	20.15	28,869	12.53	17,564	7.62
Virginia.....	2.60	25,175	1.52	17,878	1.03
West Virginia.....	7.81	41,011	5.38	18,560	2.43
North Carolina.....	0.67	7,237	0.45	3,568	0.22
South Carolina.....	1.45	10,070	0.03	6,324	0.52
Georgia.....	1.70	19,683	1.07	11,637	0.63
Florida.....	8.61	15,773	4.03	17,025	4.58
North Central division.....	42.07	5,608,315	25.08	4,001,526	17.89
Ohio.....	33.03	791,735	21.56	454,207	12.37
Indiana.....	20.38	302,735	13.81	144,158	6.51
Illinois.....	49.01	1,044,804	27.31	830,523	21.39
Michigan.....	54.58	613,590	29.31	529,163	25.75
Wisconsin.....	73.05	720,895	43.09	515,604	30.26
Minnesota.....	75.37	518,151	39.80	402,470	35.27
Iowa.....	43.57	513,187	26.84	319,740	16.73
Missouri.....	24.94	437,699	16.34	230,527	8.89
North Dakota.....	78.87	63,347	34.07	80,708	44.29
South Dakota.....	60.51	109,215	33.22	89,738	27.29
Nebraska.....	42.45	250,420	23.65	199,065	18.89
Kansas.....	26.75	230,597	16.58	145,004	10.17
South Central division.....	7.48	507,349	4.62	313,430	2.84
Kentucky.....	9.85	124,304	6.69	58,741	3.44
Tennessee.....	2.03	39,257	1.88	19,364	1.33
Alabama.....	2.44	22,003	1.50	14,224	0.96
Mississippi.....	1.89	16,773	1.30	7,547	0.59
Louisiana.....	12.94	99,405	8.02	48,281	4.22
Texas.....	14.08	185,580	8.30	148,959	6.88
Oklahoma.....	11.61	4,563	7.38	2,616	4.29
Arkansas.....	3.32	23,708	2.10	13,718	1.22
Western division.....	45.27	709,847	23.44	680,849	21.82
Montana.....	53.49	30,959	23.43	39,734	20.86
Wyoming.....	47.45	14,520	23.92	14,280	23.56
Colorado.....	39.13	79,814	10.36	81,488	19.57
New Mexico.....	15.13	12,639	8.17	10,693	6.16
Arizona.....	52.57	14,027	23.53	17,317	29.68
Utah.....	65.80	85,314	41.03	51,497	24.57
Nevada.....	52.72	12,406	27.11	11,720	25.41
Idaho.....	43.20	21,154	25.07	15,298	11.31
Washington.....	43.60	68,757	19.68	83,233	23.82
Oregon.....	50.73	49,967	15.92	46,462	14.87
California.....	50.45	320,390	26.52	289,121	23.92

POPULATION.

The presence of native and foreign white persons of foreign extraction in the 124 principal cities of the United States, in proportion to the total population, is shown in the following table:

NUMBER OF TOTAL, WHITE, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
New York, N. Y.	1,515,301	1,219,218	80.46	1,215,463	80.21	582,154	38.42	633,309	41.70
Chicago, Ill.	1,090,850	856,754	77.90	855,523	77.79	412,164	37.48	443,359	40.31
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	692,342	66.38	590,583	56.41	324,066	30.95	266,577	25.46
Brooklyn, N. Y.	806,343	572,827	71.04	571,462	70.87	312,059	38.71	259,363	32.16
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	304,773	67.46	304,312	67.36	101,854	42.36	112,658	25.00
Boston, Mass.	448,477	304,700	67.96	302,839	67.53	147,400	32.88	155,370	34.65
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	181,010	41.67	180,319	41.51	111,042	25.77	68,377	15.74
San Francisco, Cal.	298,097	233,067	78.15	207,477	69.59	107,102	35.82	109,375	36.57
Cincinnati, Ohio.	296,908	204,776	68.97	204,640	68.92	133,573	44.99	71,067	23.93
Cleveland, Ohio.	261,353	195,057	74.68	195,730	74.89	99,723	38.15	96,013	36.74
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	197,152	77.11	196,785	76.97	108,551	42.46	88,234	34.51
New Orleans, La.	242,039	108,853	44.97	100,064	41.34	73,075	30.16	33,589	13.88
Pittsburg, Pa.	238,617	161,319	67.61	161,120	67.52	88,206	36.99	72,854	30.53
Washington, D. C.	230,392	46,480	20.17	40,433	17.54	28,869	12.53	17,564	7.62
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	158,881	77.17	158,157	76.82	78,551	38.15	76,006	36.92
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	176,583	86.36	170,519	83.38	97,224	47.55	79,205	38.78
Newark, N. J.	181,830	121,800	67.03	121,621	67.00	66,383	36.51	55,238	30.38
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	108,026	65.12	108,844	65.61	48,040	29.17	50,994	30.80
Jersey city, N. J.	163,093	119,297	73.16	119,067	73.03	66,027	40.46	59,040	36.19
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	69,480	43.12	69,384	43.06	40,053	24.85	29,331	18.20
Omaha, Neb.	140,452	65,754	46.81	65,628	46.73	32,183	22.92	33,445	23.81
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	93,128	69.63	93,057	69.60	59,055	44.07	60,462	45.15
St. Paul, Minn.	133,150	100,048	75.14	99,925	75.04	47,541	35.70	52,384	39.34
Kansas city, Mo.	132,716	45,793	34.50	45,533	34.31	25,244	19.02	20,289	15.29
Providence, R. I.	132,146	79,821	60.40	79,558	60.20	39,617	29.99	40,041	30.30
Denver, Colo.	106,713	48,904	45.83	47,821	44.81	29,094	27.26	24,127	22.61
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	39,236	37.21	39,181	37.18	24,834	23.53	14,347	13.61
Allegheny, Pa.	105,287	65,239	61.96	65,174	61.86	39,227	37.26	25,947	24.64
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	59,035	62.19	59,849	63.05	37,703	39.72	22,146	23.33
Columbus, Ohio.	88,150	35,462	40.23	35,398	40.16	23,082	26.19	12,366	14.03
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	53,195	60.35	53,079	60.22	30,070	34.14	22,109	25.08
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	52,721	62.28	52,635	62.18	26,422	31.21	26,213	30.67
Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	52,513	64.49	52,368	64.33	30,028	37.01	21,700	26.72
Richmond, Va.	81,388	9,337	11.47	9,250	11.40	5,880	7.23	3,394	4.17
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	47,938	58.97	47,787	58.78	25,013	30.77	22,774	28.01
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	57,778	73.75	57,090	73.03	26,824	34.24	30,866	39.39
Lowell, Mass.	77,096	56,930	73.71	56,108	72.78	21,892	28.17	24,216	31.41
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	9,091	11.93	9,024	11.85	6,205	8.15	3,710	4.88
Seranton, Pa.	75,215	50,584	67.25	50,557	67.21	31,091	41.33	25,466	33.86
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	61,537	82.71	61,500	82.66	24,186	32.51	27,314	36.71
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	46,133	65.88	45,650	65.19	22,309	31.86	23,350	33.34
Atlanta, Ga.	65,593	4,748	7.24	4,708	7.19	2,000	3.05	1,808	2.76
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	13,137	20.37	13,028	20.20	7,823	12.13	5,205	8.07
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	21,111	34.37	21,040	34.25	12,046	19.61	8,094	13.17
Dayton, Ohio.	61,220	26,811	43.79	26,762	43.71	17,274	28.21	9,518	15.55
Troy, N. Y.	60,950	41,658	68.34	41,640	68.31	24,484	40.17	17,150	28.14
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	38,163	63.31	38,019	63.07	19,010	31.54	19,009	31.53
Reading, Pa.	58,661	11,270	19.21	11,248	19.17	6,536	11.14	4,712	8.03
Camden, N. J.	58,313	18,591	31.88	18,439	31.62	10,837	18.58	7,602	13.04
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	20,001	34.82	20,027	34.87	15,073	26.23	18,854	32.81
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	26,162	46.95	25,700	46.14	12,290	22.07	13,464	24.16
Lincoln, Neb.	55,154	13,862	25.13	13,807	25.03	7,512	13.62	6,295	11.41
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	7,879	14.34	7,725	14.06	4,058	7.38	3,067	5.58
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	30,092	56.53	30,895	58.04	16,574	31.14	14,321	26.90
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	18,300	35.17	18,202	34.78	11,264	21.53	6,998	13.37
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	24,092	47.47	24,054	47.39	10,955	21.58	7,099	13.99
Los Angeles, Cal.	50,595	24,225	47.87	22,239	43.95	11,573	22.87	10,660	21.06
Des Moines, Iowa.	50,093	18,045	36.02	18,025	36.00	10,247	20.45	7,778	15.53
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	20,357	41.66	20,311	41.57	15,207	31.12	14,104	28.86
Oakland, Cal.	48,682	20,035	41.36	20,342	41.78	15,263	31.35	13,079	26.87

NUMBER OF TOTAL, WHITE, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
Portland, Ore.....	46,385	26,992	58.19	22,388	48.27	9,850	21.24	12,538	27.02
Saginaw, Mich.....	46,322	31,815	68.68	31,766	68.58	16,802	36.46	14,904	32.18
Salt Lake, Utah.....	44,843	29,683	66.19	29,399	65.56	16,485	36.76	12,914	28.80
Lawrence, Mass.....	44,654	35,070	78.88	35,636	79.80	15,204	34.05	20,432	45.75
Springfield, Mass.....	44,179	22,720	51.45	22,073	51.32	11,880	26.89	10,793	24.43
Manchester, N. H.....	44,126	30,466	69.04	30,440	69.00	10,422	23.62	20,027	45.38
Utica, N. Y.....	44,007	29,452	66.93	29,440	66.90	17,711	40.25	11,720	26.63
Hoboken, N. J.....	43,048	35,555	81.46	35,530	81.40	18,823	43.12	16,707	38.81
Savannah, Ga.....	43,189	8,662	20.06	8,426	19.51	5,113	11.84	3,313	7.67
Seattle, Wash.....	42,837	22,570	52.71	22,064	51.51	9,338	21.80	12,726	29.71
Peoria, Ill.....	41,024	21,364	52.08	21,321	51.97	13,163	32.09	8,158	19.89
New Bedford, Mass.....	40,733	23,037	56.55	24,078	59.06	9,039	22.19	14,039	34.47
Eric, Pa.....	40,634	26,144	64.34	26,113	64.26	15,848	38.99	10,265	25.26
Somerville, Mass.....	40,152	21,187	52.77	21,169	52.72	10,477	26.09	10,692	26.63
Harrisburg, Pa.....	39,885	6,330	16.07	6,299	15.99	3,950	10.05	2,340	5.89
Kansas city, Kan.....	38,310	13,492	35.06	13,384	34.93	7,771	20.28	5,613	14.65
Dallas, Tex.....	38,067	8,042	21.13	7,943	20.87	4,136	10.86	3,810	10.01
Sioux city, Iowa.....	37,806	18,304	48.45	18,369	48.59	9,370	24.79	8,999	23.80
Elizabeth, N. J.....	37,764	25,417	67.30	25,389	67.23	14,308	37.89	11,081	29.35
Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	37,718	23,152	61.38	23,136	61.34	13,032	34.55	10,104	26.79
San Antonio, Tex.....	37,673	18,853	50.04	18,088	49.01	10,018	26.59	8,070	21.43
Covington, Ky.....	37,371	21,062	56.36	21,053	56.34	14,433	38.62	6,620	17.71
Portland, Me.....	36,425	19,472	53.22	16,366	44.93	8,730	23.97	7,636	20.95
Tacoma, Wash.....	36,009	19,731	54.80	19,015	52.82	7,025	21.18	11,990	33.30
Holyoke, Mass.....	35,637	29,573	82.98	29,549	82.92	12,561	35.25	16,988	47.67
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,393	19,581	55.32	19,562	55.27	12,799	36.16	6,763	19.11
Binghamton, N. Y.....	35,005	12,160	34.74	12,136	34.67	7,408	21.33	4,668	13.34
Norfolk, Va.....	34,871	2,872	8.24	2,835	8.13	1,735	4.98	1,100	3.15
Wheeling, W. Va.....	34,622	18,863	54.48	18,851	54.01	12,575	36.33	6,270	18.11
Augusta, Ga.....	33,300	3,192	9.59	3,169	9.51	1,940	5.83	1,169	3.51
Youngstown, Ohio.....	33,220	23,411	70.47	23,396	70.43	12,881	38.78	10,515	31.65
Duluth, Minn.....	33,115	24,905	75.21	24,847	75.03	8,895	26.86	15,952	48.17
Yonkers, N. Y.....	32,953	22,341	67.82	22,294	67.69	11,485	35.80	10,809	32.82
Lancaster, Pa.....	32,911	9,973	30.31	9,949	30.24	6,279	19.02	3,670	11.15
Springfield, Ohio.....	31,865	19,884	62.43	19,856	62.34	7,159	22.45	3,697	11.60
Quincy, Ill.....	31,404	18,738	59.65	18,723	59.62	12,048	38.34	6,675	21.25
Mobile, Ala.....	31,078	7,213	23.21	7,111	22.88	5,027	16.18	2,084	6.71
Topeka, Kan.....	31,067	8,013	25.84	7,970	25.65	4,004	12.89	3,966	12.77
Elmira, N. Y.....	30,809	13,431	43.58	13,418	43.43	8,175	26.40	5,243	16.99
Salem, Mass.....	30,801	17,594	57.02	17,510	56.85	8,405	27.28	9,045	29.34
Long Island city, N. Y.....	30,599	24,593	80.38	24,575	80.34	18,427	60.23	11,148	36.44
Altoona, Pa.....	30,387	8,042	26.51	8,035	26.44	4,033	13.27	3,992	13.14
Dubuque, Iowa.....	30,311	21,340	70.40	21,330	70.37	13,077	43.15	7,653	25.25
Terre Haute, Ind.....	30,217	19,145	63.35	19,137	63.34	9,066	29.99	3,471	11.49
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	29,100	3,212	11.04	3,170	10.91	1,913	6.57	1,263	4.34
Galveston, Tex.....	29,084	13,967	48.02	13,811	47.49	8,120	27.94	5,685	19.54
Waterbury, Conn.....	28,646	20,424	71.30	20,397	71.20	10,802	37.92	9,535	33.33
Chelsea, Mass.....	27,999	15,308	54.85	15,118	54.17	7,380	26.44	7,738	27.62
Bay city, Mich.....	27,839	21,212	76.20	21,162	76.02	10,564	37.95	10,598	38.08
Pawtucket, R. I.....	27,638	18,853	68.23	18,835	68.16	9,505	34.40	9,330	33.76
Akron, Ohio.....	27,601	13,946	50.53	13,930	50.47	8,095	29.33	5,835	21.14
Houston, Tex.....	27,557	6,903	25.05	6,848	24.85	3,881	14.08	2,967	10.77
Haverhill, Mass.....	27,412	11,477	41.87	11,442	41.74	5,624	20.52	5,818	21.22
Brockton, Mass.....	27,294	12,206	44.94	12,245	44.86	6,030	22.09	6,215	22.77
Williamsport, Pa.....	27,132	7,732	28.50	7,726	28.48	4,890	18.05	2,830	10.43
Davenport, Iowa.....	26,872	19,400	72.23	19,401	72.23	11,070	41.20	8,331	30.99
Sacramento, Cal.....	26,386	16,131	61.13	14,252	54.01	8,493	32.07	5,739	21.75
Canton, Ohio.....	26,189	11,318	43.22	11,312	43.19	7,112	27.15	4,200	16.04
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,178	5,542	21.15	5,505	21.03	1,935	7.39	1,570	5.99
Little Rock, Ark.....	25,874	4,775	18.45	4,730	18.28	2,681	10.36	2,049	7.92
Auburn, N. Y.....	25,858	14,284	55.24	14,231	55.04	8,040	31.08	6,194	23.95
Taunton, Mass.....	25,448	14,376	56.50	14,317	56.26	7,066	27.77	7,251	28.49
Allentown, Pa.....	25,228	4,928	19.53	4,927	19.53	2,891	11.46	2,036	8.07
Lacrosse, Wis.....	25,090	18,477	73.64	18,473	73.63	10,198	40.65	8,275	32.98

In New York city and in Chicago nearly four-fifths of the total population in 1890 were of foreign parentage, the exact percentages being 80.46 for New York and 77.90 for Chicago. Of all the cities considered, the largest percentage was found in Milwaukee, Wis., where 86.36 per cent of its population in 1890 was of foreign parentage. The next largest percentages were found in Holyoke and Fall River, in Massachusetts, where 82.98 per cent and 82.71 per cent, respectively, were of foreign parentage. Hoboken, in New Jersey, had 81.46 per cent of its population of foreign parentage, and Long Island city, in New York, 80.62 per cent, or nearly the same as for New York city.

The following table gives the number and percentage of white persons of foreign parentage either having both parents born as specified, one parent so born and one parent native, or who were of mixed foreign parentage:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.					
	Aggregate.		Having both parents born as specified.		Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	20,510,643	100.00	17,011,781	82.00	3,507,862	17.10
Ireland.....	4,913,238	23.94	4,142,199	20.18	771,039	3.76
Germany.....	6,851,564	33.39	5,776,186	28.15	1,075,378	5.24
England.....	1,022,638	0.37	1,330,123	6.48	592,515	2.89
Scotland.....	540,779	2.64	393,158	1.92	147,621	0.72
Wales.....	220,540	1.07	160,832	0.83	59,708	0.29
Canada (English).....	939,746	4.58	563,266	2.45	436,480	2.13
Canada (French).....	513,428	2.50	442,041	2.15	71,387	0.35
Sweden.....	726,430	3.54	690,401	3.36	36,029	0.18
Norway.....	590,131	2.91	550,227	2.68	49,904	0.24
Denmark.....	213,036	1.04	194,440	0.95	18,596	0.09
Bohemia.....	215,514	1.05	205,365	1.00	10,149	0.05
France.....	255,488	1.25	177,007	0.87	78,481	0.38
Hungary.....	71,519	0.35	69,761	0.34	1,758	0.01
Italy.....	248,601	1.21	236,098	1.15	12,503	0.06
Russia.....	254,635	1.24	248,165	1.21	6,470	0.03
Other countries.....	1,114,088	5.43	961,325	4.69	152,763	0.74
Of mixed foreign parentage..	922,268	4.49	922,268	4.49	.....	.....

White persons in 1890 who had both parents born in Germany numbered 5,776,186, or 28.15 per cent of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage, and those who had one parent born in Germany and one parent native, 1,075,378, or 5.24 per cent, these two classes combined numbering 6,851,564 and constituting 33.39 per cent. The whole number of white persons who had both parents born in Ireland was 4,142,199, or 20.18 per cent, and those who had one parent so born and one parent native, 771,039, or 3.76 per cent, making a combined total of 4,913,238, or 23.94 per cent. Taken together, white persons of German and Irish parentage, as just defined, constituted in 1890 considerably more than one-half of all white persons of foreign parentage.

The following table shows the percentages of white persons having both parents born as specified or having one parent born as specified and one parent native:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.		Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Ireland	84.31	15.69	Norway.....	92.30	7.70
Germany	84.30	15.70	Denmark	91.28	8.72
England	69.18	30.82	Bohemia.....	95.29	4.71
Scotland.....	72.70	27.30	France.....	69.28	30.72
Wales	77.01	22.99	Hungary	97.54	2.46
Canada (English).....	53.55	46.45	Italy.....	94.03	5.07
Canada (French).....	86.10	13.90	Russia.....	97.46	2.54
Sweden	95.04	4.96	Other countries.....	86.29	13.71

The following table shows the percentage of the total population represented by each class of persons of foreign extraction, when considered according to the nationality of their parents:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Per cent of total population.	SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Per cent of total population.
All classes.....	32.77	Norway	0.95
Ireland	7.85	Denmark	0.34
Germany	10.94	Bohemia.....	0.34
England	3.07	France	0.41
Scotland.....	0.86	Hungary	0.12
Wales	0.35	Italy	0.40
Canada (English).....	1.50	Russia.....	0.41
Canada (French)	0.82	Other countries.....	1.78
Sweden.....	1.16	Of mixed foreign parentage..	1.47

From this table it is seen that the white persons of German parentage constituted 10.94 per cent of the total population in 1890 and those of Irish parentage 7.85 per cent. White persons of English parentage constituted 3.07 per cent of the entire population, while, if those of Scotch and Welsh parentage are included, those of British parentage constituted 4.28 per cent.

POPULATION.

The following table shows for each state and territory the number and percentage of white persons in 1890 who had either one or both parents born as specified, or who were of mixed foreign parentage:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total white persons of foreign parentage.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
		Ireland.		Germany.		England.		Scotland.		Wales.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.	20,519,643	4,913,238	23.94	6,851,564	33.30	1,922,038	9.37	540,770	2.64	220,540	1.07
North Atlantic division.	8,106,077	3,040,275	37.09	2,036,161	24.84	817,583	0.08	228,047	2.78	103,426	1.26
Maine.....	150,713	31,310	20.77	2,206	1.46	14,485	9.61	4,580	3.05	404	0.31
New Hampshire.....	131,101	33,232	27.44	2,800	2.31	3,813	7.28	3,384	2.80	90	0.07
Vermont.....	104,337	20,271	28.05	1,668	1.59	7,630	7.31	4,113	3.94	1,543	1.48
Massachusetts.....	1,253,020	590,323	47.70	50,126	4.48	120,028	9.57	30,038	3.11	2,380	0.19
Rhode Island.....	100,069	30,744	34.88	6,403	6.20	31,979	15.99	8,041	4.02	243	0.12
Connecticut.....	374,714	180,812	48.35	54,329	14.50	88,227	10.20	11,016	2.94	920	0.25
New York.....	3,390,550	1,178,364	34.75	1,102,266	32.51	286,569	8.45	76,530	2.23	18,511	0.55
New Jersey.....	680,746	242,148	34.75	229,307	32.91	82,254	11.81	22,741	3.20	2,070	0.30
Pennsylvania.....	1,904,021	650,071	34.13	581,000	30.51	227,598	11.95	68,589	3.08	77,100	4.05
South Atlantic division.	521,050	130,469	26.74	223,026	42.93	49,982	9.58	19,138	3.67	4,115	0.79
Delaware.....	30,606	15,950	52.11	5,591	18.27	4,097	13.39	821	2.68	123	0.40
Maryland.....	240,470	54,180	21.72	143,014	57.09	14,592	5.85	6,378	2.56	1,077	0.79
Dist. of Columbia.....	46,433	18,326	39.47	14,884	32.05	4,370	10.49	1,494	3.22	171	0.37
Virginia.....	43,053	12,557	29.17	11,928	27.71	6,969	16.19	2,513	5.84	515	1.20
West Virginia.....	50,571	17,991	35.70	24,477	41.09	7,004	11.70	2,427	4.07	978	1.64
North Carolina.....	10,805	2,020	18.70	3,130	29.05	2,214	20.49	1,512	13.99	32	0.30
South Carolina.....	16,694	5,169	30.96	6,380	38.22	1,497	8.79	973	5.83	23	0.14
Georgia.....	31,320	10,304	32.90	9,134	29.16	3,889	12.42	1,672	5.34	104	0.32
Florida.....	33,698	2,906	8.80	4,470	13.20	4,880	14.48	1,348	4.00	102	0.30
North Central division..	9,609,841	1,330,190	13.94	4,011,217	41.74	771,449	8.03	213,022	2.22	85,970	0.89
Ohio.....	1,245,942	215,595	17.30	672,444	53.97	116,814	9.38	24,872	2.00	32,177	2.58
Indiana.....	446,803	60,817	14.95	268,185	60.01	32,010	7.36	8,908	2.01	2,153	0.48
Illinois.....	1,875,327	339,850	18.12	801,574	42.74	150,080	8.00	45,045	2.40	8,787	0.47
Michigan.....	1,142,753	125,494	10.98	316,767	27.72	133,697	11.70	94,688	8.03	1,894	0.17
Wisconsin.....	1,242,399	113,340	9.12	620,030	50.30	64,710	5.21	16,304	1.32	11,708	0.95
Minnesota.....	681,130	91,557	13.44	278,063	40.83	33,770	4.96	13,732	2.00	3,015	0.44
Iowa.....	832,027	130,838	15.71	320,063	38.53	74,014	8.89	22,108	2.67	9,098	1.09
Missouri.....	608,226	121,459	19.98	373,860	61.05	49,441	7.40	12,533	1.87	4,480	0.67
North Dakota.....	144,115	10,028	6.96	19,829	13.76	6,701	4.65	4,800	3.39	273	0.19
South Dakota.....	198,053	17,858	8.98	45,173	22.70	13,301	6.72	4,304	2.21	1,960	0.98
Nebraska.....	449,485	52,017	11.57	163,075	36.42	30,644	6.82	10,617	2.36	3,561	0.79
Kansas.....	381,691	54,328	14.23	124,058	32.50	49,722	13.03	14,721	3.86	5,806	1.54
South Central division..	820,779	134,872	16.43	325,102	39.62	59,365	7.23	17,064	2.10	4,223	0.51
Kentucky.....	183,045	44,537	24.33	103,222	56.39	11,553	6.31	3,137	1.71	951	0.52
Tennessee.....	52,021	15,074	29.79	14,077	27.89	6,096	12.73	2,008	3.82	1,217	2.31
Alabama.....	30,917	8,590	28.27	10,410	33.67	5,874	19.01	2,878	7.80	602	1.87
Mississippi.....	24,320	6,095	25.05	6,822	28.05	2,800	11.51	942	3.87	40	0.16
Louisiana.....	144,720	28,254	19.52	48,247	33.34	7,276	5.03	1,621	1.12	218	0.15
Texas.....	334,545	23,338	6.98	124,375	37.18	19,500	5.83	5,035	1.48	793	0.21
Oklahoma.....	7,179	1,159	16.14	2,004	27.92	960	13.46	375	5.22	58	0.81
Arkansas.....	37,426	6,025	17.70	15,399	41.14	4,694	12.54	1,368	3.66	344	0.92
Western division.....	1,370,696	250,432	18.28	265,098	19.34	224,259	16.36	62,008	4.57	22,806	1.66
Montana.....	70,093	15,874	22.65	11,301	16.11	10,848	15.35	3,588	5.08	1,335	1.89
Wyoming.....	28,806	5,173	17.96	4,311	14.97	6,189	21.48	2,635	9.15	681	2.34
Colorado.....	161,302	31,502	19.53	33,711	20.90	27,369	16.97	8,614	5.34	3,867	2.39
New Mexico.....	23,232	2,613	11.25	3,195	13.75	2,298	9.89	847	3.65	200	0.86
Arizona.....	31,344	2,658	8.48	2,209	7.05	2,690	8.58	728	2.32	178	0.57
Utah.....	130,811	5,122	3.74	4,215	3.23	58,510	42.77	9,127	6.97	5,642	4.12
Nevada.....	24,126	6,465	26.80	3,344	13.86	4,235	17.55	1,010	4.22	452	1.87
Idaho.....	36,452	4,703	12.90	4,368	11.98	9,022	24.75	1,871	5.13	2,263	6.21
Washington.....	151,000	20,043	13.27	31,110	20.60	19,071	12.55	7,095	4.70	2,095	1.37
Oregon.....	66,429	12,148	18.29	27,206	40.96	12,067	18.16	5,203	7.83	843	1.26
California.....	609,511	153,046	25.11	129,978	21.32	71,060	11.66	20,981	3.44	4,000	0.67

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES: 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.											
	Canada (English).		Canada (French).		Sweden.		Norway.		Denmark.		Bohemia.	
	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.
The United States.	939,746	4.58	513,428	2.50	726,430	3.54	596,131	2.91	213,036	1.04	215,514	1.05
North Atlantic division.	358,271	4.37	376,526	4.59	120,527	1.47	17,193	0.21	20,675	0.25	18,169	0.22
Maine.....	45,078	29.01	37,776	25.06	2,540	1.69	433	0.29	1,009	0.73	9	0.01
New Hampshire.....	17,213	14.21	47,719	39.40	1,418	1.17	355	0.29	82	0.07	9	0.01
Vermont.....	21,171	20.29	31,343	30.04	947	0.91	38	0.04	79	0.08	23	0.02
Massachusetts.....	138,579	11.05	140,046	11.80	24,664	1.97	3,082	0.24	2,057	0.16	964	0.08
Rhode Island.....	7,073	3.54	34,225	17.12	4,227	2.11	310	0.16	142	0.07	20	0.01
Connecticut.....	8,554	2.28	24,337	6.50	13,378	3.57	543	0.15	2,018	0.54	205	0.05
New York.....	90,987	2.93	50,128	1.48	39,798	1.17	9,444	0.28	8,183	0.24	13,045	0.40
New Jersey.....	5,422	0.78	734	0.11	5,739	0.82	1,530	0.22	4,339	0.62	451	0.07
Pennsylvania.....	15,794	0.83	1,218	0.06	27,840	1.46	1,458	0.08	2,677	0.14	2,839	0.15
South Atlantic division.	6,512	1.25	433	0.08	2,036	0.59	930	0.18	1,010	0.10	2,748	0.53
Delaware.....	318	1.04	11	0.04	338	1.27	16	0.05	58	0.19	4	0.01
Maryland.....	1,292	0.52	108	0.04	498	0.20	253	0.10	230	0.09	2,444	0.98
Dist. of Columbia.....	741	1.60	77	0.17	215	0.40	82	0.18	167	0.29	9	0.02
Virginia.....	894	2.08	41	0.09	299	0.69	139	0.32	120	0.30	135	0.31
West Virginia.....	591	0.99	50	0.08	137	0.23	9	0.02	50	0.08	55	0.09
North Carolina.....	422	3.91	9	0.08	38	0.81	15	0.14	45	0.42	11	0.10
South Carolina.....	174	1.04	26	0.16	143	0.83	29	0.17	71	0.43	31	0.19
Georgia.....	780	2.52	61	0.19	337	1.07	115	0.37	111	0.35	52	0.17
Florida.....	1,291	3.83	50	0.15	893	2.47	272	0.81	179	0.63	7	0.02
North Central division.	480,063	4.99	126,294	1.31	528,469	5.50	545,165	5.67	142,810	1.49	186,972	1.95
Ohio.....	21,116	1.70	2,525	0.20	4,875	0.39	659	0.05	1,487	0.12	19,043	1.53
Indiana.....	9,010	2.02	973	0.22	7,010	1.77	478	0.11	1,200	0.27	586	0.13
Illinois.....	46,872	2.50	12,770	0.68	131,966	7.04	48,091	2.50	17,090	0.91	44,985	2.40
Michigan.....	195,944	17.07	54,007	4.73	37,941	3.32	11,451	1.00	10,180	0.89	4,004	0.35
Wisconsin.....	43,463	3.50	17,476	1.41	29,993	2.41	130,737	10.52	23,882	1.92	25,727	2.07
Minnesota.....	46,384	4.73	21,895	2.23	155,089	15.81	195,764	19.95	22,182	2.26	19,334	1.97
Iowa.....	34,656	4.10	2,141	0.26	52,171	6.26	59,822	7.18	25,240	3.03	23,421	2.81
Missouri.....	13,894	2.08	1,186	0.18	6,537	1.43	948	0.14	2,470	0.37	6,054	0.99
North Dakota.....	16,943	11.76	4,826	3.35	7,974	5.53	47,877	33.22	4,032	2.80	2,276	1.58
South Dakota.....	13,190	6.63	2,279	1.14	12,233	6.15	38,897	19.65	7,199	3.62	5,113	2.57
Nebraska.....	19,517	4.34	1,575	0.35	47,318	10.53	6,997	1.56	22,297	4.95	20,022	4.66
Kansas.....	19,984	5.24	4,551	1.10	31,492	8.25	3,444	0.90	5,581	1.46	5,907	1.55
South Central division.	11,850	1.44	740	0.09	3,175	1.00	3,268	0.40	2,606	0.33	6,227	0.76
Kentucky.....	1,601	0.91	103	0.06	477	0.26	43	0.02	162	0.09	89	0.05
Tennessee.....	1,470	2.79	36	0.07	591	1.12	76	0.14	159	0.30	22	0.04
Alabama.....	705	1.91	45	0.12	423	1.15	76	0.21	143	0.39	53	0.14
Mississippi.....	544	2.24	14	0.06	529	2.10	113	0.40	184	0.76	13	0.05
Louisiana.....	1,254	0.87	255	0.18	698	0.48	246	0.17	536	0.37	20	0.02
Texas.....	4,139	1.24	230	0.07	4,055	1.39	2,526	0.75	1,216	0.36	5,399	1.61
Oklahoma.....	678	0.44	13	0.18	219	3.05	82	1.28	67	0.93	470	6.63
Arkansas.....	1,414	3.78	53	0.14	586	1.57	102	0.27	229	0.61	152	0.41
Western division.	83,041	6.06	6,510	0.69	60,293	4.84	20,575	2.16	45,845	3.34	1,408	0.19
Montana.....	6,875	0.73	2,827	4.00	4,465	6.32	2,662	3.77	1,014	1.43	134	0.19
Wyoming.....	1,711	5.94	130	0.47	1,540	6.73	519	1.80	1,074	3.73	39	0.14
Colorado.....	10,598	0.57	858	0.53	12,075	8.04	1,299	0.81	2,515	1.56	343	0.21
New Mexico.....	889	3.83	50	0.21	215	0.92	71	0.31	93	0.40	13	0.06
Arizona.....	782	2.49	41	0.13	273	0.87	93	0.30	411	1.31	3	0.01
Utah.....	2,413	1.76	97	0.07	10,321	7.55	3,247	2.37	19,796	14.43	15	0.01
Nevada.....	1,881	7.80	311	1.29	421	1.75	92	0.38	558	2.31	20	0.11
Idaho.....	2,216	6.08	171	0.47	2,332	6.40	1,313	3.60	2,605	7.31	15	0.04
Washington.....	10,474	10.84	2,359	1.55	12,868	8.47	11,591	7.62	3,949	2.60	341	0.22
Oregon.....	7,675	7.90	655	0.68	5,235	5.43	3,267	3.39	1,967	2.04	130	0.14
California.....	31,527	5.17	2,011	0.33	15,248	2.50	5,421	0.89	11,893	1.95	343	0.06

POPULATION.

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES: 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.										White persons of mixed foreign parentage.	
	France.		Hungary.		Italy.		Russia.		Other countries.		Number.	Per cent.
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
The United States..	255,488	1.25	71,519	0.35	248,001	1.21	254,635	1.24	1,114,088	5.43	922,208	4.40
North Atlantic division..	78,451	0.06	51,048	0.03	154,701	1.89	128,854	1.57	295,443	3.01	350,937	4.28
Maine.....	916	0.61	16	0.01	373	0.25	504	0.37	1,008	0.67	7,841	5.20
New Hampshire.....	436	0.36	25	0.02	387	0.32	232	0.19	611	0.51	4,205	3.55
Vermont.....	553	0.53	33	0.03	484	0.46	211	0.20	798	0.77	4,442	4.26
Massachusetts.....	5,993	0.48	352	0.03	11,123	0.89	9,986	0.80	20,715	2.13	64,470	5.14
Rhode Island.....	726	0.36	18	0.01	3,062	1.53	883	0.44	3,038	1.82	0,235	4.02
Connecticut.....	3,496	0.03	1,202	0.32	6,503	1.74	3,831	1.02	7,040	1.88	12,288	3.28
New York.....	38,922	1.15	19,108	0.56	85,028	2.51	83,304	2.46	137,834	4.07	148,554	4.23
New Jersey.....	8,266	1.19	3,948	0.57	16,607	2.38	6,928	0.99	34,501	4.96	20,002	4.26
Pennsylvania.....	19,143	1.00	27,240	1.43	31,134	1.63	22,415	1.18	88,190	4.37	75,150	3.05
South Atlantic division..	5,862	1.12	1,268	0.24	7,025	1.35	8,110	1.56	20,385	5.63	18,801	3.00
Delaware.....	372	1.22	130	0.45	580	1.89	230	0.78	740	2.42	1,150	3.79
Maryland.....	1,640	0.66	190	0.08	2,012	0.81	5,808	2.33	7,015	2.81	0,920	2.77
District of Columbia..	630	1.36	54	0.12	792	1.70	337	0.72	1,242	2.67	2,372	5.11
Virginia.....	789	1.83	488	1.13	1,687	3.92	596	1.38	1,503	3.40	1,871	4.35
West Virginia.....	633	1.00	250	0.44	688	1.16	107	0.23	1,976	3.32	2,070	3.40
North Carolina.....	160	1.48	3	0.03	84	0.78	129	1.19	450	4.16	472	4.37
South Carolina.....	299	1.79	10	0.11	211	1.29	301	1.80	747	4.47	691	3.73
Georgia.....	770	2.49	75	0.24	323	1.03	309	1.18	1,552	4.95	1,565	5.00
Florida.....	554	1.64	32	0.10	649	1.93	164	0.40	14,100	42.02	1,732	5.14
North Central division...	103,250	1.07	16,010	0.17	30,997	0.32	99,013	1.04	510,709	5.31	418,080	4.30
Ohio.....	21,125	1.70	6,819	0.51	5,454	0.44	6,658	0.53	50,874	4.08	43,905	3.52
Indiana.....	10,379	2.32	506	0.11	792	0.16	950	0.21	21,083	4.72	14,083	3.15
Illinois.....	20,646	1.10	3,401	0.18	11,443	0.61	12,430	0.66	101,751	5.43	71,947	3.84
Michigan.....	12,058	1.05	544	0.05	4,052	0.35	14,383	1.26	101,442	8.88	85,147	7.45
Wisconsin.....	5,272	0.42	494	0.04	1,421	0.12	2,771	0.22	85,083	6.00	43,293	3.48
Minnesota.....	4,606	0.47	1,472	0.15	1,080	0.11	9,933	1.01	39,879	4.07	42,453	4.33
Iowa.....	6,933	0.83	310	0.04	690	0.08	1,177	0.14	36,933	4.33	33,216	3.90
Missouri.....	11,602	1.73	738	0.11	3,995	0.60	3,532	0.53	20,320	3.04	25,571	3.83
North Dakota.....	459	0.32	207	0.18	27	0.02	5,198	3.56	2,302	1.60	10,274	7.13
South Dakota.....	960	0.48	447	0.22	353	0.18	18,480	9.28	7,445	3.74	9,022	4.84
Nebraska.....	3,323	0.74	548	0.12	952	0.21	8,056	1.79	20,320	4.52	10,170	4.27
Kansas.....	5,893	1.54	973	0.26	897	0.21	16,125	4.22	17,574	4.60	20,065	5.20
South Central division...	39,034	4.70	1,050	0.13	20,027	2.44	4,111	0.50	146,407	17.84	36,524	4.33
Kentucky.....	3,288	1.89	67	0.04	1,301	0.71	548	0.30	5,033	3.24	5,973	3.26
Tennessee.....	1,242	2.36	316	0.60	1,414	2.09	655	1.25	3,852	7.32	2,510	4.78
Alabama.....	1,370	3.73	206	0.56	490	1.33	384	1.04	2,146	5.81	2,417	6.55
Mississippi.....	1,300	5.72	53	0.22	824	3.30	107	0.60	1,791	7.96	1,492	5.77
Louisiana.....	23,771	16.42	75	0.05	12,433	8.59	568	0.39	9,804	6.77	6,450	6.53
Texas.....	6,560	1.06	267	0.08	3,166	0.95	1,634	0.46	119,844	35.82	11,401	3.43
Oklahoma.....	183	2.55	37	0.52	11	0.15	80	1.12	300	4.30	452	6.30
Arkansas.....	1,221	3.28	35	0.09	388	1.04	175	0.47	2,788	7.45	1,853	4.95
Western division.....	28,885	2.11	1,228	0.09	35,851	2.02	14,447	1.05	132,084	9.64	98,320	7.17
Montana.....	830	1.17	66	0.09	788	1.11	815	1.15	2,528	3.58	4,653	6.58
Wyoming.....	267	0.33	3	0.01	298	1.03	884	3.07	761	2.64	1,885	6.54
Colorado.....	2,591	1.61	456	0.28	4,802	2.98	1,073	1.04	8,121	5.03	9,928	6.15
New Mexico.....	571	2.46	15	0.06	433	1.86	99	0.43	10,548	45.40	1,082	4.06
Arizona.....	444	1.42	11	0.04	245	0.78	59	0.19	19,256	61.43	1,263	4.03
Utah.....	452	0.33	27	0.02	520	0.38	312	0.23	8,696	2.70	13,359	9.77
Nevada.....	375	1.55	7	0.03	1,386	5.75	48	0.20	1,022	6.72	1,884	7.81
Idaho.....	344	0.95	4	0.01	547	1.50	134	0.37	1,437	3.94	3,047	8.36
Washington.....	1,902	1.25	104	0.07	1,640	1.08	2,757	1.81	5,744	3.78	11,047	7.27
Oregon.....	1,605	1.66	90	0.09	719	0.75	3,390	3.52	6,083	6.93	6,576	6.82
California.....	19,564	3.20	445	0.07	24,473	4.02	4,297	0.70	71,688	11.70	43,596	7.15

Taking into consideration such states as contained in 1890 a large number of whites of foreign parentage, it is seen that for white persons of Irish parentage the largest proportions were found in the North Atlantic division, where in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut nearly one-half, and in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania a little more than one-third, of all white persons of foreign parentage were of this element.

For white persons of German parentage the largest proportions were found in the states of the North Central division, where in Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Missouri more than one-half of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage were of this element. In Maryland and Kentucky they constituted more than one-half, and in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania very nearly one-third, of all whites of foreign parentage.

White persons of English parentage were found in noticeable proportions throughout the whole country, particularly in Utah, where they constituted 42.77 per cent of all white persons of foreign parentage.

White persons of English and French Canadian extraction were found in the largest proportions in the states immediately adjoining and adjacent to the Canadian line. The largest proportions for those of English Canadian extraction were found in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Dakota, and Washington, where they ranged from 10.84 per cent in Washington to 29.91 per cent in Maine. The proportions for those of French Canadian extraction were largest in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, where they ranged from 11.89 per cent in Massachusetts to 39.40 per cent in New Hampshire.

White persons of Scandinavian parentage were found in quite large proportions in most of the states and territories of the North Central and Western divisions. The proportions for the Swedes were largest in Minnesota, Nebraska, Washington, Kansas, Colorado, Utah, and Illinois; for the Norwegians in North Dakota, Minnesota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Washington, and Iowa, and for the Danes in Utah and Idaho.

The table on the following page shows the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage, distributed according to the nationality of the parents, for each of the seven cities having 400,000 inhabitants or more in 1890.

CITIES.	Total white persons of foreign parentage.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
		Ireland.		Germany.		England.		Scotland.		Wales.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York.....	1,215,463	400,924	33.73	425,876	35.04	53,288	4.38	19,351	1.59	1,638	0.13
Chicago.....	855,523	160,912	19.86	319,535	37.35	49,076	5.74	16,879	1.97	3,057	0.36
Philadelphia.....	590,583	260,727	44.15	173,010	29.29	67,315	11.40	14,460	2.45	3,020	0.51
Brooklyn.....	571,462	202,065	35.36	200,980	36.75	52,525	9.10	14,382	2.52	1,981	0.19
St. Louis.....	304,312	64,312	21.13	181,647	59.60	14,325	4.71	3,285	1.08	553	0.18
Boston.....	302,830	161,074	53.39	22,103	7.30	20,182	6.66	8,242	2.72	315	0.10
Baltimore.....	180,310	38,051	21.10	111,172	61.66	7,019	4.39	1,987	1.10	206	0.11

CITIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.											
	Canada (English).		Canada (French).		Sweden.		Norway.		Denmark.		Bohemia.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York.....	8,474	0.70	922	0.08	9,297	0.77	1,880	0.15	1,933	0.16	12,034	0.99
Chicago.....	22,299	2.61	5,127	0.60	60,362	7.06	31,302	3.60	9,589	1.12	41,877	4.89
Philadelphia.....	2,746	0.46	210	0.04	2,125	0.36	758	0.13	958	0.16	286	0.05
Brooklyn.....	6,500	1.14	691	0.12	12,630	2.21	5,856	1.02	2,434	0.43	184	0.03
St. Louis.....	2,530	0.83	395	0.13	1,532	0.50	211	0.07	542	0.18	4,780	1.57
Boston.....	30,078	13.10	2,133	0.70	4,024	1.53	987	0.33	504	0.17	181	0.06
Baltimore.....	629	0.35	68	0.04	327	0.18	206	0.11	146	0.08	2,178	1.21

CITIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.										White persons of mixed foreign parentage.	
	France.		Hungary.		Italy.		Russia.		Other countries.			
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
New York.....	15,592	1.28	15,280	1.26	54,064	4.52	68,904	5.68	69,590	5.72	46,480	3.82
Chicago.....	4,841	0.57	1,641	0.19	8,219	0.96	11,204	1.32	64,284	7.51	36,220	4.23
Philadelphia.....	5,417	0.92	1,635	0.28	10,093	1.70	10,136	1.72	12,000	2.18	24,277	4.11
Brooklyn.....	4,745	0.83	858	0.15	12,701	2.22	4,745	0.83	13,842	2.33	26,725	4.68
St. Louis.....	4,270	1.40	316	0.11	2,242	0.74	2,221	0.73	10,252	3.37	10,899	3.58
Boston.....	1,506	0.50	214	0.07	6,636	2.19	6,240	2.06	6,471	2.14	21,143	6.98
Baltimore.....	1,150	0.64	165	0.09	1,327	0.74	5,553	3.08	4,891	2.71	4,344	2.41

Of the large number of white persons of foreign parentage living in these cities in 1890, those of Irish and German extraction constituted by far the greater proportions. For those of Irish extraction the proportions were large in all of these cities. In Boston they constituted more than one-half of all whites of foreign parentage, or 53.39 per cent; in Philadelphia, more than two-fifths, or 44.15 per cent, and in Brooklyn and New York, a little over one-third, or 35.36 and 33.73 per cent, respectively. The proportions for those of German parentage were also large in all of these cities except Boston, where this element constituted but 7.30 per cent. In Baltimore and St. Louis it was more than one-half, or 61.66 and 59.60 per cent, respectively; in Chicago, 37.35 per cent; in Brooklyn, 36.75 per cent; in New York, 35.04 per cent, and in Philadelphia, 29.29 per cent.

The largest proportions for those of English parentage were found in Philadelphia and Brooklyn, where they constituted about one-tenth of the whole number of whites of foreign parentage.

The following table shows, for the United States as a whole, the distribution of the 922,268 white persons of mixed foreign parentage according to the various combinations of parentage in detail:

COMBINATIONS OF PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF MIXED FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			COMBINATIONS OF PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF MIXED FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		
	Total white.	Native white.	Foreign white.		Total white.	Native white.	Foreign white.
The United States.....	922,268	714,270	207,998	England and Italy.....	962	750	212
Ireland and England.....	137,282	106,846	30,436	Denmark and other countries.....	855	704	151
Ireland and Canada (English)....	90,669	61,802	28,777	Sweden and Scotland.....	835	738	97
Germany and other countries.....	77,444	71,100	6,344	Norway and other countries.....	806	720	86
Ireland and Scotland.....	64,564	40,202	24,372	Canada (English) and Denmark..	758	676	82
England and Canada (English)....	59,020	35,072	23,948	Norway and Russia.....	741	610	131
England and Scotland.....	55,590	37,708	17,792	Sweden and France.....	679	518	161
Ireland and Germany.....	46,131	44,609	1,522	Norway and Scotland.....	594	514	80
Germany and France.....	43,265	39,097	4,168	Wales and other countries.....	572	474	98
Germany and England.....	34,912	32,141	2,771	Denmark and Scotland.....	555	502	53
Canada (English) and Scotland....	35,256	16,848	18,408	Ireland and Russia.....	466	429	37
England and Wales.....	23,119	16,551	6,568	France and Russia.....	411	335	76
Sweden and Norway.....	19,905	16,310	3,595	Bohemia and Hungary.....	376	272	104
Germany and Canada (English)....	17,952	14,828	3,124	Denmark and France.....	352	269	83
England and other countries.....	12,061	9,025	3,036	Hungary and Russia.....	351	303	48
Germany and Sweden.....	11,936	9,343	2,593	Ireland and Bohemia.....	228	218	10
Germany and Russia.....	11,010	8,180	2,830	Wales and Sweden.....	224	206	18
Ireland and other countries.....	10,831	9,091	1,740	Canada (French) and Bohemia..	224	184	40
France and other countries.....	10,758	8,503	2,255	Hungary and Italy.....	223	87	150
Ireland and France.....	9,739	8,704	1,035	England and Bohemia.....	221	192	29
Germany and Denmark.....	9,021	7,448	1,573	Canada (English) and Bohemia..	211	201	10
England and France.....	7,799	5,899	1,897	Scotland and Italy.....	207	161	46
Germany and Scotland.....	7,493	6,722	771	Denmark and Russia.....	188	107	81
Sweden and Denmark.....	7,415	6,470	945	Norway and France.....	183	144	39
Canada (English) and Canada (French).....	6,630	4,513	2,117	Wales and Denmark.....	180	172	8
Norway and Denmark.....	6,022	5,806	216	England and Hungary.....	174	148	26
Ireland and Wales.....	6,495	5,264	1,231	Norway and Bohemia.....	169	106	63
Germany and Bohemia.....	6,051	5,197	854	Canada (English) and Russia....	148	128	20
Ireland and Canada (French)....	4,774	3,750	1,024	Canada (English) and Hungary..	142	75	67
Canada (French) and France.....	4,598	2,900	1,698	Canada (French) and Norway....	121	111	10
Canada (English) and other countries.....	4,531	3,958	573	Canada (French) and Italy.....	120	92	28
Russia and other countries.....	3,984	2,682	1,302	Wales and Norway.....	113	104	9
Germany and Norway.....	3,853	3,502	351	Bohemia and Russia.....	113	107	6
Wales and Scotland.....	3,069	2,913	156	Sweden and Bohemia.....	106	98	8
England and Sweden.....	3,061	2,789	272	Ireland and Hungary.....	86	78	8
England and Canada (French)....	2,993	1,835	1,158	Wales and Canada (French)....	80	68	12
Ireland and Sweden.....	2,956	2,857	99	Scotland and Russia.....	79	58	21
Canada (English) and France.....	2,804	2,146	658	Sweden and Italy.....	77	57	20
Scotland and other countries.....	2,705	1,951	754	France and Hungary.....	72	52	20
England and Denmark.....	2,510	2,357	153	Denmark and Bohemia.....	70	66	4
Germany and Italy.....	2,134	1,835	299	Italy and Russia.....	58	41	17
Germany and Hungary.....	2,062	1,878	184	Canada (French) and Denmark..	57	54	3
Bohemia and other countries.....	2,052	1,737	315	Scotland and Bohemia.....	48	40	8
Wales and Canada (English)....	1,938	1,273	665	Denmark and Italy.....	41	29	12
Scotland and France.....	1,938	1,424	514	Bohemia and Italy.....	39	29	10
Ireland and Italy.....	1,869	1,751	118	Scotland and Hungary.....	30	23	7
Ireland and Denmark.....	1,812	1,712	100	Wales and Italy.....	26	25	1
Ireland and Norway.....	1,739	1,669	70	Norway and Hungary.....	24	7	17
Germany and Canada (French)....	1,737	1,545	192	Norway and Italy.....	23	10	4
Germany and Wales.....	1,718	1,605	113	Canada (French) and Russia....	18	16	2
Italy and other countries.....	1,672	1,214	458	Sweden and Hungary.....	17	16	1
England and Norway.....	1,660	1,522	138	Wales and Bohemia.....	8	7	1
France and Italy.....	1,519	1,059	460	Wales and Hungary.....	8	5	3
Canada (English) and Sweden....	1,466	1,341	125	Wales and Russia.....	6	6	0
England and Russia.....	1,411	1,115	296	Canada (French) and Hungary..	5	3	2
Sweden and other countries.....	1,326	1,111	215	Denmark and Hungary.....	3	2	1
Sweden and Russia.....	1,200	983	217				
Canada (English) and Norway....	1,156	1,070	86				
Hungary and other countries.....	1,121	780	341				
Canada (French) and other countries.....	982	878	104				
Canada (French) and Scotland....	965	555	410				

In the preceding table the combinations of parentage are arranged in the order of their numerical importance, and can be easily understood. For instance, in 1890 there were 137,282 white persons who had one parent born in Ireland and one parent born in England, of which 106,846 were native white persons and 30,436 foreign white persons. The other lines are to be read in the same way. In this table, the term "other countries" is used in its limited sense, meaning thereby all other countries not specified, the same as in the general tables showing parentage according to certain specified nationalities.

The number of white persons in 1890 who had either fathers or mothers born in certain specified countries is shown for the United States as a whole in the following table:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Number of white persons having fathers born as specified.	Number of white persons having mothers born as specified.	Excess of white persons having fathers born as specified.	Excess of white persons having mothers born as specified.
All classes.....	19,436,474	18,094,950	a1,357,907	10,443
Ireland.....	4,826,245	4,008,833	217,412	
Germany.....	6,759,800	6,140,255	619,545	
England.....	1,010,766	1,037,367	226,601	
Scotland.....	580,185	519,330	68,855	
Wales.....	222,468	206,400	16,068	
Canada (English).....	825,234	841,677		16,443
Canada (French).....	497,050	481,080	15,970	
Sweden.....	741,066	726,094	14,972	
Norway.....	596,187	587,980	8,207	
Denmark.....	227,826	210,098	17,728	
Bohemia.....	215,653	215,085	568	
France.....	287,413	229,856	57,557	
Hungary.....	73,931	72,043	1,888	
Italy.....	254,555	230,342	24,213	
Russia.....	266,884	250,100	16,784	
Other countries.....	1,140,021	1,066,252	73,769	

a Net excess of white persons having foreign fathers, 1,341,524.

From this table it appears that, with the exception of Canada (English), there was an excess of white persons having fathers born in each specified country over white persons having mothers so born. The excess of white persons having English Canadian mothers over those having English Canadian fathers was practically confined to the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, largely in Massachusetts, New York, and Michigan. The net excess of fathers is 1,341,524, there being 19,436,474 white persons having foreign fathers as compared with 18,094,950 white persons having foreign mothers.

On the other hand, white persons having native mothers and foreign fathers exceeded those having native fathers and foreign mothers to the number of 1,341,524, which offsets the excess of white persons having foreign fathers, as just stated. These figures, although applying directly to the marriage of persons one generation removed, indicate, to a certain extent, at least, that native women have intermarried more freely with foreign men than native men with foreign women. To what extent persons of foreign birth had intermarried with persons native born but of the same extraction, as persons of German birth who had married persons born in the United States but of German parentage, can not be determined from the data at hand. In general, however, it may be safely stated that the relatively freer intermarriage of native born women with foreign born men was principally due to the fact that the males in the country

were largely in excess, particularly as regards the foreign born, fully three-fifths of all the immigrants being males, who were largely of marriageable age, if not already married, upon their arrival.

Taking the nationality of the father as the basis, the intermarriage of mothers born in the United States with fathers born in each of the various foreign countries can be measured relatively, as shown by the following table:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Total white persons having foreign fathers.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING FATHERS BORN AS SPECIFIED--					
		Mothers born as specified.		Mothers born in other foreign countries.		Mothers native.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	10,430,474	10,080,513	82.78	922,268	4.75	2,424,693	12.47
Ireland	4,820,245	4,142,100	85.83	175,312	3.63	508,734	10.54
Germany	6,759,800	5,776,186	85.45	150,443	2.22	833,261	12.33
England	1,910,766	1,330,123	69.61	186,475	9.76	394,168	20.63
Scotland	589,185	303,158	51.45	95,317	16.18	100,710	17.09
Wales.....	222,468	169,832	76.34	17,425	7.83	35,211	15.83
Canada (English)	825,234	503,266	60.98	78,881	9.56	243,087	29.46
Canada (French).....	497,650	442,041	88.83	11,144	2.24	44,465	8.93
Sweden	741,600	690,401	93.09	27,038	3.64	24,227	3.27
Norway	590,187	550,227	92.20	15,555	2.61	30,405	5.10
Denmark	227,826	194,449	85.35	19,480	8.55	13,888	6.10
Bohemia	215,053	205,365	95.23	3,435	1.59	6,853	3.18
France	287,413	177,007	61.59	48,351	16.82	62,055	21.59
Hungary.....	73,031	69,761	94.36	2,733	3.70	1,437	1.94
Italy.....	254,555	230,008	90.72	7,210	2.83	11,337	4.45
Russia	200,884	248,165	92.99	13,570	5.09	5,140	1.92
Other countries.....	1,140,021	961,325	84.29	60,881	6.12	109,715	9.62

From this table it appears that 10.54 per cent of all the white persons with Irish fathers had mothers born in the United States, as compared with 12.33 per cent for those with German fathers, 20.63 per cent for those with English fathers, 17.09 per cent for those with Scotch fathers, 15.83 per cent for those with Welsh fathers, 29.46 per cent for those with English Canadian fathers, and 21.59 per cent for those with French fathers. It is at once apparent from these percentages that native born women have married most freely with those nationalities which were among the earliest contributors to our foreign born element, and for this reason it is impossible to determine accurately the proportion of these women who are themselves native born but of foreign extraction.

The following table gives similar results for white persons having mothers born in certain specified countries:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Total white persons having foreign mothers.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING MOTHERS BORN AS SPECIFIED—					
		Fathers born as specified.		Fathers born in other foreign countries.		Fathers native.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	18,094,950	16,080,513	88.92	922,268	5.10	1,083,169	5.98
Ireland.....	4,608,833	4,142,190	89.88	204,320	4.43	262,305	5.69
Germany.....	6,140,255	5,776,180	93.98	127,852	2.08	242,117	3.94
England.....	1,687,367	1,330,123	78.83	158,897	9.42	198,347	11.75
Scotland.....	519,330	303,158	75.71	79,261	15.26	46,911	9.03
Wales.....	206,400	169,832	82.28	21,071	10.21	15,497	7.51
Canada (English).....	841,677	503,206	59.79	145,018	17.23	193,393	23.08
Canada (French).....	481,080	442,041	91.77	12,726	2.64	26,322	5.50
Sweden.....	726,634	690,401	95.01	24,331	3.36	11,862	1.63
Norway.....	587,080	550,227	93.58	22,254	3.78	15,490	2.64
Denmark.....	210,098	194,449	92.55	10,950	5.21	4,099	2.24
Bohemia.....	215,085	205,365	95.48	6,424	2.99	3,296	1.53
Franco.....	229,856	177,007	77.01	36,423	15.84	16,426	7.15
Hungary.....	72,043	69,761	96.83	1,061	2.72	321	0.45
Italy.....	239,342	236,008	98.61	2,078	0.87	1,256	0.52
Russia.....	256,109	248,165	96.90	6,014	2.58	1,330	0.52
Other countries.....	1,066,252	961,325	90.16	61,879	5.80	43,048	4.04

Both of these tables point to certain indications but do not afford definite information, for the reasons stated, as to the freedom of intermarriage between foreign born persons and natives of this country. This is also true as regards intermarriage between persons of the various specified nationalities. No conclusive results in this respect can be derived from the figures showing foreign parentage, as they do not give the origin of the persons considered, that is, the stock from which they have sprung. In this connection, however, an attempt has been made to determine for the first time the approximate number of persons in this country who were of French Canadian extraction, so far as it is possible to obtain such information through the medium of the census enumerators. The work of the enumerators was supplemented in this office by a most careful scrutiny of the statements made on the schedules regarding all persons of Canadian birth or parentage, for the purpose of affording as accurate results as possible concerning the French Canadian element of our population.

The following table shows the number of persons reported as having been born in Canada and Newfoundland separated according to English or French extraction:

NUMBER OF PERSONS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND OF ENGLISH OR FRENCH EXTRACTION: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PERSONS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.			STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PERSONS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.		
	Total.	Of English extraction.	Of French extraction.		Total.	Of English extraction.	Of French extraction.
The United States	980,938	678,442	302,496	North Central division—Continued.			
North Atlantic division	490,229	260,875	229,354	Minnesota	43,580	32,670	10,916
Maine	52,076	28,194	23,882	Iowa	17,405	16,579	886
New Hampshire	46,321	12,214	34,107	Missouri	8,525	7,966	559
Vermont	25,004	11,354	13,650	North Dakota	23,045	20,086	3,059
Massachusetts	207,601	111,815	96,286	South Dakota	9,493	8,432	1,061
Rhode Island	27,034	5,343	22,591	Nebraska	12,105	11,267	838
Connecticut	21,231	5,986	15,245	Kansas	11,874	10,213	1,661
New York	93,193	70,506	22,597	South Central division	8,153	7,759	394
New Jersey	4,698	4,303	395	Kentucky	1,173	1,123	50
Pennsylvania	12,171	11,570	601	Tennessee	1,020	995	25
South Atlantic division	5,412	5,128	284	Alabama	620	585	35
Delaware	309	295	14	Mississippi	345	331	14
Maryland	1,020	952	68	Louisiana	762	667	95
District of Columbia	655	623	32	Texas	2,866	2,738	128
Virginia	780	761	19	Oklahoma	420	400	11
West Virginia	374	349	25	Arkansas	947	911	36
North Carolina	355	339	16	Western division	75,484	68,733	6,751
South Carolina	159	147	12	Montana	9,040	6,827	2,213
Georgia	609	562	47	Wyoming	1,314	1,218	96
Florida	1,151	1,100	51	Colorado	9,142	8,567	575
North Central division	401,660	335,947	65,713	New Mexico	681	656	25
Ohio	16,515	15,224	1,291	Arizona	732	705	27
Indiana	4,054	4,594	300	Utah	1,222	1,184	38
Illinois	39,525	33,581	5,944	Nevada	1,662	1,399	263
Michigan	181,416	150,970	30,446	Idaho	1,791	1,667	124
Wisconsin	33,103	24,415	8,748	Washington	17,412	15,805	1,607
				Oregon	6,480	6,020	461
				California	26,028	24,676	1,352

This table shows that of the 980,938 persons in 1890 who were born in Canada and Newfoundland, 678,442, or 69.16 per cent, were of English extraction and 302,496, or 30.84 per cent, were of French extraction.

The foregoing table applies only to persons born in Canada and Newfoundland of English or French extraction, and does not present, therefore, a complete showing of the English and French Canadian elements of our population at the time the census was taken in 1890, inasmuch as it does not comprehend those persons who were born in the United States or elsewhere who had either one or both parents of English or French Canadian extraction. The table on the following page gives the whole number of each element, classified according to the number having both parents of English or French Canadian extraction, or one parent only, the other parent having been born either in the United States or in some foreign country other than Canada or Newfoundland.

NUMBER OF WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND OF ENGLISH OR FRENCH EXTRACTION: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF ENGLISH CANADIAN PARENTAGE.						WHITE PERSONS OF FRENCH CANADIAN PARENTAGE.					
	Total.	Having both parents English Canadian.	Having English Canadian fathers—		Having English Canadian mothers—		Total.	Having both parents French Canadian.	Having French Canadian fathers—		Having French Canadian mothers—	
			Mothers born in the United States.	Mothers born in other foreign countries.	Fathers born in the United States.	Fathers born in other foreign countries.			Mothers born in the United States.	Mothers born in other foreign countries.	Fathers born in the United States.	Fathers born in other foreign countries.
The United States.	1,163,045	503,206	243,087	78,881	103,303	145,018	537,208	442,041	44,465	11,144	20,922	12,726
North Atlantic division.	433,182	210,489	73,206	20,078	68,576	47,933	387,589	331,253	27,153	4,003	18,120	6,091
Maine.....	49,980	27,899	8,583	1,730	8,506	3,100	38,556	32,925	2,990	200	2,251	580
New Hampshire.....	19,221	10,907	3,090	791	3,156	1,217	48,470	44,853	1,702	374	1,164	377
Vermont.....	23,519	10,100	6,175	999	4,896	1,449	32,201	28,521	4,068	442	2,854	506
Massachusetts.....	106,184	100,051	17,489	9,822	20,439	17,783	152,891	130,412	7,595	1,906	5,039	1,939
Rhode Island.....	9,113	4,680	1,206	773	1,187	1,267	34,775	32,235	1,097	199	893	354
Connecticut.....	10,301	5,539	1,730	847	1,285	900	24,821	22,592	1,024	261	721	223
New York.....	125,065	47,806	27,071	9,428	23,910	17,150	53,810	37,521	7,629	1,369	4,081	1,878
New Jersey.....	7,489	2,607	1,066	698	1,149	1,309	899	510	139	85	70	71
Pennsylvania.....	21,410	6,240	5,566	1,984	3,958	9,032	1,576	675	492	100	141	108
South Atlantic division.	8,340	2,874	2,282	674	1,350	1,154	594	224	144	72	65	89
Delaware.....	400	181	71	40	66	42	20	3	0	7	2	2
Maryland.....	1,822	405	475	233	352	297	161	41	42	20	25	27
Dist. of Columbia.....	952	294	259	69	104	142	100	97	22	8	18	15
Virginia.....	1,128	434	392	80	158	164	44	16	24	2	1	0
West Virginia.....	731	174	281	41	136	90	64	29	15	8	0	0
North Carolina.....	531	195	199	20	88	83	11	6	2	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	212	74	78	14	22	24	39	20	5	4	1	9
Georgia.....	982	386	322	82	131	111	74	41	15	8	5	5
Florida.....	1,582	721	361	80	209	202	81	81	18	8	9	23
North Central division.	602,904	234,579	138,750	41,846	100,728	81,085	137,108	102,723	15,452	5,255	8,020	5,700
Ohio.....	27,689	8,107	7,539	2,186	5,470	4,387	3,050	1,504	680	200	335	202
Indiana.....	10,815	3,023	3,677	624	2,310	2,310	1,181	472	334	102	167	101
Illinois.....	61,214	22,075	14,041	5,046	10,756	9,206	14,031	10,190	1,700	525	928	736
Michigan.....	243,370	107,518	46,584	15,877	40,942	32,440	68,377	45,700	5,098	2,153	3,110	2,217
Wisconsin.....	59,859	19,977	14,550	4,100	8,920	6,306	18,803	14,142	2,385	722	940	605
Minnesota.....	58,522	24,459	13,131	4,501	8,794	7,547	23,251	18,382	2,424	644	1,080	712
Iowa.....	43,046	11,203	13,257	2,649	10,196	5,741	2,562	1,257	584	142	300	279
Missouri.....	17,368	4,576	5,788	1,147	3,590	2,927	1,404	531	472	127	183	151
North Dakota.....	22,648	13,079	2,015	1,850	1,840	3,855	5,140	4,251	305	161	210	153
South Dakota.....	16,182	6,040	4,022	1,005	3,128	1,937	2,484	1,732	351	111	199	94
Nebraska.....	23,622	7,925	6,368	1,333	5,224	3,072	1,003	1,132	258	146	185	182
Kansas.....	24,409	6,597	7,778	1,438	5,609	2,087	4,861	3,985	789	153	377	157
South Central division.	14,689	4,216	5,442	1,026	2,201	1,804	993	344	344	128	61	116
Kentucky.....	2,220	507	819	195	335	370	155	52	43	20	8	32
Tennessee.....	1,795	554	651	90	205	229	50	17	18	2	1	13
Alabama.....	882	314	270	57	112	120	70	20	8	8	8	17
Mississippi.....	651	203	260	52	75	55	21	0	8	4	.....	8
Louisiana.....	1,561	448	617	145	189	162	321	114	125	47	16	19
Texas.....	5,039	1,466	1,893	333	774	573	298	99	110	41	21	22
Oklahoma.....	833	246	274	52	158	103	18	8	3	3	2	2
Arkansas.....	1,702	478	643	96	293	192	65	10	20	3	5	9
Western division.	104,440	45,108	23,401	8,357	14,532	13,042	10,903	7,497	1,372	726	647	721
Montana.....	8,312	4,624	1,380	507	871	870	2,909	2,589	140	87	89	85
Wyoming.....	2,116	930	432	161	340	340	172	100	19	27	17	9
Colorado.....	12,949	5,748	2,397	883	1,953	1,468	1,059	640	141	80	77	121
New Mexico.....	1,077	391	328	75	170	113	54	23	24	1	3	3
Arizona.....	983	389	230	102	169	69	48	24	13	4	4	9
Utah.....	3,396	853	905	572	505	411	149	41	26	37	30	15
Nevada.....	2,309	1,109	511	182	201	240	864	278	20	31	13	12
Idaho.....	2,748	1,149	600	210	407	310	261	121	37	17	23	13
Washington.....	20,575	9,854	4,007	1,544	2,613	2,557	2,695	1,827	419	118	113	158
Oregon.....	9,521	3,541	2,970	620	1,404	1,220	792	458	134	33	63	74
California.....	40,454	16,511	9,321	3,435	5,695	5,402	2,530	1,366	400	291	215	228

From the preceding table it appears that the whole number of the French Canadian element in this country in 1890, so far as it could be determined through the medium of the census, was 537,298, while that of the English Canadian element (including Newfoundland) was 1,163,645. There is an unavoidable duplication in this table of 6,930 white persons having both parents born in Canada, one parent being of English extraction and the other parent being of French extraction. This duplication is small, however, as compared with the whole number of each element, and has no bearing upon this discussion.

Of all the persons of French Canadian parentage, 442,041 had French Canadian fathers and mothers, 55,609 had French Canadian fathers only, and 39,648 had French Canadian mothers only. Of the whole number of English Canadian parentage, 503,266 had English Canadian fathers and mothers, 321,968 had English Canadian fathers only, and 338,411 had English Canadian mothers only.

The French Canadian element is largely confined to the North Atlantic division, 387,580 out of a total of 537,298, or very nearly three-fourths of their entire number, having been found in the states comprising this division. Considerable numbers were found in the border states of the North Central division, the total for the division being 137,168. In the Western division there were 10,963 persons of French Canadian parentage, while in the South Central and South Atlantic divisions this element was found in small numbers only.

The English Canadian element is more evenly divided between the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, the larger proportion having been found in the latter division, while in the Western division there were over 100,000 persons of this extraction, and in the South Central and South Atlantic divisions about 23,000 persons.

In the Canadian census taken in 1891 an attempt was made to ascertain the number of French Canadians and French Acadians in the several provinces of the Dominion. The following statement relative to this inquiry is taken from the official report of that census:

* * * Each person who was asked the other questions in the census schedules, was also asked if he or she was a French Canadian (or Canadian French), or a French Acadian (or Acadian French), and the answers given were noted in these columns by the enumerators.

It has been claimed, however, with much appearance of reason, that the column headed "French Canadians" does not show the number of persons of French origin in Canada; that in the case of Acadians in the maritime provinces and the half breeds of Manitoba and the Northwest territories, the question was misunderstood, and that in the province of Ontario, owing to various causes, many persons of French Canadian origin have not been so enumerated.

This fact is here noted so that persons using the results published may not be misled by supposing that the number of persons of French Canadian origin has been ascertained with precision, or that the actual increases or decreases are such as a comparison with former census returns might seem to show.

The answers given to the enumerators have been correctly compiled and placed before the public.

The number of French Canadians returned in the Canadian census is given in Table 3 of their census report, and shows that out of a total of 4,833,239 persons, 1,404,974, or 29.07 per cent, were reported as French Canadians. In the United States census in 1890 the French Canadian element constituted 31.59 per cent of all the persons of Canadian extraction, including English and French.

It can not be claimed, of course, that the actual number of persons of French Canadian extraction in this country in June, 1890, as opposed to those of English Canadian extraction, was ascertained by the census, but it is believed that a careful study of the figures given herein will demonstrate the substantial accuracy of the enumeration in this respect. It represents the first attempt in the United States census to present these classes separately, and the results can be assumed to be at least fairly approximate.

TABLE 6.—AGGREGATE, WHITE, AND COLORED POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO NATIVE OR FOREIGN PARENTAGE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

[Under the designation of "foreign parentage" are included all persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who have either foreign fathers and foreign mothers, foreign fathers and native mothers, or foreign mothers and native fathers. All other persons, that is, those having both parents native born, one parent native and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, are considered as being of native parentage.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE POPULATION.			WHITE POPULATION.			COLORED POPULATION. (a)		
	Total.	Of native parentage.	Of foreign parentage.	Total.	Of native parentage.	Of foreign parentage.	Total.	Of native parentage.	Of foreign parentage.
The United States..	62,622,250	41,940,204	20,676,046	54,983,890	34,461,247	20,510,643	7,638,800	7,481,957	150,403
North Atlantic division...	17,401,545	9,185,707	8,215,838	17,121,981	8,925,304	8,196,677	270,564	260,403	10,101
Maine.....	661,080	509,028	151,158	659,293	508,550	150,743	1,823	1,378	445
New Hampshire.....	370,590	255,237	121,293	375,840	254,730	121,101	1,090	498	192
Vermont.....	332,422	227,045	104,477	331,418	227,081	104,337	1,004	864	140
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	979,822	1,259,121	2,215,373	961,447	1,253,926	23,570	18,375	5,195
Rhode Island.....	345,506	145,054	200,452	337,650	137,890	199,760	7,047	7,104	483
Connecticut.....	740,258	370,770	375,488	733,438	358,724	374,714	12,820	12,046	774
New York.....	5,097,853	2,590,887	3,397,966	5,023,052	2,533,402	3,390,550	73,001	60,485	7,416
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	740,751	698,182	1,390,581	699,835	690,746	48,352	40,010	1,436
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	3,850,313	1,907,701	5,148,257	3,243,030	1,904,621	109,757	100,677	3,080
South Atlantic division...	8,857,920	8,324,540	533,380	5,502,140	5,070,400	521,650	3,205,771	3,254,041	11,730
Delaware.....	168,463	137,790	30,703	140,066	109,460	30,606	28,427	28,330	97
Maryland.....	1,042,390	792,011	250,379	820,493	577,023	243,470	215,807	214,988	909
District of Columbia..	230,392	183,462	46,930	154,605	108,262	46,343	75,697	75,200	497
Virginia.....	1,655,980	1,012,415	43,565	1,020,122	977,069	43,053	635,858	635,346	512
West Virginia.....	702,794	703,144	59,050	739,077	670,506	69,571	32,717	32,038	79
North Carolina.....	1,017,947	1,000,091	11,250	1,055,382	1,044,577	10,805	592,505	592,114	451
South Carolina.....	1,151,149	1,133,540	17,003	462,008	416,814	10,604	680,141	688,232	909
Georgia.....	1,837,353	1,804,060	32,084	978,357	947,037	31,320	858,006	857,632	1,364
Florida.....	391,422	350,812	40,610	224,940	191,251	33,688	160,473	150,501	6,912
North Central division...	22,362,270	12,741,925	9,620,354	21,911,027	12,302,086	9,609,841	450,352	439,830	10,513
Ohio.....	3,672,910	2,425,143	1,247,173	3,584,805	2,338,803	1,245,942	87,511	86,280	1,231
Indiana.....	2,192,404	1,745,183	447,221	3,146,730	1,609,843	1,406,863	45,668	45,340	328
Illinois.....	3,826,351	1,949,125	1,877,226	3,708,472	1,899,145	1,876,327	57,870	55,980	1,890
Michigan.....	2,063,889	948,062	1,115,827	2,072,684	930,131	1,142,753	21,005	17,931	3,074
Wisconsin.....	1,080,880	443,871	1,243,009	1,080,473	438,074	1,242,509	6,407	5,797	610
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	320,043	981,783	1,290,159	515,020	981,130	5,697	5,034	653
Iowa.....	1,011,890	1,078,708	833,188	1,001,080	1,008,159	832,927	10,810	10,549	261
Missouri.....	2,079,184	2,009,873	609,311	2,628,458	1,890,232	668,226	150,730	140,041	1,685
North Dakota.....	182,719	38,414	144,305	182,123	38,008	144,115	590	406	190
South Dakota.....	328,808	129,521	109,287	327,290	128,337	108,953	1,518	1,184	334
Nebraska.....	1,058,010	600,050	449,860	1,040,888	597,403	449,485	12,022	11,047	375
Kansas.....	1,427,090	1,044,932	382,104	1,370,553	994,802	381,691	50,543	50,070	473
South Central division...	10,972,893	10,130,855	833,038	7,487,570	6,000,797	820,779	3,485,817	3,473,058	12,259
Kentucky.....	1,858,035	1,075,255	189,380	1,690,402	1,407,417	183,045	268,173	207,838	335
Tennessee.....	1,707,518	1,714,160	58,358	1,836,637	1,284,016	52,621	430,881	430,144	737
Alabama.....	1,513,017	1,475,133	37,884	833,718	700,801	30,917	679,299	678,332	967
Mississippi.....	1,289,000	1,263,871	25,729	544,851	520,631	24,320	744,740	743,340	1,400
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	609,372	149,215	558,395	413,069	144,726	500,192	555,703	4,489
Texas.....	2,235,523	1,897,350	338,173	1,745,935	1,411,990	334,545	489,588	485,000	3,628
Oklahoma.....	61,834	54,607	7,227	58,829	51,647	7,179	3,008	2,900	48
Arkansas.....	1,128,170	1,090,107	38,072	818,752	781,326	37,426	300,427	308,781	646
Western division.....	3,027,013	1,554,177	1,473,436	2,870,257	1,499,561	1,370,696	157,350	54,616	102,740
Montana.....	132,150	58,498	78,661	127,271	56,578	70,693	4,888	1,920	2,968
Wyoming.....	69,705	31,388	29,317	59,275	30,469	28,806	1,430	610	511
Colorado.....	412,198	249,265	102,013	404,408	243,166	161,002	7,790	6,110	1,611
New Mexico.....	153,593	139,873	23,720	142,710	119,487	23,223	10,874	10,386	488
Arizona.....	69,620	20,709	32,821	55,580	24,230	31,344	4,040	2,503	1,477
Utah.....	207,905	70,107	137,798	205,890	69,088	136,811	2,000	1,010	987
Nevada.....	45,761	18,750	27,011	39,084	14,958	24,126	6,077	3,792	2,885
Idaho.....	84,385	45,807	38,488	82,018	45,500	36,452	2,307	1,351	2,036
Washington.....	349,300	193,264	150,126	340,613	188,523	151,990	8,877	4,741	4,136
Oregon.....	313,767	207,492	109,275	301,758	205,920	99,439	12,009	2,163	9,846
California.....	1,208,130	522,824	485,300	1,111,072	502,161	609,511	96,458	20,693	75,795

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.